Cave and Karst Geology Bibliography of the U.S. and Canada
By John Roth, October, 2000

> - management

AAAS - American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAPG – Association of Petroleum Geologists
AAR – Arctic and Alpine Resource
AC - Alaskan Caver
ACCA – American Cave Conservation Association
AEG- Association of Engineering Geologists
AG – Applied Geochemistry
AGI – American Geological Institute
AGU- American Geophysical Union
AGWSE – Association of Ground Water Scientists and Engineers
AK – Alpine Karsts
AKS – Appalachian Karst Symposium
AM – American Mineralogist
AAPG & EPM - AMA - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Meeting Abstracts
AMCS – Association of Mexico Cave Studies
AMJ- American Museum Journal
AOG – Annals of Glaciology
AP-GSA - Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America
AR- Annual Report
AQA - American Quaternary Association
AWRA – American Water Resources Association

B - Bulletin
BASH – Bulletin of the Association of Scientific Hydrological
BGAS - Bulletin of the Georgia Academy of Science
BGSA – Bulletin of Geological Society of America
BHGS – Bulletin of the Houston Geological Society
BIGN - Bloomington Indiana Grotto Newsletter
BNSS – Bulletin of the National Speleological Society (1970-1974)
BSCAS - Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science
BT – Bat Times

CC- California Caver
CE – Carbonates and Evaporites
CDMG – California Division of Mines and Geology
CEPKT&S – Conference on Environmental problems in Karst Terranes and their Solutions
ChG – Chemical Geology
CG - Cave Geology
CJES – Canadian Journal of Earth Science
CK – Caves and Karsts
CKGH – Conference of Karst Geology and Hydrology

CKS – Cave and Karst Science
CN - Cave Notes
CR – Caving in the Rockies
CRGCB – Cave Research Group of Great Britain
CRF – Cave Research Foundation
CROSA – Cave Research in South Africa
CSGE - Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon
CW – core workshop

DF – Der Fledermaus
DH – Der Hohle
EcG – Economic Geology
EG – Environmental Geology
EGBSEG - Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists
EGWS – Environmental Geology and Water Sciences
EPSL – Earth Planetary Science Letters
Eos - Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union
ESG – Empire State Geogram
ESPL - Earth Surface Processes and Landforms
ESR – Earth Science Review

FGS – Florida Geological Survey
FS – Florida speleologist
FKH – Florida Karst Hydrology

G – Geophysics
GA – Geography Annals
GAC - Geological Association of Canada
GCA – Geochem. Cosmochim Acta
Geo2 -
GJ – Geomicrobiology Journal
GP – Geophysical Prospecting
GSA - Geological Society of America
GSC – Geological Survey of Canada
GSS – Georgia Speleological Survey
GU – Georgia Underground
GW – Ground Water
GWM - Ground Water Management

HVO – Hawaiian Volcanic Observation
HVRA – Hawaiian Volcanic Research Association

I - Interscience
IAH – International Association of Hydrogeologist
IAS - Indian Academy of Science
IASHP – International Association of Science and Hydrology Publications
ICOS – International Congress of Sedimentology

ICS- Congres International de Speleologie, Actes (International Congress of Speleology)
IGS – Indiana Geological Society
IJS – International Journal of Speleology
ISUWT – International Symposium on Underground Water Tracing
IUGG – International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics
IUGS – International Union of Geological Sciences
IUHGS – Institute of University of Hamberg Geological State Institute

JAAS - Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science
JAE – Journal of Animal Ecology
JG - Journal of Geology
JGE – Journal of Geological Education
JGG – Journal of Geomagnatism and Geoelectricity
JOG – Journal of Glaciology
JGR – Journal of Geophysical Research
JGS - Journal of Sedimentary Geology
JGSL – Journal of the Geological Society of London
JH - Journal of Hydrology
JSP - Journal of Sedimentary Petrology
JSR – Journal of Sedimentary Research
JSS – Journal of the Speleological Society
JSWC – Journal of Soil and Water Conservation
JTAS - Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science

KCP – Kentucky Caver Publications
KGS – Kentucky Geological Survey
KHGS – Karst Hydro-geological Society
KK – Karst Kaver
KWI – Karst Waters Institute

M – Mineralogist
MAS – Missouri Academy of Science
MC – Massachusetts Caver
MCS – Multidisciplinary Conference on Sinkholes
MG – Modern Geology
MSA – Mineralogical Society of America
MSM - Minnesota Speleology Monthly
MSS – Missouri Speleological Society

N - Nature
NAS – National Academy of Science
NC - Northeastern Caver
NCMS – National Cave Management Symposium
NH – Natural History
NJ – Nase Jame
NGN – Nittany Grotto News
NGS – National Geographic Society

NMBMM - New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources
NMGS – New Mexico Geological Society
NN – Netherworld News
NPCA – National Park and Conservation Association
NPS - National Park Service
NPSCMS – National Park Service Cave Management Survey
NSSB- National Speleological Society Bulletin
NSSN – National Speleological Society News
NYC – New York Caver
NYCS – New York Cave Survey
NYSGA – New York State Geological Association
NwC – Northwest Caving
NWWA – National Water Well Association
NZ – Nimrot Zurim

OC – Ozark Caver
ODGMI – Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries
OG – Oregon Geology
OGS- Oklahoma Geological Survey
OIGG - International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics
OJS - Ohio Journal of Science
OU – Oklahoma Underground
OUL – Ozark Underground Laboratory

P - proceedings
PAS - Pennsylvania Academy of Science
\PG – Physical Geography
PIAS - Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
PMCS – Proceeds of the Multidisciplinary Conference on Sinkholes
PPP - Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology
WVAS - West Virginia Academy of Science

QJEG -Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geologists
QSR – Quarterly Science Review

RM – Rock and Minerals
RMC - Rocky Mountain Caving
RS – Royal Society

S – Speleograph
SASA – South African Speleological Association
SeC – Southeastern Caver
SD – Speleo Digest
SE - Southeastern Geology
SEG – Society for Exploration Geophysicist
Sedimentology -
SEPM – Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists

SN - Speleo News
SP – Special Publication
SS - Studies in Speleology
SSC – Slovikia Speleological Society
SSG – Society for Sedimentary Geology
SSl – Speleologist Spotlight
SSY – Speleological Society of Yugoslavia
SSSA – Soil Scientists Association of America, Proceedings
ST – Speleo Thymes

TAGU – Trans American Geophysical Union
TBCRA – Transactions of British Cave Research Association
TCRG (GB) – Transit Cave Research Group, Great Britain
TMAS - Transactions of the Missouri Academy of Science
TNC – The Northeast Caver
T.U. – The Underground
TUHGGI – Technical University of Hanover Germany, Geographical Institute
TVL – The Volcano Letter

USBLM – United States Bureau of Land Management
USCGS – United States Coast and Geodetic Survey
USDI – United States Department of the Interior
USGS - Unites States Geological Survey

WCNHA – Wind Cave National Historical Association
WGA - Wyoming Geological Association
WGNHS – Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey
WKSS - Western Kentucky Speleological Survey
WRR - Water Resources Research
WS – Wisconsin Speleologist
WSI – Western Speleological Institiute
WSS – Western Speleological Survey
WTGSS – West Texan Geological Society Symposium
WVAS - West Virginia Academy of Science
WVGS – West Virginia Geological Survey
WVSS – West Virginia Speleological Survey

XQ – Xanadu Quarterly

A-Harari, Zaki Y. 1985. Three-dimensional seismic physical scale-modeling with applications to the detection of underground cavities (ultrasonic). Diss. Univ. Columbia.

Abbot, Elizabeth M. Furr. 1972. Karst topography as an influence on land use in West Central Florida. Diss. Univ. Florida. 227 pp.

Abbott, Patrick Leon. 1973. The Edwards Limestone in the Balcones Fault Zone, South-Central

Texas. Diss. Univ. TX at Austin.

Abbott, P.L. 1974. Calcitization of Edwards Group dolomites in the Balcones Faultzone Aquifer, south-central Texas. *Geology* **2**(7):359-62.

Abbott, Patrick Leon. 1975. On the hydrology of the Edwards Limestone, South-Central Texas. Diss. Univ. TX at Austin.

Abbott, Patrick Leon. 1975. On the hydrology of the Edwards Limestone, South-Central Texas. *JH* **24:**251-69.

Abbott, P.L., et al. 1975. Relation of fracture zones to the Edwards Limestone, south-central Texas. In Abs. 12th Int. Cong. Hydrogeol., Alabama, *Karst Hydrogeology*. Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, p. 89.

Abbott, P.L., & C.M. Woodruff, Jr., eds. 1986. *The Balcones Escarpment: Geology, Hydrology, Ecology and Social Development in Central Texas*. Privately Published.

Abdulla, Waleed. 1995. Centrifuge modeling of sinkhole development in weakly cemented sand. Diss. Univ. of Maryland at College Park. 150 pp.

Aberle, Raymond James, and Leo Hughes. 1961. The formation and detailed description of a portion of Wind Cave and the mineralogy of cave earth. BS. Thesis. South Dakota School of Mines. 21 pp.

Able, Anthony S. 1987. The karstification of the Pennyroyal Plain behind the retreating Chester Escarpment: Warren, Simpson, and Logan Counties, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Western KY Univ.

Able, A.A., & N.C. Crawford. 1986. Geologic controls on surface and subsurface stream diversion in a karst aquifer in Warren County, Kentucky (abstract). *NSSB* **48**(1).

Acker, Clement J. 1958. Geologic interpretation of a siliceous breccia in the Colossal Cave area, Pima County, Arizona. MS Thesis. Univ. AZ.

Acker, Clement J. 1958. Geologic interpretation of a siliceous breccia in the Colossal Cave area, Pima County, Arizona. *AZ Geological Soc. Digest*: 47.

Ackerman, David L. (Webb). 1961. The formation and detailed description of a portion of Wind Cave. BS Thesis. South Dakota School of Mines. 24 pp.

Adams, C.S., & A.C. Swinnerton. 1937. Solubility of limestone. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union, 18th Annual Mt.* **18**(2):504-8.

Adams, L. 1984. Observations on the hydrology and topographic relations of Morrell Cave, Sullivan County, Tennessee. *Bat Times* **4**(2): 3-6

Adams, M. T., and V. A. Schmidt. 1988. Paleomagnetic studies of cave sediments, Renick,

W.VA. spring meeting, Washington DC. Anonymous. AGU *Eos* **69**(6): 341

Adams, O. S. 1915. Application of the theory of least squares to the adjustment of triangulation. *USCGS-SP* **28**

Adams, R.D., J.W. Collister et al. 1999. Evaluation of gas reservoirs in collapsed paleocave systems; Ellenburger Group, Permian Basin, Texas. *AAPG Annual Meeting Expanded Abstracts* **1999**: A2.

Adams, Robert W. 1964. The Greenbriar Limestone (Mississippian) of Pennsylvania, Maryland, and West Virginia. Diss. John Hopkins Univ.

Adams, S.C., & Don W. Levandowski. 1982. Topographic and lineament analysis of the Rome bauxite district, Georgia. *AP-GSA* **14**(5):253.

Adams, W., et al. 1964. Infrared images of the Kau and Puna coastlines of Hawaii. *Univ. Hawaii Water Resources Research Center Tech. Report* **50**. 51 pp.

Adamski, James Clifford. 1987. The effect of agriculture on the quality of groundwater in a karstified carbonate terrain, northeast Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AR.

Adamski, James Clifford. 1987. The effect of agriculture on the quality of groundwater in a karstified carbonate terrain, northeast Arkansas *AP-GSA* **19**(3): 145.

Adamski, J.C., & Aaron Pugh. 1996. Occurrence of pesticides in ground water of the Ozark plateaus province. *Water Resources Bull.* **32**(1): 97-105.

Addington, Archie Rombaugh. 1925. Topography, physiography and geology of the Bloomington Indiana Quadrangle. M.A. Thesis. Univ. IN.

Addington, Archie Rombaugh. 1927. Porter's Cave and recent drainage adjustments in its vicinity
PIAS **36**:21-23 or 107-6..

Addington, Archie Rombaugh. 1927. A preliminary report upon the survey of Indiana caves with special reference to Marengo Cave. *PIAS* **36**:21-23.

Addis, Robert P. 1979. A study for the National Speleological Society: Knox Cave, Albany County, New York. M.B. Thesis. SUNY at Binghamton.

Ahlstrand, G.M. 1980. Alpha radiation levels in two caves related to external air temperature and atmospheric pressure. *NSSB* **42**:39-41.

Ahlstrand, G.M, and Patricia L. Fry. 1978. Alpha radiation project at Carlsbad Caverns: Two years and still counting. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber. James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 133-7.

Ahmed, Shawkat, Philip Carpenter et al. 1999. Sinkhole and karst conduit identification beneath a natural prairie restoration area in northeastern Illinois (abstract). *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 144.

Ahnert, F., & P.W. Williams. 1997. Karst landform development in a three-dimensional theoretical model. *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie, Supplementband* **108:** 63-80.

Aitken, J.D., & D.G. Cook. 1969. Geology, Lac Belot, District of Mackenzie. *Geol. Surv. Canada*: *Map* **6**.

Akdim, Brahim. 1991. Genese des carbonates terrestres dans la depression de quarzazati (maroc Meriodional). Diss. Univ. Ottawa. 268 pp.

Akin, G.W. 1965. Calcium carbonate equilibria in aqueous solutions open to the air. 1. The solubility of calcite in relation to ionic strength. *Geochimca et Cosmochimica Acta* **29**:343-52.

Akin, G.W. 1965. Calcium carbonate equilibria in aqueous solutions open to the air. II. Enhanced solubility of CaCO3 in the presence of Mg2+ and SO42-. The solubility of calcite in relation to ionic strength. *Geochimca et Cosmochimica Acta* **29**:353-60.

Al-Tawil, A., L.B. Smith and J.F. Read. 1994. Late Mississippian carbonate clastic reservoirs, Appalachian and eastern Illinois basins: Response to 4th order eustasy. *Annual Meeting abstracts AAPG-SEPM* **1994**:92.

Al-Awar, Abdulrahman Abdulrahman. 1996. Stratigraphy, dolomitization,and anhydritization of the Upper Devonian Nisku Formation at Joffre Field, in Alberta, Canada. Diss. Colorado School of Mines.

Albers, Christopher L. 1977. Cave resources of the Bob Marshall Wilderness. *Alpine Karst* **42.**

Albright, J.N. 1971. Vaterite stability. *Amer. Mineral*. **56**:620-24.

Alexander, E.Calvin, Jr. 1980. Geology field trip. In *An Introduction to Caves of Minnesota, Iowa, and Wisconsin.* Ed. E.C. Alexander. *Annual Convention Guidebook - NSS* **21**:143-188.

Alexander, E. C., Jr. 1980. Geology of the St. Croix caves. *MSM* **12**(6): 64-7

Alexander, E. C., 1981. Surficial Geology Cave, Fillmore County. *MSM* **13**(2): 16-9

Alexander, E.C. 1983. Hog Hollow Cave, Winona County. *Minnesota Speleology Monthly* (1978) **15**(7):81-2.

Alexander, E. C. 1984. Dye tracing in the Mystery Cave area. In *Fetvedt*, pp. 76-80.

Alexander, E. C. 1984. Springs of the Mystery Cave area. In *Fetvedt*, pp. 68-9.

Alexander, E.C. 1987. Karst hydrogeology of southeastern Minnesota. In *Field trip Guidebook*

of the Upper Mississippi Valley, Minnesota, Iowa and Wisconsin. Ed. N. Balaban. St.Paul, MN: MN Geol. Survey. Guidebook Series - MN Geol. Survey **15**:1-22.

Alexander, E. C. 1988. Thermal springs of the southern Black Hills. (abstract) *Geo2,* **15**(1-3): 29.

Alexander, E. C. 1988. Major caves of the Ordovician galena carbonates in Minnesota and Iowa. (abstract) *NSSB* **50**(1): 31.

Alexander, E.C. 1989/1990. Karst hydrology of southeast Minnesota. *Geo2* **17**(2-3):32-53.
Alexander, E.C., Jr. 1996. The impact of agriculture on the geochemistry of groundwater recharge in regional karst aquifers. *AP-GSA* **28**(6):25.

Alexander, E.C., Jr. 2001. The rise of the South Branch of the Root River. *SD* **1992:** 462-6.

>Alexander, E.C., Jr., Scott C. Alexander, et al. 1990. The Oronoco Landfill dye trace: II, Verification of the effectiveness of monitoring wells at a karst Superfund site. *AP-GSA* **22**(7):370.

>Alexander, E.C., Jr., Scott C. Alexander, et al. 1990. The Oronoco Landfill dye trace: III, results from a Superfund remedial investigation in a glaciated, diffuse-flow karst. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 417-29.

>Alexander, E.C., and Scott C. Alexander. 1996. The impact of agriculture on the geochemistry of groundwater recharge in regional karst aquifers. In *Minnesota Water ' 96: Changing Patterns of Power and Responsibility: Implications for Water Policy: Collection of Conference Abstracts.* St. Paul, MN: Minnesota Water Resources Research Center. Biennial Conf. On Water Resources in Minnesota 5, pp. 48-9.

Alexander, E.C., Scott C. Alexander, S.R. Grow et al. 1999. Geochemical and isotopic evidence for multiple residence times in the same aquifer. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 233-4.

>Alexander, E.C., Scott C. Alexander, Howard Trussell, et al. 1990. The Oronoco Landfill dye trace: I. The monsters that live below one part per billion. (abstract). *Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 68.

>Alexander, E. Calvin, & O. R. Book. 1984. Altura Minnesota lagoon collapses. In *Beck*, pp. 311-8.

>Alexander, E.C., Jr., J.S. Broberg, et al. 1993. Bellechester, Minnesota, USA lagoon collapses. *Envir. Geology* **22**(4):353-61.

Alexander, E. C., and M. Davis. 1986. *Hydrologic study of Jewel Cave/Wind Cave. Final Report-Phase I.* NPS Contract CX-1200-5-A047. Minneapolis, MN: Dept. Geology & Geophgysics, Univ. MN

Alexander, E.C., & M. Davis. 1987. *Hydrogeologic Study of Jewel Cave/Wind Cave: final report - year 2, 4th quarter of year 2, Feb. 1, 1987 through April 30, 1987.* Minneapolis, MN: Dept. Geology & Geophgysics, Univ. MN

Alexander, Calvin, Jr., Marsha Davis, et al. 1989. Hydrologic study of Jewel Cave and Wind Cave: final report. Univ. Of MN. 196 pp.

Alexander, E.C., Marsha Davis, et al. 1988. Thermal springs of the Southern Black Hills. In *Schilberg & Springhetti*, pp. 14-26.

Alexander, E. C., M. Davis, & S. Alexander. 1989. *Hydrologic Study of Jewel Cave/Wind Cave. Final Report-Phase*. NPS Contract CX-1200-5-A047. Univ. Minnesota. 196 pp.

Alexander, E. C. Jr., M. Davis, & J. Dalgleish. 1986. Dye tracing through thick unsaturated zones. In *5th ISUWTP*. Eds. Morfis and Paraskevopoulou. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A. A. Balkema, pp. 181-8.

Alexander, E.C., Jr., and Roy A. Jamerson.1995. A mass-based evaporation pan study in Mystery Cave, Minnesota. (abstract). *NSSB* **56**(2):111.

Alexander, E.C., & R.S. Lively. 1980. 230Th/234U ages of speleothems from Mystery Cave, Minnesota (abstract). *NSSB* **42**(2):34.

Alexander, E.C., & R.S. Lively. 1987. Major caves of the Ordovician galena carbonates in Minnesota and Iowa. *AP-GSA* **19**(4):185.

Alexander, E. C., G. L. Maki. 1988. *Sinkholes and Sinkhole Probability.* County atlas series, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN. Minnesota Survey C-3.

>Alexander, E.C., and Jodi Milski. 1986. Dye tracing studies of the Fountain, Minnesota sewage system. In *Proc. of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions.* Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 249-62.

>Alexander, E.C., and J.F. Quinlan. 1992. *Practical Tracing of Groundwater, with Emphasis on Karst Terranes*. Volume I. GSA Short Course Manual. 38 pp.

Alexander, Kenneth Bower. 1990. Correlations of structural lineaments and fracture traces to water-well yields in the Edwards Aquifer, Central Texas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Texas at Austin. 113 pp.

Alexander, M. 1982. *Introduction to Soil Microbiology*. New York, NY: Wiley Press.

Alexander, Scott C., E.C. Alexander, & R.Lively. 1988. Detailed cationic analyses of a Lighthouse Cave stalagmite (abstract). *Geo (super 2)* **15**(1-3):29.

Aley, Thomas. 1960. Hydrology of a karst watershed in the Missouri Ozarks. *CK* **10**(6): 49-55

Aley, T. 1963. Basic hydrographs for subsurface flow in limestone terrain: theory and application. CN 5(4):26-30.

Aley, T. 1965. Corrosional cave passage enlargement. *CN* **7**(1): 2-4.

Aley, T. 1965. Water balance study of Greer Springs, Missouri. *Cave Notes* **7**(5):37.

Aley, T. 1967. Water balance study of Greer Springs, Missouri. *Caves and Karst* **9**(2):12-5.

Aley, T. 1968. Hydrology of a karst watershed in the Missouri Ozarks. *Caves and Karst* **10**(6):49-55.

Aley, T. 1971. Karst hydrology investigations in the Missouri Ozarks. *CK* **13**(5): 38

>Aley, T. 1972. Control of unwanted plant growth in the electrically lighted caves. *CK* **14**(5): 33-5

>Aley, T. 1972. Groundwater contamination from sinkhole dumps. *CK* **14**(3): 17-23

>Aley, T. 1974. Groundwater problems in southwest Missouri and northwest Arkansas. *Missouri Speleology* **149**(2):1-21.

>Aley, T. 1975. A predictive hydrological model for evaluating the effects of land use on the quantity and quality of water from Ozark Springs. Ozark Underground Laboratory, Missouri.

>Aley, T. 1975. A predictive hydrological model for evaluating the effects of land use on the quantity and quality of water from Ozark Springs. U.S. Forest Service Speleology 18: 1-185.

>Aley, T. 1976. *Recommendations for the Control of Plant Growth in Blanchard Springs Caverns*. Ozark Underground Laboratory Contract Report to Ozark-St. Francis National Forest 44p

Aley, T. 1977. Cave radiation progress report. *N1N.C.A.* **12**(2):79.

Aley, T. 1977. Comments on cave radiation. *N1N.C.A.* **12**(2):29-31.

Aley, T. 1977. Comments on cave radiation. Mountain View Arkansas, *NCMSP* **1976** p75-6

>Aley, T. 1977. The daughters of radon: a matter of concern to cave operators. *N1N.C.A.* **12**(1):16-9.

Aley, T. 1977. Letters. *NSSN* **35**(10):198, 218-9.

>Aley, T. 1977. A model for relating land use and groundwater quality in southern Missouri. In *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Eds. Dilamarter & Csallany. Bowling Green, KY: Western KY Univ., pp. 323-32.

Aley, T. 1978. Cave radiation progress report. *N1N.C.A.* **11**(1):3-6.

>>Aley, Tom. 1978. A predictive hydrologic model for evaluating the effects of land use and management on the quantity and quality of water from Ozark springs. *Missouri Speleology* **8**(1):387-90.

>Aley, T. 1980/81. Natural radiation in caves: the issue, the health risk and the threat to caves. *Geo2* **8**(2):22-5.

>Aley, Thomas J. 1981. Hydrogeologic mapping of water contamination in hazard areas to guide land use decisions in soluble rock landscapes. *AP-GSA* **13**(7):394-5.

>Aley, T. 1982. Hydrologic impact of urbanization in the soluble rock lands of Greene County, Missouri. In *5th National Cave Management Symposium*, Proceedings, pp. 61-9.

>Aley, T. 1984. Control of exotic plants in Carlsbad Caverns. *OUL Final Report*

>Aley, T. 1984. Groundwater tracing in water pollution studies. *NSSB* **46**:17-20.

>Aley, T. 1985. Control of exotic plants in Oregon Caves, Oregon Caves National Monument. *OUL Contract Report to NPS*

>Aley, T. 1985. Optical brightener sampling: A reconnaissance tool for detecting sewage in karst groundwater. *Hydrological Sci. and Technology* **19** (1):45-8.

>Aley, T. 1985. Prevention and control of "the green sickness" in Oregon caves, Oregon Caves National Monument NPS.

>Aley, T. 1985. Surface and hydrological relationships. White City, New Mexico. *NPSCM Seminar*, 1p

>Aley, T. 1987. *Water Quality Protection Studies, Logan Cave, Arkansas: Final Report.* Protem, MO: Ozark Underground Laboratory.

>Aley, T. 1988. Complex radial flow of ground water in flat-lying, residuum-mantled limestone in the Arkansas Ozarks. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 159-70.

>Aley, T., and C. Aley, 1988. *Restoration of Natural Microclimate in Oregon Caves, Oregon Caves National Monument*. Final report to Engineering and Design Assoc., Plaza Southwest #2, 6900 SW Haines R., Tigard, OR 97223

>Aley, T. 1989. Restoration and maintenance of natural cave microclimates. *NSSN* **47**: 39-40.

>Aley, T.J. 1990. *Delineation and Hydrogeologic Study of the Key Cave Aquifer Lauder Dale*

County, Alabama. Protem, MO: Ozark Underground Laboratory.

Aley, T.J. 1993. *Karst and Cave Resource Significance Assessment: Ketchikan Area, Tongass National Forest, Alaska*. Ketchikan, AK: US Dept. Agriculture, US Forest Service, Alaska Region, Tongass National Forest.

Aley, T.J. 1997. Groundwater tracing in the epikarst. In *Proc. 6th Multidisciplinary Conference on Sinkholes and the Engineering and Environmental Impacts of Karst*. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema, pp. 207-11.

Aley, T.J. 1998. Procedures and criteria for the analysis of fluorescein, eosine, rhodamine WT, sulforhodamine B. and pyranine dyes in water and charcoal samplers. Protem, MO: Ozark Underground Laboratory. 28 pp.

Aley, T. 1999. Modern dye-tracing data as fundamental input forkarst modeling. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 218.

Aley, T. 1999. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Groundwater Tracing Handbook*. Portem, MO: Ozark Underground Laboratory. 35 pp.

Aley, T. 2000. Karst groundwater. *Missouri Conservationist* **61**(3).

>Aley, T. 2000. Water and land-use problems in areas of conduit aquifers. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 481-4.

>Aley, T.J., and C. Aley. 1984. Effects of land management on cave and water resources, Dry Medicine Lodge Creek Basin, Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming. *Missouri Speleology* **25**(1-4):79-92.

>Aley, T.J., and C. Aley. 1984. Effects of land management on cave and water resources, Dry Medicine Lodge Creek Basin, Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming. In *6th National Cave Management Symposium*, Proceedings, pp. 79-92.

>Aley, T., & C. Aley. 1990. *Groundwater Study–Ozarks National Scenic Riverways.* Protem, MO: Ozark Underground Laboratory.

>Aley, T., & C. Aley. 1987. *Final Report: Water quality protection studies for Logan Cave, Arkansas*. Ozark Underground Laboratory contract report to Arkansas Game and Fish Commission and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Protem, Missouri.

>Aley, T., & C. Aley. 1990. *Hydrogeology of Ozark Cavefish Caves in Oklahoma. Final Report to The Nature Conservancy*. Protem, MO: Ozark Underground Laboratory. 70 pp.

>Aley, T. & C. Aley. 1999. Role of the epikarstic zone in temperate rain forest management in Alaska (abstract). In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 3.

Aley, T., R.S. Harmon, & H.P. Schwarcz. 1978. Isotopic studies of speleothems from a cave in southern Missouri, USA. *US Geol. Surv. Open-File Rept*. **N78-701**:165-67.

>Aley, T., & K.C. Thomson. 1981. *Hydrogeologic Mapping of Unincorporated Greene County, Missouri, to Identify Areas Where Sinkhole Flooding and Serious Groundwater Contamination Could Result from Land Development. Project Summary prepared for Green Co. Sewer District, by Ozark Udergrounds Lab., Protem, MO, Under Contract with MO Dept. Natural Resources.* Protem, MO: Ozark Underground Laboratory. 11 pp.

>Aley, T., & K.C. Thomson. 1984. Septic Fields and The Protection of Groundwater Quality in Greene County, Missouri. Protem, MO: Ozark Underground Laboratory, Contract Report. 162 pp.

>Aley, T., James Williams, & James Massello. 1972. Groundwater contamination and sinkhole collapse induced by leaky impoundments in soluble rock terrain. *Eng. Geol. Ser*. No. **5**. 32 pp.

>Aley, T., J. Williams, & J. Massello. 1972. Groundwater contamination and sinkhole collapse induced by leaky impoundments in soluble rock terrain. Rolla, MO: *MO Geol. Survey & Water Resources* **7.**

Alfaro, C., & M. Wallace. 1994. Origin and classification of springs and historical review with current applications. *Environ. Geology* **24**(2): 112-24.

Algeo, Thomas J. 1996. Meteoric water/rock ratios and the significance of sequence and parasequence boundaries in the Gobbler Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of south-central New Mexico. In *Witzke et al.,* pp. 359-71.

Allen, Joe Aspah. 1885. On an extinct type of dog from Ely Cave, Lee County, Virginia. Harvard *Univ. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Memoirs,* pp. 1-8.

Allen, John Eliot. 1974. The Catlin Gable lava tubes. *Ore Bin* **36**:149-55.{3577}

Allen, J. E. 1983. The Catlin Gabel lava tubes of West Portland; remnants of a Plio-Pleistocene cave system. (abstract) *NSSB* **45**(1)

Allen, J.E. 1984. Pseudokarst in Portland (Or). *Geo 2* **11**(2): 24-5.

Allen, J. E. 1993. The Catlin Gabel lava tubes of West Portland; remnants of a Plio-Pleistocene cave system. In *Halliday,* pp. 31-2.

Allen, J.R.L. 1972. On the origin of cave flutes and scallops by the enlargement of inhomogeneities. *Rassegna Speleologica Italiana* **24**: 3-23.

Allen, R.J., D.F. Martin, & W.H. Taft. 1970. A study of the effects of selected amino acids on the recrystallization of aragonite to calcite. *Jour. Inorg. Nucl. Chem*. **32**:2693-70.

Allen, Shelley. 1984. Clastic sediments of Crystal Cave, Flint-Mammoth cave system, Kentucky. (abstract) *Geo2* **11**(3): 44

Alles, Andrew J. 1994. Groundwater contamination susceptibility of Silurian period dolomite based on fracture pattern relationships. Thesis or Diss.

Alley, W. M., ed. 1993. Regional Ground-water Quality. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, pp. 471-89.

Alling, M. 1925. Unpublished survey notes and geologic section of Moaning Cave property.

Allingham, J .W. 1972. Geologic map of the Harrodsburg Quadrangle, Mercer and Woodford counties, Kentucky. *USGS Quadrangle Map* **GQ-1020.**

Allison, Terry Lee. 1980. Modeling sinkhole susceptibility in Dougherty County, Georgia, from sinkhole and fracture distribution data. M.A. Thesis. Univ. GA.

Allison, V.A. 1923. The growth of stalagmites and stalactites. *JG* **31**: 106-25
Allison, V.A. 1926. The antiquity of the deposit in Jacob's Cavern. *AMNH-AP* **19**(6):194-225.

Allong, Albert Francis. 1971. Hydrogeology of the Scioto Drainage Basin. Diss. OH State Univ.

Allred, Kevin. 1980. Physical characteristics of Windy Creek Cave. *Cascade Caver* **19**(3):9-13.

Allred, Kevin. 1988. A possible explanation for the formation of tubular lava stalactites. *The Hawaii Grotto News* **3**(2); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 441-2.

Allred, Kevin. 1989. Hole checking, anyone? *Alaskan Caver* **9(**4):16-7.

Allred, K. 1992. A winter Chisstone solo. *Alaskan Caver* **12**(5):14-8.

Allred, K. 1993. 1991 investigations of the Devil Karst area, Dall Island. *Alaskan Caver* **13**(1); 1994 rpt. *SD* **1993**:15.

Allred, K. 1994. A possible explanation for the formation of tubular lava stalactites. *Hawaii Grotto News* **3**(2):1.

Allred, K. 1995. Observation of Whispering Cave, Chtistone Canyon, Wrangell-St. Elias National Park, Alaska. Unpub. Rept. In *Files of Wrangell St. Elias National Park.* 5 pp.

Allred, K. 1997. Development and morphology of Kazumura Cave, Hawaii. *JCKS* **59**(2):67-80.

Allred, Kevin, & Carlene Allred. 1997. Development and morphology of Kazamura Cave. *JKCS* **59**(2)
:67-80.

Allred, Kevin, & Carlene Allred. 1998. Tubular lava stalactites and other related segregations.

JKCS **60**(3)
:131-40.

Allred, K., & R. Crawford. 1980. Physical characteristics of Windy Creek Cave. *Cascade Caver* **19**(3):9-13.

Allured, Dave. 1980. Lost Creek pseudokarst, Pike National Forest, Colorado. *NSSB* **42**(2):27.

>Almaleh, L.J., J.D. Grob, and R.H. Gorny. 1993. Ground stabilization for foundation and excavation construction in Florida karst topography. *Environ. Geology* **22**(4):308-13.

Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Jim Puckette. 1997. Sequence stratigraphy and reservoir evolution in the Hunton Group, Anadarko Basin. *AAPG Bull.* **81**(8):1346.

Al-Shaieb, Z., Geoff Beardall, and Patrick L. Medlock. 1993. Overview of Hunton facies and reservoirs in the Anadarko Basin. In *Hunton Group Core Workshop and Field Trip*. Ed. Kenn Johnson. Norman, OK: OK Geol. Survey. Special Publication - OK Geol. Survey, pp. 3-39.

Al-Tawil, A., L.B. Smith, and J.F. Read. 1994. Late Mississippian carbonate/clastic reservoirs, Appalachian and eastern Illinois basins: Response to 4th order Eustasy. *Annual Meeting Abstracts, AAPG-SEPM.* **1994**(8):92.

Amadi, Philip Uchenna. 1981. Ground-water chemistry and hydrochemical facies distribution as related to flow in the Mississippian Carbonates, Harrison County, Indiana. Diss. Univ. IN.

Amadi, U.M.P. 1986. Flow patterns and changes in the chemistry of the ground water from tehkarst plains of southern Indiana, U.S.A. In *Gunay and Johnson*, pp. 433-448.

Amadi, Uchenna M.P., and Noel C. Krothe. 1988. Fluorite saturation and equilibrium trends in the groundwater system from the karst plains of southern Indiana, USA. In *Yuan,* pp. 847-55.

Amante, Anthony F. 1954. Gravity investigation of Blue Mounds, Wisconsin, system of caves. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI.

Ambers, C.P., & H.H. Murray. 1995. The role of carbonate bedrock in the formation of Indianite halloysitic clays. *IN Geol. Surv. Bull.* **65**:1-29.

American Society for Testing and Materials. 1995. Standard Guide for Design of Ground-water monitoring Systems in Karst and Fractured-Rock Aquifers. ASTM Designation D-5717. 17 pp.

Amin, Isam Eldin. 1987. A general mathematical model for the interpretation of tracer data and calculation of transit times in hydrologic systems. Diss. Univ. NV at Reno.

Ammen, S.Z. 1882. *History and Description of the Luray Cave* ... (Virginia). 3rd ed. Baltimore, MD: n.p. 48 pp.

Amsbury, D.L., et al. 1979. *A Field Guide to Lower Cretaceous Carbonate Strata in the Moffatt*

Mound Area Near Lake Belton, Bell County, Texas. Houston, TX: SEPM, Gulf Coast Sect. 20 pp.

Amstutz, P.T., Jr. 1943. An investigation in the control of water production from Arbuckle Dolomite wells of western Kansas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KS. 36 pp.

Amthor, Joachim Emil. 1990. Diagenesis and related petrophysical characteristics of Ellenburger Group carbonates (Lower Ordovician), west Texas and southeastern New Mexico. Diss. City Univ.NY 253 pp. (Paleokarst).

Amthor, J.E., and Gerald Friedman. 1989. Petrophysicla character of Ellenburger karst facies: Stateline (Ellenburger) Field, Lea County, southeastern New Mexico. In *Cunningham and Cromwell*, pp. 133-44.

Amy, P.S., & D.L. Halderman, eds. *Microbiology of the Terrestrial Subsurface*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.

Anders, Mark H., Nicholas Christie-Blick, et al. 1995. Brittle deformation near upper crustal normal faults: implications for interpreting seismic reflections for the Sevier Desert of west central Utah. *AP-GSA* **27(**6):69.
Anderson, Arthur Hayden. 1963. Laboratory formation of gypsum compared with natural occurrences. M.S. Thesis. American Univ.

Anderson, C. A., 1930. Opal stalactites and stalagmites from a lava tube in Northern California. *AJS* **220**: 22-6.

Anderson, C.A. 1941. Volcanos of the Medicine Lake Highlands, California. Univ. Calif. Publ., Bull. Dept. Geol. Sci. 2597):347-422.

Anderson, Charles H., & W.R. Halliday. 1969. The Paradise Ice Caves, Washington, an extensive glacier cave system. *NSSB* **31**(3:55-72.

Anderson, Charles H., et al. 1998. Crater firn cave of Mount St. Helens, Washington. *Jour. Cave & Karst Studies* **60**(1):44-50.

Anderson, C.H., Jr., M. Vining, & C. Nichols. 1994. Evolution of the Paradise/Stevens glacier ice caves.. *NSSB* **56**(2): 70-81.

Anderson, Eric. 1996. Comparison of physical and chemical discharge to determine the relationship of two springs at Woodlawn Memorial Park, Nashville, Tennessee (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 201.

Anderson, Eric. 1997. Comparison of physical and chemical discharge to determine the relationship of two springs at Woodlawn Memorial Park, Nashville, Tennessee. *Geo2* **24**(2):42-52.

Anderson, E. 1997. Gladeville utility district wellhead protection project: use of fluorescent dyes

to determine the groundwater zone of contribution to a public water supply source (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):170.

Anderson, Eric, & Philip Rykwalder. 1997. Gladeville Utility District wellhead protection project: use of flourescent dyes to determine the groundwater zone of contribution to a public water supply source. (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):170.

Anderson, M.P. and W.W. Woessner. 1992. *Applied Ground Water Modeling.* San Diego: Academic Press.

Anderson, N.L., et al. 1998. Salt dissoluton and surface subsidence in central Kansas: a seismic investigation of the anthropogenic and natural origin models. *Geophysics* **63**(2): 366-78.

Anderson, Warren, & G. Hughes. 1975. Hydrology of three sinkhole basins in southwestern Seminole County, Florida. *FGS Report #* **81**.

Anderson, Warren H. 1989. Controls on mineralization and hydrocarbon accumulation in the Cambro-Ordovician Mascot Dolomite of the Knox Group in south-central Kentucky. Diss. Univ. KY.

Anderson, W.H. 1991. Karst hydrology at Grand Targhee. *RMC* **8**(2):8-9; rpt. SD 1991: 540-1.
Andolesk, R.H. 1990. Advective mass transport in an anisotropic fractured carbonate aquifer. M.S. Thesis. Wright State Univ.

Andres, G. E., 1989. Karst water investigation sites (KWIS), installation and preliminary data retrieval at Turnhole Basin, Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. Diss. Or Thesis. 68 pp.

Andrew, Joseph. 1997. Volcanic history of the Northern Chain of craters. In *Natural History of El Malpais National Monument.* Compiler Ken Mabery. Albuquerque: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 156, pp. 31-39.

Andrieux, C. 1970. Evapo-condensation souterraine. *Annales de Speleologie* **25**: 5341-59.

Angle, Michael P. 1997. Ground water pollution potential of Shelby County, Ohio. Columbus, OH: Ohio Dept. Of Natural Resources, Div. Of Water, Groundwater Resources Section. Ground Water Pollution Potential Report No. 46.

Annable, W.K. and E.A. Sudicky. 1999. On predicting contaminant transport in carbonate terrains: Behavior and prediction. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 133-45.

Anon. 1806. Caverns in Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee which afford an inexhaustible supply of salt-peter. Medical Repository 9:86-7.

Anon. 1936. Cave onyx in the Appalachians. *Stone* **33**(10):523-5.

Anon. 1939. Fissure eruptions near Bend, Oregon. *Ore Bin* **1**(1):5.

Anon. 1941. Rate of cave fill. *NSSB* **2**:37.

Anon. 1941. Temperature variations. *NSSB* **2**:35.

Anon. 1941. Varying moisture conditions. *NSSB* **2**:37.

Anon. 1942. Dulany's Cave. *NSSB* **4**:44.

Anon. 1942. Fog in Snedagar's Cave. *NSSB* **3**:22-3.

Anon. 1946. Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota. DC: Dept. Interior. 15 pp.

Anon. 1966. Caves at the Arctic Circle. *NSSN 24*():41.

Anon. 1966. Geology, soils and materials, App. D. In *Meramec River, Missouri - Comprehensive Basin Study*, Vol. 4, pp. D1-D45.

Anon. 1968. Blackstone Cave (Terrell Co., Texas). *SD* **1968**: 140-44.

Anon. 1970. Sources of sinkholes. *Nature* **226**:801.

Anon. 1972. Bubble blowing stalactite is found in Lehman Caves. *Cave Lights* **10**:6.

Anon. 1972. Cave systems in Mammoth Cave National Park. *Meramec Caver* **3(**10):5-6.

Anon. 1973. The karst of S.E. Indiana. *C.I.G.N1* **17**(2):15.

Anon. 1973. Potholes in the wake of a quake. *New Sci.* **58**(850):663.

Anon. 1974. *Geomorphology, Hydrology, and Soils in Karst, Southern Indiana: Field Conference.* Bloomington, IN: IN Univ, Water Resources Research Center.

Anon. 1975. Karst features of Spring Mill Park. *C.I.G.N1* **19**(8):98-105.

Anon. 1975. That sinking feeling. *Newsweek* (3rd Feb.) (Sinkholes in Alabama and Florida).

Anon. 1976. The River Styx--Salt Spring Cave System. *Texas Cave Report Series* **1:**7-11.

Anon. 1980. Cave temperature. *Potomac Caver* **23**(2):22.

Anon. 1981. Caves in the Imuruk Lake area. *Alaskan Caver* **6(**5):4-7.

Anon. 1981. *Karst hydrogeology and Miocene geology of the Upper Suwannee River basin, Hamilton County, Florida*. Tallahassee, FL: Southeastern Geol. Soc. Field Conf. Guidebook (Tallahassee), v. 23.

Anon. 1985. Mitchell Caverns Natural Preserve in the Providence Mountains State Recreation Area, San Bernardino County. *Calif. Geology* **38**(2):34-8.

Anon. 1987. Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan. *Annual Convention Guidebook, NSS* vol. **1987**. 39 pp.

Anonymous. 1990. Cave descriptions: Lava Beds National Monument: Lava tube caves of Lava Beds National Monument: The Cave Loop Drive region. In *NSS 1990 Convention Guidebook,* ed. Victoria Johnson. Huntsville: National Speleological Society, pp. 121-35.

Anon. 1992. Pond disappears into sinkhole at Santee State Par. *The Santee Striper*, April 1, 1992.

Anon. 1995. Stalactite reattachment. *MCKC Digest* **2**(1); 1996 rpt., *SD* **1995**:496-7.

Anon. 1997. *Sampling and analysis plan for the site characterization of the waste area Grouping 1 groundwater operable unit at Oak Ridge National Laboratory*. Report No. ORNL/ER-281. 166 pp.

Anthony, D. 1998. Seasonal effects of the geochemical evolution of the Logsdon River, Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Western Kentucky Univ. 140 pp.

Anthony, D.M., C. Groves &, J. Meimen. 1997. Preliminary investigations of seasonal changes in the geochemical evolution of the Logsdon River, Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. In *6th Science Conference,* Mammoth Cave National Park, Proceedings, pp. 15-23.

Aoyagi, K., & Chilingarian, 1972. Clay minerals in carbonate reservoir rocks and their significance in porosity studies. *JSG* **8**: 241-50

Apgar, M.A., & D. Langmuir. 1971. Groundwater pollution potential of a landfill above the water table. *Ground Water* **9**:76-96.

Arakaki, Takeshi and Alfonson Mucci. 1995. A continuous and mechanistic representation of calcite reaction-controlled kinetics in dilute solutions at 25^0 C and 1Atm total pressure. *Aquatic Geochemistry* **1:** 105-30.

Aram, Richard Bruce. 1979. Cenozoic geomorphic history relating to Lewis and Clark Caverns, Montana. M.S. Thesis. MT State Univ.

Ardis, A.F. and R.A. Barker. 1993. Historical saturated thickness of the Edwards-Trinity aquifer system, west-central Texas. *US Geol. Surv. Water Resources Investigations Rept*. **92-4125**. 2 sheets..

Armstrong, Augustus, Jackques, et al. 1995. Comparison of hydrothermal alteration of Carboniferous carbonate and siliclastic rocks in the Valles Caldera with outcrops from the Soccorro Caldera, New Mexico. *Jour. of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* **67**(1-3):207-220.

Armstrong, Caroline and, Donna P. Drewes. 1996. A partnership approach in marketing land use regulations for karst areas. In *Dalton and Brown*, pp. 63-9.

Armstrong, John. 1980. The geology of the Floridian Aquifer System in East Martin and St. Lucie Counties, Florida. M.S. Thesis. FL Univ.

Arnold, Bill Walter. 1994. Paleohydrogeology of the Upper Mississippi Valley zinc-lead district. Diss. Univ. WI at Madison. 251 pp.

Arnold, C.L. 1986. *Inside the Caves.* Albany, California: Charles L. Arnold, 36 pp.

Arnow, Ted. 1963. Ground-water geology of Bexar County, Texas. *USGS Water-Supply Paper* **1588**. 36 pp.

Aronow, Saul. 1946. The geomorphic system of W.M. Davis. M.S. Univ. Iowa.

Arrington, Daniel V., Scott Holm and Robert Lindquist. 1987. Unique karst of Florida or: where's the limestone? (abstract). *FS* **50**,Suppl. 1: 20.

Arrington, Daniel V., and Robert C. Lindquist. 1987. Interlachen, Florida: A description of thickly mantled karst. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 452-62.

Arrington, Daniel V., and Robert C. Lindquist. 1987. Thickly mantled karst of the Interlachen, Florida area. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 31-9.

Arrington, Robert N. 1954. Geology of Berry Creek Quadrangle, Williamson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin. 69 pp.

Arrington, D. V., & R. C. Lindquist, 1987. Thickly mantled karst of the Interlachen, Florida area. In *2nd FKHP. Beck and Wilson*. p31-9

Arthur, J.D. 1991. The geomorphology, geology and hydrogeology of Lafayette County, Florida. *FL Geol. Survey. Open File Rpt*. **46**.

Arthur, J.D., A.B. Tihansky, and D.J. DeWitt. 1995. Stratigraphic variability in confining materials overlying the Floridan Aquifer system in a regional and local (sublake) geologic fraework: Lake Wales Ridge, central Florida. In *Hine and Halley*, pp. 26.

Arzi, Avner, A. 1975. Remote sensing of subsurface karst by microgravimetry. In Abs. 12th Int. Cong. Hydrogeol., Alabama, *Karst Hydrogeology.* Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, p. 36.

Arzi, Avner, A. 1977. Remote sensing of subsurface karst by microgravimetry. In *Tolson & Doyle*, pp. 272.

Ash, Donald W. 1973. Geomorphology of Harrison County, Indiana. *C.I.G.N1* **17**(5):12-15.

Ash, Donald W. 1973. Groundwater in karst regions. *C.I.G.N1* **17**:100-19; rpt. *Northeastern Caver* **5**(1):3-6.

Ash, Donald W. 1974. Chemical factors in the excavation of limestone caverns: a review. *C.I.G.N1* **17**(10):130-44.

Ash, Donald W. 1975. Appleite: a new calcite structure from Apple Cave, Orange County, Indiana. *NSSB* **37**(2):35-9.

Ash, D.W. 1979/80. Karst development on the Mitchell Plain and adjacent Crawford upland in Harrison County, Indiana. *Geo2* **7**(3):45.

Ash, D.W. 1980. Karst development on the Mitchell Plain and adjacent Crawford upland in response to lithologic, structural, and hydrologic constraints. *AP-GSA* **12**(5):218.

Ash, D.W. 1984. Aspects of recharge and ground-water flow in lower St. Louis carbonates in south-central Indiana. *Midwest Ground Water Conference* **29**:8.

Ash, D.W. 1984. Evidence for deep-seated groundwater movement in Middle Mississippian carbonate lithologies of South-Central Indiana (abstract). *Geo 2* **12**(1):11-2; rpt. *NSSB* **46**(1).

Ash, Donald W., M.Ruark, & W. Melhorn. 1973. Karst development in calcareous tufa deposits along Flint Creek, Tippecanoe County, Indiana. IN *Acad. Sci. Proc*. **82**:361-67.

Ash, D.W., and Jeffrey Ehrenzeller. 1983. Geochemical and hydrological analysis of Harrison Springs, Harrison County, Indiana. In *Dougherty*, pp. 137-64.

Ash, D.W., & Frederick Jenning Woodson. 1983. Hydrologic and lithologic controls of karst development on the Mitchell Plain and adjacent Crawford Upland in Harrison County, Indiana. (abstract). *Geo 2* **10**(P3):36.

Ashbrook, Bvert. 1990. The caves of Northumberland County, Pennsylvania. *MAR Bull*. **17**. 44 pp.

Ashbrook, Bvert. 1994. Caves in the Richlands area of Greenbrier County, West Virginia. *West Virginia Speleological Survey, Monographs Series* 1. 40 pp.

Ashburner, Charles Albert. 1884. Notes on the Natural Bridge of Virginia. *PAPS*:699-700.

Asher-Bolinder, Sigrid. 1992. A review of deposition and alteration of filled-sink deposits of east-central Missouri. Denver, CO: Dept. Interior, USGS *Open-file Report* **92-14.**

Ashworth, J.B. 1983. Ground-water availability of the Lower Cretaceous formations in the Hill Country of south-central Texas. TX Dept. *Water Resources Report* **273**.

Askew, R.L., and John D. Humphrey. 1996. End-Mississippian paleotopography and interpreted

drainage pattern: East Colorado. *AAPG Bull*. **80**(6):966.

Asquith, Donald O. 1983. Rates of coastal bluff retreat, Pismo Beach, California. *Proc. Of the Symposium on Coastal and Ocean Management* **3**:195-1207.

Asquith, G. B. 1979. *Subsurface Carbonate Depositional Models*. Penmiel Books, 121p

Assaad, F.A., & H. Jordan. 1994. Karst terranes and environmental aspects. *Environ. Geology* **23**(2): 228-37.

Association of Ground Water Scientists and Engineers. 1991. *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes, Dec. 4-6, 1991, Maxwell House/Clarion, Nashville, TN.* Dublin, OH: US EPA and the Assoc. Ground Water Scientists and Engineers. 793 pp.

Assocation of Missouri Geologists. Annual Meeting (19th: 1972:L Rolla, MO). 1972. Guidebook to the karst features and stratigraphy of the Rolla area. Rolla, MO: Univ. MO.

Atchinson, D.E. 1954. Geology of Brushy Creek Quadrangle, Williamson County, Texas. M.A. Univ. TX at Austin.

Atkinson, Timothy C. 1977. Carbon dioxide in the atmosphere of the unsaturated zone: an important control of ground-water hardness in limestones. *JH* **35**: 111-23

Atkinson, T.C. 1981. Mechanisms of calcite speleothem deposition in Castleguard Cave, Canada. In *Beck,* pp. 322.
Atkinson, T. C. 1983. Growth mechanisms of speleothems in Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefields, Alberta, Canada. *AAR* **15**(4):523-6.

Atkinson, T. 1985. Chimney effect winds in caves. *Canadian Caver* **17**:10-5.

Atkinson, T.C. 1986. Soluble rock terrains. In *A Handbook of Engineering Geomorphlogy*. Eds. P.G. Fookes, and P.R. Vaughan. Surrey Univ. Press, pp. 241-57.

Atkinson, T.C., and P.J. Rowe. 1992. Application of dating to denudation chronology and landscape evolution. In *Ivanovich & Harmon*, pp. 669-703.

Atkinson, T.C., P.L. Smart, & T.M. Wigley. 1983. Climate and natural radon levels in Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefields, Alberta, Canada. *AAR* **15**(4):487-502.

Atkinson, T.C., & D.I. Smith. 1976. The erosion of limestones. In *Ford & Cullingford*, pp. 151-77.

Aubert, Daniel. 1983. The structure, activity, and evolution of a doline. *Cave Geology* **1**(8):259-66.

Austin, Bill. 1979. Radon update N1.*N.C.A.* **14**(4):61.

Austin, T., & Chaney, 1977. Boredom in paradise: a hard look at cave guide training. Mountain View Arkansas 1976 *NCMSP* p54-8.

Autin, Whitney J. 1984. *Observations and significance of sinkhole development at Jefferson Island*. Baton Rouge, LA: US Dept. Natural Resources, LA Geol. Survey. La Geol. Survey Geol. Pamplet No. 7. 75 pp.

Ayers, Jerry Floyd. 1976. A hydrologic study of an alpine karst, Flathead County, Montana. M.S. Thesis. WA State Univ.; abstract rpt. NSSB 38(4):107.

Ayres, W.S. 1907. Deutschman's cave, near Banff, (British Columbia. *Trans. Soc. Mining Engineer of Amer. Inst. of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, Incorp. (AIME)*, pp. 93-112.). Canada, Dept. Of Interior, pp. 117-20.

Ayres, W.S. 1907. Report on the exploration of Deutschman cave (British Columiba). Canada, Dept. Of Interior, pp. 117-20.

Ayres, W.S. 1907. Supplementary report on the additional exploration of Deutschman cave. Canada, Dept. of Interior, pp. 121-6.

Bachman, George Odell. 1976. Cenozoic deposits of southeastern New Mexico and an outline of the history of evaporite dissolution. *Jour. of Research of the USGS* **4**(2):135-49.

Bachman, George O. 1981. Geology of Nash Draw, Eddy County, New Mexico. *USGS Open-File Report* **OF 81-0031.**

Bachman, George O. 1984. Regional geology of Ochoan evaporites, northern part of Delaware Basin. Circular - *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources*, v. **184.**

Bachman, George O. 1987. *Karst in evaporites in southeastern New Mexico.* US Dept. Energy. Albuquerque, NM: Sandia National Laboratories SAND86-7078. 81 pp.

Bachman, G.E. and G.A. Izett. 1979. Dissolution history, southeastern new Mexico. *USGS Prof. Paper* **P 1150:** 70.

Bachu, S. 1997. Flow of formation waters, aquifer characteristics, and their relation to hydrocarbon accumulations, northern Alberta basin. AAPG Bull. **81**(5): 712-33.

Back, William. 1963. Preliminary results of a study of calcium carbonate saturation of a ground water in central Florida. *BASHP* **8**: 43-51.

Back, W. 1969. Chemical hydrogeology of the carbonate peninsulas of Florida and Yucatan. Diss. Univ. Nevada at Reno.

Back, William, Janet Herman, and Henri Paloc, eds. 1992. *Hydrogeology of Selected Karst Regions.* Hannover, DE: International Assoc. of Hydrogeologists.

Back, W., & John A. Cherry. 1976. Chemical aspects of present and future hydrogeologic problems. In *Saleem*, pp. 153-72.

Back, W., & B. Hanshaw. 1970. Comparison of chemical hydrogeology of the carbonate peninsulas of Florida and Yucatan. *JH* **10**(4):330-68.

Back, W., & B. Hanshaw. 1971. Rates of physical and chemical processes in a carbonate aquifer. *Amer. Chem. Soc. Advances in Chemistry Series* No. **106**:79-93.

Back, W., B. Hanshaw, et al. 1983. Process and rate of dedolomitization mass transfer and C14 dating in a regional carbonate aquifer. *GSAB* **94**:1415-29.

Back, William, and Philip LaMoreaux, eds. 1983. V.T. Springfield Symposium: Processes in karst Hydrology. *JH* **61**(1-3).

Bade, Joan, and Philip Moss. 1997. Studies and regulations in the southwestern Illinois karst. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 439-42.

Bade, Joan, and Philip Moss. 1998. Protecting a karst plain in southwest Illinois - investigations, regulations, and public education. *Jour. Environmental Health* **60**(8): 22-5.

Bade, Joan, and Philip Moss. 1999. Studies and regulations in the southwestern Illinois karst. *Engineering Geology* **52**(1-2):141-5.

Bader, R.W., et al. 1993. Edwards aquifer hydrogeologic status report for 1992: Edwards Underground Water District(now Edwards Aquifer Authority) Report No. 93-05, San Antonio, Texas. 71 pp.

Badiozamni, E., et al. 1977. Experimental carbonate cementation: salinity temperature and vadose-phreatic effects. *JSP* **47**:529-42.

Baedke, Steven J. 1990. A model for the chemical evolution of spring waters in south central Indiana. M.S. Thesis. Univ. IN. 70 pp.

Baedke, Steven J. 1998. Hydrogeologic and geochemical assessment of the porous media and karstic flow regimes of the Beech Creek aquifer, ammunition burning grounds, Naval Surface Warfare Center, Crane, Indiana. Diss. IN Univ. 142 pp.

Baedke, S.J., and Noel C. Krothe. 1997. Continuum hydraulic properties of a karstic aquifer at the ammunition burning grounds, Crane Naval Surface Warfare Center, Indiana. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):227.

Baedke, S.J., and Noel C. Krothe. 1997. Quantitative dye trace of a karstic carbonate aquifer at the ammunition burning grounds, Crane Naval Surface Warfare Center, Indiana. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):182.

Baer, Roger Lawrence. 1973. Petrology of Quaternary lavas and geomorphology of lava tubes,

south flank of Medicine Lake Highland, California. M.S. Thesis. Univ. NM.

Bahtijarevic, Aida. 1989. Sinkhole density of the Forest City Quadrangle. In *Beck*, pp. 75-82.

Bahtijarevic, Aida. 1996. Karst landforms in Florida: geomorphological analysis. Diss. Or Thesis.

Baichtal, James. 1991. Occurrence of Carbonate Rocks in the Ketchikan Area. [Alaska]. *AC* **11**(3): 4

Baichtal, J. 1993. Management of the karst areas within the Ketchikan area of the Tongas National Forest, Southeastern Alaska. In *Proceedings of the National cave management symposium. Horse Cave, KY. ACCA* p.198-208.

Baichtal, J.F. 1995. Update on the geological and paleontological research on Ketchikan area of Tongass National Forest. *Alaska Athropological Assoc. 22nd Annual Meeting* (abstract).

>Baichtal, J.F. 1999. Application of a karst management strategy: two case studies from the Tongass National Forest, Southeastern Alaska: The challenges of implementation. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 4-11.

>Baichtal, J.F. 1999. Karst landscapes and associatated resources: a resource assessment - Poster Presentation. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp.

Bailey, G.E. 1902. The saline deposits of California. *Calif. State Mining Bur. Bull*. **24**:180.

Bain, Bryan A., 1992. Sinkholes, caves, and springs; karst development in central Butler County, Kansas. Geologic controls on the hydrology of the headwaters of the Black River, Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Emporia State Univ. 45 pp.

Baird, Alex K. 1982. Basaltic “stalactite” mineralogy and chemistry, Kilauea. *GSAB Abstracts wtih Programs* **4(**4):146-7.

Baird, A.K., D.C. Mohrog, & E. E. Welday. 1985. Vapor deposition in basaltic stalactites, Kilauea, Hawaii. *Lithos* **18**:151-60.

Baird, Alex K., Edward Welday, and Harry A. Cooper. 1982. Basaltic “stalactite” mineralogy and chemistry, Kilauea. *AP-GSA* **14**(4):146-47.

Bakalowicz, M. J., D.C. Ford, et al. 1987. Thermal genesis of dissolution caves in the Black Hills, South Dakota. *GSAB* **99**(6): 729-38

Baker, Andy, W.L. Barnes, & Peter Smart. 1996. Speleothem luminescence intensity and

spectral characteristics: signal calibration and a record of palaeovegetation change. *Chemical Geology* **130**(1-2):65-76.

Baker, A. Et al. 1999. Flourescence wavelength and intensity variations of cave waters. *JH* **217**(1-2): 19-34.

Baker, A., D. Genty, & Wolfgang Dreybrodt. 1998. Testing theoretically predicted stalagmite growth rarte with recent annually laminated samples: Implications for past stalagmite deposition. *Geochimca et cosmochimica Acta* **62**(3):393-404.

Baker, A., Dominique Gentry, & Peter Smart. 1998. High-resolution records of soil humification and paleoclimate change from variations in speleothem luminescence excitation and emission wavelengths. *Geology* **26**(10):9-03-6

Baker, G. 1942. Sand stalagmites. Jour. *Geol*. **50**:662-67.

Baker, R.C. 1977. Hydrology of karst features in evaporite deposits of the Upper Permian in Texas. In *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Eds. Dilamarter, & Csallany. Bowling Green, KY: Western KY Univ., pp. 333-9.

Baker, R.G., E. A. Bettis, et al. 1996. Holocene paleoenvironments of northeast Iowa. *Ecological Monographs* **66**(2): 203-34.

Baker, Robert M., Anthony Randazzo, and Jonathan Martin. 1995. Sulfur isotopes from the lower Floridan Aquifer and the Boulder Zone. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):252.

Baker, Victor R. 1973. Geomorphology and hydrology of karst drainage basins and cave channel networks in east central New York. *WRR* **9**:695-706.

Baker, V. R., 1976. Hydrogeology of a cavernous limestone terrane and the hydrochemical mechanisms of its formation, Mohawk River Basin, New York. *ESG* **12**(2): 2-65.
Balavage, John R. 1973. A theoretical investigation of the growth rate of tubular stalactites. M.S. Thesis. Penn State Univ.

Balazs, Denes. 1970. Interior shafts in the central Kentucky karst. *Karszt es Barlang* (**1**):21-4.

Balch, E.S. 1897. Ice caves and the causes of subterranean ice. *Jour. Franklin Inst*. **143**(3). 161 pp.

Balch, E. S. 1900. *Glacières or Freezing Caverns*. Philadelphia, Allen, Lane, and Scott. 337 pp.; rpt 1970 by Johnson Reprint Corp., New York.)

Baldwin, E. D. 1953. Notes on the 1880-81 lava flow from Mauna Loa. *TVL* **520**: 1-3.

Baldwin, E.M. 1975. Supplemental report: Evaluation of Lava River Caves State Park, Deschutes County, Oregon, for registered landmark designation; February. Commissioned by Oregon State Highway Dept.

Baldwin, R. 1975. A theoretical investigation of cave air flow: The chimney effect. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Alberta. 134 pp.

Baldwin, Sara H. 1997. Speleogenesis of a granite solution cave at Forty Acre Rock, Kershaw, South Carolina (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1):52-3.

Balfour, William. 1973. Contact caves of the Great Savannah. The origin of contact passages developed between the Greenbrier Series and the MacCrady Series, Greenbrier County, West Virginia — a profile. *Region Record* **3(**1):14-7.

Balfour, William M. 1981. Geology of the Greenbrier Co., W.Va., USA. *Carabiner Wrap* **8**(3):3-5; 1984 rpt. *SD* **1981**:183-5.

Balfour, William B., 1985. The evolution of the Buckeye Basin. *WVC* **3**(3): 5

Balfour, W.B. 1994. Regional geology. In The Caves and Karst of the Buckeye Creek Basin, Greenbrier County, West Virginia. *West Virginia Speleological Survey Bulletin*.12: 24-7.

Ballard, R. F. Jr., 1983. Cavity detection and delineation research, Report 5 Electromagnetic (radar) techniques applied to cavity detection. *Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report* **GL83-1**. Vicksburg, Mississippi. U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Ballard, R. F. Jr. 1984. Electromagnetic (radar) techniques applied to cavity detection. *G* **49**(5): 603-4.

Ballinger, R. 1958. Ft. Stanton Cave, New Mexico. *NSSN* **16**(10):106-7.

Ballinger, R., & S. Smith. 1959. *Preliminary Report of Investigations of Fort Stanton Cave near Fort Stanton, New Mexico.* Rept. of TX Speleol. Surv. To BLM. 22 pp.

Ballmann, D.S., et al. 1991. Lechuguilla: Jewel of the Underground. Basel: Speleo Projects. 144 pp.

Ballou, William D. (Sturgeon). 1957. The formation and detailed description of a portion of Wind Cave, South Dakota. B.S. Thesis. South Dakota School of Mines. 24 pp.

Bamberg, S.A. 1973. Environments in Lehman Caves, Nevada. *NSSB* **35**:35-47.

Bamer, R.M. 1939. Sand stalagmites. *Journal of Geology* **50**:662-67.

Banaszak, Konrad J. 1987. Designation of ground-water units for statewide monitoring: Indiana as an example. *Midwest Ground Water Conf.* 32.

Bandis, S.C., et al. 1985. *Predicted and Measured Hydraulic Conductivity of Rock Joints*. Oslo: Norges Geotekniske Inst. 16 pp.

Banerjee, I., & B. C. McDonald, 1975. Nature of esker sedimentation, glaciofluvial and glacio-lacustrine sedimentation. Tulsa, Oklahoma. *SEPM-SP* **23**: 132-54

Bankston, R., & C.D. Crowley. 1983. Dam construction in cavernous limestone area. *Jour. Soil and Water Conservation* **16**:241-2.

Banner, Jay, & MaryLynn Musgrove. 1997. Speleothems and cements as recorders of groundwater response to climate variability. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):237-8.

Banner, Jay, MaryLynn Musgrove, Y. Asmeron, et al. 1996. High-resolution temporal record of Holocene ground-water chemistry: tracing links between climate and hydrology. *Geology* **24**(11):1049-53.

Baranowski, S. 1970. The origin of fluted moraine at the fronts of contemporary glaciers. *Geography* Annual report **52**: 68-75.

Barcelo, Mark and Ron Basso. 1993. *Computer Model of Ground-water Flow in the Eastern Tampa Bay Water Use Caution Area, Brooksville.* Southwest Florida Water Management District. 102 pp.

Barden, Michael J. 1980. A preliminary report on low-altitude glaciated karst in Door County, Wisconsin. *NSSB* **42**(4):74.

Bardner, Wendell L. 1988. Investigations of the geology and hydrology of Stone County, Missouri to determine the extent of groundwater contamination. M.S. Thesis. Southwest MO State Univ.

>Bardossy, A., & L. Duckstein. 1992. Analyses of a karstic aquifer management problem by fuzzy composite programming. *Water Resources Bull.* **28**(1): 63-73.

Bardossy, G. &, G.W. Brindley. 1978. Rancieite associated with a karstic bauxite deposit. *Amer. Mineral*. **63**:762-7.

Barfield, B.J., R.Belvins, et al. 1998. Water quality impacts of natural filter strips in karst areas. *Trans. ASAE* **41**(2): 371-82.

Barker, R.A. and A.F. Ardis. 1992. Configuration of the base of the Edwards-Trinity aquifer system and hydrogeology of the underlying pre-Cretaceious rocks, west-central Texas. *US Geol. Surv. Water-Resources Investigations Report* **91-4071.** 25 pp

Barker, R.A. and A.F. Ardis. 1996. Hydrogeologic framework of the Edwards-Trinity aquifer system, west-central Texas. *US Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper* **1421-B.** 61 pp..

Barker, R.A., P. Bush and E. Barker, Jr. 1995. Hydrogeologic overview of the Edwards-Trinity aquifer system, west-central Texas. *US Geol. Surv. Water-Resources Investigations Report* **94-4039.** 25 pp

Barlow, Charles A., & E. Ogden, 1982. A statistical comparison of joint, straight cave segment,

and photo-lineament orientations. *NSSB* **44**(4): 107-10.

>Barner, Wendell L. 1997. Comparison of stormwater management techniques in a karst terrane in Springfield, Missouri. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 253-8.

>Barner, Wendell L., and Thomas Aley. 1989. Hydrogeologic assessment of a proposed underground quarry in Green County, Missouri. *Ground Water* **27**(5):723.

>Barner, Wendell L., and Pat Miller. 1992. Case histories of stormwater management in techniques in an urbanized karst terrane, Southwest, Missouri. In *Proceedings of the Third Confeence on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 741-59.

Barnes, David A. 1992. Facies and thickness relationships adjacent to the sub-Tippecanoe surface, Michigan Basin and environs. *GSA-AP* **24**(2):4.

Barnes, D.K., & W.C. Sherwood. 1998. Chemical and discharge characteristics of six large limestone springs in the central Shenandoah Valley (abstract). *VJS* **49**(2): 84.

Barnes, Ivan, & Will Back. 1964. Dolomite solubility in ground water. *USGS Prof. Paper*. **475-D:** D179-D180.

Barnes, Michel D. 1983. Geology of Bigfoot Cave, Marble Mountains Wilderness Area, California. (abstract) *NSSB* **45**(1); 1982 rpt. *Geo 2* **10**(1): 12.

Barnholtz, Steve. 1961. Influence of jointing on cavern development in Miller County, Missouri. *MS* **3**(4): 66-73

Baroody, R. 1971. Gilley cave, Lee county, Virginia, Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, Geography/exploration session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 148

Barr, G.L. 1993. Application of ground-penetrating radar methods in determining hydrogeologic conditions in a karst area, west-central Florida. *USGS Water-Resources Invest.* **WRI 94-4141.**
Barr, Thomas C. 1955. Anthodites of Craighead Cave. *NSSN* **13**(11):6-7.

Barr, T.C. 1956. *The Geology of Cumberland Caverns, Warren County, Tennessee*. Nashville, TN: TN Acad. Sci.

Barr, T.C. 1957. Moonmilk stalactites in Tennessee cave. *NSSN* **15**:30-1.

Barr, T. C. 1957. A possible origin for cave vermiculations. *NSSN* **15**: 34-5

Barr, T.C. 1974. The occurrence and origin of deep pits in the Cumberland Plateau. *Speleonews* **18**(6):92-4.

Barracough, J.T. 1966. Waste water injection into a deep limestone in northwestern Florida.

Ground Water **3**(1).

Barrell, Steven S., and Robert B. Ross, Jr. 1983. Mineral resource potential of Bighorn Basin, Wyoming wilderness study areas. *AP-GSA* **15**(6):521.

Barrett, Michael Edward. 1996. A parsimonius model for stimulation of flow in karst aquifer Diss. Univ TX at Austin. 180 pp.

Barrett, M.E., and Randall J. Charbeneau. 1997. A parsimonius model for simulating flow in a karst aquifer. *JH* **196**:47-65.

Barrington, J., & P. F. Kerr, 1963. Collapse features and silica plugs near Cameron, Arizona. *BGSA* **74**: 1237-58.

Barrow, T.D. 1948. The geology of the Backbone Ridge area, Llano and Burnet Counties, Texas. M.A. Univ. TX at Austin.

Barrows, Laryr, and John Fett. 1985. A high-precision gravity survey in the Delaware Basin of southeastern New Mexico. *Geophysics* **50**(5):825-33.

Bartholmey, E.C., J.W. Martin, et al. 1995. Influence of fractures and faults on the hydrogeology of springs of the Springfield Plateau in northwestern Arkansas (abstract). *Geo2* **23**(1):18.

Bartholomew, Roger V. 1974. Heat Traps. *Texas Caver* **19**(10-12): 176. *SD* **1974**: 217

Bartholomew, R.V. 1985. Meteorology of Eagle Cave (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1) [insert, no page number]

Bartle, Glen Gardner, Howard Speer, & Edward Schuett. 1937. The Mosby sandstone cave, Clay County, Missouri. *Proc. MO Acad. Sci*. **3**(4):123.

Bartlett, Charles S. 1988. Trenton Limestone fracture reservoirs in Lee County, southwestern Virginia. *AAPG Studies in Geology* **29**:27-35.

Barton, Gary J., and Dennis Risser. 1992. Approach for delineating the contributing areas of a well field in a carbonate-valley aquifer. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 59-76.

Barton, Hazel A. 1998. The survey of Colorado's quartzite caves. *RMC* **15**(2):18-26.

Barton, Hazel A. 1998. The Wind Cave Project, Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota (abstract). *Annual Convention - NSS* **1998**:56.

Barton, H.A. & Norman R. Pace. 2000. Microbial life in the underworld: Beyond the Hyp(otheses) In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-22.

Barton, N., and O. Stephasson, eds. 1990. Rock Joints. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema. 994 pp.

Bartsch-Winkler, Susan B., and Theordore Armbrustmacher. 1995. Geology of east-central New Mexico. In *Mineral and Energy Resources of the Roswell Resource Area, East-central New Mexico.* Eds. Bartsch-Winkler and Alessandro J. Donatich. Reston, VA: USGS. USGS Bull. B2063:5-34.

Basham,William L. 1997. Provenance of the Delaware Mountain Sandstone Group of the Delaware Basin, Texas and New Mexico (abstract). *AAPG Bull.* **81**(5):865.

Basmaci, Yakup. 1977. Groundwater in double porosity media: carbonate rocks. Diss. IA State Univ.

Bassett, J. L. 1973. Hydrologic and Geochemical investigations of the Upper Lost River Drainage Basin, Orange Co., Indiana. *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv*. **30**: 21-2.

Bassett, John L. 1974. Hydrology and Geochemistry of Karst Terrain, Upper Lost River Drainage Basin, Indiana. M.A. Thesis, Indiana University, 102p

Bassett, J. 1976. Hydrology and geochemistry of karst terrain, upper Lost River drainage basin, Indiana. *NSSB* **38**(4):79-87.

Bassett, J. L., & R.V. Ruhe. 1973. Fluvial geomorphology in karst terrain. In *Fluvial Geomorphology*. Ed. M. Morisawa. Binghamton: SUNY.

Bassett, William A., & Allen M. Bassett, 1962. Hexagonal stalactite from Rushmore Cave, South Dakota. *NSSB* **24**(2): 74-87 .

Batchelder, Eric. 1983. Geology and cave occurrence in Bibb County (Alabama). *Huntsville Grotto Newsletter* **24**(8):63; 1991 rpt. *SD* **1983**:431-3.

Batchelor, G.K. 1967. *Introduction to Fluid Dynamics*. Cambridge Univ. Press. 186 pp,

Bateman, P. C., & C. Wahrhaftig, 1966. Geology of the Sierra Nevadas, California. *Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin* **190**: 107-71

Bates, Robert Ellery. 1932. Physiography of the Sinking Creek area, Washington County, Indiana. M.A. Univ. IN.

Bates, E. R. 1973. *Detection of Subsurface Cavities*. 92 pp.

Bates, R. L., & J. A. Jackson. 1987. *Glossary of Geology*, 3rd ed. *AGI* 788p.

Bates, T. F., et al., 1950. Morphology and structure of endellite and halloysite. *AM* **35**(7-8): 463-84.

Bathurst, R. G. C. 1971. *Carbonate Sediments and Their Diagenesis*. Amsterdam, Netherlands,

Elsevier, Developments in Sedimentology 12 620p.

Bathurst, R. G. C. 1975. *Carbonate Sediments and Their Diagenesis*. NY:Elsevier. 656pp.

Bathurst, R. G. C. 1982. Genesis of stromatactis cavities between submarine crusts in Paleozoic carbonate mud buildups. *JGSL* **139**: 165-81

Battiau-Queney, Y. 1996. A tentative classification of paleoweathering formations based on geomorphological criteria. *Paleoweathering and Paleolandforms, Geomorphology* **16**(1): 87-102.

Bauer, E. W. 1971. *The Mysterious World of Caves*. Franklin Watts Inc., 129p.

Bauer, J.W. 1969. Base and total stream flow variability in carbonate basins. M.S. Thesis. Penn State Univ.

Bauer, S., S. Birk, R. Liedl, and M. Sauter. 1999. Solutionally enhanced leakage rates of dams in karst regions. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 158-62.

Bauerlein, Henry J. 1966. Stratigraphy and structure of the Cave Mountain area of Virginia. Phd or MS Thesis.

Baumann, J., & D. Buhmann et al. 1985. Calcite dissolution kinetics in porous media. *Chemical Geol*. **53:** 219-228.

Baumgardner, Robert W., et al. 1982. Formation of the Wink Sink: A salt dissolution and collapse feature, Winkler County, Texas. Austin, TX: Bureau of Economic Geology, Univ TX at Austin. *Report of Investigations Bureau of Economic Geology* (Univ. of TX at Austin) no. **114**.

Baumgartner, Robert Michael. 1991. Analysis of the spatial distribution of sinkholes related to a ground water basin in the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KY. 123 pp.

Baumgartner, Robert Michael., et al. 1981. Salt blamed for new sink in west Texas. *Geotimes* **25**(9):16-7.

Baumgartner, R.M., and Lyle Sendlein. 1991. Karst surface landforms and their relationship to a karst groundwater basin in Kentucky. In *Proceedings: Kentucky Water Resources Symposium*. Lexington, KY: Univ. KY, pp. 31.

Baxter, James W., et al. 1963. Areal geology of the Illinois fluorspar district: Part 1, Saline mines, Cave in Rock, Dekoven and Repton Quadrangles. Circular - IL State Geol. Survey ILGCAX. Urbana, IL: IL State Geol. Survey. 43 pp.

Baxter, Robert A., and Stewart Poet. 1964. Possible use of stalactite deposits in mine evaluation. *Mines Magazine* **54**(4):24-54.

Bayles, Robert E. 1936. Opal stalactites in sandstone. *WVASP* **9**:82.

Bayless, E. Randall, Charles Taylor, et al. 1995. Directions of ground-water flow and locations of ground-water divides in the Lost River watershed near Orleans, Indiana. *USGS Water-Resources Invest.* **WRI 94-4195.**

Bayless, E. Randall, Charles Taylor, et al. 1995. Directions of ground-water flow in the Lost River watershed near Orleans, Indiana. *Fact Sheet USGS* **FS 0211-95.**

Baz-Dresch, J. 1978. Sulfur hexafluoride as a tracer gas. *NSSB* **40**(3):90.

Bazals. 1972. Mapping of lava tunnels on Santa Cruz Island. *UNESCO* **10/20:**10-12.

Beach, Terry L., and James Urban. 1974. The investigation of Carboniferous stratigraphic leaks from Missouri and Iowa. *Abstracts of Papers Presented at the Annual Meeting - American Assoc. Of Stratigraphic Palynologists* vol. **5**, pp. 2.

Beach, Terry L., and James Urban. 1974. The investigation of Carboniferous stratigraphic leaks from Missouri and Iowa. *Geoscience and Man* **9**:71-2.

Bean, Lawrence Edward. 1987. A geologic and hydrologic investigation of Fisher Ridge Cave system. Thesis or Diss.

Bear, J. 1979. Hydraulics of Groundwater. New York: McGraw-Hill. 567 pp.

Beard, Jonathan. 1983. Geology of Cave Spring Cave. *The Ozark Underground* **6**(3): 1993 rpt. *SD* **1983:**357-

Beard, J. 1986. Geology of Devil's Cave, Rooks County, Kansas. *Kansas Caver* **2**(1):1-3; 1990 rpt. *SD* **1986**:328-9.

Beard, J. 1999. Charting the depths of Garrison Cave. *The Ozark's Underground* **19**(3-4); 2000 rpt. *SD* **1999**: 426-7.

Beard, L.P., J.E. Nyquist, and P.J. Carpenter. 1994. Detection of karst structures using airborn EM and VLF. *SEG Annual Meeting Expanded Technical Program Abstracts with Biographies* **64**:555-8.

Bearden, Kyl, and Chris Grove. 1995. Systems in te study of karst groundwater flow at the drainage basin scale (abstract). *NSSB* **57(**1): 77.

Beardsley, E. 1943. Snively's Cave. *NSSB* **5**:54-5.

Beasley, Walter L. 1916. Copper "Queen Cave in New York. *Eng. & Mining Jour*. **102**:379-80.

Beatty, Gwendloyn F. 1977. The study of lineaments and fracture traces and correlation to springs along the Suwanee River from Mayo, Florida to Bradford, Florida. M.S. Thesis. Univ. FL.

Beatty, G.F., and D. Spangler. 1978. The study of lineaments and fracture traces and correlation to springs along the Suwannee River from Mayo, Florida to Branford, Florida. *AP-GSA* **10**(4):162..

Beatty, W. B. 1962. Geology and mining operations in U.S. guano cave, Mohave County, Arizona (abstract) *CN* **4**: 40-1

Beaumont, P. 1971b. Break of slope in particle-size curves of glacial tills. *Sedimentology* **16**: 125-8

Beaupre, Michel. 1975. Descriptions of the karst regions of Quebec [in French]. *Speleo Quebec* **2**(2):31-51.

Beaupre, Michel. 1975. The karst regions of Quebec. Notes on their classification [in French]. *Speleo Quebec* **2**(2):22-30.

Beaupre, Michel. 1978. Underground in Quebec's caves. *Canadian Geographical Jour*. **96**(3):18-25.

Beaupre, Michel, and Daniel Caron. 1986. Decouvrez le Quebec souterrain. Edit. Quebec Science, Quebec, 1986. 254 pp.

Beck, Barry Fredrick. 1968. Speleogenesis in Comal County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Rice Univ.

Beck, B.F. 1972. Two types of speleogenesis in Comal County, Texas. In *Abstract in Program 29th Annual NSS Convention*, pp. 15.

Beck, B.F. 1973. Two types of speleogenesis in Comal County, Texas. *NSSB* **35**(1):28.

Beck, B. F. 1976. The cause of color differentiation in "fried egg" stalagmites (abstract). In Abs. Prog. *NSS Conv*. (33):31-2. [Natural Bridge Cave (TX), Byer's Cave,(GA)]

Beck, B. F. 1978. Color differentiation in "fried egg" stalagmites. *JSP* **48**(3): 821-4

Beck, B.F. 1980. An introduction to caves and cave exploring in Georgia. *Geol. Guide* no. **5**:1-43.

Beck, B.F. 1980. Karst and pseudokarst: on definitions. *NSSB* **42**(2):25.

Beck, B.F. 1980. Karst indices, subsuface lithology and the drainage of Big Slough, Southwest Georgia. *AP-GSA* **12**(4):170.

Beck, B.F. 1983. Hydrology and geomorphology of the Dougherty Plain, Georgia (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(2).

>Beck, B.F. 1983. Physiographic and geologic controls on agricultural land use in the area of Dawson, Southwest Georgia. *Georgia Acad. Sci*. **41**(1-2):26.

>Beck, B. F., ed. 1984. *Sinkholes; Their Geology, Engineering and Environmental Impact*. Rotterdam, Netherlands. A. A. Balkema.

>Beck, B.F. 1985. *Karst hydrogeology of central and northern Florida: A field trip guidebook produced in conjunction with the 19085 G.S.A. annual meeting and exposition, Orlando, FL, Oct. 1985.* Orlando,FL: FL Sinkhole Research Inst. 46 pp.

>Beck, B.F. 1985. *Water on and under the ground: an introduction to the urban hydrogeology of the Orlando area*. Orlando,FL: FL Sinkhole Research Inst. 23 pp.

>Beck, B.F. 1986. Complications in groundwater monitoring in a highly permeable, low gradient karst aquifer. In *Monitor wells and computer Applications to Water Resources, Proceedings: Southeastern Ground Water Symposium*. Ed. James M. Frazee, Jr. Orlando, FL: FL Water Well Assoc., pp. 71-89.

>Beck, B.F. 1986. A generalized genetic framework for the development of sinkholes and karst in Florida, USA. Environ. *Geol. Water Sci*. **8** (1/2):5-18.

>Beck, B.F. 1986. Sinkhole development in south Georgia and Florida, USA and the founding of the Florida Sinkhole Research Institute. . In *Land Subsidence. Proc. 3rd Symposium, Venice, 1984.* Ed. A. Johnson. *IAHS* 151: 607-616.

>Beck, B.F. 1987. The diffuse flow character of Florida's karst and the evolution of the central west coast.. In *The Karst Hydrogeology of the Central West Coast of Florida and Some Associated Engineering Techniques.* Eds. B. Beck, and W. Wilson. Report No. 86-87-1, pp. 15-22.

>Beck, B.F. 1987. Mechanisms of sinkhole formation in Florida. In *The Karst Hydrogeology of the Central West Coast of Florida and Some Associated Engineering Techniques.* Eds. B. Beck, and W. Wilson. Report No. 86-87-1, pp. 27-9

>Beck, B.F. 1987. Physiography/geomorphology of Western Citrus County. In *The Karst Hydrogeology of the Central West Coast of Florida and Some Associated Engineering Techniques.* Eds. B. Beck, and W. Wilson. Report No. 86-87-1, pp. 27-9

>Beck, B.F. 1987. *Use of ground penetrating radar for detecting and evaluating the sinkhole hazard in Florida*. Orlando, FL: FL Sinkhole Research Inst. 94 pp.

>Beck, B.F. 1988. Environmental and engineering effects of sinkholes--The processes behind the problems. *Environ. Geol. And Water Sci*. **12**:71-8.

>Beck, B.F., ed. 1989. *Engineering and Environmental Impacts of Sinkholes and Karst: Proc. Third Multidisciplinary Conf. On Sinkholes and the Engineering and Environmental Impacts of Karst, St. Petersburg Beach, Florida, 2-4 October 1989.* Rotterdam & Boston: A.A. Balkema. 384 pp.

>Beck, B.F. 1991. On calculating the risk of sinkhole collapse. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 231-6.

>Beck, B.F. 1991a. *The Sinkhole Hazard in Pinellas County: a Geological Summary for Planning Purposes.* Orlando,FL: FL Sinkhole Research Inst. 139 pp.

>Beck, B.F., ed. 1993. *Applied Karst Geology: Proceedings of the Fourth Multidisciplinary Conf. On Sinkholes and the Engineering and Environmental Impacts of Karst, Gatlinburg, Tennessee, 2-5 April 1995.* Rotterdam: Balkema. 295 pp.

>Beck, B.F. 1993. Editorial: Multidisciplinary conferences on sinkholes and karst: Past, present, and is there a future? *Environmental Geology* **22(**4): 289.

>Beck, B.F. 1993. Radar study of karstic foundation hazards: Cane Island, FL. *AP-GSA* **30**(6):31.

>Beck, B.F., ed. 1995. *Karst geohazards: An Engineering and Environmental Problems in Karst Terraine. Proc. 5th Multidisciplinary Conf. On Sinkholes and the Engineering and Environmental Impacts of Karst, Gatlinburg, Tennessee, 2-5 April 1995.* Rotterdam: Balkema

>Beck, B. F., & D. D. Arden, 1983. *Hydrogeology and Geomorphology of the Dougherty Plain, SW Georgia*. Americus, GA: GA Southwest College. KHGS Guidebook.

>Beck, B. F., & D. D. Arden, 1984. *Geomorphology of the Dougherty Plain, SW Georgia*. KHGS Guidebook p26.

Beck, B.F., and John R. Dunn. 1967. A preliminary report on the Muav aquifer, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *NSSB* **29(3)**:97.

>Beck, B.F., E. Estes, & S. Sayed. 1991. The sinkhole hazard in Pinellas County: A geologic summary for planning purposes. *Florida Sinkhole Research Inst., Univ. Central Flroida, Report* **90-91**. 55 pp.

>Beck, B.F., and Dwight Jenkins. 1986. Geotechnical considerations of sinkhole developoment in Florida. In *Geotechnical Considerations of Sinkhole Development in Florida*. Ed. Hsai-Yang Fang. USA: Envo Publ. Co. , pp. 463-72.

>Beck, B.F., Dwight Jenkins, and John Parker. 1985. Damage caused by long-term, gradual karstic subsidence. *AP-GSA* **17**(7):521.

>Beck, B.F., Arthur J. Pettit and J. Gayle Herring, eds. *Proceedings of the Seventh Multidisciplinary Conf. On Sinkholes and the Engineering and Environmental Impacts of Karst*; Hydrogeology *and Engineering Geology of Sinkholes and Karst.* Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema.

>Beck, B.F., & William Sinclair. 1986. *Sinkholes in Florida: An Introduction.* Orlando,FL: FL Sinkhole Research Inst. 16 pp.

>Beck, B.F., J. Brad Stephenson, & J. Gayle Herring, eds.. 1997. *The Engineering Geology and Hydrogeology of Karst Terranes.* Proceedings - Multidiscilipnary Conference on Sinkholes and the Engineering and Environmental Impacts of Karst, Vol. 6. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema.

>Beck, B. F., & W. L. Wilson. 1987. *Karst Hydrogeology; Engineering and Environmental Applications*. Rotterdam, Netherlands A. A. Balkema.

>Beck, B. F., & W. L. Wilson. 1987. Cone-penetrometer exploration of sinkholes: Stratigraphy and soil properties. Beck, B. F., W. L. Wilson, 1987, pp. 145-51.

>Beck, B.F. 1987. Underground drainage of Lake Tarpon. In *The Karst Hydrogeology of the Central West Coast of Florida and Some Associated Engineering Techniques.* Eds. B. Beck, and W. Wilson. Report No. 86-87-1, pp. 65-70.

>Beck, W., & A.D. Arenas. 1989. Karst terrains: resources and problems. *Nature and Resources*, special edition, p. 19.

>Beck, B. F., et al. 1986. Land subsidence; Sinkhole development in south Georgia and Florida, USA, and the founding of the Florida Sinkhole Research Institute. In *3rd ICSP*, Venice 1984 p607-16

>Beck, B. F., et al. 1977. Management of Ellison's Cave, site of the United States' deepest cave pit; Pigeon Mountain, Georgia. In *Aley and Rhodes*, p44-9

>Beck, B.F., and William Wilson. 1988. Interpretation of ground penetrating radar profiles in karst terrane. In *Proc. Of the Second Conference on Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc. Environmental Geology and Water Sciences **12**(2): 347-67.

>Beck, B.F., and William Wilson, eds. 1988. *Proc. Of the Second Conference on Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc. Environmental Geology and Water Sciences **12**(2).

Beckman, Robert T. 1978. Cave radiation health seminar. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, p. 124.

Beckman, R.T., et al. 1975. *Radiation survey of Carlsbad Caverns National Park.* Denver Tech. Support Center, MESA,USDI., 23 pp.

Bedinger, M. S. 1966. Electric-analog study of cave formation. *NSSB* **28**: 127-32

Bedinger, M.S. 1967. An electrical analog study of the geometry of limestone solution. *Ground Water* **5**(1).

Beek, W.J., and K.M.K. Mutzall. 1975. Transport Phenomena. New York: Wiley. 298 pp.

Beer, Lawrence Peter. 1967. Grown-water hydrology of Southern Cache Valley, Utah. Diss. Utah.

Beeunas, Mark, and L. Paul Knauth. 1982. Preserved stable isotopic signature of subaerial diagenesis in the 1.2 b.y Mescal Limestone of central Arizona. *AP-GSA* **14**(7):441.

Beggs, T.F., & B.E. Ruth. 1984. Factors affecting the collapse of cavities. In *Sinkholes. Proc. 1st Multidisciplinary Conference, Orlando, FL, 1984*, Ed. Beck, pp. 183-8.

Beiber, P.B. 1961. Groundwater features of Berkeley and Jefferson Counties, West Virginia. *WVGSB* **21**. 79 pp.

Beiter, David Perry. 1970. Calcite saturation in an Eastern Kentucky karst stream. *NSSB* **32**(4):122.

Beiter, David Perry. 1970. Calcite saturation in an Eastern Kentucky karst stream. Diss. Or M.S. Thesis. 74 pp.

Beiter, David Perry, & J. Thraikill. 1969. Calcite saturation of karst streams in Eastern Kentucky. *AP-GSA* **1969**, part 6:2.

Belanger, Yves, and Pierre Boily. 1980/2. Le karst de Boischatel... quelques aspects. *Speleo Quebec* **7** (9): 55-62.

Belesky, Robert M., Reginald H. Hardy, et al. 1987. Sinkholes in airport pavements: engineering implications. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 411-7.

Bell, Alison M. 1985. Identification and correlation of fluvial terraces in the upper Shenandoah Valley. *PWVAS* **57**(1):20-1.

Bellospirito, Robert. 2000. Radon: its geographical distribution. *Speleo Digest* **1999**: 417,

Below, Paul. 1976. The extent of limestone caverns in the Black Hills. Class report, South Dakota School of Mines and Technology. 28 pp.

Belski, D.S., ed. 1992. *GYPKAP Report,* no. **2,** 1988-1991. NSS, SW Region. 56 pp.

Belson, C. 1999. KWI's 2nd annual top ten list of endangered karst ecosystems. *KWI Conduit* **7**(1-2).

Benedict, Ellen M. 1974. Air temperatures in Owyhee River Cave. *SD* **1974**:217.

Benedict, Ellen M. 1974. Hot Air Rises. *S* **10**(12): 166-9.

Benedict, E. M. 1974. A Jerry-rigged pole. *S* **10**(3): 38-9.

Benedict, E. M. 1974. Malheur Cave research project. Hot air rises. *S* **10**(3): 38-9.

Benedict, E. M. 1974. Malheur Cave research project. A new map and some meteorological data.. *S* **10**(1): 4-6.

Benedict, E. M. 1974. Of rocks, water and caves. *S* **10**(5): 72-6.

Benedict, E. M. 1974. Winter Temperatures and Air Flow, Malheur Cave. *S* **10**(3): 38-9.

Benedict, E.M. 1977. Hot air rises vs cold air sinks (or) some simple "truths" about cave temperatures. *S* **13**(7):73-7; rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1977**:257-9.

Benedict, E.M. 1979. Ice candles of Malheur. *NSSN* **37**(3):65-6.

Benedict, E.M. 1980. Diamond Craters recommended as an outstanding natural area. *The Speleograph* **16**(2):23-6.

Benedict, E.M. 1980. Facets of Diamond Craters. *NSSN* **38**(5):104-7.

Benedict, E.M. 1981. Diamond Craters as a speleological resource. *The Speleograph* **15**(1):13-7.

*Benedict, E.M. 1981. Jordan Craters: An interesting first visit to a unique volcanic area. *The Speleograph* **17**:110-12{0367}

*Benedict, E.M. 1981. Tranquility shattered: Devils Garden geologic area. *The Speleograph* **17**:172-73.

Benedict, E.M. 1983. Speleoliferous lava flows associated with the Brothers and subsidary fault zones of Central and southeastern Oregon (abstract). *Geo2* **10**(1); rpt. *NSSB* **45**(1).

Benedict, E.M. 1993. Speleoliferous lava flows associated with the Brothers and subsidary fault zones of Central and southeastern Oregon (abstract). In *Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology, Bend, Oregon, 1982,* ed. W.R. Halliday, pp. 46-49. Seattle: International Speleological Foundation, pp. 17.

Benedict, E.M., Brown, G., and Gruber, E. 1980. *Diamond Craters Outstanding Natural Area and Protective Withdrawal OR 10767.* Burns, Oregon: Bureau of Land Management.

Benedict, E.M., et al. 1979. Spatter Cone Cave, Diamond Craters (map). *The Speleograph* **15**:40.

Benedict, E.M., J.E. Palmer, and P. Barnhart. 1975. A preliminary report on a three-year microclimate study of Malheur Cave, a southeastern Oregon lava tube. In *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv.* (33):16.

>Benedict, E.M., Mary White, and James Wolff. 1978. Management of Ape Cave, the second longest unitary lava tube in the continental United States. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 34-41.

Bengtsson, Terrance O. 1987. The hydrologic effects from intense ground-water pumpage in east-central Hillsborough County, Florida. In Beck, B. F., W. L. Wilson, pp. 109-114.

Benington, Fred. 1959. Preliminary identification of crystalline phases in a transparent stalactite. *Science* **129**(3357):1227.

Benjamin, G. J. 1971. Andros Blue Holes, Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, Geography/ exploration session. *BNSS* **33**(4): 148-9.

Bennett, Robert Raymond. 1939. Geology and its relation to the occurrence of groundwater in Big Springs Area, Texas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Nebraska.

Benson, Richard C. 1975. The cavern collapse problem: Detection and implications to developing communities. Abstracts - Soc. Of Exploration Geophysicists International Meeting No. 45:81-2.

Benson, R.C. 1975. Geophysical methods used to locate solution holes and cavities. *Florida Scientist* **38**, Supplement 1:15.

Benson, R.C., and Robert Glaccum. 1979. Application of radar and seismic reflection techniques to cavity detection, Medford Cave site, Florida. Miami, FL: Technos, Inc.

Benson, Richard C., & R. Swan.1979. *Application of radar and seismic reflection techniques to cavity detection. Medford Cave site, Florida.* London: Longmans, Green and Co.

Benson, Richard C., & Lynn Yuhr. 1987. Assessment and long term monitoring of localized subsidence using ground penetrating radar. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 161-69.

Benson, Richard C., & Lynn Yuhr. 1993. Spatial sampling considerations and their applications to characterizing fractured rock and karst systems. *Environmental Geology* **22**(4): 296-307.

Benson, Richard C., Lynn Yuhr, and Barry C. Berkovitz. 1995. Subsurface investigation of possible karst conditions at the Jewfish Creek bridge replacement, Key Largo, Florida. In *Beck*, pp. 409-14.

>Bentkowski, J.E. 1992. Contamination investigation in karst region. In *Proceedings of the Third Confeence on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10.

>Bentkowski, J.E. 1993. Contamination investigation in karst region. *AP-GSA* **25**(4):3.

>Benton, John M. 1995. Marengo Cve Second Annual Restoration weekend. *NSSN* **53(**2): 41-2.

>Benzedan, E., & M.S. Klcay. 1990. Flood frequency analysis in karst river basins. I.A.H.S Publication no. 207, pp. 187-202.

Berdan, J. 1948. Hydrology of limestone terrane in Schoharie County, NY. Amer. *Geophys. Union Trans*. **23**(2):251-3.

Berg, Richard C., et al. 1997. Regional evaluation of ground-water and surface water interactions: preliminary method development and analysis. *ISWS Misc. Publ.* **181.**

Bermes, B.J. 1959. Interim report on geology and ground-water resources of Indian River County, Florida: *Florida Geol. Survey Inf. Circ*. **18.**

Bergman, Barrie. 1981. Bucks County Limestones. *The Bucks County Diviner*. **Dec. (1981)**:106; 1984 rpt. 180-2.

Berkowitz, B., J. Bear, and C. Braester. 1988. Continuum models for contaminant transport in fractured porous formations. *WRR* 24:1225-36.

Bernasconi, R. 1976. The physico-chemical evolution of moonmilk. *CG* **1**(3): 61-88.

Bernasconi, R. 1982-87ed. Speleological Abstracts. *Commission of Speleology of the Swiss Academy of Sciences*, Muchenbuchsee. *ISSN* 253-8296.

Berner, R.A. 1967. Comparative dissolution characteristics of carbonate minerals in the presence and absence of aqueous magnesium ions. *AJS* **265**: 45-70.

Berner, R. A. 1975. The role of magnesium in the crystal growth of calcite and aragonite from sea water. *GCA* **39**: 489-504.

Berner, R.A., and J.W. Morse. 1974. Dissolution kinetics of calcium carbonate in sea water. IV: Theory of calcite dissolution. *AJS* 274:108-34.

Berry, Myron H. 1986. Sinkhole investigation: south-central Pennsylvania. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 325-44.

Bertrand, W. Edward, & Robert Pritchett. 1962. The formation and detailed description of a portion of Wind Cave. B.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines.

Bethke, Craig M., Jackie Reed, and Donald Oltz. 1991. Long-range petroleum migration in the Illinois Basin. *AAPG Bull.* **75**(5):925-45.

Betson, R. S. 1976. The hydrology of karst urban areas. In *Dilamarter & Csallany*, pp. 162-75..

Betson, R. S. 1977. *The Hydrology of Karst Urban Areas. Hydrological Problems in Karst Regions*. Western Kentucky University Press.

Bettis, Arthur E., III, & Brian F. Glenister. 1987. In *Guidebook for the 51st Annual Tri-state Geological Field Conference: Environments of Deposition of the Carboniferous System along the Mississippi River from Burlington to \east of Muscatine, Iowa*. Ed. George R. McCormick.

Annual Tri-State Geological Field Conf. Guidebook **51**:B1-18.

Bettis, E.A., and Deborah J. Quade. 1997. Linked depressions on the Des Moines Lobe. *Iowa Geology* **22**:9-11.
Bevan, A. 1931. Caverns and associated features in the valley of Virginia (abstract). *GSA Bull*. **42**:324-5.

Beveridge, T.J., & R.J. Doyle, eds. 1989. *Metal Ions and Bacteria*. NY: John Wiley.

Bhattacharyya, J., & G. M. Friedmann, eds. 1983. *Modern Carbonate Environments*. Van Nostrand-Reinhold.

Bialousz, Michael E. 1997. Panel 1, Urbanization and water quality: application of geologic map information related to urbanization and water quality in the northern Shenandoah Valley. *USGS Circular* **C1148:** 4-5.

Bick, K.F. 1962. Geology of the Williamsville Quadrangle, Virginia. *VA Div. Mineral Resources, Rpt. Invest*. **2**. 40 pp.

Bicking, Lewis A. 1968. Preliminary report on the Friers Hole karst, West Virginia. *Special Paper GSA*, pp. 431-2.

Bieber, C.L. 1961. Movement of limestone blocks by floodwaters in S. Putnam County, Indiana. *IN Acad. Sci. Proc*. **71**:163-65.

Bieber, Paul. 1961. Ground-water features of Berkeley and Jefferson Counties, West Virginia. *WV Geol. Surv. Bull.* **21**. 81 pp.

Bierschenk, William Henry. 1953. Groundwater resources of Southern Crawford County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Univ. IL.

Biever, David William. 1984. Geology and reservoir characteristics of the Cherokee Group in the Start Oil Field of western Kansas. Diss. Or M.S. Thesis. 154 pp.

Bigelow, Tom. 1983. Integrated study to aid exploration. *Northeast Oil Reporter* **3(**11):39-41.

Biggs, Donald L., ed. *North-central Section of the Geological Soc. Of America.* Boulder, CO: GSA. Centennial Field Guide 3.

Bigney, Andrew J. 1916. New cave near Versailles (Indiana). *IN Acad. Sci*. **1915**:183.

Billingsley, George H. 1997. Geologic map of the Jumpup Canyon and Big Springs quadrangles, Mohave and Coconino counties, Arizona. *USGS Miscellaneous Invest. Series* **I-2290.**

Billingsley, George H. 1997. Geologic map of the Poverty Spring Quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *USGS Open-File Report* **OF 97-0493.**

Billingsley, George H., Karen Wenrich et al. 1999. Breccia-pipe and geologic map of the southwestern part of the Hualapai Indian Reservation and vicinit. *Arizona.Miscellaneous Investigations Series* **2000-009966.**

Bills, T.V. 1957. Geology of Waco Springs Quadrangle, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. Texas at Austin.

Bina, C. 1981. The deposition of carbonate speleothems. *Windy City Speleonews* **22:** 17-20; 1984 rpt. *SD* 1981:174-6.

Bina, C. R., 1982. The deposition of carbonate speleothems. *NSSN* **40**(2): 19-21

Bindschadler, R. 1983. The importance of pressurized subglacial water in separation and sliding at the glacier bed. *JG.* **29**: 3-19.

Bingham, Norman Lloyd. 1993. Runoff, soil water, and ground water along a first order stream in the Austin Chalk. M.S. Thesis. Baylor Univ.

Bini, A., et.al., 1978. A critical review of hypotheses on the origin of vermiculations. *IJS* **10**(1): 11-33.

Binker, Eric H. 1975. Simulated karst topography. *Cascade Caver* **14**(6):53-4.

Birch, F. 1948. The effects of Pleistocene climatic variations upon geothermal gradients. *American Jour. Sci*. **246**(12):729-60.

Birch, F. 1954. Thermal conductivity, climatic variation and heat flow near Calumet, Michigan. *AJS* **252**(1):1-15.

Bischoff, E.W. 1942. Caves of the far West. *NSSB* **47**:20-2.

Bischoff, J. L., 1968. Kinetics of calcite nucleation: magnesium ion inhibition and ionic strength catalysis. *JGR* **78**: 3315-22.

Bischoff, J.L., R. Julia, et al. 1994. Karstification without carbonic acid: Bedrock dissolution by gypsum-driven dedolomitization. *Geology* **22**(11): 995-98.

Bishop, Charles S., & Frank S. Reid. 1976. Electromagnetic locating, an accuracy evaluation (abstract) (Blue Springs Cave, Indiana, Mammoth Cave, Kentucky). *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv*. (**33**):15-6.

Bishop, Charles S., & Frank S. Reid. 1978. Electromagnetic locating, an accuracy evaluation. *NSSB* **40**(3):86.

Bishop, C., & F. S. Reid, 1981. Accuracy evaluation of electromagnetic locating. In *Beck*, p70-1.

Bishop, S. 1988. Cave wilderness: who needs it? *NSS News* **46**(11): 433-4.

Bjork, P. R. The Unwily Coyote Site, Pliocene cave and fissure deposits in the northern Black Hills. *GSA* **28**(4): 3-4

Black, D.F.B. 1964. Geology of the Versailles Quadrangle, Kentucky. *USGS Quadrangle Map* **GQ**-325.
Black, D.F.B., R.W. Johnson, Jr., and G.R. Keller. 1977. Fault systems of the 38th Parallel lineament in crystal Kentucky and their relationship to other tectonic features in the area (abstract). *AP-GSA* **9**(5):576.

Black, David L. 1998. Hydrogeology of Qualkinbush Cave. *NSSN* **56**(5):133-4.

Black, D.M. 1951. Loose carbonate accretions from Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico. *Science* **114**:126-7.

Black, D. M. 1956. Chinese walls of New Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park. *Science* **123**(3204): 937.

Black, Jackie, and Michael R. Clark. 1973. *Caves, ground water and karst features of the Cretaceous in south central Texas: fourteenth annual S.A.S.G.S. Field Conference, April 6-8, 1973.*

Black, James Peck. 1994. The hydrochemistry of the Mineral King area, Sequoia National Park, California. Diss. Or MS. Thesis. 178 p.

Black, Jeffrey H. 1971. The Cave Life Of Oklahoma, A Preliminary Study (Excluding Chiroptera); Appendix, Physico-Chemical Features of Selected Waters from Oklahoma Caves: report. *OU* **4**(1/2): 2-53; *SD* p237-9.

Black, R. F. 1970. *Blue Mounds and the Erosional History of Southwestern Wisconsin. Pleistocene History of Southern Wisconsin*. Information Circular #15, The University of Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey, Madison.

Black, Tyrone J. 1983. Field stratigraphic section of the Alpena-Rogers City area, Michigan. In *Tectonics, Structure and Karst in Northern Lower Michigan*. Ed. Richard Kimmel. USA: Mich. Basin Geol. Soc., pp. 130-9.

Black, T.yrone J. 1983. Selected views of the tectonics, structure, and karst of northern Lower Michigan. In *Tectonics, Structure and Karst in Northern Lower Michigan*. Ed. Richard Kimmel. USA: Mich. Basin Geol. Soc., pp. 11-35.

Black, Tyrone J. 1984. Tectonics and geology in karst development of northern lower Michigan. . In *Beck*, pp. 87-91.

Black, Tyrone J. 1990. Michigan karst investigation. *Michigan Geo-Pulese - Newsletter of the MI Geological Survey Div*. **1990:**3.

Black, T.J. 1997. Evaporite karst of northern Lower Michigan Peninsula. *Carbonates and Evaporites* **12**(1):81-3.

Black, T.J. 1997. Evaporite karst of northern Lower Peninsula of Michigan (abstract). *AP-GSA* **28**(7):478.

Black, Tyrone J., and Matthew H. Frisch. 1983. Tectonics, structure, and karst of northern Lower Michigan. In *Tectonics, Structure and Karst in Northern Lower Michigan*. Ed. Richard Kimmel. USA: Mich. Basin Geol. Soc., pp. 1-10.

Blackey, M. E. 1984. Detection of subsurface cavities by electrical resistivity, with a field study at Miller Cave, PA .

Blackwood, R. 1996. Update of hydrogeology of Bobcat Cave. *Huntsville Grotto Newsletter* **38**(7): 7.

Blair, Geryr. 1980. The treasure of Indian Cave. *Lapidary Jour*. **34**(4):868, 870, 898-9.

Blair, Larry O. 1979. Smyrna block-creek cave. *Georgia Underground* **16**(1):7-9.

Blake, Ruth Elaine. 1992. Stable isotope systematics and groundwater mixing relationships in the Cretaceous Edwards Aquifer, Comal, Hays, and Bexar Counties, South Central Texas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. TX at San Antonio. 121 pp.

>Blanchard, Hugh W. 1978. Everything you always wanted to know - and more - on caving liability. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977*. Eds. Ron Zuber. James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 56.

Blanchard, M.C. 1988. Investigation of the shallow fractured dolomite aquifer in Door County, Wisconsin. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Madison. 179 pp.

Blanchard, Mark R. 1990. Discrimination between flow-through and pulse-through components of an alpine carbonate aquifer, Salt River Range, Wyoming.MS Thesis or Diss. 77 pp.

Blanchard, W. O. 1924. The Geography of Southwestern Wisconsin, Educational Series (8) Bulletin 65, *Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey*, Madison 117p.

Blandford, T.N. and T.R. Birdie. 1993 Development of wellhead protection areas for the major public supply wells in Hernando County, Florida. Herndon, VA: HydroGeoLogic. 90 pp.

Bleahu, M. 1982. *Relieful carstic*. Bucaresti, Romania. Editura Albatros, 296p

Blenkle, Marcus A. 1937. Minataka Cave, Idaho. *Mineralogist* **5**(9):29.

Bliefnick, Deborah M. 1992. Karst-related diagenesis and reservoir development in the Arbuckle

Group, Paschall core, Wilburton Field, Oklahoma Arbuckle Group, Paschall core, Wilburton Field, Oklahoma Arbuckle Group, Paschall core, Wilburton Field, Oklahoma. In *Candelaria & Reed*, pp. 137.

Bleifnick, D.M., and W.C. Belfied. 1992. Karst-related diagenesis and reservoir development in the Arbuckle Group, Wilburton Field, Oklahoma. *Transactions - Southwest Section AAPG* **92-90**:300.

Bleifnick, D.M., and W.C. Belfied. 1992. Karst-related diagenesis and reservoir development in the Arbuckle Group, Wilburton Field, Oklahoma. (abstract). *AAPG Bull.* **76**(4):571-2.

Blizzard, William C. 1971. Where the Elk goes underground [Elk River, West Virginia] *Region Record* **2**(1):8-11.

Blood, E.R., et al. 1997. The role of Floridan Aquifer in depressional wetlands hydrodynamics and hydroperiod. In *Hatcher*, pp. 273-9.

Bloom, Jonathan I. 1982. A mineralogical model of the Floridian Aquifer in the Southwest Florida Water Management District. M.S. Thesis. Univ. FL.

Bloomberg, D., Sam Upchurch, et al. 1988. Cone-penetrometer exploration of sinkholes: Stratigraphy and soil properties. *EGWS* **12**(2); rpt. In *Beck & Wilson*, pp. 99-105.

Bloomer, Richard R. 1949. Geology of the Christmas and Rosillos Mountains, Brewster County, Texas. Diss. Univ. TX at Austin.

Blumberg, Paul Noam. 1970. Flutes: A study of stable, periodic dissolution profiles resulting from the interaction of a soluble surface and an adjacent turbulent flow. Diss. Univ. MI.

Blumberg, P.N., & R.L. Curl. 1974. Experimental and theoretical studies of dissolution roughness. *Jour. Fluid Mech.* **75**:735-42.

Boatwright, B.A., & D.W. Allman. 1975. The occurrence and development of Guest Sink, Herando County, Florida. *Ground Water* **13**:372-5.

Boatwright, B.A., & D.W. Allman. 1975. The occurrence and development of Guest Sink, Herando County, Florida. In *Karst Hydrogeology.* Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 88.

Boecker, W.W., E.A. Olsen, & P.C. Orr. 1960. Radiocarbon measurements and the annual rings in cave formations. *Nature* **185**:93-4.

Bogle, Frank R., and Kenneth Loy. 1995. The application of thermal infrared thermography in the identification of submerged springs in Chickamauga Reservoir, Hamilton County, Tennessee. In *Beck*, pp. 413-24.

Bogler, David. 1996. The use of chemical techniques to recover dietary information from ancient

coprolites. http:/www.nps.gov/htdocs1/bibe/96resrch.htm.

Bögli, A. 1964. Mischungskorrosion, ein *Beitrag zur Verkarstungsproblem*. Erdkunde, **18**: 83-92.

Bogli, A. 1965. The role of corrosion by mixed water in cave forming. *Problems of the Speleological Research.* I.S.C., Prague, Czechoslovak Acadami of Science p25-131.

Bogli, A. 1971. Corrosion by mixing of karst waters: Trans. *CRGGB* **12**(2): 109-14.
Bögli, A. 1980. *Karst hydrology and Physical Speleology*, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 284p.

Bogli, A., & H. W. Franke. 1967. *Radiant Darkness*. George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd. London 69p.

Bohm, Brian K., and Carol M. Wicks. 1997. A model for predicting the response of a spring to annual extreme hydrologic conditions: a case study of Big Spring, Missouri. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):182.

Bolden, G. Pat. 1996. Apache wrench fault zone of west Texas. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - SEPM & SEPM* **5:**17.

Bolton, David W. 1980. Water chemistry of springs and streams in the St. Louis Limestone, Lawrence County, Indiana. M.S. Univ. IN. 101 pp.

Bolton, D.W. n.d. The geology and speleogenesis of Red Run Cave, Tucker County, West Virginia.

Bolyard, Dudley W., John Cyhronic, et al. 1968. Second day's road log: Study of Paleozoic and Mesozoic section along Front Range from west of Pueblo, through Colorado Springs area and north through Palmer Lake, Perry Park and ending at Castle Rock. *Mountain Geologists* **5**(3):194.

Bonacci, O. 1987. *Karst Hydrology*. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 184p.

Bonacci, O. 1993. Karst spring hydrographs as indicators of karst aquifers. *Hydrolgoical Sciences Jour*. **38**(1).

>Bond, Paulette A. 1990. Geologic hazards and society: An interactive relationship. *AP-GSA* **22**(7):169.

Bond, Paulette A., and J.K. Osmond. 1995. Open-system behavior in karst-related wetlands in Florida. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):307.

Bond, P., Leah Smith, and W. Tanner. 1981. Structural patters in south *Florida. Transactions - Gulf Coast Assoc. Geological Societies* **31**:239-42.

Bonet, F. 1953. Datos sobre las cavernas y otors fenomenos erosivos de calizas de la Sierra de El Abra, Mem. Cong. Ciene. Mex., Cien.Fis. y Mat., *Geol.* **5(**3).

Bonita, John, and Lyle V. Sendlein. 1993. The use of electrical resistivity techniques to detect an underground conduit in the karst regions of the Inner Bluegrass. *AP-GSA* **25**(3): 8.

Book, Paul R., Janet Dagleish, and E.C. Alexander, Jr. 1983. Semiquantitative tracing of groundwater flow through fractured karst and jointed sandstone aquifers. *Eos* **64**(18):229.

>Booker, R.W. & Associates, Inc. 1979. Study of sinkhole flooding, Bowling Green and Warren County, Kentucky. Report prepared for the Federal Insurance Administration. 51 pp.

Borden, Jim. 1976. Paleohydrology of Toohey Ridge. *D.C. Speleograph* **32**(2):11-2.
Borden, James D. 1984. Paleohydrology patterns in Toohey Ridge. In *Watson*, pp. 82-4.

Borden, J. 1988. Large cave survey management.(abstract) *NSSB* **50**(1): 34.

Borden, J., and Miles E. Drake. 1981. The Toohey Ridge Cave system: A geographical Overview. In *Beck*, pp. 612-4.

Borner, Wendell. 1988. Investigation of the geology and hydrology of Stone County, Missouri to determine the extent of groundwater contamination. M.S. Thesis. Southwest MO State Univ.

Bosak, Pavel. 1982. A contribution to the knowledge of the genesis of the branching carbonate crystals (cave anthodites). *Cesky Kras* **7**: 15-22.

Bosak, P., Derek C. Ford, et al. eds. 1989. *Paleokarst, a Systematic and Regional Review.* Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Developments in Earth Surface Processes* **1**. 725 pp.

Bosak, P., D. Ford, & J. Glazek. 1989. Terminology. In *Bosak, Ford et al*., pp. 25-32.

Bosch, Rachel. 2000. Clastic sediment transport in a karst system: An example from the Hawkins-Logsdon River of Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 4158.

Bosch, Rachel, & W. White. 1997. Mechanics of clastic sediment transport in karst. (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):169.

Bosnak, Arthur D. 1970. Microclimate and soil of two caves in Dry Valley. *Calcite Bubble* **2(**3):18-27.

>Bosted, Ann. 1999. Planning for the impact of convention caving. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 14.

Bosted, Peter E. 1981. Lava tubes, Siskiyou Co., Calif. *Calif. Caver* **32**(4):61-3.

Bosted, P. 1987. April Lilburn expedition. *SFBC Newsletter* **30**(6):3.{1614}

Bosted, Peter E. 1997. The exploration and survey of Lilburn Cave: California's mysterious

marble maze. *NSSN* **55**(7):193-9.

Bosted, Peter E., & J. C. Tinsley. 1989. Documentation of cave and karst in Redwood Canyon, Kings Canyon Natl. Park, California, with applications to sinkhole sedimentation. (French-abstract). In *10th ICSP* **1**: 179-81.

Bottrell, Simon H. 1996. Organic carbon concentration profiles in recent cave sediments: records of agricultural pollution or diagenesis? *Environmental Pollution* **91**(3):325-32.

Bottrell, S.H., et al., 1991. Geochemistry and isotope systematics of sulphur in the mixing zone of Bahamian blue holes. *AG* **6**: 97-103.

Bottrell, S.H., J. Gunn, and D.J. Lowe. 2000. Calcite dissolution by sulfuric acid. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 156-7.

Botur, J., and A. Jancrik. 1981. Mathematic simulation of bari 'airflow' In *Beck*, pp. 142.

Bouett, Lawrence W. 1986. The effect of transverse mixing on tracer dispersion in a fracture. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AZ.

Bouillon, Andre. 1979. *Les Formes Karstiques de Boischatel.* Laval, Quebec; Univ. Laval, Dept. Geogr. 109 pp.

Bouker, P.A., E.A. Goddard, et al. 1995. A survey of the major element geochemistry of Georgia groundwater. *AP-GSA* **27**(6): 248.

Boulton, G. S. 1979. Processes of glacier erosion on different substrata. *JG* **23**(89): 15-38.

Boulton, G. S. 1978. Boulder shapes and grain-size distributions of debris as indicators of transport paths through a glacier and till genesis. *Sedimentology*, **25**: 773-99.

Boulton, G. S. 1981. Deformation of subglacial sediments and its implications. *AG* **2**: 114.

Boulton, G. S. 1982. Subglacial processes and the development of glacial bedforms. Davidson-Arnott, Nickling, and Fahey. Norwich, Eng *Research in Glacial/Glacio-fluvial and Glacio-lacustrine Systems* p1-32.

Boulton, G. S., & M. A. Paul. 1976. The influence of genetic processes on some geotechnical properties of glacial tills. *QJEG* **9**: 159-94.

Bounk, Michael J. 1980. The development of Sewards Cave, Fayette County, Iowa. *NSSB* **42**(4):73.

Bounk, M.J. 1980. Eastern Iowa Silurian karst study. *Iowa Geology* (5):21.

Bounk, M.J. 1980. Some factors influencing phreatic cave development in the Silurian. *NSSB* **42**(4):73.

Bounk, M.J. 1982. Dye tracing and karst development in Fayette County, Iowa. *PIAS* **89**(1): 20.

Bounk, M. J. 1983. Karstification of the Silurian Escarpment in Fayette County, northeastern Iowa. *Geol. Soc. Of Iowa. Guidebook: Geol. Soc. IA* no. **40**. 26 pp.

Bounk, M.J. 1983. Preliminary model of the Big Spring (near Elkader on the Turkey River) conduit system of Clayton County, Iowa. (abstract) *NSSB* **45**(2): 45.

Bounk, M.J. 1983. Preliminary model of the Big Spring conduit system of Clayton County, Iowa. (abstract) *PIAS* **90**(1).

Bounk, M. J. 1983. Some factors influencing phreatic cave development in the Silurian strata of Iowa. *PIAS* **90**(1): 19-20.

Bounk, M. J. 1983. The status of research at Cold Water Cave (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(2); rpt. *PIAS* **90**(1).

Bounk, M.J. 1985. *Karstification on the Silurian Escarpment in Fayette County, Northeastern Iowa*. Guidebook nr. 40, Geol. Soc. Of Iowa, Iowa City. 27 pp.

Bounk, M. J. 1987. Stream level record from Cold Water Cave, Winneshiek County, Iowa, and its relationship to rainfall and stream flow volume. *AP-GSA* **19**(4): 190.

Bounk, M.J. 1992. The development of Indian Bluff Cave. In *Silurian Stratigraphy and Carbonate Mound Facies of eastern Iowa: Field Trip Guidebook to Silurian Exposures in Jones and Lin Counties* Ed. Brian Witzke. Iowa City: Iowa Dept. Natural Resources, pp. 65-70.

Bounk, Michael J., and E. Arthur Bettis, III. 1984. Karst development in northeastern Iowa. *PIAS* **91**(1):12-5.

Bourdon, Sylvain. 1980/2. La grotte de Lusk (Co. Gatineau), Quebec. *Speleo Quebec* **7/9**: 39-44.

Bourke, Marika. 1979. Karst development in Ordovician carbonates: WesternPlatform of Newfoundland. M.S. Thesis. McMaster Univ.

Bowen, E. 1998. Hydrogeology of Rattlesnake Springs. Study paper as partial fulfillment of MS degree in Hydrology. New Mexico Tech. at Soccorro. 171 pp.

Bowers, Harvey. 1990. Radon gas in El Capitan Cave. *Alaskan Caver* **10**(1):12-4.

Bowles, C.G. and W. Braddock. 1963. Solution breccias of the Minnelusa Formation in the Black Hills, South Dakota and Wyoming. *USGS Prof. Paper* **475-C:** C01-C95.

Bowles, Glenn R., II, and Robert A. Miller. 1975. Natural determinants in land-use planning in the Mill Creek Watershed, metropolitan Nashville-Davidson County, Tennessee. *AP-GSA* **7**(4):472-3.

Boyd, Donald W. 1993. Paleozoic history of Wyoming. In *Paleozoic History of Wyoming.* Eds. Arthur Snoke, James Steidtmann, & Sheila M. Roberts. Laramie, WY: Geological Survey of Wyoming. *Memoir - Geological Survey of Wyoming* **5**:164-87.

Boyd, R. 1965. Moonmilk at Bridgeport Cave. *WS* **4**(2): 39-40.

Boyd, Randy. 1985. Cave weather. *Underground Express* **5**(4):5-7; 1987 rpt. *SD* **1985**:237-40.

Boyer, Douglas Gene. 1980. Frequency analysis and prediction of minimum streamflow rates. Diss. Univ. WV.

Boyer, Douglas G. 1995. Agricultural food production versus soil and water conservation on karst land.
American Water Resources Assoc. Tech. Publ. Series **TPS 95-1**: 583-590.

Boyer, D.G., and G.C. Pasquarell. 1995. Nitrate concentration in karst springs in an extensively grazed area. *WRR* **31**(4):729-36.

Boyer, D.G., and G.C. Pasquarell. 1996. Agricultural land use effects on nitrate concentrations in a mature karst aquifer. *Water Resources Bulletin* **32**(3):565-73.

Bozeman, John. 1999. Homestead and Swimminghole Caves - area geology. *Oklahoma Underground* **19**; 2000 rpt. *SD* **1999**: 424-5.

Bozeman, Sue. 1983. Pearl Cave. *OU* **10**:13-21; 1991 rpt. *SD* **1983**:110-5.

Bozeman, Sue. 1986. Introduction to the Griever Creek area, Major County, Oklahoma. Oklahoma Underground XIII:7-8; 1990 rpt. *SD* **1986**:333-4.

Bozeman, Sue. 1989. The D.C. Jester Cave system. *NSSN* **47**(1):4-11.

Bozeman, Sue, Kenneth S. Johnson, Becky Jagnow, Bruce Baker, Gary Kowalski, Joe Looney, Phil Ziegler, Art Dodds, Sam Martinez, and Patti Riley. 1987. The D. C. Jester Cave System. *Oklahoma Underground* **14**:1-56, map.

Bradbury, J. C. 1959. *Crevice lead-zinc deposits of northwestern Illinois*. Illinois Geol Surv. Rept. Inv. 210. 49 pp.

Braddock, William Affred. 1956. Solution of gypsum in the Minnelusa (South Dakota). In *Trace Elements Investigations Report*. Reston, VA: US Geol. Survey. p. 111-3.

Braddock, W. A., 1959. The geology of the Jewel Cave SW Quadrangle, South Dakota and its bearing on the origin of the uranium deposits in the southern Black Hills. Diss. Princeton Univ.

Braddock, W.A. 1963. Geology of the Jewel Cave SW Quadrangle, Custer Co., South Dakota. *USGS Bull*. **1063-G:** 217-68.

Braddock, W. A., & C. G. Bowles. 1963. Solution breccias of the Minnelusa formation in the Black Hills, SD and WY. *USGS Professional Pap*er 475-C, p. 91-5.

Bradfield, A. D. 1992. Hydrology of the Cave Springs area near Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. Water-Resources Investigations - USGS, Reston, VA *USGS* 28p.

Bradley, F. H. 1870. Geology of Kankakee and Iroquois Counties. *Geol. Surv. Illinois* **4**: 226-40.

Bradley, Michael M. 2001. Geochemistry of the upper Knox Aquifer in Tennessee (abstract). In Kuniansky, pp. 98.

Bradley, Milton Frank. 1970. Evaluation and application of dye tracers in karst terrain for determining aquifer characteristics. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.
Bradley, R.W. 1964. *Geology of the Capitan Reef Complex of the Guadalupe Mountains*. Roswell, NM: Roswell Geol. Soc.

Bradley, William C. 1963. Large-scale exfoliation in massive sandstones of the Colorado Plateau. GSAB 74: 519-528.

Bradbury, Kenneth R., and Maureen A. Muldoon. 1990. Long-term monitoring of groundwater in an area of fractured dolomite, minor karst, and thin soils. *AP-GSA* **22**(7): 371.

Brady, Howard F. 1958. Evaporite deposits in the Minnelusa Formation in the Sundance-Buelah area, Crook County, Wyoming. In *Wyoming Geological Association Guidebook, Thirteenth Annual Field Conference, Powder River Basin*, pp. 45-7.

Brahana, John V. 1997. Aqueous geomicrobiology: the new frontier of chemical hydrogeology. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):288.

Brahana, J.V. 1997. Rationale and methodology for approximating spring-basin boundaries in the mantled karst terrane of the Springfield Plateau, northwestern Arkansas. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 77-82.

Brahana, J. Van, Ralph Davis, et al. 1996. A conceptual model for preliminary spring-basin delination in the mantled karst terrane of the southern Ozarks. *AP-GSA* **28(**7):344.

Brahana, J.V., Gerard Gonthier, and Larry Remsing. 1991. Hydrogeologic data for Boone County, Arkansas. *USGS Open-File Report* **OF 91-0518.**

Brahana, J.V., P.D. Hays et al. 1999. TheSavoy Experimental Watershed–early lessons for hydrogeologicmodeling from a well-characterized karst research site (abstract) In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 247.

Brahana, J.V., E.F. Hollyday, et al. 1991. Lithologic controls on the evolution of permeability in chert-bearing carbonate rocks of Mississippian Age from the Southern United States. *AP-GSA*

23(5): 266.

Brahana, J.V., V.A. Leidy, et al. 1993. Hydrogeologic data of Carroll County, Arkansas. *USGS Open-File Report* **OF 93-0150.**

Brahana, Van, & Dorothy Walters. 1994. Methodology development and preliminary field assessment of host-specific viruses as tracers in shallow karst aquifers. In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 2-3.

Braker, W.L. 1981. *Soil Survey of Centre County, Pennsylvania*. US Soil Conserv. Serv.

Brannon, Joyce, Susan C. Cole, et al. 1995. Radiometric dating of ancient calcite: Th-Pb and U-Pb isochrons for ore-stage calcite from the central Tennessee ore district, an Appalachian - Ouachita Age MVT deposit. (abstract). *Geo2* **23**(1):19-20.

Branstetter, J. A. 1974. *Groundwater pollution as related to sewage disposal and water supply in a limestone terrane, Horse Cave, Kentucky*. Independent Research Report. Univ.. of Kentucky. 45 pp.

Brant, Russell Alan, & Wilfrid Raymond Foster. 1959. Magnesian halotrichite from Vinton County, Ohio. *OJS* **59**(3):187-92.

Braun, Eric R. 1983. Ore controls: Middle Tennessee zinc districts. In *Kisvarsanyi, et al*., pp. 349-59.

Breisch, Richard L. 1974. Gypsum karst of North America. *Southwestern Caver* **12**(4):50-1.

Breisch, Richard L. 1979. Mineral of Titus Canyon. *Limestone Ledger* **11**(5):30-1.

Breisch, Richard L. 1980. Greenhorn Caves, Kern County, California - America's deepest granite caves.
NSSB **42**(2):27.

Breisch, R.L. 1986. Greenhorn Caves, the granddaddy of granite caves (Kern Co., California). *NSSN* (4):86-8.

Breisch, R.L., and J. Tom Meador. 1973. Coffee Cave and reservoir leakage. *AP-NSS Conv*. (30):9.

Brent, W.B. 1960. Geology and mineral resources of Rockingham County. VA Div. Mineral Resources Bull. 76. 174 pp.

Bretz, J. Harlen. 1942. Vadose and phreatic features of limestone caverns. *JG* **50**: 675-811.

Bretz, J. H. 1949. Carlsbad Caverns and other caves of the Guadalupe Block, New Mexico. *JG* **57**: 447-63.

Bretz, J.H. 1950. Origin of filled-sink structures and circle deposits of Missouri. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* **61**:789-834.

Bretz, J. H. 1952. A solution cave in gypsum [Oklahoma]. *JG* **60**(3): 279-83.

Bretz, J. H. 1956. Caves of Missouri. Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources. 2nd ICSP **39**: 490.

Bretz, J.H., & S.E. Harris, Jr. 1961. *Caves of Illinois*. Illinois State Geol. Survey Report of Investigations 215. 87 pp.

Bretz, J. H. 1958. Onondaga Cave. *GSA, Field trip guidebook Trip* **#4:** 53-64.

Brick, Greg. 1996. Morphogenetic classification of the St. Peter Sandstone piping caves. *Minnesota Speleology Monthly* **28**(2):29.

Brick, Greg. 1997. Classification and morphology of St. Peter Sandstone piping caves in Minnesota. (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):168.

Brick, Greg. 1997. Geomorphology of Fountain Cave, a pseudokarstic sinking stream system at St. Paul, Minnesota. (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):167.

Brick, Greg. 2000. Anthropogenic caves in St. Peter Sandstone at Minneapolis, Minnesota (abstract) *NSSB* **62(**3): 194.

Brick, Greg. 2000. The number of caves in Minnesota (abstract) *NSSB* **62(**3):194.

Bridgemon, Ron. 1964. Oldman Cave. *Arizona Caver* **1**:29-30.

Bridgemon, R.R. 1965. The caves of Baker Creek with reference to the Baker Creek Cave System, White Pine County, Nevada. *SD* **1965**:2-1.

Bridgemon, R. 1966. Geochemical disciplines of speleology. *AZ Caver* **3**(5):62-77.

Bridgemon, R. 1974. The Navajo Lake karst and the phenomenon at Cascade Spring Cave. *U.A.A.C. Caver* (1):3.

Bridgemon, R. 1984. Earth crack investigation at Wupatki National Monument, Arizona. In *Watson*, pp. 89-91.

Bridgemon, R., & L. Marts. 1966. Shields and helictites. *AZ Caver* **3**(4):51-6.

Bridges, L.W. Dan. 1982. Leadville Limestone, Colorado: Laramide-Tertiary subsurface solution vs. Paleozoic karst solution. Newsletter - Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geologists March 1982, pp. 7.

Bridges, L. W. Dan. 1987. Rocky Mountain Laramide-Tertiary subsurface solution vs. Paleozoic karst solution, Guernsey, Wyoming. In *Geology of Yellowstone Park area.* Ed. Stanley Beus.

Boulder, CO: GSA. p251-64.

Bridges, L. W. Dan. 1987. Rocky Mountain Laramide-Tertiary subsurface solution vs. Paleozoic karst solution, Guernsey, Wyoming. In *Rocky Mountain Section of the Geolgoical Society of America.* Ed. Stanley Beus. Boulder, CO: GSA. pp. 205-8.

Bridges, L. W. Dan. 1982. Rocky Mountain Laramide-Tertiary subsurface solution vs. Paleozoic karst in Mississippian carbonates In *WGA Guidebook, 33rd Annual Field Conference,* pp. 251-55.

Bridges, R.A. 1987. Major new discoveries in Lechuguilla Cave. *NSSN* **45**(11): 368-9.

Brinkmann, R., & P.Reeder. 1994. The influence of sea-level change and geologic structure on cave development in west-central Florida. *PG* **15**(1): 52-61.

Brinkman, R., & P. Reeder. 1995. The relationship between surface soils and cave sediments in west-central Florida, USA. *CKS* **22**(3): 95-102.

Brock, L.B. 1899. The geology of Jessamine County, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KY.
Brockman, Allen R., & Donna Richardson. 1995. Hydrogeologic framework of the shallow aquifer system of York County, Virginia. *Water-Resources Investigations - USGS. Report No.* **92-4111.**

Brod, Langford G., Jr. 1962. Cave mapping: a systematic approach. *MS* **4**(1-2): 32-6.

Brod, L. G. 1964. Artesian origin of fissure caves in Missouri. *NSSB* **26**(3): 83-114.

Brod, L. 1967. Miscellaneous features in caves. *Liason* **7**(10):2-4.

Brod, L. 1971. Observation of a possibly unreported speleothem. *Desert Caver* **1**(2):41.

Brod, Langford G., Jr. 1987. Geology and speleogenesis of Colossal Cave, Pima County, Arizona. MS Thesis. Univ. AZ. 158 pp.

Brod, L. 1989. Discovery at Colossal Cave. *NSSN* **47**(9):233.

Brod, L. 1995. Geologic aspects of Arizona caves. *The Desert Caver* **25**(4):500-2; 1996 rpt. *SD* 1995:502.

Brod, L. 1997. A simplified story of geologic time. *The Desert Caver* **26**(4); 1998 rpt. *SD* 417-8.

Brod, L .G. 1965. Artesian origin of fissure caves in Missouri; reply to discussion by James Hedges (1965) of 1964 paper. *NSSB* **27**(3): 106-7.

Brod, L. G. 1966. Boone Cave. Report on File. *MSS* 2p.

Brod, L.G. 1982. Manila Mine Cave, Coshise County, Arizona; 1991 rpt. *SD* 1982:10-2.

Brod, L. G. 1991. Geology and speleogenesis of Colossal Cave, Pima County, AZ. (abstract) *NSSB* **53**(1): 21.

Brod, L. G. Jr., & J. Hegdes, translator. 1964. Artesian origin of fissure caves in Missouri - Discussion. *NSSB* **27**(3): 104-5.

Broecker, Wallace S., & Edwin A. Olson. 1959. C14 dating of cave formations. *NSSB* **21**:43.

Broecker, W. S., E.A. Olson, and Phil Cummings Orr. 1960. Radiocarbon measurements and annual rings in cave formations. *N* **185**(4706): 93-4.

Broecker, W. S., and P.C. Orr. 1958. Radiocarbon chronology of Lake Lahontan and Lake Benneville. *GSAB* **69**:1009-32.

Brook, George Albert. 1976. Geomorphology of the North Karst, South Nahanni Rier Region, Northwest Territories, Canada. Diss. McMaster Univ.

Brook, G.A. 1981. The limestone pavements of Nahanni: an example of micro-scale labyrinth karst. *South African Geographica Journal* **63**(1): 35-46.
Brook, G.A. 1983. Application of LANDSAT imagery to flood studies in the remote Nahanni Karst, Northwest Territories, Canada. *JH* **61**:305-24.

Brook, G.A. 1986. Geological factors influencing well productivity in the Dougherty Plain covered karst region of Georgia. In *Gunay and Ivan*, p. 87-99.

Brook, G.A., & T.L. Allison. 1983. Fracture mapping and ground subsidence susceptibility modelling in covered karst terrain: Dougherty County, Georgia. In *Dougherty*, pp. 91-108.

Brook, G. A., & T. L. Allison. 1986. Land subsidence; Fracture mapping and ground subsidence susceptibility modeling in covered karst terrain: the example of Dougherty County, Georgia. In *3rd ICSP*, Venice, 1984. Ed. A. Johnson, et al., pp. 595-606.

Brook, G. A., et.al. 1982. A paleoenvironmental history of Northwest Georgia for the last 40,000 years from oxygen isotope and pollen analysis of speleothems in Red Spider Cave. *AP-GSA* **14**(7): 452.

Brook, G., et. al. 1990. Desert paleoenvironmental data from cave speleothems with examples from the Chihuahuan, Somali-Chalbi, and Kalahari deserts. *PPP* **76**(3-4): 311-29.

Brook, G.A., Daryl Cowell, & D.C. Ford. 1977. Comment on regional hydrochemistry of North American carbonate terrains by R.S. Harmon, et al. and the effect of climate on the chemistry of carbonate groundwater. *Water Resources Research* **13**(5):856-8.

Brook, G.A., & Michael E. Folkoff. 1980. Climatic control of carbon dioxide in soil and in karst ground. *Geo2* **7**(3):45.

Brook, G.A., & Michael E. Folkoff. 1980. Climatic control of carbon dioxide in soil and in karst ground (abstract). In *Environmental Karst*. Ed. P.H. Dougherty. Cincinnati, OH: Geospeleo Publ. 178 pp., p. 167.

Brook, G.A., M. Folkoff, & E. Box. 1983. A world model of soil carbon dioxide. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* **8**:79-88.

Brook, G.A., & D. Ford. 1973. Karst landforms of the Nahanni Plateau, North West Territories, Canada. *Abs. Proc. Int. Spel. Cong.* **6:**34-5.

Brook, G.A., & D. Ford. 1976. The Nahanni North Karst: A question mark on the validity of the morphoclimatic concept of karst development. In *Proc. 6th Int. Congr. Speleol. (Olomouc)* **2**:43-57.

Brook, G.A., & D. Ford. 1977. The sequential development of karst landforms in the Nahanni Region of northern Canada and a remarkable size hierarchy. In *Proc. 7th Int. Congr. Speleol. (Sheffield)*, pp. 77-81.

Brook, G.A., & D. Ford. 1980. Hydrology of Nahanni Karst, northern Canada and the importance of extreme summer storms. *JH* **46**:103-21.

Brook, G.A., & D. Ford. 1982. Hydrologic and geologic control of carbonate water chemistry in the subarctic Nahanni Karst, Canada. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* **7**:1-6.

Brook, George A., Ronald Mitchelson, et al. 1983. Double Fourier series analysis of doline an cockpit karst. *AP-GSA* **15**(6):533.

Brook, G.A., & Rudy Nickman. 1996. Evidence of late Quaternary environments in northwestern Georgia from sediments preserved in Red Spider Cave. *Physical Geography* **17**(5):465-84.

>Brooke, Mark. 1996. Infiltration pathways at Carlsbad Caverns National Park determined by hydrogeologic and hydrochemical characterization and analysis. M.S. Thesis. Colorado School of Mines.

Brooks, H.K. 1961. The submarine spring off Crescent Beach, Florida. *Jour. FL Acad. Sci.* **4**(2):133.

Brooks, J.P., & J.P. Brown. 1975. Geophysical techniques of tunnel and cave detection. *The Military Engineer* **67**(439):272-5.

Brooks, Richard O. 1979. The effect of photo-lineaments and season on water chemistry of the Boon-St. Joe Aquifer of Benton County, Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AR.

Broughton, Paul L. 1969. Science photo of the month. *NSSN* **27**(3):51.

Broughton, P. L., 1970. The ice cream formation—a new speleotherm. *BNSS* **28**(7): 91.

Broughton, P. L. 1971. Additional data on the carbidimite formation. *NSSB* **33**(3): 123-5.

Broughton, P. L. 1971. A review of the known minerals in stalactites. *Die Hohle* **22**:81-2.

Broughton, P. L. 1971. Origin and distribution of mineral species in limestone caves. *ESJ* **5**(1):36-43.

Broughton, P. L. 1971. The stalactite group of cave minerals. *NSSN* **29**(8): 102.

Brougton, P.L. 1972. Monohydrocalcite speleothems: an alternative interpretation. *Contr. Mineral Petrology* **36**:171-4.

Broughton, P. L. 1972. A new calcite structure from Thorn Mountain Cave, West Virginia. *CK* **14**(1): 1-3.

Broughton, P. L. 1972. Secondary mineralization in the cavern environment. *SS* **2**(5): 191-207.

Broughton, P.L. 1972. Silicification processes in solutional limestone caves in the Hartville uplift of Wyoming. *GSA* **4**(7):458 (abstract).

Broughton, P.L. 1973. Replacement of gypsum by length-slow chalcedony in the karst subsurface. *CK* **15**:21-3.

Broughton, P. L. 1974. Silica deposits in eastern Wyoming caves. *NSSB* **36**(3):9-11.

Broughton, P. L. 1977. Crystallite precursors and the genesis of irregular crystal boundaries in radial-fibrous carbonate fabrics. In *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol., Sheffield*, pp. 84-6.

Broughton, P. L., 1983. Environmental implications of competitive growth fabrics in stalactitic carbonate: *IJS* **13**(1-4): 31-42.

Broughton, P. L. 1983. Lattice deformation and curvature in stalactitic carbonate. *IJS* **13**:19-20.

Broughton, P. L. 1983. Secondary origin of the radial fabrics in stalactitic carbonate. *IJS* **13**:43-66(1985).

Broughton, P. L., & J.W. Murray. 1971. Globularite crystallization in Thorn Mountain Cave, West Virginia. *NSSB* **33**:142 (abstract).

Burne, R.V. 1982. The origin of peritidal tepee/megapolygon/spelean limestone associations. *International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie* **11**:164-5.

Brown, A.G., ed. 1995. *Geomorphology and Groundwater*. New York: John Wiley. 224 pp.

Brown, B. 1959. Speleo-meteorology. *NSSN* **17**(6):83-5.

Brown, Charles Edward. 1977. Multivariate analysis of petrographic and chemical properties

influencing porosity and permeability in selected carbonate aquifers in Central Pennsylvania. Diss. Penn State Univ.

Brown, Craig J. 1990. The effects of ground-water recharge on nitrate-N concentrations in a conduit-dominated aquifer, the Sinking Valley Ground-water Basin, south-central Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Eastern Kentucky Univ. 145 pp.

Brown, Craig J. 1990. The effects of ground-water recharge on nitrate-N concentrations in a conduit-dominated aquifer, the Sinking Valley Ground-water Basin, south-central Kentucky (abstract). *AP-GSA* **22**(7): 371.

Brown, Craig J., & R.O. Ewers. 1991. Impacts on barnyard wastes on groundwater nitrate-N concentrations in a maturely karsted carbonate aquifer of south-central Kentucky. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 205-10.

Brown, Delmer Leroy. 1959. A study of the geology and a description of a portion of Jewel Cave. B.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines.

Brown, D.L., et al. 1984. Correlation of paleostructure and sediment deposition in the Madison limestone and associated rocks in parts of Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming and Nebraska. *USGS Prof. Paper* **1273 B** (Washington 1984). 24 pp.

Brown, D.P. 1984. Impact of development on availability and quality of ground water in eastern Nassau County, Florida and southeastern Camden County, Georgia. *USGS W-R IR* **83-4190**. 113 pp.

Brown, Dwight A. 1971. A Kentucky solution cuesta revisited. An alternative explanation. *Proc. Assoc. Amer. Geograph.* **3**:39-41.

Brown, Eugene. 1952. The geochemistry of the ground waters of northeastern Florida and southeastern Georgia. Diss. Univ. FL.

Brown, G.B. 1980. Geological and mineral resources of the Diamond Craters volcanic complex, Harney County, OR with comparative data for selected areas of volcanism in Oregon and Idaho. Upubl. Rpt. For BLM, no. OR 10676.

Brown, George W. 1961. Some physical and chemical soil properties as possible causes of piping erosion. M.S. Thesis. CO State Univ.

Brown, G. W. 1962. Piping erosion in Colorado. *JSWC* **17**: 220-2.

Brown, H. S. 1988. Linville Caverns through the ages. *DF* **16**(11): 6-8.

Brown, Ira Otho. 1920. Limestone sinks in the Bloomington Indiana Quadrangle. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Chicago.

Brown, James Peter, Jr. 1970. Geophysical investigation of the Empire Cave north of Santa Cruz, California. M.S. Thesis. San Jose State. 53 pp.

Brown, Michael Charles. 1970. Karst geomorphology and hydrology of the Lower Maligne Basin, Jasper, Alberta. Diss. McMaster Univ.

Brown, M.C. 1970. Caves and cave maps. *TU* **13**(1):57-8.

Brown, M.C. 1971. Quantitative tracer methods for investigations of karst hydrologic systems, with special reference to the Maligne Basin area. *Trans. C.R.G.* **13**(1):37-51.

Brown, M.C. 1972. Karst hydrogeology and infraed imagery, an example. *BGSA* **83**(10):3151-4.

Brown, M.C. 1972. Karst hydrogeology of the lower Maligne basin, Jasper, Alberta. *Caves Studies* **13.** Cave Res. Assoc., CA.

Brown, M.C. 1973. Mass balance and spectral analysis applied to karst hydrologic networks. *WRR* **9**(3):749-52.

Brown, M.C., & T.M. Wigley. 1973. Simultaneous tracing and gauging to determine water budgets in inaccessible karst aquifers. In *Abs. Proc. Int. Spel. Cong.* **6**, pp. 3/1-3/5.

Brown, M.C., & T.M. Wigley. 1981. Thermal pollution problems in a small cave containing ice crystals in the Rocky Mountains, Canada. *Abst. Convegno Int. Sulle, Grotte Turistiche, Borgion Verezzi.*

Brown, M.C., T.M. Wigley, & D.C. Ford. 1969. Water budget studies in karst aquifers. *JH* **9**:113-6.

Brown, Michael P. 1976. An integrated geophysical survey over a waterfilled sink system. M.S. Thesis. South FL Univ.

Brown, R., & D.G. Davis. 1993. Current explorations in Lechuguilla cave. *RMC* **10**(3):13-4.

Brown, Richmond Flint. 1966. Hydrology of the cavernous limestones of the Mammoth Cave area, Kentucky. DC: GPO. *USGS Water Supply Paper* **1837**. 64 pp.

Brown, R.F., and T. W. Lambert. 1963. Reconnaissance of ground water resources in the Mississippian Plateau region, Kentucky. USGS Water Supply Paper 1603. 58 pp.

Brown, R.J. 1970. Permafrost in Canada. Toronto: Univ. Toronto Press.

Brown, Samuel. 1809. A description of a cave on Crooked Creek (Madison County, Kentucky), with remarks and observations on nitre and gunpowder. *TAPS*: 235-47.

Brown, Vernon Max, & V. L. Smith. 1971. Geology and morphology of Brown's Cave, Douglas

County, Missouri. *OC* **3**(3):14.

Browning, Lawrence A. 1977. A source of nitrate in water of the Edwards Aquifer, South-central Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin. 89 pp.

Brozowski, James R. 1990. Formation, age and mineralogy of Brussels Hill Pit Cave, Door County, Wisconsin. *Geo2* **17**(2-3):61 (abstract).

Brozowski, J.R. 1990. Formation, age and mineralogy of Brussels Hill Pit Cave, Door County, Wisconsin. *Transactions Wisconsin Acad. Sci.* **82**:1-16.

Brozowski, J.R. 1990. Formation, age and mineralogy of Brussels Hill Pit Cave, Door County, Wisconsin. M.S. thesis. Univ. WI at Milwaukee.

Bruce, William David. 1972. Geomorphic and hydrologic information from high altitude photography. M.S. Thesis. McMaster Univ.

Brucker, Eugene E. 1970. Geology and treatment of sinkholes in land development, Saint Louis area, Missouri and Illinois. Missouri Mineral Industry News 10(7):125-35.

Brucker, Roger W. 1960. Relationship of vertical shafts to other cavern features (abstract). *NSSN* **18**:76.

Brucker, R.W. 1966. Truncated cave passages and terminal breakdown (abstract). *NSSN* **19**:96.
Brucker, R.W. 1966. Truncated cave passages and terminal breakdown in the central Kentucky karst. *NSSB* **28**(4):171-8.

Brucker, R. W. 1976. Cave and caver - An overview, 1st *NCMSP,* Albuquerque, New Mexico. *Speleobooks.*

Brucker, R. W. 1977. *The Longest Cave*. NY:Knopf.

Brucker, R. W. 1985. Speleology: an introduction. White City, New Mexico, *NPSCM Seminar,* 15p.

Brucker, R.W., & Denver P. Burns. 1966. *The Flint Ridge Cave System, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky*. DC: CRF.

Brucker, R.W., J.W. Hess, & W.B. White. 1972. Role of vertical shafts in the movement of ground water in carbonate aquifers. *Ground Water* **10**(6):5-13.

Brucker, R.W., J.W. Hess, & W.B. White. 1984. Vertical shaft research. In*Watson*, pp. 51-2.

Brucker, T. A., 1989. Cave systems south of the Green River. In *White and White*, p175-188.

Brune, G. 1981. *Springs of Texas*. 2 vols. Fort Worth, TX: Branch-Smith.

Bruner, D.H. 1972. The influence of caprock on the development of slopes: A quantitative analysis of slopes developed on 2 sequences of flat-lying carbonate rocks in the presence of and in the absence. M.S. Thesis. IN State Univ.

Bryan, Joseph J. 1936. Barite deposits in the Redwall of Grand Canyon. In Contributions to Grand Canyon Geology. Natural History Bull. No. 5, pp. 23-6.

Bryden, M. B. 1969. Moaning Cave. *CC* **20(**2): 13.

Brydon, J. E., & C. E. Marshall. 1958. Mineralogy and Chemistry of the Hagerstown soil in Missouri. *Missouri Agricultural Experimental Station Research Bulletin* #655 56p.

Buchanan, John P. 1989. Geology and geomorphology of the Bastille Karst, northern Rocky Mountains, British Columbia. *AP-GSA* **22**(6):4.

Buchanan, J.P. 1989. Radon gas distribution in cave systems on Little Mountain, Wyoming. GSA-AP, Cordilleran and Rocky Mt. Section Meeting, Spokane, WA, 1989.

Buchanan, J.P. 2000. Radon gas in Washington caves. *Speleo Digest* **1991**: 537-8.

Buchanan, John P., R.W. Tekverk, & Jane E. Fay. 1989. Radon gas concentration and distribution in cave systems on Little Mountain, Montana and Wyoming. *AP-GSA* **21**(5):61.

Buck, M.J. 1989. C/O isotopic composition of subaqueous calcite spar deposits in Guadalupe caves, New Mexico: implications for a thermal water genesis (abstract). In *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol., Budapest*, Vol. 2:649.

Buck, M. J. 1989. Reinterpretation of primary gypsum deposits in Guadalupe caves, New Mexico. (abstract, english, french) *10th ICSP* **2**:662.

Buck, M. J., et al. 1990. Isotopic evidence for significant cave development in the Guadalupe Mountains prior to the influence of sulfuric acid. *Geo2* **17**(2-3): 61.

Buck, M.J., et al. 1994. Classification of cave gypsum deposits derived from oxidation of H (sub 2) S. In *Sasowky and Palmer*, p. 5-9.

Buck, M.J., D.C. Ford, & H.P. Schwarcz. 1993. Extensive care gypsum deposits derived from H (sub 2) S oxidation. *GAC* **18**: 13.

Buckingham, A. F., & W. E. Cockfield, 1950. Gullies formed by sinking of the ground. *AJS* **248**: 137-41.

Buckley, D., et al. 1994. Geophysical borehole logging: a tool for investigating aquifer variation and vulnerability in karstic limestone aquifers Lowe (abstract). *Cave and Karst Science* **21**(1):6.

Budel, J. 1982. *Climatic Geomorphology.* Princeton, NJ: Princeton Univ. Press.

Budd, David A., Arthur H. Saller, and Paul Harris, eds. *1995. Unconformities and Porosity in Carbonate Strata*. Tulsa, OK: American Assoc. Of Petroleum Geologists. AAPG Memoir 63.

>Buderer, Tina, compiler. 1987. *Proceedings of the First Annual Watershed Conference, May 20-21, 1987, Springfield, Missouri.* Watershed Management Coordinating Committee. Missouri Dept. Conservnation. 209 pp.

Buecher, R.H. 1992. *Final Report: environmental and geologic studies for Kartchner Caverns State Park, Arizona*. AZ Conserv. Projects, Rept. To AZ State Parks.

Buecher, R.H. 1993. Pre-development studies at Kartchner Caverns. In *1991 Natl. Cave Management Symp.., Proc*. Am. Cave Conservation Assoc., p. 144-63.

Buehler, Henry Andrew. 1939. "Filled sink" or "cave" deposits in the Ozark region. In *Guidebook - Kansas Geol. Soc. Field Conf.*. Wichita, KS: KS Geol. Soc., pp. 138-40.

Bues, Diane Jean. 1983. The hydrologic relationship between Lake Michigan and a shallow dolomite aquifer at Mequoin, Wisconsin. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Milwaukee. 211 pp.

Buhmann, D., & W. Dreybrodt. 1985. The kinetics of calcite solution and precipitation in geologically relevant situations of karst areas. 1: Open system. *CG* **48**: 189-211.

Buhmann, D., & W. Dreybrodt. 1985. The kinetics of calcite solution and precipitation in geologically relevant situations of karst areas. 2: Closed system. *CG* **53**: 109-124.
Buhmann, D., & W. Dreybrodt. 1987. Calcite dissolution kinetics in the system with participation of foreign ions. *CG* **64**: 89-102.

Bull, P.A. 1977. Laminations or varves? Processes and mechanisms of fine-grained sediment deposition in caves. In *Ford*, pp. 86-9.

Bull, P. A. 1981. Some fine-grained sedimentation phenomena in caves. *ESP* **6**: 11-22.

Bull, P. A. 1983. Chemical sedimentation in caves. *A. S. Goudie*, p301-20.

Bull, P.A., and M. Laverty. 1982. Observations on phytokarst. ZG 26: 437-57.

Bullock, Kenneth C. 1942. A study of the geology of the Timpanogos Caves. M.S. Thesis. 49 pp.

Bultman, Bruce E., and Robert D. Hall. 1987. The effects of the formation of the Wadsworth Sinkhole on the drainage of Wadsworth and Landreth hollows, south central Indiana. *PIAS* **97**:353-9.

Bunnell, Dave, & C. Vesely. 1983. Littoral caves of California's coast [abstract]: *NSSB* **45(**1).

Bunnell, D., & B. Richards. 1986. Granitoid corrosional caves in California. 9th *ICSP,*

Barcelona, Spain **2**: 11.

Bunnell, D.E. 1988. *Sea Caves of Santa Cruz Island.* Santa Barbara, CA: McNally and Loftin Publ. 123 pp.

Bunnell, D.E. 1993. *Sea Caves of Anacapa Island.* Santa Barbara, CA: McNally and Loftin Publ. 207 pp.

Bunnell, D., & B. Liebman. 1991. Lava features of Olaa Cave, Hawaii. *Geo2* **19**(1): 18.

Bunnell, D., Doug Medville, & Ron Simmons. 1998. A summary of survey activities in lava tubes to the north of the Northeast Rift Zone of Mauna Loa, Hawaii. *JCKS* **60**(3):189.

Burchett, C.R., & G.K. Moore. 1971. Water resources in Upper Stones River Basin, central Tennessee. TN Dept. Conserv. Water Res. Ser. No. 8. 62 pp.

Burdick, K., C.R. Coron, and R.D. Sams. 1992. Negative aspects of landfill implementation at Bumpass Cove, Tennessee. *JTAS* **67(**1-2):13.

Burdon, D.J., and N. Papakis. 1963. *Handbook of Karst Hydrogeology. Inst. For Geology and Subsurface Research.* Athens/United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization. 276 pp.

Bureau of Reclamation. 1949. *Detailed Report, Owl Creek Unit, Wyoming, Missouri River Basin Project.* USDI, Bureau of Reclamation., Region 6, Billings, Montana, June, 1949.

Bureau of Reclamation. 1962. *Technical Record of Design and Construction of Anchor Dam and Reservoir.* USDI, Bureau of Reclamation., Region 6, Billings, Montana, June, 1949.

Bureau of Reclamation. 1971. *Report on Anchor Dam and Reservoir 1971*: USDI, Bureau of Reclamation., Region 6, Billings, Montana, June, 1949.

Burgdorf, Gregory J., Jeffrey Leberfinger, and Richard Hoover. 1991. Examples of karst feature identification by geophysical techniques. *AP-GSA* **23**(3):5.

Burge, Furman H., Jr. 1958. Annotated bibliography of carbonate rock genesis. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MI.

Burger, A., & L. Dubertret, 1975. *Hydrogeology of Karstic Terrains. IUGS*, Series B #3, *IAH*, 8 Rue Buffon, 75005 Paris, France 190p.

Burger, Paul A. 1999. Facies control of karst development, Carlsbad Cavern and Lechuguilla Cave, Capitan reef complex, New Mexico (abstract).. *AAPG Bull.* **83**(11): 1883.

Burger, Paul A. 1999. Mapping and interpretation of subsurface sediments in the Lime Creek karst, Eagle County, Colorado (abstract). *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 152.

Burger, P.A. & D. Pate. 2001. Using science to change management perspectives at Carlsbad Caverns National Park. In Kuniansky, pp. 47-51.

Burgess, John D. 1991. Comparison of urban runoff and groundwater during storm events occurring on the recharge zone of the Edwards Aquifer in West Elm Creek, San Antonio, Texas. M.S. Thesis. 140 pp. Univ. TX at San Antonio.

Burkart, Burke. 1960. Thermoluminesence of calcite and aragonite. M.A. Thesis. Uiniv. TX at Austin.

Burke, A.R., & P.F. Bird. 1966. A new mechanism for the formation of vertical shafts in Carboniferous limestone. *Nature* **210**:831-2.

Burleyson, John W., and Albert E. Ogden. 1997. Comparison of sinkhole densities for the carbonate rocks of Tennessee. In *Gangaware et al*., pp. 133-35.

Burman, S.R. 1996. Investigation of groundwater contamination at petroleum release sites in karst aquifers on Minnesota: A paradigm shift (abstract). *Eos* **77(**46):225.

Burn, Christopher. 1983. Investigations of thermokarst development and climatic change in the Yukon Territory. M.S. Thesis. Carleton Univ.

Burns, D.P., et al. 1984. Description and interpretation of new discovery. In *Watson*, pp. 58-60.

Burns, Larry K, Karen M. Maley, & David Nash. 1987. Origin of Haystack Cave: an archeologic site near Gunnison, Colo. *AP-GSA* **19**(5):263-4.

Burnson, Terry. 1981. *Upper Suwannee River basin: Hydrologic Overview.* Tallahassee, FL: Southeastern Geol. Soc. Field Conf. Guidebook (Tallahassee) 34: 33-6.

Burt, Ronald Allen. 1988. Ground-water chemical evolution and diagenetic processes in the Upper Floridian Aquifer in Southern South Carolina and Northeastern Georgia. Diss. Univ. SC. 270 pp.

Burton, Elizabeth Ann. 1988. Laboratory investigation on the effects of seawater chemistry on carbonate mineralogy. Diss. WA Univ. 328 pp.

>Burwell, E.B. and B.C. Moneymaker. 1950. Geology and dam construction. In Application of Geology to Engineering Practice. Chairman S. Paige. GSA Berkey Vol., pp. 11-43.

Busbey, Arthur B., R. N. Donova , 1990. The world's oldest stalagmite? Recent discoveries in a Permian cave system in the Slick Hills, southwestern Oklahoma. *AP-GSA* **22**(1): 3.

Busby, J. F., et al. 1983. Major geochemical processes related to the hydrology of the Madison aquifer system and associated rocks in parts of Montana, South Dakota, and Wyoming. *USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report* 83-4093, 171p.

Busenberg, E., & L. N. Plummer, 1982. The kinetics of dissolution of dolomite in CO_2-H_2O systems at 1.5 to 65° C and 0 to 1 atm P_{CO2}. *AJS* **282**: 45-78.

Bush, Bruce Allen. 1980. Investigations of groundwater quality in unincorporated Green County, Missouri. M.S. Thesis. SW MO State Univ. 60 pp.

Butler, Dwain K, Charlie B. Whitte, & Fred Smith. 1983. *Cavity detection and delineation research: Report 4: Microgravimetric and magnetic surveys: Manatee Springs Site, Florida*. Vicksburg; Springfield, MS; VA: US Army Corps of Engineers Geotechnical Laboratory. Tech. Report no. GL 83-1.

Butts, C. 1926. The Paleozoic rocks. In *Geology of Alabama.* Ed. G. Adams, et al. Alabama Geol. Survey Special Report 14. 312 pp.

Byl, Thomas D. and James Farmer. 2001. Use of oligonucleotide hybridization probes and polymerase chain reaction to determine the source of fecal contamination in karst terranes (abstract). In Kuniansky, pp. 150.

Byl, Thomas D., Howard Hankin, et al. 1996. Application of a geographic information system to identify and prioritize sources of nonpoint-source pollution in a karst watershed in Tennssee. *American Water Resources Assoc. Tech. Publ. Series TPS,* volume **96-3**: 201-10.

Byl, T.D., & H.C. Hattraw, Jr. 1995. Characterizing water quality in the North Fork-Fall Creek hydrologic unit area, Tennessee. USGS Open-File Report 95-372.

Byl, T.D., Gregg Hileman et al. 2001. Geochemical and microbial evidence of fuel biodegradation in a contaminated karst aquifer, in southern Kentucky, June 1999. In Kuniansky, pp. 151-6.

Byl, T.D., and S.D. Williams. 2000. Biodegradation of chlorinated ethenes at a karst site in Middle Tennessee. *USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report* **99-4285.**

Byrd, Ken. 1974. Red Lake studies: initial paleontological survey of the Red Lake karst area. *U.A.A.C. Caver* (1):6-8.

Byrd, Phillip E. 1981. The effects of two water tracing agents on passive cotton dye detectors. M.S. Thesis. KY Univ. 51 pp.

Byrd, P.E., and J. Thrailkill. 1983. Response of fabric detectors to optical brightener in determining underground flow connections. *AP-GSA* **15**(2):96.

Byrnes, Alan P. and Evan K. Franseen. 1999. Integrating plug to well-scale petrophysics with detailed sedimentology to quantify fracture, vug and matrix properties in carbonate reservoirs: an example from the Arbuckle Group, Kansas. *AAPG Annual Meeting Expanded Abstracts* **1999**: A18.

Byrnes, Thomas R., and David Stoner. 1988. Groundwater monitoring in karstic terrain: a case study of a landfill in northern New York. In *Proceedings of the FOCUS: Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues*. Dublin, OH: Natl. Water Well Assoc, pp. 53-76.

Cable, Emmett James. 1956. Stalactitic-like deposits found in a gravel pit in Black Hawk County. *PIAS* **63**:443-4.

Cabrol, Patrick. 1997. Protection of speleothems. In *Hill & Forti*, pp. 294-300.

Cacon, Stefan, Blahoslav Kostak, & Krzysztof Makolski. 1993. Monitoring and interpretation of ground deformation of a cave. In *Proc. Of Seventh International FIG Symposium on Deformation Measurements together with Sixth Canadian Symposium on Mining Surveying*. Ed. W. Teskey. Calgary, AB: Univ. Calgary.

Cadwell, Donald H., P. Jay Fleisher, et al. 1988. Stagnant ice conditions during glacier retreat in western New York. *AP-GSA* **20**(1):11.

Calaforra, J. M., & P. Forti. 1994. Two new types of gypsum speleothems from New Mexico; gypsum trays and gypsum dust. *NSSB* **56**(1): 32-37.

Caldwell, D. E., & S. J. Caldwell. 1980. Fine structure of in situ microbial iron deposits. *GJ* **2**(1): 39-53.

Calhoun, Kimberly, et al. 1989. Sinkholes detected by microgravity survey. *Southeastern Geology* **30**(2):109-119.

>Call, Gabrielle K., T. Aley et al. 1999. Use of dye tracying and recharge area delineation in cave protection and conservation on private land. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 23-8.

>Call, Gabrielle K., and Roy D. Powers, Jr. 1999. Hubbards Cave revisted: adaptive cave resource management on a private nature preserve. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 15.

Call, Richard Ellsworth. 1900. Some preliminary notes on crystal growths in Mammoth Cave. *Science* **11**:750.

Camara, Bobby, Jim Kauahikaua, and Carl Thornber. 1998. The Highcastle lava tube - Hawaii Volcanoes National Park (abstract). *JCKS* **60**(3):189.

Cameron, C., and P.G. Schruben. 1985. Procedures for setting up a model of a typical freshwater peat deposit in karst topography in central Florida. In *Tropical Peat Resources: Prospects and*

Potential. Ed. L. Heikurainen. Helsinki: Int. Peat Soc., pp. 198-214.

Campbell, Carl E., II. 1968. A seismic refraction and electrical resistivity investigation of a karst environment in Lawrence County, Indiana. M.S. Thesis. Univ. IN. 44 pp.

Campbell, C. Warren, Mohamed Abd el Latif, & J.Foster. 1996. Application of thermography to karst hydrology. *JCKS* **58**(3): 163-7.

Campbell, C.W. & Sean M. Sullivan. 1999. Simulating time-varying cave flow and water levels using the Storm Water Management Model (SWMM). In Berry, Pettit & Herring, pp. 383-8.

Campbell, F.H. 1985. Basic cave geology. In *Thorton & Thorton*, pp. 28-30.

Campbell, Newell. P. 1968. The role of gravity sliding in the development of some Montana caves. *NSSB* **30**(2): 25-30.

Campbell, N. 1973. Scapegoat Alpine Karst, Montana. *NSSB* **35**(2):49-58.

Campbell, N.P. 1976. Geohydrology of the Scapegoat alpine karst, Montana. *Geo 2* **4(**1):8.

Campbell, N.P. 1977. Geohydrology of the Lost Creek Cave system, Park County, Montana. *Northwest Science* **51**(1):1-12.

Campbell, N. P. 1977. Possible exhumed fossil caverns in the Madison Group (Mississippian) of the northern Rocky Mountains: a discussion. *NSSB* **39**: 43-54.

Campbell, N. P. 1978. Caves of Montana. *Montana Bur. Mines and Geol. Bull.* **105.** 169 pp.

Campbell, N. 1979. Alpine karst of the Scapegoat-Boab Marshall Wilderness and adjoining areas, north-central Montana. *NSSB* **41**:66-9.

Campbell, Steven. 1984. Geology of Ohio with reference to caves. *SD* **1981**:178-80.

Campbell, Wayne R., and Paul B. Barton, Jr. 1996. Occurrence and significance of stalactites within the epithermal deposits at Creede, Colorado. *The Canadian Mineralogist* **34**(5): 905-30.

Canace, Robert, & R. Dalton. 1984. A geological survey's cooperative approach to analysing and remedying a sinkhole related disaster in an urban environment. In *Beck*, pp. 343-8.

Canace, Robert, Donald Monteverde, and Michael Serfes. 1996. Karst hydrogeology of the Shuster Pond area, Hardwick Township, Warren County, New Jersey. In *Dalton and Brown*, pp. 97-120.

Candelaria, Magell P., & C. L. Reed, eds. 1993. *Paleokarst, Karst-related Diagenesis, and Reservoir Development: Examples from Ordovician-Devonian Age Strata of West Texas and the Mid-Continent*. Trip Guidebook, Permian Basin Section. SEPM-SP 92-33 202p.

Cander, H. 1995. Interplay of water-rock interaction efficiency, unconformities, and fluid flow in a carbonate aquifer: Floridan aquifer system. In *A.D. Budd, et al*., pp. 103-24.

Cannata, Stan Lee. 1988. Hydrology of a portion of the Washita Prairie, Edwards Aquifer, central Texas. M.S. Thesis. 205 pp. Baylor Univ.

Canter, K. L., et al. 1993. Paleostructural and related paleokarst controls on reservoir development in the lower Ordovician Ellenburger Group, Val Verde Basin, Texas. In *Paleokarst Related Hydrocarbon Reservoirs* Eds. R.D. Fritz, J.L. Wilson, and D.L. Yurewicz. *SSG-CW* #**18**, pp. 61-99.

Canter, K. Lyn, David Wheeler, and Richard Geesaman. 1992. Sequence stratigraphy and depositional facies of the Siluro-Devonian interval of the northern Permian Basin. In *Candelaria & Reed*, pp. 93-109.

Canter, K. Lyn, David Wheeler, and Richard Geesaman. 1992. Sequence stratigraphy and depositional facies of the Siluro-Devonian interval of the northern Permian Basin (abstract). *AAPG Bull.* **76**(4):573.

Capron, Bill. 1977. Alpine karst, Dock Butte, Washington. *Alpine Karst* **5.**

Caran, S. Christopher. 1993. Origin and development of Upper Cenezoic ground-water Sustained Lakes, Southern Great Plains--Preliminary findings. *CRF-AR* **1992**:30-2.

Carbognin, Laura. 1985. Land subsidence: a worldwide environmental hazard. *Nature and Resources* **21**(1):2-12.

Carda, Danial D. 1976. A study of the radium content of the ground waters in Western South Dakota with emphasis on the Madison (Pahasapa) Limestone. Diss. South Dakota School of Mines.

Cardwell, D.H., et al. 1968. Geologic Map of West Virginia. *West Virginia Geologic And Economic Survey* **2.** (Revised 1986).

Carew, James L., and John Mylroie. 1998. Quaternary carbonate eolianites: useful analogues for the interpretation of ancient rocks? *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG & SEPM* **1998**.

Carey, Dwight L. 1976. Form and processes in the pseudokarstic topography, Arroyo Tapiado, Anza Borrego Desert State Park, California. Diss. or M.S. Thesis.

Carey, Michael J. 1990. The delineation of karst drainage to identify possible contaminant migration routes from the Campbell Army Airfield, Fort Campbell, Kentucky. Diss. Or M.S. Thesis.

Carey, Michael J. 1990. The delineation of karst drainage to identify possible contaminant

migration routes from the Campbell Army Airfield, Fort Campbell, Kentucky. *AP-GSA* **22**(7): 370.

Carlson, Ernest H., 1991. Evaporite-solution breccias and caves of the Bass islands region, western Lake Erie. *AP-GSA* **23**(3):6.

Carlson, E.H. 1992. Reactivated interstratal karst: Example from the Late Silurian rocks of western Lake Erie (U.S.A.). *Sedimentary Geology* **76**(4):273-83.

Carlson, T.N. 1955. A "jewel box" found in Church Cave. *NSSN* **13**(11):6.

Carney, J., A.J.Smith, & R. Forester. 1996. Identifying modern analogs of Holocene recharge history for the Edwards aquifer, central Texas, using ostracodes. AMQUA Proc. With Abstracts, pp. 70.

Carney, Stephanie, et al. 1997. Bioerosion notches versus flank margin caves; viability as paleo sea level indicators. (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):169.

Caron, Daniel. 1974. La Grotte de Crabtree: morphological and genetical considerations. *Speleo Quebec* **(2**):40-8.

Caron, Daniel. 1974. The karst of the Province of Quebec. *Spelunca* **14**(1):13.

Caron, Daniel. 1988. Caves and karst of Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. (abstract) *NSSB* **50**(1): 30.
Caron, Daniel, & Gerard Dubuc. 1974. Cave climatology (French). *Speleo Quebec* (**2**):4-8.

Carpenter, A. 1952. Moonmilk from Bushwacker Cave. *Foresight* **7**(1):1.

Carpenter, Betsy. Subterranean blues. In *Current Issues in Geology: Selected Readings*. Eds. Michael McKinney, & Robert Tolliver. St. Paul: West Publ. Co., pp. 103-4.

Carpenter, Bruce N. 1990. *Geology of the Arbuckle Formation at Wilburton Field, Latimer County, OK*. Oklahoma City, OK: OK City Geological Soc. Shale Shaker 41(3). 80 pp.

Carpenter, K. B., & E. C. Schluter. 1961. Preliminary report--the San Andres Limestone region, south central New Mexico. *Caving in the Rockies* **7**(2):14-22.

Carr, M.H., and R. Greeley. 1980. *Volcanic features of Hawaii, a basis for comparison with Mars*. NASA Special Publication, NASA SP-403. 211 pp.

Carr, Timothy R., Neil Anderson, and Evan Franseen. 1994. Paleogeomorphology of the upper Arbuckle karst surface: implications for reservoir and tap development in Kansas. *Annual Meeting Abstracts, AAPG-SEPM.* **1994**(8):117.

Carr, T.R., Willard J. Guy, and Evan K. Franseen. 1996. Enhanbced carbonate reservoir model

for an old reservoir utilizing new techniques: the Schaben Field (Mississippian), Ness County, Kansas. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG-SEPM* **5**:23-4.

Carr, Timothy R., John Hopkins, et al. 1995. Case history of Hampton Field (Arbuckle Group), Rush County, Kansas. *Kansas State Geological Survey Bull.* **237**:145-52.

Carriere, Kevin L. And John Hopkins. 2000. Polyphase morphogenesis of the Lick Creek Cave (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-14; rpt. *NSSB* **62(**3):194.

Carroll, Michael Timothy. 1979. A model for karst-like development in calcareous outwash deposits. M.S. Thesis. Univ. IL at Urbana. 130 pp.

Carroll, Robert W., Jr. 1972. Tectonc-speleology. *Northeastern Caver* **3**(12):144.

Carroll, R.W. 1977. Talus and tectonic pseudokarst - an uncertain potential. *NSSN* **35**(3): 43-54.

Carroll, Robert W. 1980. Anomalous speleothems in north-eastern talus cave (abstract). *NSSB* **42**(2):26.

Carroll, R.W. 1980. Description and morphology of the northeast's largest talus caves. *NSSB* **42**(2):26.

Carroll, R.W., Jr. 1983. Les "talus-caves" Americaines. *Grottes et Gouffres* **90**:40-2.

Carroll, R.W. 1984. The snowtube challenge. *NSSN* **42**(11):329.

Carroll, R. W. Jr., 1988. Caves and karst in the Equinox Range. *MC* **6**(1): 6-11.

Carroll, R.W., James Hedges, and Michael G. Clark. 1983 (abstract). Periglacial talus pseudokast in New England (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(2).

Carson, Robert J., III. 1963. The geology of Tolley's Cave. B.S. Thesis. Cornell Univ.

Carstens, Ken. 1980. Savage Cave: the future of its prehistory. *AR-WKSS* **1980**: 17-18.

Carter, B. 1957. A petrifying spring in Caldwell's Cave, West Virginia. *Rocks and Minerals* **32**:30.

Carter, Donna S., Michael J. Lydy, and Charles G. Crawford. 1995. Water-quality assessment of the White River basin, Indiana: Analyses of available information on pesticides, 1972-92. *USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report* **WRI 94-4024.**

Carter, J.A., et al. 1975. Uranium series dating of stalagmites from Blanchard Springs Caverns, USA. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* **39**:1211-8.

Carter, Kenneth W. 1957. Determination of the permeability of limestone from Prince Edward County, Ontario. B.S. Thesis. Queens Univ.

Carwile, Roy H., & Edward F. Hawkinson. 1968. Baselevel sedimentation Flint Ridge, Kentucky. B.S. Ohio State Univ.

Cascoyne, M., et al. 1983. The antiquity of Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefields, Alberta, Canada. In *Ford*, pp. 463-70.

Case, James C. 1998. Part I: Study of the sensitivity of aquifers to contamination. *Wyoming Geo-Notes* **58**:66-8.

Casey, Donald Joseph. 1962. Relationship of geology to stream flow in Tennessee. M.S. Thesis. American Univ.

Casper, J., B. Ruth, & J. Deger. 1981. A remote sensing evaluation of potential for sinkhole occurrence (Florida). Gainesville, FL: Florida Univ, Remote Sensing Applications Laboratory.

Casteret, N., 1939. *Ten Years Under the Earth.* Greystone.

Castillo, E., G.M. Karadi, & R.J. Krizek. 1971. Unconfined flow through jointed rock. *WRB* **8**:266-81.

Caswell, William Bradford Jr. 1969. The hydrogeology of thin-limestone layers in East Central Ohio. Diss. OH State Univ.

Catches, John S. 1996. Surface water and ground water interaction in a sinking stream, Suwannee County, Florida. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):345.

Cate, W. 1975. The cycle of solution. *Congres International de Speleologie, Actes--International Congress of Speleology, Proceedings* No. **6**, vol. 1, pp. 227-9.

Catena Supplement 25 Catena-Verlag Rohdenburg. Cremlingen-Destedt, Federal Republic of Germany

Cathcart, Eric. F., & S. A. Heller, 1990. The meander bend spacing of Parler Cave, Santee, South Carolina. *BSCAS* **52**: 49.

Cathcart, Robert S. 1983. Compensating for adverse operating conditions in a karstic limestone deposit. *Geological Survey Occasional Paper* (Bloomington) **37**:223-9.

Cathcart, Robert S. 1983. Compensating for adverse operating conditions in a karstic limestone deposit.
In *Tectonics, Structure and Karst in Northern Lower Michigan*. Ed. Richard Kimmel. USA: Mich. Basin Geol. Soc., pp. 119-25.

Causey, James Douglas. 1971. Geology, geochemistry, and lava tubes in Quaternary basalts, northeastern part of Zuni Lava Field, Valencia County, New Mexico. M.S. Thesis. Univ. NM. 138 pp.

Cavanaugh, Thomas Daniel. 1977. Finite difference wave models and the detection of caves. Diss. NC Univ. At Charleston.

Cave Research Group of Great Britain. 1969. *Manual of Caving Techniques.* Routledge and Kegan, London.

Cave Research Foundation. 1973. *The Flint Ridge Cave System, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky*. Yellow Springs, OH: CRF.

>Cave Research Foundation. 1982. A management plan proposal for Beauty Cave, Arkansas. Dallas, Texas. *CRF*, Typescript.

Cave Research Foundation. 1973. *The Flint Ridge Cave System, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky*. Dayton, OH: CRF.

Cepeda, Joseph C. 1993. Fracture orientation and distribution on the Kaibab Plateau of northern Arizona: Implications for groundwater recharge. *AP-GSA* **25**(6):107.

Ceraci, Philip J. 1973. The heavy minerals of Snively's Cave. *DC Speleograph* **29**(6):4-5.

Ceryak, Ron. 1981. Significance of the Cody Scarp on the hydrogeology of north central Florida. In *Karst Hydrogeology and Miocene Geology of the Upper Suwannee River Basin, Hamilton County, Florida*. Tallahassee, FL: Southeastern Geol. Soc. Field Conf. Guidebook (Tallahassee), v. 23, pp. 24-9.

Ceryak, Ron, et al. 1983. The geology and water resources of the upper Suwanee River Basin, Florida. *FL Bur. Geol., Rpt of Invest.* **87**.

Chafetz, Henry S. 1982. The Upper Cretaceous Beartooth Sandstone of southwestern New Mexico: a transgressive deltaic complex on silicified paleokarst. *Jour. Sedimentary Petrology* **52**(1): 157-69.

Chafetz, Henry S. 1994. Bacterialy induced precipitates of calcium carbonate: Habitat and mineralogy. In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 9-10.

Chafetz, H.S. 2000. Bacterially induced precipitates: laboratory products and natural. In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A21.

Chafetz, Henry S., & C. Buczynski. 1992. Bacterially induced lithification of microbial mats. *Palaios* **7**:277-93.

Chafetz, Henry S., and J.C. Butler. 1980. Petrology of recent caliche, pisolites, spherulites, and speleothem deposits from central Texas. *Sedimentology* **27(**5):497-518.

Chafee, Maggi C. 1995. Geophysical prospecting for karst features in the Bellevue-Castalia region of north-central Ohio. Thesis or Diss. 101 pp.

Chamberlain, Alan K., S.C. Hook, and Kenneth R. Frost. 1996. 1996. Digital field trip to the Central Nevada thrust belt. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG-SEPM* **5**:25.

Champe, John Leland. 1947. Ash Hollow Cave: A study of stratigraphic sequence in the Central Great Plains. Diss. Univ. Columbia.

Champion, D.E., & R. Greeley, eds. 1977. *Volcanism of the Eastern Snake River Plain, Idaho: A Comparative Planetary Geology Guidebook.* Washington DC: NASA. 308 pp.

>Chaney, S., 1985. Cave management and formulation of cave management plans at Buffalo National River, Arkansas. White City, New Mexico. *NPSCM Seminar*, 12p.

Chang, Kou-Roung, and Curt Basnett. 1997. Delineation of sinkhole boundary using Dutch cone soundings. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 305-11.

Chang, Kou-Roung, Curt Basnett, and John Carter. 1993. Foundation soil preparation for landfills in karst terrain. In *Third International Conferanece on Case Histories of Geotechnical Engineering.* Ed. Shamsher Pradesh. Rolla, MO: Univ. MO, pp. 1021-5.

Chapelle, Francis H. 1983. Groundwater geochemistry and calcite cementation of the Aquia Aquifer in southern Maryland. *WRR* **19**(2):545-8.

Chapelle, F.H. 1993. *Groundwater Microbiology and Geochemistry*. NY: Wiley.

Chapman, D.S., et al. 1989. Determining heat flow from oil/gas well data: examples from the Utah-Wyoming thrust belt. *Eos, Trans., Amer. Geophysical Union* **70**(15):463.

Chapman, Jenny B., Neil Ingraham, & J. Hess. 1989. Stable isotope study of cave waters in Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico. *AP-GSA* **21**(6): 243.

Chapman, J. B., Neil Ingraham, & J. Hess. 1989. Stable isotope study of cave waters in Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **1989**:18-22.

Chapman, J. B., Neil Ingraham &, J. Hess. 1992. Isotopic investigation of infiltration and unsaturated zone flow processes at Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico. *JH* **133**:343-63.

Chapman Bailey, Zelda. 2001. National Cave and Karst Research Institute – History, status, and future. In Kuniansky, pp. 52-5.

Charbeneau, Randall J., ed. 1995. *Groundwater Management.* New York, NY: American Soc.

Civil Engineers.

Charlton, R. E. Jr., 1966. Cave-to-surface magnetic induction direction finding and communications. *NSSB* **28**(2): 70-7.

Charpentier, R. R., & K. I. Cunningham. 1993. Fractal structure of Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico, related to the history of its exploration. *GSA* **25**(6): 413.

Chartrand F., J. Trottier, & M. Gauthier. 1987. Epigenetic copper- barite mineralization in paleokarst at the Lord Aylmer deposit, southern Quebec Appalachians (Canada). *Economic Geology* **82**(3): 735-39.

Chaturvedi, Lokesh and, James Channell. 1985. *The Rustler Formation as a transport medium for contaminated groundwater.* Report No. EEG-32.

Chauff, Karl M. and, James A. Dockal. 1981. Depositoinal environment of the Sulphur Springs Formation (Late Devonian-Early Mississippian) in eastcentral Missouri. *AP-GSA* **13**(6):273.

Cheema, Tariq, and M.R. Islam. 1995. Comparison of cave passageways with fracture traces and joints in the Black Hills region of South Dakota. *NSSB* **56**:96-103.

Chen, Jian, & I.C. Jones. 1992. Tower karst: an overview of the mechanisms and factors affecting its development. *Geo2* **19**(2): 31-7.

Chen, Jian, Georege Thomas, and Sam Upchurch. 1992. Sinkholes as contamination pathways in a covered-karst terrane. *GSA-AP* **24(2)**:7.

Chen, Jian, George Thomas, and Sam Upchurch. 1995. Groundwater quality reflect karst development: a case study in centra-west Florida. In *Beck,* pp. 103-9.

Chen, Jian, George Thomas, and Sam Upchurch. 1995. A spacial-correlation model for assessment of large-areal sinkhole and water quality data. In *Beck*, pp. 111-6.

Chen, Larry, and Mary J.S. Roth. 1997. Sinkhole case study: athletic fields, Lafayette Collegte, Easton, Pennsylvania. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 37-40.

Chen, Y. 1987. ESR dating of secondary carbonates. *Geol. Rev.* **33**(4):339.

Chenoweth, M. Sean. 1996. The spatial distribution and morphometric analysis of dolines on the Springfield Plateau of Northwest Arkansas. *AP-GSA* **28**(1):8.

Cherdyntsev, et al. 1965. Dating of Pleistocene carbonate formations by the thorium and uranium isotopes. *Geochem. Int.* **2**: 794-801.

Chess, Daniel, & W.B. White. 1983. Clastic sediments and sedimentation in the Butler Cave System, Virginia. *NSSB* **45**(2).

Chester, Jim. 1977. Drought! *Alpine Karst*: 35-9.

Chester, Jim. 1977. Water supply outlook reports: a free crystal ball. *Alpine Karst:* 34-5.

>Chester, J. 1978. Caves of the Northwest: a unique resource with unique management implications. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 1-6.

Chester, Reginald. 1993. Lesson 42: methods and strategy in modern geological research. *RMC* **10**(4):9-10.

Chesters, G. 1991. Fiscal year 1990 program report: Wisconsin Water Resources Center. Madison, WIL Water Resoures Center. 35 pp.

Chevalier, P. 1953. Erosion or corrosion? Paris, *ICSP*, **1**: 35-40.

Chico, R. J. 1962. The detection of caves by gravity measurements *GP* **11**: 1-9.

Chieruzzi, G.O., et al. 195. Diffuse flow and DNAPL recovery in the Ste. Genevieve and St. Louis limestones. In *Beck,* pp. 213-25.

Chiesi, M., and P. Forti. 1996. The Italian Expedition to the gypsum karst of New Mexico. *GYPKAP* Report no. 3:3-6.

Childress, Anne S., James Knaus, and James Mersereau-Kempft. 1993. The influence of subsurface karst features on contaminant migration: a case study in Hardin County, Kenbtucky. In *Sendlein*, pp. 49-50.

Childs, Lewis. 1940. A study of the karst area in Orange and Lawrence Counties, Indiana. M.A. Thesis. Univ. IN. 111 pp.

Chin, Chi-Van. 1995. Evaluation of wellhead protection delineation methods for Ridge and Valley karst aquifers. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):103.

Chin,Chi-Van. 1996. Application and comparison of EPA wellhead protection delineation methods for karst aquifers, Centre County, Pennsylvania. Diss. Penn State Univ. 329 pp.

Chin, Chi-Van. 1996. Application and comparison of EPA wellhead protection delineation metods for karst aquifers, Centre County, Pennsylvania. *Geo2* **24**(1):32.

Chin, C., and R.R. Parizek. 1995. Evaluation of wellhead protection delineation methods for ridge and valley aquifers (abstract). *Geo2* **23**(1): 18-9.

Chisholm, Tamaris, and P. Hart. 1980. Preliminary methods for the analysis of cave sediments.

AR-WKSS **1980**: 39-43; 1985 rpt. *SD* **1980**:141.

Chisholm, J.L., & P.M. Frye. 1975. *Records of wells, springs, chemical analyses of water, biological analyses of water and standard streamflow data summaries from the Upper New River Basin in West Virginia.* USGS Basic Data Report No. 4. 80 pp.

Chitwood, Larry. 1988. Mysterious blowhole near Black Butte Ranch. *OG* **50**: 7-8 ; 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 420-1.

Chitwood, L., 1994. Inflated basaltic lava - examples of processes and landforms from central and southeast Oregon. *OG* **56**(1).

Chitsazan, Manoucher. 1980. Hydrogeology evaluation of the Boone-St. Joe Carbonate Aquifer, Washington County, Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AR.

Choi, Yon Seok. 1998. Sequence stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Middle to Upper Ordovician Ancell and Sinnippe Groups, Wisconsin. Diss. Univ. WI at Madison. 383 pp. (paleokarst).

Choquette, P. W., & L. C. Pray, 1970. Geologic nomenclature and classification of porosity in sedimentary carbonates. *AAPGB* **54**: 207-50.

Choquette, P. W., & N. P. James. 1988. Introduction. In Choquette and James, pp. 3-21.

Choquette, P. W., et. al. 1992. Characteristics, distribution and origin of porosity in shelf dolostones Burlington-Keokuk Formation (Mississippian), U.S. mid-continent. *JSP* **62**(2): 167-89.

Chow, N., & J.P. James. 1992. Synsedimentary diagenesis of Cambrian peritidal carbonate: evidence from hardgrounds and surface paleokarst in the Port au Port Group, western Newfoundland. *Bull. Canadian Petroleum Geology* **40**:115-27.

Chowns, Timothy M. 1994. Siliceous karst, paleosols and speleothems from the Knox Group (Cambro-Orodovician), Georgia. *AP-GSA.* **26**(4):7-8.

Chowns, Timothy M., and Ana C.V. Villella. 1995. Silicificed karst and paleosols in lowstand systems tracts of the Knox Group (Cambro-Ordovician) of northwest Georgia. *AP-GSA* **27**(2):43.

Christen, Scott C. 1977. Hydrological alterations imposed by the Meramec Park Reservoir, Crawford and Washington Counties, Missouri. M.A. Thesis. Univ. MO at Columbia.
Christensen, B.I., D.A.Lipsey, & J.T. Place. 1976. The geology of Crystal Cave. In First Annual Student Conference in Earth Science: Abstracts with Program. Ed. L.W. Ethetton. Wilwaukee, WI: Univ. W.

Christiansen, E.A. 1967. Collapse structures near Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. *CJES* **4**:757-67.

Christiansen, E.A. 1971. Geology of the Crater Lake collapse structure in southeastern Saskatchewan, Canada. *CJES* **8**(12):1505-13.

Christenson, Keith. 2000. Problems and solutions.*Speleo Digest* **1998**: 390-2.

Chrzastowski, Michael J., Anne L. Erdmann, and Robert A. Bauer. 1994. Role of the Illinois State Geological Survey in the 1993 historic flooding in Illinois. *AP-GSA* **26**(7):106.

Church, Ronald H., and William Webb. 1986. *Evaluation of a ground penetrating radar system for detecting subsurface anomalies*. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 9004. 21 pp.

Church, Victor. 1944. Origin and development of Logan Cave, Utah. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci*. **19-20**:111-20.

Ciciarelli, John Anthony. 1971. Geomorphic evaluation of anticlinal valleys in Central Pennsylvania. Diss. Penn State Univ.

Ciesiel, Robert F., & Norman S. Wagner. 1969. Lava-tube caves in the Saddle Butte area of Malheur County, Oregon. *Ore Bin* **31**:153-71.

Cigna, A.A., & P. Forti. 1986. The speleogenetic role of airflow caused by convection; 1st contribution. IJS 15: 41-52.

Cigna, Arriga, & C. Hill. 1997. Aerosols: Are they a mechanism of speleothem growth? In *Hill & Forti*, pp. 255-8.

Claassen, Hans C. 1981. Estimation of calcium sulfate solution rate and effective aquifer surface area in a ground-water system near Carlsbad New Mexico. *Ground Water* **19**(3):287-97.

Clark, G. Michael. 1973. Some geomorphic aspects and problems related to the Knox County area, *Tennessee. Bull - TN Div. Geol*. **70**:1-8.

Clark, G.M. & H.L. Moore. 1994. Examples of karst geomorphology and speleology in the Knox County area, A field trip excursion guidebook, Dept. of Geological Sciences, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

Clark, I.D., & B. Lauriol. 1997. Aufeis of the Firth River Basin, Northern Yukon, Canada: Insights into permafrost hydrogeology and karst. Arctic Alpine Research 29(2): 240-52.

Clark, J.H. 1965. The geology of the Ordovician Carbonate formations in the State College, Pennsylvania area and their relationships to the general occurrence and movement of ground water. M.S. Thesis. Penn State Univ.

Clark, John C. 1999. The applica;tions of high resolutio shear wave seismics to the identification of extremely shallow featues; stratigraphy, channels, fractures and voids (abstract). *GSA-AP*

31(7): 143.

Clark, Joseph Marsh. 1956. Springs tunnels and karst topography of the Ozarks (Missouri). *Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest* **24**:107-8.

Clark, Karen A. 1976. Bedrock geology and karst development in Grant and Mineral Counties, West Virginia. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Toledo. 100 pp.

Clark, Otis M., Jr. 1966. The formation of bauxite on karst topography in Eufaula District, Alabama and Jamaica, West Indies. *Econ. Geol.* **61**:903-16.

Clark, William B. 1954. The Coal-Cave Valley limestone deposits, El Dorado and Placer counties, California. *Calif. Jour. Mines and Geology* **50**(3-4):437-65.

Clark, W. B., & P. A. Lydon, 1962. Mines and mineral resources of Calaveras county, California. *Californian Division of Mines and Geology, County report*. **2**: 9-17.

Clark, W.E., J.L. Chisholm, and P.M. Frye. 1976. Water resources of the upper New River basin, West Virginia. *West Virginia Geologic And Economic Survey* **RRB 4.** 87 pp.

Clarke, Anthony Orr. 1978. Developement of "pseudokarst" in Quaternary playa sediments, Mojave Desert, California. *Geo2* **7**(1):5.

Clarke, Anthony Orr. 1979. Pseudokarst formation in playa sediments, Mojave Desert, California. *Geo2* **6**(3):4-8.

Clarke, G. K., et. al., 1984. Flow, thermal structure and subglacial conditions of a surge-type glacier. *CJES* **21**: 232-40.

Clarke, Otis M., Jr. 1990. Origin and industrial minerals in the Eufaula karst bauxite and kaolin district, Alabama. *AP-GSA* **22**(4):7.

Clausen, C.J., et al. 1979. Little Salt Spring, Florida: A unique underwater site. *Science* **203**:609-14.

Clausen, Eric N. 1970. Badland caves of Wyoming. *NSS*B **32**(3): 9-69.

Clausen, Eric N. 1970. Piping, slope development, and field sampling studies of Wyoming badlands. Diss. Univ. WY.

Claypole, Edward Waller. 1897. A fossiliferous stalagmite in the Cuyahoga Glen [Ohio]. *OJS:* 53-55.

Clayton, Lee. 1964. Karst topography in stagnant glaciers. *Jour. Glac.* **5**:107-12.

Clayton, L., & S. R. Moran. 1975. A glacial process-form model. In *Glacial Geomorphology*. Eds. C. Embleton, & C. A. M. King. Publications in Geomorphology, State University of New

York, Binghamton p89-119.

Clebsch, Alfred, Jr. 1958. Effect of solution and collapse on ground-water movement in western Guadalupe County, New Mexico. In *New Mexico Geol. Soc. Guidebook, 9th Field Conf., Oct. 1958. GSAB* **69**(12):202-3.

Cleland, H.F. 1905. The formation of natural bridges. *AJS* **20**:119-24.

Cleland, H.F. 1910. North American natural bridges, with a discussion of their origin. *BGSA* **21**:313-38.

Clemens, T., D. Huckinghaus, et al. 1996. A combined continuum and discrete network reactive transport model for the simulation of karst development. In K. Kovar and Van der Heijde, pp. 309-18.

Clemens, T., D. Huckinghaus, et al. 1997. Simulation of the evolution of maze caves. In *Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. Symposium 7*, Volume 2: 65-8.

Clemens, T., D. Huckinghaus, et al. 1998. Simulation of the development of karst aquifers by using a pipe flow model coupled to a continuum model, 2: Model verfication and sensitivity analysis. WRR.

Clement, Tonia J. 1989. Hydrochemical facies in the bad-water zone of the Edwards Aquifer, Central Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin. 168 pp.

Clement, W.P., G. Baker, et al. 1995. Near surface geophysics in the Northern Rocky Mountains. *Eos* **76**(46):417-8.

Clement, Tonia J., & J. Sharp 1988. Hydrochemical facies in the bad-water zone of the Edwards Aquifer, Central Texas. In Proceedings of the Ground Water Geochemistry Conference: Dublin, Ohio, National Water Well Association, pp. 127-49.

Cloos, Mark, & James Baxter. 1981. Subsurface variation in the high-calcium Dolbee Creek Limestone in western Illinois. Illinois Mineral Notes 78. IL State Geol. 23 pp.

Clopine, Gordon. 1972. Field trip to Pisgah Crater. *Limestone Ledger* **6**(1):1-5.

Clopine, G., & Jerry D. Horne. 1972. Death Valley. *Limestone Ledger* **6**.

Clough, James G. and Robert K. Goldhammer. 1999. Resolving sequence architecture in Neopproterozoic carbonat3es using stacking-pattern analysis: an example from Arctic Alaska. *AAPG Annual Meeting Expanded Abstracts* **1999**: A25.

Clough, Jame G., and Mark S. Robinson. 1992. Paleokarst in the Katakturuk Dolomite (Proterozoic). In *1992 Proceedings: International Conf. On Arctic Margins*. Eds. Dennis Thruston, and Kazuya Fujita, pp. 55-8.

Clough, James G., and Robert K. Goldhammer. 1992. Third-order vertical variations in parasequence character of the lower Gray Craggy Member, Katakturuk Dolomite (Proterozoic), northeastern Brooks Range, Alaska. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - SEPM & SEPM* **1992:**21.

Coates, Donald Robert. 1956. Quantitative geomorphology of small drainage basins of southern Indiana. Diss. Univ. Columbia.

Coates, D.R., ed. 1971. *Environmental Geomorphology*. Binghamton, New York: State Univ. Of New York at Binghamton.

Coates, D.R. 1990. Geomorphic controls of groundwater hydrology. In *Higgins & Coates*, pp. 341-56.

Coates, D.R., & J.D. Vitek, eds. 1980. *Thresholds in Geomorphology.* London: Allen & Unwin.

Cobucci, Dolores Ann. 1974. Guide to the geology of selected field sites in southwestern Pennsylvania. Diss. Univ. Pittsburgh.

Cody, Jeff. 2000. Radon. *Speleo Digest* **1991**: 536.

Cody, R.D., et al. 1996. Geology of the Fort Dodge Formation (Upper Jurrasic) Webster County, Iowa. Iowa Geological Survey Bureau Guidebook Series 19. 74 pp.

Coffman, James A. 1972. A geographical landform analysis of the Kentucky Knobs. M.S. Thesis. Wisconsin Univ. at Milwaukee.

Coggins, Alan. 1967. Radon in Bone Cave, Tennessee. *Cave Cricket Gazette*. **12**(4):41-2.

Coggins, Allen R. 1981. *The caves of Tennessee State Natural Areas System.* Nashville, TN: TN Dept. Conservation.

Cogley, J.G. 1972. Processes of solution in the Arctic limestone terrain. *Inst. British Geographers Spec. Pub.* **4**:201-11.

Cogley, J.G., and S.B.McCann. 1971. Chemistry of limestone runoff waters in the high Arctic. *Caves and Karst* **13**(5):38-9.

Cohen, Robert M., and Richard Parizek. 1982. Pollution abatement of landfill leachate by spray irrigation in a Northeastern forested karst terrane. *AP-GSA* **12**(7):465-6.

Cohen, Y. 1981. Stalagmites and stalactites evolution. *NZ* **4**: 7-14.

Cohn, Matthew E., and Albert J. Rudman. 1995. Orientation of near-surface fractures from azimuthal measurements of apparent resistivity. *SEG Annual Meeting Expanded Technical Program Abstracts with Biographies* **65**:372-4.

Coker, A.E. 1968. Application of remote sensing to occurrence of collapse sinkholes in the Alafia and Peace River basins, Florida. In *Earth Resources Aircraft Program, Status Review: Vol. III, Hydrology, Oceanography and Sensor Studies, Sect. 22A*, pp. 1-7.

Cole, Gerald A., & George L.Tachelder. 1969. Dynamics of an Arizona travertine-forming stream *JAAS* **5**(4): 271-83.

Coleman, Draw Steven. 1991. Geology of the Mineral Mountains Batholith, Utah. PhD Diss. 271 pp.

Coleman, Drew S., & J. Douglas Walker. 1989. New age and isotopic data frm the Tertiary Mineral Mountains Batholith, Utah: implications for extensional tectonics. *AP-GSA* **21**(5):67-8.

Coleman, Drew S., & J. Douglas Walker. 1993. Modes of tilting during extensional core complex development. *AP-GSA* **25**(6):475.

Coleman, Drew S., & J. Douglas Walker. 1994. Modes of tilting during extensional core complex development. *Science* **263**(5144): 215-8.

Coleman, Drew S., J. Douglas Walker, David Price, & John Hartley. 1992. Geology of a Milocene core complex exposed along the Basin and Range breakaway zone, Mineral Mountains, Utah. *AP-GSA* **24** (6):6.

Coleman, James L., Jr. 1979. Factors controlling karst development in the Vicksburg Group (Oligocene) of Mississippi. Jour. Mississippi Acad. Sci. 24, supplement, pp. 42.

Coleman, James L., Jr. 1982. Factors controlling karst development in the Vicksburg Group (Oligocene) of Mississippi. *Mississippi Underground Dispatch* **8**(4):2-11.

Coleman, Michael W. 1983. Cavern-collapse theory of breccia pipe formation, northern Arizona. *Southwestern Cavers* **21**(5):59-60. Nov.-Dec. 1983; 1991 rpt. *SD* **1983**:426-7.

Coleman, M.W. 1986. The karst/paleokarst relationship to collapse breccia pipe formation (abstract) *NSSB* **48**(1): 36

Collar, Paul D. 1989. Radon in homes, soils, and caves, and water quality of wells and springs in north central Tennessee. M.S. Thesis. TN Technological Univ. 342 pp.

Collar, Paul D. 1989. Radon in homes, soils, and caves of north central Tennessee and implications for the home construction industry. In *Beck*, pp. 301-9.

Colleary, William M., James W. Crafton, et al. 1992. The post-Fusselman karst of the northern Franklin Mountains, West Texas and south-central New Mexico. *Transactions - Southwest Section AAPG* **92-90**:290.

Colleary, W.M., John Hulme, and James Crafton. 1992. Influence of structural evolution on

reservoir development and distribution in the Silurian Fusselman: Vermejo-Moore Hooper Field, Loving and Ward counties, Texas. *AAPG Bull.* **76**(4):573-4.

Collett, John. 1879. Geological report on Harrison and Crawford counties. *Annual Report of the State Geologist of IN Geol. Survey, Dept. Natural Resources*: 8-9.

Colley, G. C., 1963. The detection of caves by gravity measurements. (abstract) *GP* **11**(1): 1-9

Collier, Charles R., et. al., 1954. Hydrochemistry and sedimentation in Mammoth Cave. *NSSB* **26**(2): 83-4

Collier, C. R., & Russell. F. Flint, 1964. Fluvial sedimentation in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky Short papers in geology and hydrology. *USGS Professional Paper* **151**: D141-D143.

Collins, Andrew D. 1989. Geochemistry and flow characteristics of springs discharging from the Edwards Aquifer, Washita Prairie, Central Texas. M.S. Thesis. Baylor Univ. 147 pp.

Collins, D. N. 1979a. Sediment concentration in melt waters as an indicator of erosion processes beneath an alpine glacier. *JOG* **23**(89): 247-57.

Collins, Edward W. 1994. Geology of the Balcones fault zone along the growth corridor of San Antonio, Boerne, Wimmberley, and New Braunfels, south-central Texas. *AAPG Bull.* **78**(9):1452-3.

Collins, Edward. 1998. Environmental geology of urban growth areas within the Edwards Aquifer and Balcones fault zone, south-central Texas. *AAPG* **82**(9):1779.

Collins, Edward W. 1998. Geologic maps of environmentally critical urban growth areas of south-central Texas. *AP-GSA* **30**(3):3.

Collins, M.E., M. Cum, and P. Hanninen. 1974. Using ground-penetrating radar to investigate a subsurface karst landscape in north-central Florida. *Geoderma* **61**(1-2):1-15.

Collins, M.E., W.E. Puckett, Gregg Schllentrager, & N.A.Yust. 1990. Using GPR for micro-analyses of soils and karst features on the Chiefland limestone plain in Florida. *Geoderma* **84**(1-2):159-170.

Combs, C.R., and S.K.Rowland. 1994. Thermal erosion in a lava tube: Honoapo, Mauna Loa Volcano, Hawaii. *AP-GSA* **26**(7): A118-9.

Commission on volcanic caves (International Union of Speleology) (1994-1997). Reports. *Commission on Volcanic Caves Newsletter* #1 to #17.

Compton, E. 1988. Fate and transport of petroleum released from leaking underground storage tanks in areas of karst topography. Springfield, VA: NTIS.

Conaway, J.G. 1973. Application of geophysical exploration techniques to the detection of solution caverns. Diss. Or M.S. Thesis.

Conff, H. W. 1966. Barometric wind in Wind and Jewel Caves, South Dakota. *NSSB* **27**: 1-10.

Conkin, James E., Barbara Conkin, & E. Neff. 1982. Ordovician bentonite in the southeastern United States. *AP-GSA* **14**(1-2):11-2.

Conkin, James E., Barbara Conkin, & E. Neff. 1987. Ordovician (late Blackriveran-early Rocklandian) metabentonit.

Conn, Herbert, & Jan Conn. 1977. *The Jewel Cave Adventure*. Teaneck, NJ: Zephyrus Press. 238 pp.

Conner, Doral Geln. 1976. The lower reaches of Long Creek, Kentucky: A karst anomaly in Allen County. M.S. Thesis. Western KY Univ.

Conner, Garre A. 1986. Stratigraphic sections in the Ste. Genevieve Formation exposed in caverns in western Monroe County, Indiana (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

Conner, Garre A. 1986. Stratigraphic section in the Ste. Genevieve Formation exposed in caverns in western Monroe County, Indiana (abstract). *International Jour. Speleology* **16**(3):79-94.

Conner, G. A., 1987. Structural orientation of vadose and groundwater cavern flow systems near Leonard Springs, Monroe County, Indiana. G*SA* **19**(7): 7.

Conner, Garre A. 1987. Stratigraphic sections in the Ste. Genevieve Formation (Middle Mississippian) exposed in Garrison Chapel Karst area caverns) Western Monroe County, Indiana, U.S.A. IJS 16(3-4):79-94.

Conner, G., P. Wilkes, 1985. The Reeves Cave survey and St.Genevieve stratigraphy in Monroe County, Indiana. *BIGN* **18**(3): 1-13.

Conners, John A. 1986. Quaternary geomorphic processes in Virginia. In *The Quaternary of Virginia: A Symposium Volume*. Eds. Jerry McDonald, and Sam Bird. Charlottesville, VA: Commonwealth of Virgiinia, Dept. Conserv. and Economic Developoment, Div Mineral Resources.

Conrad, L.G. 1962. Winter cave indictor. *NSSN* **20**(!):5.

Coogan, Alan H., and Mark Maki. 1987. Knox unconformity in subsurface of northern Ohio. *AAPG Bull*. **71**(9):1103.

Cook, Harry E., & Robert M. Egbert. 1981. Late Cambrian-Early "Ordovician continental margin sedimentation, central Nevada. *USGS Open File Report* **OF 81-743**: 50-6.

Cook, T., 1979. Sump Diving. *TNC* **9**(1&2): 8-14.
Cooley, Maurice E. 1959. Triassic stratigraphy in the state line region of west-central New Mexico and east-central Arizona. *New Mexico Geol. Soc., Guidbook, 10th Field Conf., Oct. 1959.* , pp. 66-73.

Cooley, M.E., J.W. Harshbarger, et al. 1969. Regional hydrogeology of the Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations. Arizona, New Mexico and Utah. USGS Prof. Paper 521A. 61 pp.

Cooley, Tony. 1992. Approaches to hydrogeologic assessment and remediation of hydrocarbon contamination in clay-covered karsts with shallow water tables. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 95-111.

Coombs, Cassandra R., et al. 1994. Thermal erosion of the Honu'apo lava tube, Mauna Lao Volcano, Hawaii: a comparison to other Hawaiian and lunar lava conduits. HCV (The Hawaii Center for Volcanology) Newsletter 1(3): 12, 14.

Coonrod, David L. 1986. Dispersion of dissolved metals from the Webster County, Missouri sanitary landfill. M.S. Thesis. MO State Univ.

Cooper, John Doyne. 1964. Geology of the Spring Branch area, Comal and Kendall Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.

Cooper, J. D., Martin Keller, and Oliver Lehnert. 1997. Paleokarst and sequence boundaries in lower-middle Ordovician dolomites south of the Las Vegas Valley shear zone, California and Nevada. (abstract) *AAAPG* **81**(4): 683.

Coperude, Shane P. 1983. Seismic phenomena in Presque Isle County. In *Tectonics, Structure and Karst in Northern Lower Michigan*. Ed. Richard Kimmel. USA: Mich. Basin Geol. Soc., pp. 126-9.

Copper, K.M., & J. P. Hauakukuaua. 1992. Morphology of extinct lava tubes and the implications for tube evolution, Chain of Craters Road, Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, Hawaii. *US Geol. Survey Open-file Report* **92-352.**

Cooper, Stafford S., 1983. Cavity detection and delineation research; Report 3, Acoustic resonance and self-potential applications : Medford Cave and Manatee Springs sites, Florida. Technical Report GL. 83-1 Waterways Experiment Station Vicksburg, MS *US Army Corps of Engineers*

Cooper, S. S., & R. F. Ballard. 1988. Geophysical exploration for cavity detection in karst terrain. In *Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains: Exploration, Foundation Design and Performance, and Remedial Measures: Proceedings of a Symposium*. Ed. N. Sitar. New York, NY: American Soc. Civil Engineers. Geotechnical Special Publ. 14, pp. 25-39

Copeland, R.E. 1981. Mature karst features in north central Florida. In *Karst hydrogeology and Miocene Geology of the Upper Suwannee River Basin, Hamilton County, Florida*. Tallahassee, FL: Southeastern Geol. Soc. Field Conf. Guidebook (Tallahassee), v. 23, pp. 9-14.

Copeland, R.E. 1982. The hydrogeologic and geomorphic influence of a previously unmapped clay bed in North-central Florida (abstract). *Florida Scientist* **45**, Supplement 1.

Coplen, B., et al. 1994. A 500,000-year stable carbon isotopic record from Devil's Hole, Nevada. *Science* **263**:361-5.

Copley, Albert J. 1991. Radon in caves: A progress report [Oklahoma]. *Cave Conservationalist* **10(**2):6-8.

Corbel, Jean. 1956. A new method for the study of limestone regions. *Rev. Canad.Geog.* **10**:240-2.

Corbel, Jean. 1958. Les karst de l'est Canadien. *Cahiers de Geographie de Qeubec* **2**(4):193-216.

Corbel, Jean. 1959. Karst du Yucatan [Mexico] et la Floride. *Bull. De l'Associaton de Geographes Francais* **282-3**:2-14.

Cordier, D. J., & A .F. Randazzo, 1994. Sequence stratigraphy of siliciclastic cave sediments; an example of response to the paleohydrologic cycle in north central Florida. *AP-GSA* **26**(7): 152.

Corgan, J.X., & J.T. Parks. 1979. Natural bridges of Tennessee. *TN Div. Geol. Bull*. **80**. 102 pp.

Cornelius E. 1819. On the goelogy, mineralogy, scenery and curiosities of parts of Virginia, Tennessee and the Alabama and Mississippi territories. *AJS* **1**:326-31.

Coron, Cynthia R., Kent Burdick, and Richard D. Sams. 1993. Storm response and peak precipitation-related contaminant surge in East Tennessee karst. *AP-GSA* **25**(6):435-6.

Coron, Cynthia R., et al. 1995. Contaminant plume generation linked to second drum burial site, Bumpass Cove, TN. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):102.

Coron, Cynthia R., et al. 1996. Spring 1996 contaminant surge linked to second drum burial site, Bumpass Cove, TN. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):345.

>Corzine, Jason. 1999. Protection of the Edwards Aquifer recharge zone through the sensitivie land acquisition program. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 15-6.

Coskren, T. Dennis. 1998. Description and characterization of new mineral (Mineral D"), a ferrous phsophate-sulfate, from Alum Cave Bliff. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report. Http:/165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/ 6fb7bf33c389da4187256687006c2b54/

0990d1fdd6b77e0184/7/993f005b57.

Coskren, T. D., & R. Lauf, 1996. Secondary sulfates of Alum Cave Bluff, Great Smoky Mountains, Tennessee. *RM* **71**(3): 192-93.
Costa, Ralph E., et al. 1997. The use of shallow seismic reflection to locate and define incipient sinkholes, Chester and Montgomery counties, Pennsylvania. In *Dalton and Brown*, pp. 121-33.

Costello, John O. 1995. Geology of the Bat Cave System and Bat Cave Preserve, Rutherford County, North Carolina. *Der Fledermaus* Volume **23**(6); 1996 rpt. *SD* **1995**:498-9.

Cotten, Joseph E., Jr. 1996. Radar lineament density and the occurrence of karsts: north Alabama. *Proc. 11th Thematic Conf. On Geologic Remote Sensing* **11**:II.534-II-543.

Couch, Amber W. 1988. A drastic evaluation for part of the Inner Bluegrass Karst Region, Kentucky; The Centerville, Georgetown, Lexington East and Lexington West Quadrangles. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KY. 94 pp.

Coughlin, T.L. 1975. Geologic and environmental factors affecting ground water in the Boone Limestone of north central Washington County, Arkansas. MS Thesis. Univ. AR.

Coulson, Francis. M., & J. Rosenberg, 1958. The formation and detailed description of a portion of Wind Cave (South Dakota). B.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines.

Courbon, P., et al., 1989. *Atlas of the Great Caves of the World* St. Louis, Cave Books 369p.

Cournoyer, D.N. 1954. The speleo-barometer. *NSSB* **16**:91-3.

Coward, Julain Michael. 1971. Direct measure of erosion in a streambed of a West Virginia cave. *CK* **13**(6): 39.

Coward, Julian Michael H. 1975. Paleohydrology and streamflow simulation of karst basins in southeastern West Virginia, U.S.A. Diss. McMaster Univ. 394 pp.

Coward, Julian Michael, and Derek Ford. 1973. Hydrographic simulation of three contrasted karst basins in West Virgnia. In *Proc. 6th Int. Congr. Speleol.* (Olomouc):103.

Cowart, James B. 1980. Uranium isotopes in Floridan Aquifer: Their distribution and significance. AP-GSA 12:407.

Cowart, James B., et al. 1997. Low 234U/238U activity rations and increased U concentrations in waters injected into a shallow aquifer in Florida. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):261.

Cowell, Daryl W. 1973. Karst geomorphology and characteristics of dolomite solution on the Niagara Escarpment near Kimberley, Ontario. B.S. Thesis. McMaster Univ.

Cowell, D. 1977. Karst geomorphology of the Bruce Peninsula. M.S. Thesis. McMaster Univ.

Cowell, D.W. 1981. Subarctic karst geomorphology and the development of organo-karst landforms in the Hudson Bay lowland, Ontario [in French] In *Beck*, pp. 13-15.

Cowell, D.W. 1983. Karst hydrogeology within a subarctic peatland: Attawapiskat River, Hudson Bay Lowland, Canada. *JH* **61**:419-22.

Cowell, D., & D.C. Ford. 1980. Hydrochemistry of a dolomite karst: The Bruce Peninsula of Ontario. *CJES* **17**(4):520-6.

Cowell, D., & D.C. Ford. 1981. Karst drainage patterns in the Quatsino Limestone, northern Vancouver Island, Canada. In *Beck*, pp. 117-9.

Cowell, D., & D.C. Ford. 1983. Karst geomorphology of the Bruce Peninsula, Ontario, Canada. *JH* **61**:163-8.

Cowell, Daryl W. 1984. The Canadian Beaver, *Castor canadensis*, as a geomorphic agent in karst terrain. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **98**:227-30.

Cox, Earl John. 1950. Formation and description of Blue Rock Crystal Cave, Meade County, South Dakota. B.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines.

Cox, E.J. 1962. Artesian water, Minnelusa and Pahasapa Formations, Spearfish-Belle Fourche area. *South Dakota Geol. Survey Special Report* **19.** 23 pp.

Cox, E.T. 1872. Geological notes of a trip from New Albany in Floyd County to Harrison and Crawford Counties. *IN Geol. Surv. Ann. Rept.* **3/4**:145-56.

Cox, E.T. 1874. *Fifth Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Indiana*. Geol. Surv., Indianapolis.

Cox, Gerald D., Albert Ogden. 2000. More than one way to skin a cat: Is pumping from karst features an alternative to paying federal reservoir storage fees in Tennessee (abstract)? In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-19.

Cox, Gerald D., Albert Ogden, and Gretta Slavik. 1980. Contamination of Boone-St. Joe limestone groundwater by septic tanks and chicken houses. *Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci.* **34**:41-4.

Cox, J. 1978. Cave Differences Between the Northwest and the Southeast phases of the Valley and Ridge. *SD* **1978**:175-7.

Cox, Jay K. 1978. Past flow velocities deduced from scallops in Grassy Cove Saltpetre Cave and Banshee Hole, Cumberland County, Tennessee. *Speleotype* **11**(4):77-81.

Cox, J.K. 1978. Cave differences between the northwest and southeast phases of the Valley and

Ridge. *Speleotype* **11**(4):83-4, 86-7.

Cozzens, Arthur B. 1937. The natural regions of the Ozark Province. Diss. St. Louis Univ.

Crabtree, R.W., and S.T. Trudgill. 1985. Chemical denudation of a magnesium limestone hillslope, field evidence and implications for modeling. *ESPS* **10**: 331-41.
Craig, B.F. 1861. Report on nitrification: *Smithsonian Inst. Ann. Rept. For 1861*, p. 305-18.

Craig, D.H. 1985. Paleokarst in the San Andres dolomite, Yates Field, West Texas (abstract). *SEPM Meeting 1985*, Vol. II:21.

Craig, D.H, 1987. Yates, Field West Texas: Thousands of Caves, Millions of Years, Billions of Barrels. *AAPG* **71**(11): 1439.

Craig, D. H. 1988. Caves and Other Features of Permian Karst in San Andres Dolomite, Yates Field Reservoir, West Texas. In *James and Choquette*, pp.342-63.

Craig, Howard R. 1996. Karst topography: a general overview. In *Dalton and Brown*, pp. 1-19.

Craig, K. 1989. Determination of groundwater discharge into Green Bay and Lake Michigan from Door County. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Milwaukee. 125 pp.

Craig, K. D., et al. 1984. Clastic and solutional boundaries as nucleation surfaces for aragonite in speleothems. *NSSB* **46:**15-17.

Crane, James John. 1983. An investigation of the geology, hydrogeology, and hydrochemistry of the Lower Suwannee River Basin (Florida). Diss. FL State Univ. 398 pp.

Crann, David. 1982. Soil CO2 measurements and their application in karst studies. M.S. Thesis. McMaster Univ.

Cravens, Tom. 1988. The lives of caves. *The Meramec Caver* **19**(8); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 418-9.

Cravotta, Charles Angelo, III. 1986. Spatial and temporal variations of ground-water chemistry in the vicinity of carbonate-hosted zinc-lead occurrences, Sinking Valley, Blair County, Pennsylvania. M.S. Thesis. Penn State Univ.

Crawford, J.E., and C.S. Wallace. 1993. Geology and mineralization of the Culberson sulfur deposit. In Carlsbad Region, New Mexico and West Texas: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 44th Annual Field Conference. Ed. D.W. Love, et al., pp. 301-16.

Crawford, Lisa Doris. 1987. Paleomagnetic dating of calcite speleothems in Arbuckle Group limestones, southern Oklahoma; a possible relationship between hydrocarbons and authigenic magnetite. PhD or MS Thesis. 75 pp.

Crawford, L.D., R.D. Elmore, & M.H. Angel. 1986. Paleomagnetic dating of calcite speleothems

in Arbuckle Group Limestones, southern Oklahoma and a possible relationship between hydrocarbons and authigenic magnetite (abstract). *AP-GSA* **18**(6):574.

Crawford, Nicholas Charles. n.d. *Significant Natural Landscape Features of Warren County, Kentucky*. Bowling Green, KY: City-County Planning Commission of Warren County. Warren Co. Comprehensive Plan Tech. Report no.8.

Crawford, Nicholas Charles. 1977. The Mill Cave drainage system. *SN* **21**(6): 72-85.

Crawford, N.C. 1977. The Mill Cave drainage system. *Speleonews* **21**(6):72-86.

Crawford, Nicholas Charles. 1978. Subterranean stream invasion, conduit cavern development and slope retreat: A surface-subsurface erosion model for areas of carbonate rock overlain by less soluble and less permeable rocks. Diss. Clark Univ.

Crawford, N.C. 1979/1980. Subterranean stream invasion, conduit cavern development and the growth of karst valleys in the Grassy Cove area. *Geo2*(3):132.

Crawford, N. C., 1979. Safford Centennial Soc. Field trip, fall 1979: guidebook: karst hydrogeology of the Cumberland Plateau escarpment. In *The Lost Creek Cave and Karst Cave areas of Tennessee.* Green, KY: Center for Cave and Karst Studies, Dept. Geography and Geology, Western Kentucky Univ.

Crawford, N. C, 1979. The karst hydrogeology of the Cumberland Plateau escarpment Part I. Subterranean stream invasion. Conduit cavern development and slope retreat in the Lost Creek Cave area, White County, Tennessee. *CK Studies* **1**: 1-75.

Crawford, N. C. 1979. The karst hydrogeology of the Cumberland Plateau escarpment. Part II. Karst valley development and the headword advance of the Sequatchie Valley in the Grassy Cove area, Cumberland County, Tennessee *CK Studies* **2**: 1-50.

Crawford, N. C. 1980. The karst hydrogeology of the Cumberland Plateau escarpment. Part III. Karst valley development in the Lost Cove area, Franklin County, Tennessee *CK Studies* **2**: 1-50.

Crawford, N.C. 1981. Karst groundwater flow and slope retreat along the Cumberland Plateau escarpment of Tennessee. *AP-GSA* **15**(2):434.

Crawford, N.C. 1980. *The karst hydrogeology of the Cumberland Plateau Escarpment of Tennessee. Part IV. Erosional processes associated with subterranean stream invasion, conduit cavern development and slope retreat.* Bowling Green, KY: Center for Cave and Karst Studies, Dept. Geography and Geology, Western Kentucky Univ.

Crawford, N. C. 1981. Karst flooding in urban areas: Bowling Green, Kentucky. In *Beck*, pp. 763-5.

Crawford, Nicholas C. 1982. Karst hydrogeology of Tennessee Center for Cave and Karst

Studies. Bowling Green, Western Kentucky University. 102p.

>Crawford, N.C. 1982. *Hydrogeologic problems resulting from development upon karst terrain, Bowling Green, Kentucky: Guidebook Prepared for Karst Hydrology Workshop, August 31-Sept. 3, 1982.* Sponsored by Groundwater Section, Region IV, US EPA. 34 pp.

>Crawford, N.C. 1982. Sinkhole flooding in urban areas and injection of stormwater runoff into karstified carbonate aquifers. *AP-GSA* **12**(7):468-9.
Crawford, N.C. 1983. Geothermal energy from karst aquifers (abstract). *Geo 2* **10**(3):52.

Crawford, N. C. 1983. Karst landform development along the Cumberland Plateau escarpment of Tennessee (abstract). *Geo2* **10**(2):35.

Crawford, N. C. 1983. Subterranean stream invasion, conduit cavern development and the growth of karst valleys in the Grassy Cove area of Tennessee. In *Dougherty*, pp.165-6.

Crawford, N. C., 1984. Karst landform development along the Cumberland Plateau escarpment of Tennessee. In *LaFleu*, pp. 294-339.

Crawford, N. C. 1984. Sinkhole flooding associated with urban development upon karst terrain: Bowling Green, Kentucky. In *Beck*, pp. 283-92.

Crawford, N. C. 1984. Toxic and explosive fumes rising from carbonate aquifers: a hazard for residents of sinkhole plains. In *Beck*, pp. 297-304.

Crawford, Nicholas. 1986. Tracing the flow of contaminants in karst aquifers. *NSSB* **48**(1):34-41.

Crawford, N. C. 1987. *The karst hydrogeology of the Cumberland Plateau escarpment. with subterranean stream invasion, conduit cavern development and slope retreat in the Lost Cove area, Franklin County, Tennessee*. Green, KY: Center for Cave and Karst Studies, Dept. Geography and Geology, Western Kentucky Univ State of TN Dept. Conservation Div. Of Geology, Report of Investigations no. 44 part 1. 43 pp.

Crawford, N.C. 1988. Karst ground-water contamination from leaking underground storage tanks: Prevention, monitoring techniques, emergency response procedures, and aquifer restoration. In *Proc. Of the Second Conference on Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: Nationa Water Well Assoc., pp. 213-26.

Crawford, N.C. 1988. *Karst hydrologic problems of south central Kentucky: ground water contamination, sinkhole flooding and sinkhole collapse: field trip guide*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc.

Crawford, N. C. 1992. *The karst hydrogeology of the Cumberland Plateau Escarpment of Tennessee: Karst Valley Development and the Headward Advance of tHe Sequatchie Valley in the Grassy Cove area, Cumberland County, Tennessee*. Tennessee Division of Geology. Nashville, TN, United States. Report of Investigations - TN, Div. Geology Report #44. 21 pp.

Crawford, N.C. 1989. *The karst landscape of Warren County*. Bowling Green, KY: City-County Planning Commission of Warren County. Warren Co. Comprehensive Plan Tech. Report no. 23.

Crawford, N.C. 1992. Application of dye-tracing techniques for characterizing groundwater flow regimes at the Fort Hartford Mine Superfund Site, Olaton, Ohio Co., Kentucky. In *Proceedings of the Third Confeence on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 113-30.

Crawford, N. C., 1992. *The karst hydrogeology of the Cumberland Plateau Escarpment of Tennessee*. Tennessee Division of Geology. Nashville, TN, United States. Report of Investigations - TN, Div. Geology Report No. 44. 21 pp.

Crawford, N.C., & T.C. Barr. 1988. *Hydrogeology of the Snail Shell Cave: overall creek drainage basin and the ecology of the Snail Shell Cave System.* Nashville, TN: TN Dept. Conservation.

Crawford, N. C., & G. L. Gray. 1992. Application of dye-tracing techniques for characterizing groundwater flow regimes at the Fort Hartford Mine Superfund Site, Olaton, Ohio County, Kentucky. *GWM* **10**: 113-30.

Crawford, N.C., & C.G. Groves. 1984. *Storm Water Drainage Wells in the Karst Areas of Kentucky and Tennessee*. Report prepared for the US EPA, Underground Water Source Protection Grnt No. G004358-83-0. 52 pp.

Crawford, N.C., & C.G. Groves. 1987. Recent cave exploration beneath Bowling Green. *NSSN* **45(**11):361-7.

Crawford, N.C., and C.G. Groves. 1995. Sinkhole collapse and ground water contamination problems resulting from storm water drainage wells on karst terrain. In *Beck*, pp. 257-64.

Crawford, N.C., Michael A. Lewis et al. 1999. Microgravity techniques for subsurface investigations of sinkhole collapses and for detection of groundwater flow paths through karst aquifers. In Berry, Pettit & Herring, pp. 203-18.

Crawford, N. C., & C. S. Ulmer. 1994. Hydrogeologic investigations of contaminant movement in karst aquifers in the vicinity of a train derailment near Lewisburg, Tennessee. *EG* **23**(1): 41-52.

Crawford, N.C., Randy L. Villa, & Patricia Thompson; 1989. Karst hydrogeologic investigation of the proposed middle Tennessee site for the superconducting super collider. *Abstracts wtih Programs of Second Tennessee Hydrology Symposium, August 8-10, 1989*, pp. 54-7.

Crawford, N.C., & Jerry D. Vineyard. 1981. *Guidebook to karst and caves of Tennessee: emphasis on the Cumberland Plateau escarpment region (and) Guidebook to karst and caves of the Ozark region of Missouri and Arkansas*. Bowling Green, KY: Int. Cong. Speleology. 176 pp.

Crawford, R. 1976. Solution caves of the Metaline District mines. *SD* **1976**: 261-3.

Crawford, R. 1993. The world's longest lava tube caves. In Halliday, pp. 101-5.

Crazf, R.C. 1950. Performance of limestone reservoirs. *Am. Inst. Mining Metall. Petroleum Engineers Trans.* **189**:287-94.

>Creager, W.P. et al. 1945. *Engineering for Dams*. Vol. 1. *General Design*. NY: John Wiley and Sons. 283 pp.

Cressler, Alan. 1998. Frenchman's pit to Tony Sinks-Cox Cave via Dental Floss Well. *NSSN* **56**(8):236-41.

Cressman, E.R. 1967. Geologic map of the Georgetown Quadrangle, Mercer and Boyle counties, Kentucky. *USGS Quadrangle Map* **GQ**-303.

Cressman, E.R. 1981. Geology of the Tyrone Quadrangle, Kentucky. *USGS Quadrangle Map* **GQ**-303.

Cressman, E.R., and S. Herber. 1970. Geologic map of the Wilmore Quadrangle, central Kentucky. *USGS Quadrangle Map* **GQ**-847.

Cretella, F.M. 1985. A preliminary investigation of the effect of storm events on the concentration of volatile organic compounds in the Lost River Cave System, Warren County, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Western KY Univ.

Crider, Don. 1981. Structural and stratigraphic effects on geomorphology and groundwater in the Knox Dolostone Terrane. M.S. Thesis. Univ. TN. 162 pp.

Crisler, Robert Malcom, Jr., & R. E. Murphy, 1953. Columnar mud-cracks in a northeast (northwest) Georgia cave. *BGAS* **11**(1): 9.

Crisman, B. 1985. Cave restoration at Carlsbad Caverns National Park. *NSSN* **43**(5): 177-80.

Crisman, B. 1985. Pioneering cave restoration at Carlsbad Caverns. *Inroads* **47**: 40-3.

Crissy, W. L. 1908. Oregon Caves Rival the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. *Oregonian*, July 19, magazine section p10.

Croft, M. 1963. Geology and ground-water resources of Bartow County, Georgia. USGS Water Supply Paper 1619-FF. 12 pp.

Croneis, Carey G. 1923. Notes on the geology of Giles County, Virginia. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KS.

Crooks, Thomas J. 1968. Water losses and gains across the Pahasapa Limestone, Box Elder

Creek, Black Hills, South Dakota. M.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines.

Crooks, Thomas J. 1968. Water losses and gains across the Pahasapa Limestone, Box Elder Creek, Black Hills, South Dakota. Proc. *SD Acad. Sci.* **47**:49-55.

Cropley, J.B. 1965. Influence of surface conditions on temperatures in large cave systems. *NSSB* **27**:1-10.

Crouch, A.W. 1928. Underground flows trace by dye. *Water Works Engineering* **81**(5):271-2, 290.

Crouch, A.W. 1929. Tracing underground waters. *Municipal News and Water Works* **76**(1):41.
Crouch, James. 1965. Piezometric levels and shallow aquifers, Dillon and Meramec Spring Quadrangles, Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Crow Tribe and National Park Service. 1988. *Bighorn Cavern Management Plan, Typescript*, 21p.

Crowl, D. A. 1988. A computer applications system for the processing of cave survey data. *NSSB* **50**(1): 1-8.

Crownover, Stanley Horn. 1992. Soils, doline stratigraphy and landscape evolution on karst at the Oak Ridge Reservation, Tennessee. Diss. Univ. FL. 287 pp.

Crownover, S.H., M.E. Collins, & D.A. Lietzke. 1994. Parent materials and stratigraphy of a doline in the Valley and Ridge Province. *Soil Sci. Soc. America Jour.* **58**(6):1738-46.

Crowther, J. 1983. A comparison of the rock tablet and water hardness methods for determining chemical erosion rates on karst surfaces. *Zeitsch. Fur Geomorphologie* **27**(1):55-64.

Cruikshank, D. P. 1974. Mauna Iki and the Ka'u Desert": Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. In *Greeley,* pp. 218-31.

Cruikshank, D.P., and C.A. Wood. 1972. Lunar rilles and Hawaiian volcanic features: Possible analogies. *The Moon* **3**:412-47.

Csallany, S.C. 1965. Methods to determine the hydraulic properties and yields of dolomite and limestone aquifers (abstract). Internat. Assoc. Hydrogeologists Cong., Hannover 1965. *Abs. Commun. Nos.* **34-25**:18.

Csallany, S.C. 1966. *Yields of wells in Pennsylvanian and Mississippian rocks in Illinois*. Illinois Water Survey Rept. Inv. 55. 43 pp.

Csallany, S.C. 1967. The hydraulic properties and yields of dolomite and limestone aquifers. In *Hydrology of Fractured Rocks, Dubrovnik Symposium*, Ed. Dubrovnik 1962, pp. 120-38.

Csallany, S.C., & W.C. Walton. 1963. *Yields of Shallow Dolomite Wells in Northern Illinois*. State Water Survey Rept. Inv. 46. 43 pp.

Cubbage, James. 1981. Hydrology of the Sinking Creek System, Logan and Simpson Counties, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Western KY. Univ.

Culbertson, T.M. 1948. Areal geology of the Jollyville Plateau and the regional ground water. M.A. Thesis. Univ. Texas at Austin.

Cullen, J .J., & R. G. LaFleur. 1984. Theoretical considerations on simulation of karstic aquifers. In *Groundwater as a Geomorphic Agent*. Ed. R.G. LaFleur. Boston: Allen and Unwin, pp. 248-80.

Cullen, James., J. Mylroie, et al. 1979. Karst hydrology and geomorphology of eastern New York. Guidebook to geology fieldtrip of the NSS Annual Convention, Pittsfield, Massachusetts. In *Annual Convention Guidebook NSS* 83p.

Cullison, J.S. 1936. Subterranean and surface stream piracy of Gap Creek and its tributary (abstract). *GSA Proc*. (**7**):73.

Culshaw, M.G., & A.C. Waltham. 1987. Natural and artificial cavities as ground engineering hazards. *Quarterly Jour. Engineering Geology* **20**:139-50.

Culverwell, Tom. 1941. Mountaineering under West Virginia. *Potomac Appalachian Trail Club Bull*. **Jan**.:1-11.

Cunninghham, Brenda, and David Cromwell, eds. 1989. *The lower Paleozoic of West Texas and Southern New Mexico: Modern Exploration Concepts*. Midland, TX: West Texas Geological Soc. Publication - SEPM, Permian Basin Chapter 89-3.

Cunningham, K.I. 1991. Organic and inorganic composition of colored corrosion residues in Lechuguilla Cave. Preliminary Report. *NSSN* **49**(8):252, 254.

Cunningham, Kimberley, H. Duchene, et al. 1993. Elemental sulfur in caves of the Guadalupe Mts., NM. *NMGS 44 th Annual Field Conference Guide Book* p.29-36.

Cunningham, K.I., H.R. DuChene, J.S.McLean, & C.S. Spirakis. 1994. Elemental sulfur in caves of the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 11-12 (abstract).

Cunningham, K.I., et al. 1994. Terrestrial hypogeneic caves: possible analogs to subterranean Martian autotrophic ecosystems. In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 12-13 (abstract).

Cunningham, K.I., & E. LaRock. 1991. Recognition of microclimate zones through radon mapping, Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico. *Health Physics* **61**: 493-500.

Cunningham, K.I., D.E. Northup, et al. 1994. Bacterial and fungal habitation in Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico; possible biologic origin of condensation-corrosion residues. In *Saswosky & Palmer*, pp. 13-4.

Cunningham, K.I., D.E. Northup, R.M. Pollastro, W.G. Wrigth, & E.J. LaRock. 1995. Bacteria, fungi and biokarst in Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park. *Environmental Geology* **25**:2-8.

Cunnnigham, K., G. Reimer, et al. 1995. Potential impact of oil and gas drilling operations on Carlsbad Cavaerns National Park, New Mexico. *USGS Circular* **1108**: 98, 100-1.

Cunningham, K., Charles Spirakis, & Winfield Wright. 1993. Lechuguilla Cave: Current U.S. Geological Survey investigations. *AP-GSA* **25**(1):7.

Cunningham, K. I., & K I. Takahashi. 1992. Evidence for petroleum-assisted speleogenesis, Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico. Abstracts of the USGS, research on energy resources central region 29, 1992 poster review. *USGS Open-File Report, USGS circular* pp. 16-7.

Cunningham, Kevin J. and Alexander Avaintara. 2001. Characterization of the karstic Biscayne aquifer in southeastern Florida using ground-penetring radar, digital optical borehole images, and cores (abstract). In Kuniansky, pp. 144,

Cupp, Joseph Donald. 1994. Geomorphic analysis as a predictive tool in determining ground water flow patterns in the Mississippian Plateau region of Kentucky. Diss. Or Thesis. 98 pp.

Curl, Rane L. 1958. A statistical theory of cave entrance evolution. *NSSB* **19**:9-22.

Curl, R.L. 1960. Stochastic models of cavern development. *NSSB* **22**(1):5-18.

Curl, R. L. 1962. The aragonite-calcite problem. *NSSB* **24**: 57-73.

Curl, R. L. 1964. On the definition of a cave. *NSSB* **26**.

Curl, R.L. 1965. Solution kinetics of calcite. In *Proc. 4th Int. Congr. Speleo.,* Ljubljana **3**:61-6.

Curl, R.L. 1966. Caves as a measure of karst. *JG* **74**:798-830.

Curl, R.L. 1966. Conduit enlargement by natural convection. *Cave Notes* **8**(1):2-6.

Curl, R.L. 1966. Discussion regarding 'Mischungskorrosion". *Cave Notes* **8**(3):22-3.

Curl, R. L. 1966. Scallops and flutes. *TCRG* Great Britain **7**(2): 121-60.

Curl, R. L. 1968. Solution kinetics of calcite. In *4th ICSP*, Ljubljana, Slovenia **3**: 61-6.

Curl, R. L. 1970. Some contour and cave conduit statistics in Flint Ridge, Kentucky, Meeting in Lovell, Wyoming. 1969 Proceedings, *NSSB* **32**(2): 45.

Curl, R.L. 1970. Specific-gravity identification of aragonite. *NSSN* **28**(2):57-73.

Curl, R.L. 1971. Cave conduit competition: I. Power law models for short tubes. *Cave and Karst* **13**(5):39.

Curl, R. L. 1971. Minimum diameter of stalactites and stalagmites. Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, Geology session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 147.

Curl, R. L. 1972. Minimum Diameter Stalactites. *NSSB* **34**: 129-36.

Curl, R. L. 1973. Minimum Diameter Stalagmites. *NSSB* **35**(1): 1-9.

Curl, R.L. 1974. Cave conduit competition: non-autonomous systems. In *Proc. 4th Conf. Karst Geol. & Hydrology*, p. 109.

Curl, R. L. 1974. Deducing flow velocity in cave conduits from scallops. *NSSB* **26**(2): 74.

Curl, R.L. 1975. Derivation of flow rates from evidence presented by scalloping (in German). *Mitt. Verbs. Deuts.Hohlen-u.Karst* **21**(3):49-55.

Curl, R. L. 1977. Some observations on activated carbons for water tracing. *SSl* **6**(6): 57-8; *SD* **1977:** 239.

Curl, R. L. 1980. Stalagmite cap morphology--the "standard" stalagmite (abstract). *NSSB* **42**:33.

Curl, R.L. 1982. *Cave Conduit Velocity from Scallop Measurement: HP-65 User Program Description.* Ann Arbor, MI: Univ. Of Michigan, Dept. Of Civil Engineering. 3 pp.

Curl, R. 1983. Comparison of scallop size distributions generated on gypsum and on limestone (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(2):n.p.

Curl, R.L. 1986. Fractal dimensions and geometries of caves. *Math. Geol.* **18**(8):765-83.

Curl, R. 1988. Carbide lamp chemistry. *NSSN* **46**(1):2 and 4.

Curl, R. 1990. Directional aragonite.*NSSN* **48**(11):280-1.

Curl, R. L. 1991. Fractal analysis of Stagebarn crystal cave, South Dakota. (abstract) *NSSB* **53**(1): 44.

Curl, R.L. 1999. Entranceless and nonproper cave management (abstract). In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert

R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 53.

Curl, R.L. 1999. Entranceless and fractual caves revisited. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 183-5,

Curl, R.L. 1999. How did the Fiborn karst form in only 5000 years? (abstract) In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 245.

Curl, R. and I. Sasowsky. 1999. The Karst Waters Institute - Karst science serving groundwater and biological resources (abstract). In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 54.

Currens, James C. 1974. An investigation of Up and Down Cave, Rockcastle County, KY. *KY Caver* **8**(4):51-62.

Currens, J.C. 1974. The nomenclature history of the Middle Carboniferous of eastern Kentucky. *KY Caver* **8**(11):6-9.

Currens, James C. 1975. An investigation of Up and Down Cave, Rockcastle County, KY. *NSSB* **37**(1):1-47.

Currens, J., 1981. Speleogenesis models for the Mammoth Cave region, and their use as predictive tools for southern Toohey Ridge, Hart and Barren Counties, Kentucky. In *Beck* p 75-8.

Currens, J. C. 1983. Sedimentology and paleohydrology of a segment of Longs Cave, Edmonson County, Kentucky (abstract) *NSSB* **45**(2).

Currens, J.C. 1995. Characterization and quantification of nonpoint - source pollutant loads in a conduit - flow - dominated karst awquifer underlying an intensive - use agricultural region, Kentucky. (abstract). *NSSB* **57(**1): 75.

Currens, J.C. 1995. Mass flux of agricultural nonpoint-source pollutants in a conduit-flow-dominated karst aquifer, Logan County, Kentucky. In *Beck*, pp. 179-87.

Currens, J.C. 1996. Ground water tracing using fluorescent dyes. KY *Caver* 27-30.; 1997 rpt. *SD* **1986**:413.

Currens, J. 1997. A sampling plan for conduit-flow karst springs: minimizing sampling cost and maximizing statistical utility (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):171.

Currens, J.C. 2000. Ground-water quality in a karst aquifer following BMP implementation (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-18-9; rpt. *NSSB* **62(**3):195.

Currens, J.C., & C.D.R. Clark. 1993. Flooding of Sinking Creek Garrett's Spring karst drainage

basin, Jessamine and Woodford Counties, Kentucky, U.S.A. *Environmental Geology* **22**(4): 337.

Currens, J.C., and C.D.R. Graham. 1993. Flooding of the Sinking Creek karst drainage basin, Jessamine and Woodford Counties, Kentucky. Lexington, KY. *Environ. Geology* **22**(4):337-44.

Currens, J., C. Graham, & C.R. Douglas. 1993. Flooding of the Sinking Creek Karst area in Jessamine and Woodford Counties, Kentucky. Lexington, KY: KY Geol. Survey. KY Geol. Survey Series XI, 7.

Currens, J.C., and C.D.R. Graham. 1995. Flooding of the Sinking Creek karst drainage basin, Jessamine and Woodford Counties, Kentucky. (abstract). *NSSB* **57**(1): 75-6.

Currens, J., & Preston McGrain. 1979. Bibliography of karst geology in Kentucky. Lexington, KY: KY Geol. Survey. KY Geol. Survey Series XI Special Publication..

Currens, James C. & Joseph Ray. 2000. Karst gruondwater basin maps for Kentucky (abstract). *NSSB* **62(**3):195.

Currey, R.O. 1857. A *Sketch of the Geology of Tennessee.* Knoxville, TN: Kinsloe And Rice. 128 pp.

Currie, R.E. 1987. Non-intrusive methods of monitoring temperatures at bat hibernacula. In *1987 Cave Management Symposium*, Rapid City,South Dakota, Oct. 1987, p. 9.

Currin, Julia L., & Brian L. Barfus. 1989. Sinkhole distribution and characteristics in Pasco County, Florida. In *Beck*, pp. 97-106.

Curro, J. R. Jr. 1983. Cavity detection and delineation research; Report 2, Seismic methodology; Medford Cave site, Florida. Technical Report GL. 83-1. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. *US Army Corps of Engineers*.

Curry, H.D. 1938. Geology of Lehman Caves National Monument. Manuscript in files of Great Basin Natl. Park, Baker, Nevada.

Curtis, E. 1974. Stream piracy and cavern development in Bat Cave No. 1, Pulaski County. *Ozark Speleograph* **4**(2):60.

Curtis, J. 1884. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada. *USGS Monograph* **7**:56-8.

Curtis, Joseph Storey. 1972. Measurement of the growth of aragonite crystals, Eureka Mine, Nev. *Cave Lights* (**10**):4-5.

Cushman, R. V. 1968. *Shape, Slope, and Fluctuations of the Basal Water Table in the Mammoth Cave Area, Kentucky*. GSA Special Paper. 434 pp.

Cushman, R. V. 1967. The shape, slope, and fluctuations of the basal water table in the Mammoth Cave area, Kentucky (abstract). *NSSB* **29**(3): 107.

Cushman, R.V., R.A. Krieger, & John A. McCabe. 1965. In *Present and Future Water Supply for Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky*, pp. 601-47.

Cuyler, R.H. 1931. The Travis Peak Formation of Central Texas. Diss. Univ. TX at Austin.

Cviji, J., 1983. Das Karstphänomen. *Geographische Abhandlungen herausgegeben*, *Vienna. A. Penck,* **5:**3

Cyrnak, Jennifer Sue. 1996. A geophysical characterization of New River terrace deposits in Giles County, Virginia. Thesis or Diss.

Dake, Charles Laurence. 1924. *Subterranean Stream Piracy in the Ozarks.* New York, NY: D'Arcy Galleries. 105 pp.

Dake, H. C. 1936. Curious ice stalagmites. *Mineralogist* **21**:14, 16, 18.

Dalgleish, Janet Blair. 1985. Sinkhole distribution in Winona County, Minnesota. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MN. 95 pp.

Dalgleish, J., & E.C. Alexander. 1984. *Geologic Atlas of Winona County, Minnesota: Sinkholes and Sinkhole Probability*. Minneapolis, MN: Minn. Geol. Survey. County Atlas Series, v. Atlas C-2 Plate 5.

Dalgleish, J., & E.C. Alexander. 1984. Sinkhole distribution in Winona County, Minnesota. In *Beck*, pp. 79-85.

Dalton, Matthew. 1978. Geochemistry of the contact bicarbonate and upwelling sulfate waters in the Floridan Aquifer. M.S. Thesis. Univ. South FL.

Dalton, Richard F. 1976. Caves of New Jersey. *New Jersey Geol. Surv. Bull*. **70**. 51 pp.

Dalton, R.F. 1996. Karst geology of new Jersey and vicinity. In *Dalton and Brown*, pp. 21-37.

Dalton, R., and James Brown, eds. 1996. *Karst Geology of New Jersey and Vicinity.* Newark, NJ: Geological Assoc. of New Jersey. Annual Field Conf. Geological Assoc. of NJ. Vol. 13.

Dalton, R., & F. J. Markewicz, 1971. Characteristics of cavern development in the dolomite-limestone sequence of New Jersey. *NSSB* **33**(4): 141-2.

Dalton, R., & F. J. Markewicz. 1972. Stratigraphy of and characteristics of cavern development in the carbonate rocks of New Jersey. *NSSB* **34**(4): 115-28.

Dalton, R., Donald Monteverde, et al. 1996. Karst field trip road log. In *Dalton and Brown*, p. 135-62.

Dana, John Kenneth. 1978. Alteration of sedimentary rocks related to uranium miralization in the North Cave Hills of Harding County, South Daktoa. Diss.or PhD.

Daniel, Thomas W., Jr. 1961. Some evidence in Alabama of vadose zone cave formation. *Jour. Alabama Acad. Sci*. **32**(1):509-12.

Daniel, T.W., Jr., & W.D. Coe. 1973. *Alabama Geol. Surv. Bull.* **102.** 99 pp.

Danielson, Richard E. 1956. Geology of a portion (SE 1/4) of the Augusta Quadrangle. M.S. Thesis. WA Univ.

Dannemiller, G.D. 1957. Geology of the central part of the James River Valley, Mason County, Texas. M.S. Thesis. Texas A & M.

Dardeau, E.A., Jr., and J.C. Fischenich. 1995. Environmental mitigation and the Upper Yazoo Projects. *Environmental Geology* **25**(1):55-64.

Darr, James M. 1978. Geochemistry of groundwater, southwestern Missouri. M.A. Thesis. Univ. Missouri at Columbia.

Darton, N.H. 1901. Preliminary description of the geology and water resources of the southern half of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming. USGS 21 Annual Report, Pt. 4, pp. 489-599.

Darton, N.H. 1909. Geology and water resources of the northern portion of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming. *USGS Prof. Paper* **65.**

Dasher, George R,. 1983. Geomorphology of Sharps Cave, Pocahontas County, West Virginia. (abstract) *NSSB* **45**(2): 45.

Dasher, G.R. 1986. Cricket Cave. *West Virginia Caver* **4**(1):3-4.

Dasher, G. R., 1994. *On station: a Complete Handbook for Surveying and Mapping Caves.* Huntsville, Alabama: NSS. 242 p.

Dasher, G.R. 1995. Buckeye Creek area dye tracings. *The WV Caver* **13**(5); 1996 rpt. *SD* **1995**:503-6.

Dasher, G.R. 1996. 1996 dye tracings. *The WV Caver* **14**(4): 7-9.

Dasher, G.R. 1997. 1996 dye tracings. *The WV Caver* **15**(4): 5-9.

Dasher, G.R. 2000. Spring Creek area spring flows. *SD* **1998**: 419-20.

Dasher, G. R., & William M. Bafour, eds. 1994. The caves and karst of the Buckeye Creek basin, Greenbrier County, West Virginia. *WVSSB* **12** 236p.

Dasher, G., and Doug Boyer. 1996. Spring Creek dye tracing, Greenbrier County, West Virginia. (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 201-2.

Dassari, M. Rao, & James E. Conkin. 1989. Stratigraphy and clay mineralogy of Middle Ordovician metabentonites in Tyrone Formation at Boonesborough, Kentucky. *AP-GSA* **21**(4):9.

Davidson, J. K., & W. P. Bishop, 1971. Wilderness resources in Mammoth Cave National Park; a regional approach. *CRF* **1971**: 34.

Davidson, J.P. 1939. Ben Bolt field, JimWells County, Texas. *BAAPG* **23**(8):1237-8.

Davidson, S. C., & H. E. McKinstry, 1931. "Cave pearls", oolites and isolated inclusions in veins. *EcG* **26**: 289-94.

Davies, Gareth J. 1990. Uranium series dates of Tenenssee Cave deposits: paleoclimatic and paleohydroloigcal implications. In *Extended abstracts from the Third TN Water Resources Symposium, August 7-9. Nashville, TN*, pp. 186-9.

Davies, Gareth J. 1992. Water temperature variation in springs in the Knox Group near Oak Ridge, Tennessee. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 197-212.

Davis, G.J. & S.W. Jones. 1999. Using temperature variation at springs to characterize flow in carbonate aquifers. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 243.

Davies, Gareth J., James F. Quinlan, and Stephen Worthington. 1992. Carbonate aquifers: Distinctions between conduit flow or diffuse flow should be abandoned in their classification and design of monitoring systems. *AP-GSA* **24**(7):253.

Davies, Gareth J., & G. S. Russell, 1986. Control and timing of speleogenesis in Cedar Ridge Crystal Cave, Marion County, Tennessee. *GSA* **18**(3): 217.

Davies, G. J., & G. S. Russell, 1989. Speleothem ages from two caves in the Cumberland Plateau document growth in marine isotopic stages 1, 3, 4, and 5. *AP-GSA* **21**(6): 6.

Davies, G. J., & Gisella M. Spreizer. 1991. Interpretation of water temperature variation as an aid in designing groundwater monitoring systems in karst terranes. *AP-GSA* **30**(6):204.

Davies, G.J. and Stephen Worthington. 1999. Realistic estimation of permeability-scaling effects in carbonate aquifers. *AP-GSA* **31**(7):213-4.

Davies, W.E. 1948. Celestite cave-deposit found in Real County. *NSSB* **10**:68.

Davies, W.E. 1949. Features of cavern breakdown. *NSSB* **11**:34-5.

Davies, W. E. 1951. Mechanics of cavern breakdown. *NSSB* **13**: 36-43.

Davies, W.E. 1957. Rillenstein in northwest Greenland. *NSSB* **19**:40-6.

Davies, W.E. 1958. *Caverns of West Virginia.* WV Geol. Surv. 19A. 330 pp.

Davies, W.E. 1960. Meteorological observations in Martens Cave, West Virginia. *NSSB* **22**:92-108.

Davies, W. E. 1960. Origin of caves in folded limestone. *NSSB* **22**(1): 5-18.

Davies, W. E. 1964. Attapulgite from Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico. *USGS Professional Paper*, pp. C82-3.

Davies, W.E. 1964. The geologic setting. In *Caves of Virginia*, pp. 15-28.

Davies, W.E. 1965. *Caverns of West Virginia.* WV Geol. Surv. Supplement to vol. 19A. 72 pp.

Davies, W.E. 1970. Karstlands and cavern areas. In *USGS, National Atlas of the United State of America,* sheet 77. Scale 1:17,000,000.

Davies, W.E., & E. C. Chao 1959. Report on sediments in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *U.S. Geological Survey Administrative Report.* Unpub. Rept. from U.S. Geol. Survey to the Natl. Park Service. 117 pp.

Davies, W.E., & LeGrand. 1972. Karst of the United States. In *Herak & Stringfield*, pp. 467-505.

Davies, W.E., & I.M. Morgan. 1980. *Geology of caves.* DC: US Dept. Interior.

Davies, W.E., J. Simpson, et al. 1976. Map showing engineering aspects of karst in the US. *USGS Open File Report* **OF 76-0623.**

Davies, W.E., J. Simpson, et al. 1984. *Engineering Aspects of Karst in the US,* National Atlas of the United States of America. Reston, VA: USGS.

Davis, Arden D., Andrew Long, and Mureed Nazir. 1996. Ground-water vulnerability in the Rapid Creek basin above Rapid City, South Dakota. *AP-GSA* **28**(4):5.

Davis, Arden D., and Perry H. Rahn. 1996. Gypsum problems at wastewater stabilization sites in the Black Hills of South Dakota. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):391.

Davis, Arden D., and Perry H. Rahn. 1997. Karstic gypsum problems at wastewater stabilization sites in the Black Hills of South Dakota. *Carbonates and Evaporites* **12**(2):391.

Davis, Donald G. 1962. No insulation. *NSSN* **20**(1)):154-5.

Davis, D.G. 1962. Two entrances connected. *NSSN* **20**:114-6.

Davis, D.G. 1963. More underground shocks. *NSSN* **21**(2):10-1.

Davis, Donald G. 1965. 'Negative stalactites': discussion. *Cave Notes* **7**(2):13.

Davis, Donald G. 1965. Observations in Bida Cave, Grand Canyon National Park. Unpub. Rept. In files of Grand Canyon National Park. 5 pp.

Davis, D.G. 1971. The Groaning Cave complex, a Colorado challenge. *NSSN* **29**(6):68-72.

Davis, D.G. 1973. Miniature folia in Groaning Cave, Colorado. *Caving in the Rockies* **15**(1):1.

Davis, D. G. 1973. Sulfur in Cottonwood Cave, Eddy County, New Mexico. *NSSB* **35**: 89-95.

Davis, D. G. 1976. Colorado caves and karst. *SD* p259-60; *CR* **18**(7/8): 6.

Davis, D.G. 1976. Scapegoat alpine karst, Montana - discussion. *Alpine Karst* (2):7-9.

Davis, D. G. 1979. Getting the best from your premier lamp. *The Huntsville Grotto Newsletter* **20**(7): 60-1; SD **1979**: 273.

Davis, D. G. 1979. Geology and speleogenesis of Ogle Cave; discussion. *NSSB* **41**(1): 21-22.

Davis, D. G. 1980. Cave development in the Guadalupe Mountains: a critical review of recent hypotheses. *NSSB* **42**: 42-8.

Davis, Donald G. 1981. Spring cave flowstone dated. *Caving in the Rockies* **23**(8):2-3.

Davis, D.G. 1982. Rims, rills, and rafts: shaping of cave features by water condensation from air. *CRF-AR* **24**:29.

Davis, Donald G. 1983. Lost Log Lava Labyrinth, a bizarre volcanic cave. *NSSN* **41**(7):196.

Davis, D.G. 1984. Mysteries in mud: ancient frost-crystal impressions and other curiosities in Cave of the Winds, Colorado. *Rocky Mountain Caving.*

Davis, D. G. 1986. Observations on earthquake effects in Groaning Cave. *RMC* **3**(4): 3.

Davis, D.G. 1987. Revelations in Lechuguilla Cave. *RMC* **4**(4):19-23.

Davis, D.G. 1988. Echoes from Lechguilla Cave. *RMC* **5**(1):14-5.

Davis, D.G. 1988. "Helictite bushes" - subaqueous speleothems. *CRF-AR* **30**:24-6.

Davis, D.G. 1988. Lechuguilla Cave: to depths profound. *RMC* **5**(2):24-6.

Davis, D.G. 1988. Novel subaqueous spelothems in Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **30**:18-22.

Davis, D. G. 1988. "Stalactoids" on pool linings in Lechuguilla Cave; more bizarre subaqueous speleothems?. *RMC* **5**(1): 15-6; 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 427-9.

Davis, D.G. 1988. The uniqueness of Lechuguilla Cave. *NSSN* **46**(11):426-30.

Davis, D. G. 1988. Why is the Cave of the Winds muddy? *RMC* **5**(3): 14.

Davis, D. G. 1989. Geologic oddities of Lechuguilla Cave. *Geo2* **16**(1-3): 2.

Davis, D. G. 1989. Helictite Bushes-a Subaqueous Speleothem? [Wind Cave, South Dakota] *NSSB* **51**(2): 120-24.

Davis, D.G. 1989. Lechuguilla: More treasure revealed. *RMC* **6**(1):17-9.

Davis, D.G. 1989. Lechuguilla: Pushing the Outback: *RMC* **6**(4):22-4.

Davis, D.G. 1989. Lechguilla: Some scientific notes. *RMC* **6**(1):19.

Davis, D.G. 1989. Lechuguilla: The Eastern Wall falls. *RMC* **6**(3):22-4.
Davis, D.G. 1989. Novel subaqueous speleothems in Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **1988**:18-20.

Davis, D.G. 1990. The February Lechuguilla scientific expedition. *RMC* **7**(1):28.

Davis, D.G. 1991. Impressions of the marble karst. *RMC* **8**(1):16-7.

Davis, D. G. 1991. Subaqueous helictites and stalactite-like speleothems in Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico (abstract). *NSSB* **53**(1): 53.

Davis, D. G. 1991. Wind Cave helictite bushes as a subaqueous speleothem: Further observations. [South Dakota] *Geo2* **19**(1): 13-5.

Davis, D.G. 1992. Colorado's claystone cave. *RMC* **9**(2):21-3.

Davis, D.G. 1992. Some comments on underwater cave decorations. *RMC* **9**(3):13.

Davis, D.G. 1993. Regarding "wurms" and rotated gypsum planes in Lechuguilla. *RMC* **10**(3):13, 19.

Davis, D.G. 1995. Rims, rills and rafts: Shaping of cave features by atmospheric water exchange. *Geo2* **22**(2):23-9, 32.

Davis, D.G. 1995. What are “anthodites”? *NSSB* **57**(1):178-9.

Davis, D.G. 1996. Alaska visions: Impressions from a northern expedition. *NSSN* **54**(8):213-8.

Davis, D.G. 1996. Extraordinary features of Lechuguilla Cave (abstract). *NSSB* **54.**

Davis, D.G. 1996. Observations in Whispering Cave, Wrangell-St. Elias National Park, April 5-9, pp. 48-9.

Davis, D.G. 1996. What are “anthodites”? — continued. *JCKS* **58**(1): 54.

Davis, D.G. 1997. The hydrogeology of Colorado’s Spring Cave. *RMC* **14**(2):18, 23.

Davis, D.G. 1997. The hydrogeology of Colorado’s Spring Cave: a discussion: how old are Colorado’s caves. *RMC* **14**(2):16-8.

Davis, D.G. 1997. Response to further comments on folia origin. *San Francisco Bay Chapter Newsletter* **40**(8):8-9.

Davis, D.G. 1997. Surprise Cave and its strange sandy speleothems. *RMC* **14**(3):18-9.

Davis, D.G. 1998. Folia in Hurrican Crawl Cave and Crystal Sequoia Cave. *San Francisco Bay Chapter Newsletter* **40**(5); rpt. *SD* **1998**:414-6.

Davis, D.G. 1999. Reconnaissance of gypsum solution-areas in Colorado: Part 1 and Part 2. *RMC* **16**(1): 25-7.

Davis, D.G. 2000. Extraordinary features of Lechuguilla Cave, Guadalupe Moutains, New Mexico. *NSSB* **62**(2): 97-103**.**

Davis, D.G. 2000. The hydrogeology of Colorad’s Spring Cave: a discussion. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 41-5.

Davis, D.G., & M. Hecker. 1992. Here be dragons: New exploration in Lechguilla Cave. *RMC* **9**(4):15-8.

Davis, D. G., & C. Mosch. 1988. Pebble indentations: a new speleogen from a Colorada cave, Fixin' to Die Cave. *NSSB* **50**(1): 17-20.

Davis, D. G., & F. Luiszer, 1991. A new speleothem: Preliminary report on linear concretions in sand deposits in Colorado Caves. (abstract) *Geo2* **18**(3): 60.

Davis, D. G., M. Palmer, & A.N. Palmer. 1990. Extraordinary subaqueous speleothems in Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico. *NSSB* **52**: 70-86.

Davis, Jerry D., & G. A. Brook. 1981. Hydrology and water chemistry of Upper Sinking Cove,

Franklin County, Tennessee. In *Beck*, pp. 38-41.

Davis, Jerry D., & G. A. Brook. 1993. Geomorphology and hydrology of Upper Sinking Cove, Cumberland Plateau, Tennessee. *ESPL* **18(**4):339-62.

Davis, Jerry Lee. 1972. The scattering of elastic waves by void cavities. Diss. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Davis, Joseph S., & David G. Rand. 1982. Lime incrusting *Hapalosiphon intricatus* (Cyanophyceae) and phosphate availability in a Florida (USA) cave. *Schweiz Z. Hydrol.* **44**(2):289-94.

Davis, Leo Carson. 1969. The biostratigraphy of Peccary Cave, Newton County, Arkansas. *PAAS* **23**:192-6.

Davis, M. A., et al. 1991. Dye traces at Wind and Jewel Caves. (abstract) *NSSB* **53**(1): 26.

Davis, M. A., et. al. 1991. Water chemistry at Wind Cave and Jewel Cave. (abstract) *NSSB* **53**(1): 26.

Davis, N. W. 1970. Optimum frequencies for underground radio communication. *NSSB* 32(2): 11-26.

Davis, N.W., & J.W. Hess. 1982. Hydrogeology of the drainage basin, Burnsville Cove, Virginia. In *Abs. 12th Int. Cong. Hydrogeol., Alabama, Karst Hydrogeology.* Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, p. 93.
Davis, N.W., & J.W. Hess. 1982. Hydrogeology of the drainage basin, Burnsville Cove, Virginia.
NSSB **44**:78-83.

Davis, Owen K. 1986. Contrasting climatic histories for the Snake River plain, Idaho, resulting from multiple thermal maxima. *QR* **26**(3):321-39.

Davis, R. 1954. Calcite bubbles found in Cripps' Mill Cave. *Speleonews* **2**(6):6.

Davis, S. 1966. Initiation of groundwater flow in jointed limestone. *NSSB* **28**:14-20.

Davis, S.N. 1966. Initiation of groundwater flow in jointed limestone. *NSSB* **28**:111-9.

Davis, S. N., & G. W. Moore, 1965. Semidiurnal movement along a bedrock joint in Wool Hollow Cave, California. *NSSB* **22**(1): 5-18.

Davis, Stacey B. 1997. Interstate assessment of governmental regulations on landfills in karst areas. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp.433-8.

Davis, Timothy, et al. 1989. Orogen-parallel to orogen-oblique ductile deformation and possible

late Paleozoic (?) ductile deformation of the western Piedmont, southern Appalachians. *AP-GSA* **21**(6):A65.

Davis, Tony D. 1982. Karst geomorphology of Upper Sinking Cave, Franklin County. M.S. Thesis. Univ. GA.

Davis, W.E., Jr. 1962, Geology of the Lime Kiln Quadrangle, Hays County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.

Davis, W.M. 1899. The geographical cycle. *Georg. Jour.* **14**:481-504.

Davis, W. M. 1930. Origin of limestone caverns. *GSAB* **41**: 475-628.

Dawson, John William. 1869. The Wakefield cave (Ontario). *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist*: **71**-3.

Day, J.G. 1964. Cave detection by geoelectrical methods - pt.12, resistivity. *Cave Notes* **6**(6):41-5.

Day, J.G. 1965. Cave detection by geoelectrical methods - pt. 2, transient and inductive methods. *Cave Notes* **7**(#):17-22.

Day, M. J. 1978. The Morphology of Tropical Humid Karst with Particular Reference to the Caribbean and Central America. Unpublished Dr. Phil. thesis, Oxford University 611p.

Day, Michael. 1979. Preliminary results of an investigation of current rates of carbonate erosion in the Wisconsin karst . *WS* **16**(2): 11-9; *SD* **1979:** 236-42.

Day, Michael. 1984. Carbonate erosion rates in southwestern Wisconsin. *Physical Geography* **5**(2):142-9.

Day, M.J. 1984. Preliminary results of an investigation of current rates of carbonate erosion in the Wisconsin karst. *NCR News* **2**(1):39-49.

Day, Michael. 1986. Caves in southwestern Wisconsin, USA. In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona* **vol. 1**:155-7.

Day, M.J. 1986. Cave studies in southwestern Wisconsin: Implications and importance. *Wisconsin Speleologist* **19**(3):1-21.

Day, Michael. 1988. The origin of cave sediments in southwestern Wisconsin. *Geo2* **15**(1/3): 8-9.

Day, M. 1989. Sinkholes and landuse in southwestern Wisconsin. In *Beck*, pp. 107-113.

Day, M. 1990. Impacts of Pleistocene glaciation on the karstic landscape of southwestern

Wisconsin. (abstract). *Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 62.

Day, M. 1990. Karstic landscape in southwestern Wisconsin. (abstract). *Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 63.

Day, J.M., & Calvin Alexander. 1985. Cave research in the Driftless Area. *NCR News* **6**(2):21-3; 1987 rpt. *SD* **1985**: 207-8.

Day, M. J., & A. S. Goudie, 1977. Field assessment of rock hardness using the Schmidt Test Hammer. *BGRG Technical Bulletin*. **18**: 19-29.

Day, M., & P. Reeder. 1989. Sinkholes and land use in southwestern Wisconsin. In *Beck*, pp. 107-13.

Days, M.D. 1985. The Western Kentucky speleological survey: A progress review. *NSSB* **47**:1-11.

Dayton, Gordon O. 1981. Pennsylvania cave data: IV, a bibliography for Pennsylvania cave literature. *NGN* **28**(4):18-20.

Dayton, Gordon O. 1981. Pennsylvania cave data: III, Some central Pennsylvania cave statistics. *NGN* **28**(4):12-17.

Dayton, Gordon O., & Keith Wheeland. 1981. Pennsylvania cave data: II, Limestones of Pennsylvania. *NGN* **28**(4):8-11.

Dayton, G.O., W.B. White, & E.L. White. 1981. *The Caves of Mifflin County, PA*. MAR Bull. **12**.

Deal, Dwight E. 1962. Geology of Jewel Cave National Monument, Custer County, South Dakota, with special reference to cavern formation in the Black Hills. unpublished M.S. thesis, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming 183p.

Deal, W.E. 1962. Origin and secondary mineralization of caves in the Black Hills of South Dakota, USA. *Proc. 4th International Congress of Speleology*, vol. **3**:67-70.

Deal, D. E. 1964. Cavern formation in the Black Hills of South Dakota, with special reference to Jewel Cave. *NSSB* **26**(2): 64-5.

Deal, D. E. 1964. Scintillites; a variety of quartz speleothems. *NSSB* **26**(1): 29-31.

Deal, D. E. 1965. Hydromagnesite speleothems from Jewel Cave. (abstract) *NSSB* **27**(2).

Deal, D. E. 1966. Mud stalagmites in Jewel Cave, South Dakota. *NSSB* **28**(2): 106-7.

Deal, D.E. 1966. Naturally polished pebbles from Black Hills cave. *NSSB* **28**(2):104-5.

Deal, D.E. 1968. Origin and secondary mineralisation of caves in the Black Hills of South Dakota. In *Proc. 4th Internatl. Cong. Speleol., Yugoslavia* **3**:67-70.

Deal, D.E. 1970. Karst developoment and associated mineralization in the Black Hills. *AP-GSA* **2**(5):329-330.

Dean, S.L., B.R. Kulander, & P. Lessing. 1987. Geology of the Hedgeville, Keedysville, Martinsburg, Shepherdstown, and Williamsport quadrangles, Berkeley, and Jefferson counties, West Virginia. WV Geol Economic Surv., WV Map -WV31.

Dean, S.L., B.R. Kulander, & R.E. Williams. 1979. Regional tectonics, systematic fractures and photolinears in southeastern West Virginia. In *Proc. 2nd International Conf. On Basement Tectonics, Newark, Delaware, 1976*, pp. 10-53.

Dean W.E., & K.S. Johnson, eds. 1989. Anhydrite deposits of the United States and characteristics of anhydrite important for storage of radioactive wastes. *USGS Prof. Paper 1794*. 132 pp.

Deane, B. 1971. Vertical Geologic Profile of the Sequatchie Valley in Bledsoe and Cumberland Counties, Tennessee. 206p. *Speleotype* **6**(4): 58-9.

Debenham, N.C. 1983. Reliability of thermoluminescence dating of stalagmitic calcite. *Nature* **303**:154-6.

DeBroeck, J. 1971. Stromatolite colonies of the Upper Ordovician Joachim Formation in Berome Moore Cave, Perry County Missouri. *SD* p258-9; *TU* **14**(2): 71-5.

DeBuchanne, G.D., and R.M. Richardson. 1956. *Ground-water Resources of East Tennessee.* TN Div. Geology Bull. 58. 393 pp.

Deckal, James. 1974. Geology of the crevice caves of Dubuque, Iowa. *AP-NSS Conv.* (**31**):8.

Decker, A. N. 1973. Pirates and Indians mark colorful era in cave's history. *Columbia Missourian.*

Decobecq. 1982. Stalactites et stalagmites de lave (Hawaii). *L'Echo des Stalagmites* no. **9:**37-8.

Dedman, E. V., & J. L. Culver, 1972. Airborne microwave radiometer survey to detect subsurface voids. *Highway Research Record* **421**: 66-70.

Dedmon, Russell G., and Steven L. Dorobek. 1993. Sequence stratigraphic relationships of the Grayburg Formation, Foster, North Cowden and Midland Farms fields, Central Basin Platform. In *New Dimensions in the Permian Basin: West Texas Geological Soc. 1993 Fall Symposium*. Ed. Julie Gibbs and David Cromwell. Midland, TX: West Texas Geol. Soc. 93-93, pp. 19-27.

Deevey, Edward S., Jr. 1988. Estimation of downward leakage from Florida lake. *Limnology and Oceanography* **33**(6):1308-20.

DeGroodt, K. 1967. Experimental dedolomitization: *JSP* **37**: 1216-20.

DeHass, Ronald J., & Merlin W. Jones, 1984. Cave levels of Tenton-Black River in south-central Michigan. (abstract) *AAPGB* **68**(12): 1918.

DeHass, R. J., & M. W. Jones, 1988. Cave levels of the Trenton-Black River formations in central southern Michigan. The Trenton Group (Upper Ordovician Series) of eastern North America; deposition, diagenesis, and petroleum. *AAPG Studies in Geology* **29** : 237-66.

Dehlinger, M.E. 1951. Geology of the Northern Hurd Draw and Boracho Quadrangles, Cuilberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.

Deike, George Herman, III. 1959. Origin and geologic relations of Breathing Cave, Virginia. *BGSA* **70:** 1803.

Deike, G. H., III. 1960. Cave development in Burnsville Cove, west-central Virginia, with special reference to Breathing Cave. M.A. Thesis. Univ. MO at Columbia.

Deike,G.H., III. 1960. Origin and geologic relations of Breathing Cave, Virginia. *NSSB* **22**(1):30-42.

Deike, G. H., III. 1960. X-ray analysis of some Missouri cave clays. *MS* **2**(1): 9-11.

Deike, G.H. 1961. Preliminary report on the geology and mineralogy of Wind Cave: Wind Cave expedition of 1959. P. 15-34.

Deike, G. H., III. 1967. The development of caverns of the Mammoth Cave region (Kentucky). Diss. Penn State Univ. 235 pp.

Deike, G. H., III. 1968. Limited influence of fractures on cave passages in the Central Kentucky Karst (abstract). *NSSB*-P **30**(2): 37.

Deike, G. H., III. 1970. Hydraulic geometry of a limestone solution conduit, meeting in Boston, Massachusetts, December 1969, Geology Session. *NSSB* **32**(2): 50.

Deike, G.H., III. 1974. Geometry of cave passages. In *Karst Hydrogeology: Abstracts 12th Unt. Cong. Hydrogeol. Alabama*, Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 137.

Deike, G. H., III. 1984. Paleohydrology of Mammoth Cave and the Flint Ridge Cave System. In *Watson*, pp. 48-9.

Deike, G. H., III. 1988. Geological factors in the hydrology of the Organ Cave Plateau, West Virginia, USA. In *Yuan*, pp. 394-9.

Deike, G.H., III. 1988. Geology. In *P. Stevens and Raymond Cole*, pp. 13-39.

Deike, G. H., III. 1989. Fracture controls on conduit development. In *White and White*, p259-91.

Deike, G. H. III, & W. B. White. 1969. Sinuosity in limestone solution conduits. *AJS* **167**: 230-41.

Deike, Ruth G. 1956. The development, occurrence, movement, and quantity of ground water in the carbonate rocks of Brush Valley, Pennsylvania. B.S. Thesis. Penn State Univ.

Deike, R. G. 1959. Geologic observations at Ralphord Cave, Boone County.*MS* **1**(2): 7-14.

Deike, R. G. 1969. Relations of jointing to orientation of solution cavities in limestones of central Penn. *AJS* **267**(10): 1230-48.

Deike, R.G. 1990. Dolomite dissolution rates and possible Holocene dedolomitization of water-bearing units in the Edwards Aquifer, south-central Texas. *JH* **112**:335-73.

Deike, R. G., & G. H. Deike, III. 1959. Genesis of a ceiling channel in the Devils Icebox, Boone County. *MS* **1**(4): 1-4.

DeLano, R. 1990. Directional aragonite. *NSSN* **48(**12):303.

Delin, G.N., and J.E. Almendinger. 1991. Delineation of recharge areas for selected wells in the St. Peter-Prairie du Chien-Jordan Aquifer, Rochester, Minnesota. *USGS Water-Supply Paper* **W 2397.**

Delin, G.N., and J.E. Almendinger. 1993. Delineation of recharge areas for selected wells in the St. Peter-Prairie du Chien-Jordan Aquifer, Rochester, Minnesota. *USGS Open-File Report* **OF 90-0397.**

Dembicki, Eugene Anthony.1994. The upper Devonian Grosmont Formation: well log evaluation and regional mapping of a heavy oil carbonate reservoir in northeastern Alberta. Univ. Alberta (Canada). Diss. 244 pp. (Paleokarst).

Dembicki, Eugene Anthony, & H.G. Machel. 1996. Recognition and delineation of paleokarst zones by the use of wireline logs in the bitumen-saturated Upper Devonian Grosmont Formation of northeastern Alberta, Canada. AAPGB 80(5): 695-712.

DeMile, G., et al. 1964. Collapse structures related to evaporites of the Prairie Formation, Saskatchewan. *BGSA* **75**:307-16.

Deming, David. 1988. Geothermics of the thrust belt in north-central Utah. Diss. Univ. UT. 205 pp.

Deming, Dave, & David Chapman. 1988. Heat flow in the Utah-Wyoming thrust belt from analysis of bottom-hole temperature data measured in oil and gas wells. *JGR, B. Solid Earth and Planets* **93**(11):13, 657-13, 672.

Deming, Dave, & David Chapman. 1989. Thermal histories and hydrocarbon generation: example from Utah-Wyoming thrust belt. *AAPG Bull.* **73**:1455-71.

Demiralin, Serdar A. 1991. Geological characterization of the Madison Limestone (Mississippian) reservoir, Garland Field, Big Horn Basin, Wyoming. 1991.

Demiralin, Serdar A., et al. 1993. Karst breccias in the Madison Limestone (Mississippian), Garland Field, Wyoming. In *Paleokarst Related Hydrocarbon Reservoirs*. Eds. R.D. Fritz, J.L. Wilson, and D.L. Yurewicz, *SSG*-CW #**18** p.101-18.

Demiralin, Serdan A., Neil Hurley, et al. 1994. Influence of karst fabrics on reservoir heterogeneity, Madison Formation, Garland Field, Wyoming. In *John C. Dolson, et al*., pp. 219-30.

Denbo, Donald W. 1979. Cave Meteorology. *S* **15**(6): 72-4; rpt. *SD* **1979:** 245-7.

Denbo, D.W. 1981. Ice caves: unique and beautiful. *SD* **1981**:172-3.

Denbo, Donald W. 1982. Preliminary temperature and humidity results from measurements taken with the speleo-therm (abstract). *Geo (super 2)* **10**(1): 13.

Denbo, D. 1983. Crystal Cave Dynamics Project. *California Caver* **34**(3):50.

Denbo, D.W. 1983. Preliminary temperature and humidity results from measurements taken with the speleo-therm. *NSSB* **45**(1) [insert, no page number].

Denizman, Can. 1996. Application of GIS to karst geomorphology. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):464.

Denizman, Can. 1997. Geographic information systems as a tool in karst geomorphology. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):290.

Denizman, Can. 1998. Evolution of karst in the Suwannee River Basin, Florida (GIS). Diss. Univ. FL. 216 pp.

Denniston, Rhawn F., et al. 1999. Evidence for increased cool season moisture during the middle Holocene. *Geology* 27(): 815-8.

Denniston, Rhawn F., & Luis Gonzalez. 1997. Microsampling and isotopic analysis of adjacent fluorescent/non-fluorescent band couplets in a Midwestern speleothem. *AP-GSA* **29**(4):12.

Denniston, Rhawn F., Luis Gonzalez, Yemane Asmeron et al. 2000. Speleothem carbon isotopic records of Holocene environments in the Ozark Highlands, USA. In S. Wolfe, et al., pp. 21-7.

Denniston, Rhawn F., Luis Gonzalez, H. Semken, et al. 1998. Combining speleothem carbon and faunal assemblages to examine vegetation change in the southern Midwest. *AP-GSA* **30**(7):167.

Denniston, Rhawn F., Luis Gonzalez, H. Semken, et al. 1999. Integrating stalagmite, vertebrate, and pollen sequences to investigate Holocene vegetation and climate change in the southern midwestern United States *QR* **52**(3): 381-7.

Denson, Norman Maclaren, & James Rogers Gill. 1958. Regional synthesis: eastern Montana and the Dakotas. *Trace Elements Investigations Report* **TEI-0740**: 188-201.

Department of Conservation and Economic Development, 1958. *Spruce run—Round Valley Reservoir Project, Raritan River Basin Water Resources Development*. New Jersey Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development. Division of Water Policy and supply, Special Report #15.

Department of the Interior. 1937. *Caves and Their Conservation* (Geology Mem. No. 2). *USDI* 22p.

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration. 1998. Route 60, Van Buren to Poplar Bluff (Job Number J9P0455XZ). Jefferson City, Missouri: EPA.

De Paepe, D., & C. Hill. 1981. Historical geography of United States saltpeter caves. *NSSB* **43**(4):88-93.

Derbyshire, E. 1962. Fluviolglacial erosion near Knob Lake, central Quebec-Labrador, Canada. *BGSA* **73**: 1111-26.

DeSaussure, Raymond Edward. 1953. A general summary of results on the age limits of natural caves. *Cave Studies* **5**:17-20.

DeSaussure, Raymond Edward. 1954. More about palettes. *NSSN* **12**(2):12.

DeSaussure, Raymond. 1954. The solution of speleothems. *Cave Studies* **8**:33-8.

DeSaussure, R., 1962. Cave resources. Wilderness and recreation: a report on resources, values and problems. ORRRC Report #3. Washington, DC. *Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission* 4. Appendix B, p322-4.

DeSaussure, R. 1964. Some further comments on echinoliths. *Cave Notes* **6**(3):23-4.

DeSaussure, R. 1965. The use of internal cave forms for dating and interpretation. *Cave Notes* **7**(5):35.

DeSaussure, R., A. Lange, & G. Mowat. 1953. *Report of the California-Nevada Speleological Survey*. Western Speleol. Instit. Tech. Rept. 2. 198 pp.

Des Marais, David. 1971. Air tracing in the Garrison Chapel Ridge, Indiana, Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, General/Technical session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 151-2.

Des Marais, D. 1971. Influence of shale in the development of Wildcat Cave, Orange County, Indiana, meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, Geology session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 143.

Des Marais, D. 1971. Quantitative techniques involving shale in the Indiana karst. *S.C.G.G.N1* **1**(4):28-9.

Des Marais, D. 1971. Queen Blair Cave air tracing, Monroe County, Indiana. *SD* **1971**:213.

Des Marais, David. 1974. Underground stream piracy in the Garrison Chapel karst Valley. *AP-NSS Conv*. **31**: 14-5.

Des Marais, D.J. 1979/80. The contribution of Lilburn Cave to the natural history of Sequoia-Kings Canyon National Parks. *Geo2* **7**:27.

Des Marais, D. 1980. Cave geology - a short sketch. In *Far West Cave Management Symp*., pp. 6-8.

Des Marais, D. 1981. Subterranean stream piracy in the Garrison Chapel Karst Valley. In *Beck*, pp. 196-99.

DesMarais, David J., et al. 1980a. The contribution of Lilburn Cave to the natural history of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. *Proc. Conf. Sci. Research in National Parks* **2**(5):347-64.

Des Marais, D.J., & R. Stanley Ulfeldt. 1978. Radon and carbon dioxide abundances in Lilburn Cave air, King's Canyon National Park, California. *CRF-AR* **1977**:13.

Des Marais, D.J., & R. Stanley Ulfeldt. 1984. Radon and carbon dioxide abundances in Lilburn Cave air, King's Canyon National Park, California. In *Watson*, pp. 224.

Desmarais, Kathryn M. 1995. Carbonate spring response to rainfall: discharge and chemistry changes, Bear Creek Valley, Oak Ridge, TN. *AP-GSA* **27**(2):48.

Desrochers, Andre. 1985. The Lower and Middle Ordovician platform carbonates of the Mingan Islands, Quebec: stratigraphy, sedimentology, paleokarst, and limestone diagenesis. Diss. Memorial Univ. Of Newfoundland. 392 pp.

Desrochers, A., & N.P. James. 1985. Early Paleozoic surface and subsurface paleokarst, Middle Ordovician carbonate, Mingan Island, Quebec. *SEPM Meeting 1985, Abstracts*, Vol. **II:**23.

Desrochers, A., & N.P. James. 1985. Early Paleozoic surface and subsurface paleokarst, Middle Ordovician carbonate, Mingan Island, Quebec. In *Choquette*, pp. 183-210.

DeStephen, Raymond A., and Richard H. Wargo. 1992. Foundation design in karst terrain. *Bull Assoc. Engineering Geologists* **29**(2):165-73.

DeStephen R.A., and C.P. Benson. 1993. Groundwater withdrawal impacts in a karst area. *Environ. Geology* **22**(4):314-20.

DeStephen, R.A., & R.H. Wargo. 1990. Risk assessment for foundation design in karst terrain. *Annual Meeting of the Assoc. Of Engineering Geologists, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, October 1990.*

Detweiler, Milan H. 1911. Mine map and geology of Saltpeter Cave. B.S. Thesis. MO Univ. at Rolla.

>Devere, Rochelle. 1978. Management: A working definition. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 11-2.

Devilbiss, T.S. 1995. A local government approach to mitigating impacts of karst. In *Beck*, pp. 499-504.

DeVitis, Daniel Peter. 1974. Relationship between selected morphometric parameters and litho-structural controls in the Great Valley: A Cumberland Valley example. Diss. Univ. Pittsburgh.

De Voto, Richard H. 1983. Central Colorado karst-controlled lead-zinc-silver deposits (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others): A late Paleozoic mississippi valley-type district. In *Kisvarsanyi, et al*., pp. 459-85.

De Voto, Richard H. 1985. Mississippean Paleokarst and Related Mineral Deposits, Leadville Formation, Central Colorado. *SEPM Meeting 1985 Abstracts* vol. **II**:24.

De Voto, Richard H. 1985. Sedimentology, dolomitization, karstification, and mineralization of the Leadville limestone (Mississippian), Central Colorado. *SEPM Meeting 1985, Field Guide* **6,** pp. 143-80.

De Voto, Richard H. 1987. Late Paleozoic rift basins and karst-controlled base-metal deposits, Colorado. *AP-GSA* **19(**5):270-1.

DeVoto, Richard H. 1983. Central Colorado karst-controlled lead, zinc, and silver deposits (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen and others): a late Paleozoic Mississippi Valley type district. *Newsletter - Rocky Mountain Assoc. Geologists* **32**(12):11.

DeVoto, Richard H. 1983. Central Colorado karst-controlled lead, zinc, and silver deposits (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen and others): a late Paleozoic Mississippi Valley type district. In *Proceedings of the Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society Symposium: The Genesis of Rocky Mountain Ore Deposits: Changes with Time and Tectonics*. Ed. James W. Babcock. Wheat Ridge, CO: Denver Reg. Explor. Geol. Soc., pp. 51-70.

DeVoto, Richard H. 1985. Field Trip No. 6: Sedimentology, dolomitization, mineralization, and karstification of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado. *1985 SEPM Midyear Meeting Field Guids. Denver, CO: SEPM, Rocky Mt. Sect*. 180 pp.

DeVoto, R. H. 1988. Late Mississippean Paleokarst and Related Mineral Deposits, Leadville Formation, Central Colorado. In *James and Choquette*, p278-305.

Dewall, Allan. 1968. The geology of the Sinnit - Thorn Mountain Cave System. *Colonial Caver* **2**(2):10-1.

De Wiest. J.M. 1965. *Geohydrology*. NY: John Wiley.

Dicken, Samuel Newton. 1930. The Big Barrens: A morphologic study in the Kentucky karst. Diss. Univ. CA at Berkeley.

Dicken, Samuel Newton. 1935. Kentucky karst landscapes. *JG* **43**(7):708-28.

Dicken, Samuel Newton. 1939. A Kentucky solution cuesta. *JG* **43**(5):539-44.

Dicken, S.N., & Harry Bates Brown. 1938. *Soil erosion in the Karst Lands of Kentucky.* DC: US Dept. Agricutlure. Circular US Dept. Agriculture no. 490.

Dickenson, William R. 1987. Structural orientation of vadose and groundwater cavern flow systems near Leonard Springs, Monroe, Co., Indiana. *AP-GSA* **19**(7):625.

Dickerson, Pat, & Flo. Dickerson. 1973. Searching for selenite (Fort Stanton Cave). *Lapidary Jour*. **27**:1450-9.

Dickfoss, Paul, et al. 1997. History of ice at Candelaria Ice Cave. In *Natural History of El Malpais National Monument.* Compiler Ken Mabery. Albuquerque: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources bulletin 156, pp. 91-112.

Dienst, Tomothy J. Curtis Esch, & Louise Hose. 1992. Stratigraphic and structural controls on the development of the Cave of the Winds, El Paso County, Colorado. *AP-GSA* **24** (6):8.

Dietrich, John William. 1965. Geology of Presidio area, Presidio County, Texas. Diss. Univ. TX at Austin.

Dietrich, P.M., and John A. Gifford. 1997. Depositional sequence at Little Salt Spring (8So18) paleoenvironmental implications for the Pleistocene Holocene boundary in peninsular Florida. . *AP-GSA* **29**(3):13.

Dietrich, Richard Vincent, & J.W. Murray. 1958. A peculiar type of cave gypsum. *NSSB* **20**(1):25-30.

DiGnazio, Frank J., et al. 1998. Delta (super 15) N of nitrate derived from explosive sources in a karst aquifer beneath the ammunition burning ground, Crane Naval Surface Warfare Center, Indiana, IUSA. *JH* **206**(3-4):164-75.

Dilamarter, R. R. 1983. Structural control in the Pennyroyal Karst; local examples. (abstract) *NSSB* **45**(2).

Dilamarter, Ronald 1984. Sinkhole marginal plain, Kentucky, Pennyroyal (abstract). *Geo2* **11**(3):53.

Dilamarter, R.R. 1985. Oil wells in a Kentucky karst region. *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* **108**:21-5.

Dilamarter, R.R., and S.C. Csallany. 1977. Chloride ion variations in some springs of the Greenbrier Limestone karst of West Virginia. In *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Eds. Dilamarter, & Csallany. Bowling Green, KY: Western KY Univ., pp. 357-63.

Dilamarter, R. R., & C.C. Sandor, eds. 1977. *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 480p.

Diller, J. S. 1914. Mineral resources of southwestern Oregon. *USG-B* **546**.

Diller, J. S., & G. F. Kay, 1908. Mineral resources of the Grant's Pass Quadrangle and bordering districts, Oregon. *USGS-B* **380.**

Dillon, Devin, D. Riede Corett et al. 2001. The use of artificial tracers to determine ground-water flow and the fate of nutrients in the karst system underlying the Florida Keys. In Kuniansky, pp. 177-8.

Dillon, Robert Weiser. 1999. Stability of paleosinks and karstic carbonates in the Southern Fire Clay Mining District of Missouri. Diss. Univ. MO at Rolla. 141 pp.

Dillon, Robert, et al. 1997. Relationship of paleosink distribution to the geohydrology of the Southern Fire Clay District, south-central Missouri. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):183-4.

Dillon, R., Neil Anderson, et al. 1998. Application of shallow-seismic reflection to evaluate paleosink karstic features in the Southern Fire Clay District of Missouri. *AP-GSA* **30**(3):5.

Dimbirs A., & L. Wood, 1977. Selected dye tests in the Schoharie County Karst, *NC* **8**(3): 68-73; *SD* **1977:** 225-9.

Dimmock, Pamela E. 1986. Regional geomorphology, geology, and hydrogeology of the Edwards Limestone outcrop belt of Texas and their influence on cave formation. Diss. Or MS Thesis.

Dinger, James S., & James R. Rehmann. 1986. Ordinance for the control of urban development in sinkhole areas of the blue grass karst region, Lexington, Kentucky. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 163-70.

Dinger, James S., & James R. Rehmann. 1991. *Ordinance for the control of urban development in sinkhole areas of the blue grass karst region, Lexington, Kentucky*. Lexington, KY: KY Geol. Survey.

Dings, McClelland G., & Donald H. Whitebread. 1965. Geology and ore deposits of the Metaline Zinc-lead District, Pend Oreille Co., Washington. *USGS Prof. Paper* **489**. 109 pp.

Dings, McClelland G., & Donald H. Whitebread. 1976. Solutional caves of the Metaline District mines. *Cascade Caver* **15**(10):109-12.

Dinwiddie, George A., & Alfred Clebsch, Jr. 1973. *Hydrologic Report - New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Socorro, NM*, vol. 3.

Di Ruggiero, J., & A.M. Gournot. 1990. Microbial manganese reduction mediation by bacterial strains isolated from aquifer sediments. *ME* **20**:53-63.

Dix, G.R., & N.P. James. 1989. Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the upper Mississippian Condroy Group: Port au Port Peninsula, western Newfoundland. *CJES* **26**(6): 1089-1100.

Dix, G.R., & M.P. Molgat. 1998. Character of the Middle Ordovician Sauk-Tippecanoe sequence boundary in the Ottawa Embayment (eastern Ontario): Possible evidence for platform-interior, Taconic tectonism. *CJES* **35**(6): 603-619. Paleokarst.

Dix, G.R., G.W. Robinson, & D.C.McGregor. 1998. Paleokarst in the Lower Ordovician Beekmantown Group, Ottawa Embayment: structural control inboard of the Appalachian orogen. *BGSA* **110**(8): 1046-59.

Dobbs, R.O. 1952. Factors controlling solution work in the Mississippian limestones of Putnam County, Indiana. B.A. Thesis. DePauw Univ. 22 pp.

Dockery, David T. 1975. Genesis of Muddy Ridge Cave with reference to Mississippi cave genesis in general. *MUD* **2**(8):5-7.

Dodd, J. Robert, & Charles T. Siemers. 1971. Effect of Late Pleistocene karst topography on Holocene sedimentation and biota, lower Florida Keys. *GSAB* **82**:211-18.

Doe, Michael F. 1985. Geology in the vicinity of Montezuma's Cave, southern Huachuca Mountains, Cochise County, Arizona: final report. np:np. 24 pp.

Doehring, D.O., & R.C.Vierbuchen. 1971. Cave development during a catastrophic storm in the

Great valley of Virginia. *Science* **174**:1327-29.

Dogwiler, Toby Joseph. 1997. Geological, ecological and environmental challenges to the construction of reservoirs in karst terrains. *Pholeos* **16**(1-2):9-12.

Dogwiler, T.J. 1998. Analysis of bell hole morphology and distribution: a tool for evaluating formational processes (Bahamas, Puerto Rico,Kentucky, New York. Diss. Mississippi State Univ.

Dogwiler, T. Joseph, & H. H. Hobbs, III. 1997. Evaluation of the hydrologic and geomorphic characteristics of the Warrensburg Road karst, Delawarte County, Ohio. (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):170.

Dogwiler, T. Joseph, & J. Myloroie. 1998. Bell hole morphology: speculations on genesis. (abstract). *JCKS* **60**(3):187.

Dogwiler, T. Joseph, J. Myloroie, Douglas W.Gamble, Sherry Hamilton, Allison Kirkpatrick, and George Phillips. 1998. A method for analyzing morphological varations of cave dissolutional features (abstract). *JCKS* **60**(3):187.

Dogwiler, T. & CarolM. Wicks. 1999. Characterizing the sediments in the hyporheic zone in a karst system. *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 155.

Doherty, Eloise. 1994. Use of remote-sensing data for mapping hydrologic resources in the karst terrain of northwestern Arkansas. *AP-GSA* **26**(1):6.

Doherty, Eloise, & J.V. Brahana. 1996. Use of remote-sensing data for mapping hydrologic resources in the karst terrain of northwestern Arkansas. *AP-GSA* **28**(1):11.

Dolch, William L. 1949. Solubility studies of Indiana Limestones. M.S. Thesis. Purdue Univ.

Doll, Warwick L. 1938. Hydrography of the larger springs of the Ozark Region of Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Doll, W.L., G. Meyers, and R. Archer. 1963. Water resources of West Virginia. Charleston, WV: WV Dept. Natural Resources. 134 pp.

Dolliver, Claire Vincent. 1969. Effect of Tertiary karst on present topography in west-central Florida. *Special Paper - GSA*, pp. 432.

Dolson, John C., et al., eds. 1994. *Unconformity-related Hydrocarbons in Sedimentary Sequences. Guidebook for Petroleum Exploration and Exploitation in Clastic and Carbonate Sediments*. Denver, CO: Rocky Mountain Assoc. Geol.

Dol(l)ey, Charles S. 1887 or 1886. On the helictites of Luray Cave. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc., pp. 351-2.

Donahue, Jack D. 1962. The formation of cave pearls. *Missouri Speleologist* **4**: 53-8.

Donahue, J. D. 1965. Laboratory growth of pisolite grains. *JSP* **35**: 251-6.

Donahue, J.D. 1969. Genesis of oolith and pisolite grains: an energy index. *JSP* **39**:1399-1411.

Donahue, Jack, et al. 1990. Forensic geoarchaeology; a tale of three cases. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **22**(7):121.

Donnelly-Nolan, J.M. 1987. Medicine Lake volcano and Lava Beds National Monument, California. *Geol. Soc. America Centennial Field Guide- Cordilleran Section*, pp. 289-94.

Donnelly-Nolan, Julie M. 1989. Lava Beds National Monument. In *Field Trips for the 29th International Geological Congress*. Ed. Penelope Hanshaw. DC: Amer. Geophys. Union, pp. 22-3.

Donnelly-Nolan, Julie M. 1992. Medicine Lake Volcano and Lava Beds National Monument, Siskiyou and Modoc counties. *California Geology* **45**(5):145-53.

Donnelly-Nolan, J.M., and Champion, D.E. 1987. *Geologic map of Lava Beds National Monument, Northern California.* U. S. Geological Survey, Misc. Investigation Series, Map I-1804.

Donoghue, Joseph, et al. 1997. Ray Hole Spring and other early human sites on the northeastern Gulf of Mexico continental shelf. *AP-GSA* **29**(3):14.

Donovan, R. Nowell. 1987. Oil, reptiles and a Permian cave system on Bally Mountain, Oklahoma. *AP-GSA* **19**(3): 150.

Donovan, et al. 1992. Oil in Permian karst in the Slick Hills of southwestern Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Geol. Surv. Circ.* **93**:198-209.

Donovan, R.N., & Arthur Busbey, et al. 1992. Oil in Permian karst in the Slick Hills of southwestern Oklahoma. In *Source Rocks in the Southern Midcontinent: 1990 Symposium.* Eds. Kenneth S. Johnson, and Brian Cardott. Norman, OK: Univ. OK. Circular - OK Geological Survey 93, pp. 198-209.

Doolittle, James A., and Mary E. Collins. 1998. A comparison of EM induction and GPR methods in areas of karst. *Geoderma* **85(**1):83-102.

Dorak, Jeffery A. 1992. Holocene climate change in northeast Iowa as inferred from speleothem calcite. M.S. Thesis. Univ. IA. 46 pp.

Dorale, J.A. & Lawrence R. Edwards. 1999. A 130,000 year paleoclimatic record from speleothems from the North American Midcontinent. *AP-GSA* **31**(7): 153.

Dorale, J.A., & Larry Edwards, et al. 1998. A spleothem record of Midcontinental climate and vegetation change during marine oxygen isotope stages 3 and 4. *AP-GSA* **30**(7):260.

Dorale, J. A., Luis Gonzales, et al. 1992. A high-resolution record of Holocene climate change in speleothem calcite from Cold Water Cave, Northeast Iowa. *Science* **258**(5088): 1626-30.

Dorale, J. A., Luis Gonzales, et al. 1992. High-resolution record of Holocene climate change in speleothem calcite from Cold Water Cave, Northeast Iowa. *AP-GSA* **24**(7): 49.

Dorale, J. A., Luis Gonzales, O. Plocher, et al. 1990. Recrystallization of low magnesium calcite: A fluid dominated phenomena. *AP-GSA* **22**(7):313-4.

Dorale, Jeffrey A., Larry Edwards, et al. 1998. A speleothem record of midcontinental climate and vegetation change during marine oxygen isotope stages 3 and 4. *AP-GSA* **30**(7):260.

Doran, L., & C.A. Hill. 1997. Gypsum trays in Torgac Cave, New Mexico. *JCKS* **60**(1):39-43.

Dorheim, Fred H. 1968. Stratigraphic leak at Springville Quarry. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **74**: 142-6.

Dort, W. Jr. 1968. Paleoclimatic implications of soil structures at the Wasden site (Owl Cave). *Tebiwa* **11**(1): 31-6.

Dort, Wakefield, Jr. 1975. Archaeo-geology of Jaguar Cave, Upper Birch Creek valley, Idaho. *Tebiwa* **17**(2):33-57.

Dort, Wakefield, Jr., E.J. Zeller, M.D. Turner, & J.E. Vaz. 1965. Paleotemperatures and chronology at archaeological cave site revealed by thermoluminescence. *Science* **150**:480-81.

Dougherty, Percy H. 1980. Hydrographic analysis of karst stream capture in Sinking Valley. *NSSB* **42**(4):75.

Dotson, Kathleen E., Rachel T. Schelble, et al. 1999. Geochemistry and mineralogy of corrosion residue, Lechuguilla and Spider caves, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, NM: biogeochemical processes in an extreme environment. *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 154.

Dougherty, Percy H. 1981. The impact of the agricultural land-use cycle on flood surges and runoff in a Kentucky karst region. In *Beck*, pp. 267-9.

Dougherty, P.H. 1983. The influence of microclimate on doline asymmetry in mid-latitude karst (abstract). *Geo 2* **10**(P3):52.

Dougherty, P.H. 1983. Preliminary report on the impact of the Dixie Bend Landfill on the Sloans Valley (Kentucky) Cave system. *NSSB* **45**:2-12.

Dougherty, P. H, ed. 1983. *Environmental Karst*. Cincinnati, OH: Geospeleo Publ. 178p.

Dogherty, P. 1984. Speleogenesis of Sinking Valley, Kentucky: a stream capture polje (abstract). *Geo2* **11**(3):43.

Dougherty, P. H. 1985. An overview of the geology and physical geography of Kentucky. In *Dougherty* p5-17.

Dougherty, P. H. 1985. *Caves and Karst of Kentucky*. Lexington, KY. Kentucky Geological Survey. 196 pp.

Dougherty, P. H. 1985. Formation of Sinking Valley, Kentucky and the Big Sinkcave system (abstract). *NSSB* **47.**

>Dougherty, P. H., 1989. Land use regulations in the Lehigh Valley: Zoning and subdivision ordinances in an environmentally sensitive karst region. In *Beck*, pp. 341-8.

>Dougherty, P.H. 1990. Karst regulations in zoning and subdivision ordinances: theory vs. practice (abstract). *Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 63.

Dougherty, P.H. 1991. Spatial-temporal characteristics of karst subsidence in the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 123-34.

Dougherty, P. H., 1993. Karst management through zoning and subdivision ordinances. In *Proceedings of the National cave management symposium*. Horse Cave, KY: ACCA, pp. 57-65.

Dougherty, P.H. 1995. Spatial-temporal distribution of the karst collapse hazard in Allentown, PA, 1960-1995. *Abstracts, Annual Meeting - Assoc. American Geographers* **1995***:71-2.*

Dougherty, P. H., & M. Perlow., Jr. 1988. The Macungie Sinkhole, Lehigh Valley, Pennsylvania: cause and repair. *Environ. Geol.; and Water Sci.* **12**(2):89-98.

Dougherty, P. H., & M. Perlow., Jr. 1988. The Macungie Sinkbole, Lehigh Valley, Pennsylvania: Cause and repair. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 425-35.

Douglas, Barton T. 1990. Geologic controls on the hydrology of the headwaters of the Black River, Missouri. Diss. or M.S. Thesis 127 pp.

Douglas, H.H. 1964. *Caves of Virginia*. Falls Church, VA: NSS, Virginia Region. 761 pp.

Douglas, Ian. 1968. Some hydrologic factors in the denudation of limestone terrains. *Zeitschrift Fur Geomorphologie* **12**(3):241-55.

Dowdy, Therese C., Daryl Hines, et al. 1994. Using GIS to study the hydrogeology in the inner Bluegrass karst region of Scott County, Kentucky. *AP-GSA* **26**(7):245.

Dowdy, Therese C., Daryl Hines, et al. 1995. Applications of a GIS to a hydrogeolgoic study of the inner Bluegrass karst region of Scott County, Kentucky. *AP-GSA* **27**(2):65.

Downes, R.G. 1946. Tunneling erosion in North-eastern Victoria. *Community of Science and Industrial Research Journal* **19**: 259-62.

Doyle, F.L. 1974. Geologic and hydrologic constraints in land use of limestone terrane in north Alabama. Annual Meeting Abstracts - *AAPG & SEPM* **1**:28.

Doyle, F. L., ed. 1975. *Karst Hydrogeology*. Geological Survey of Alabama. University of Alabama.

Doyle, James David. 1987. Depositional environments of the Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian of the Hartville Uplift and adjacent areas in eastern Wyoming, western Nebraska and southwest South Dakota. Diss. CO School of Mines. 309 pp. (Paleokarst).

Doyle, Larry J. 1982. West Florida continental margin: a major carbonate deposit which is not dominated by active reefs. *AAPG Bull*. **66**(7):565.

Doyle, Larry J. 1983. Shallow structure and stratigraphy of the carbonate West Florida continental slope and their implications to sedimentation and geohazards. *USGS Open-File Report* **OF 83-0425**.

Doyle, Larry J., & Charles Holmes. 1984. Shallow structure and carbonate sedimentation of West Florida upper continental slope. *AAPG Bull*. **68**(4):471.

Doyle, Larry J., & Charles Holmes. 1985. Shallow structure, stratigraphy and carbonate sedimentary processes of West Florida upper continental slope. *AAPG Bull*. **69**(7):1133-44.

Drake, A. A. Jr. 1965. Carbonate rocks of Cambrian and Ordovician Age, Northampton and Bucks Counties, eastern Pennsylvania, and Warren and Hunterdon Counties western New Jersey, *USGS*-B **#1194-L** 7p.

Drake, A. A. Jr. 1969. Precambrian and lower Paleozoic Geology of the Delaware Valley, New Jersey-Pennsylvania. Geology of Selected Areas in New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania and Guidebook of Excursions, Seymour Subitzky *GSA* p51-132.

Drake, John Julian. 1970. The geomorphic implications of geohydrology of gypsum karst areas. M.S. Thesis. McMaster Univ.

Drake, J.J. 1973. The dissolved solids regime and hydrology of two mountain rivers. In *Abs. Proc. Int. Spel. Cong*. **6**, pp. 70.

Drake, J.J. 1974. Hydrology and karst solution in the Southern Canadian Rockies. Diss. McMaster Univ.

Drake, J. J. 1980. The effect of soil activity on the chemistry of carbonate groundwaters. *WRR* **16**(2): 381-6.

Drake, J. J. 1983. The effects of geomorphology and seasonality on the chemistry of carbonate groundwater. *JH* **61**: 223-36.

Drake, J .J. 1984. Theory and model for global carbonate solution by groundwater. In *R. G., Lafleur* p210-226.

Drake, J.J., & D.C. Ford. 1970. Distorted stalactites as indicators of glacial movement. *Jour. Glac*. **9**:286-87.

Drake, J.J., & D.C. Ford. 1972. The analysis of growth patterns of two generation populations: The example of karst sinkholes. *Can. Geograph.* **16**:381-84.

Drake, J.J., & D.C. Ford. 1973. The dissolved solids regime and hydrology of two mountain rivers. In *Proc. 6th Int. Congr. Speleol.* (Olomouc) **4**:53-6.

Drake, J.J., & D.C. Ford. 1981. Karst solution: A global model for groundwater solute concentrations. *Geomorphological Union* **2**(2):223-30.

Drake, J.J., & R.S. Harmon. 1972. Hydrochemical environments of carbonate terrains of Pennsylvania. *AP-GSA* **4**(7):492.

Drake, J.J., & R.S. Harmon. 1973. Hydrochemical environments of carbonate terrains. *WRR* **9**(4):949-57.

Drake, J., & T.M.L. Wigley. 1975. The effect of climate on the chemistry of carbonate groundwaters. *WRR* **11**:958-62.

Drake, L.D. 1974. Till fabric control by clast shape. *GSA*-B **85**(2): 247-50.

Drake, Miles E., and J. D. Border. 1981. Complex groundwater basin migrations in Roppel Cave, Kentucky. In *Beck* p28-30.

Drane, Lawrence Arthur, III. 1993. Hydrogeology and geophysics of karst terrain in Thompson Township, Seneca County, Ohio, with investigation of the ground-water non-point source pollution from bacteria, nitrates, and pesticides. MS Thesis or Diss. 200 pp.

Drane, Lawrence A., III, Long C. Rueedisill, et al. 1991. Hydrogeological and geophysical investigations of Thompson Township, Seneca County, north-central Ohio. *Midwest Ground Water Conf.* **36**:78-9.

Drane, Lawrence A., III, Donald Stierman, et al. 1992. Geophysical investigation of the geologic (karst) controls on ground-water flow in Thompson Township, Seneca County, north-central Ohio. *GSA-AP* **24**(2):12.

Dravis, Jeffrey J. 1996. Keys to evaluating "paleokarst" reservoirs: guidelines from Quaternary carbonates and enhanced petrography. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - SEPM & SEPM* **5:**39.

Dravis J. J., & I. D. Muir. 1993. Deep-burial brecciation in the Devonian Upper Elk Point Group, Rainbow Basin, Alberta, western Canada. Paleokarst related hydrocarbon reservoirs. *SSG-CW #* **18:** 119-66.

Dreimanis, A., & U. J. Vagners, 1969. Lithologic relationship of till to bedrock Quaternary geology and climate. *NAS* **1701**: 93-8.

Dreiss, Shirley Jean. 1974. Hydrogeologic controls on solution of carbonate rocks in Christian County, Missouri. M.A. Thesis. Univ. MO at Columbia. 209 pp.

Dreiss, Shirley Jean. 1976. Lithologic controls on solution of carbonate rocks in Christian County, Missouri. In *Proc. 4th Conf. Karst Geol. Hydrol*., eds. Rauch, & Werner, pp. 145-52.

Dreiss, S.J. 1978. Analysis of karst aquiifers using system identification techniques. *Eos* **59**(12):1074.

Dreiss, Shirley J. 1980. An application of systems analysis to karst aquifers. Diss. Stanford Univ. 209 pp.

Dreiss, Shirley J. 1980. An application of systems analysis to karst aquifers. *NSSB* **46**(1):19-20.

Dreiss, S.J. 1980. Springflow as a sensor for karst groundwater movement. *AP-GSA* **12**(7):416-7.

Dreiss, S.J. 1982. Linear kernels for karst aquifers. *WRR* **18**(4):865-76.

Dreis, S.J. 1983. Linear unit-response functions as indicators of recharge areas for large karst springs. *JH* **61**:31-44.

Dreiss, S.J. 1984. Effects of lithology on solution development in carbonate aquifers. *JH* **70**:295-308.

Dreiss, S.J. 1984. Environmental istope study of karst springflow. *Eos* **65**(45):892.

Dreiss, S.J. 1988. Regional scale transport in a karst aquifer: interpretations using time moment analysis of springflow chemistry. In *Yuan*, pp. 887.

Dreiss, S.J. 1989. Analysis of flow and transport in karst aquifers. *AP-GSA* **21**(6): 95.

Dreiss, S.J. 1989. Regional scale transport in a karst aquifer: 1. Component separation of spring flow hydrographs. *WRR* **25**(1):117-25.

Dreiss, S.J. 1989. Regional scale transport in a karst aquifer: 2. Linear systems and time moment analysis. *WRR* **25**(1):126-34.

Dreiss, Shirley J., & Catherine Summa. 1985. Chemical fluctuations in karst springflow storm

responses, southeastern Missouri. *AP-GSA* **17**(7):566.

Dreizn, Yosef C. 1975. Applications to the superposition approach to the modeling and management of ground and surface water resources. Diss. Case Western Reserve Univ.

Dresel, P. Evan. 1993. It's in the soil: County soil surveys: an under-used resource in karst studies. *Nittany Grotto News.* **40**(1); 1994 rpt. *SD* **1993**:448-50.

Drever, J. I. 1982. *The Geochemistry of Natural Water*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ. Prentice-Hall 388p.

Drew, D. 1985. *Karst Processes and Landforms*. 63p.

Dreybrodt, W. 1980. Deposition of calcite from thin films of natural calcareous solutions and the growth of speleothems. *ChG* **29:** 89-105.

Dreybrodt, W. 1981. The kinetics of calcite deposition from thin films of calcareous solutions and the growth of speleothems: Revisited. *ChG* **32:** 237-79.

Dreybrodt, W. 1981a. Kinetics of the dissolution of calcite and its applications to karstification. *ChG* **31**:245-69.

Dreybrodt, W. 1981b. Mixing corrosion in $CaCO_3$-CO_2-H_2O systems and its role in the karstification of limestone areas. *ChG* **32**: 221-36.

Dreybrodt, W. 1982. A possible mechanism for growth of calcite spelothems without participation of carbon dioxide. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* **58**:293-9.

Dreybrodt, W. 1986. The kinetics of calcite dissolution and its consequences to karst evolution from the initial to the mature state. *NSSB* **49**(2): 31-49.

Dreybrodt, W. 1988. A possible mechanism for growth of calcite speleothems without participation of biogenic carbon dioxide. *EPSL* **58**:293-9.

Dreybrodt, W. 1988. Precipitation of calcite in natural environments. In *Dreybrodt*, pp. 256-70.

Dreybrodt, W., 1988. *Processes in Karst Systems: Physics, Chemistry and Geology*. Springer-Verlag, 288p.

Dreybrodt, W. 1990. The role of dissolution kinetics in the development of karst aquifers in limestone: a model simulation of karst evolution. *JG* **98(**5): 639-55.

Dreybrodt, W. 1992. Dynamics of karstification: A model applied to hydraulic structures in karst terranes. Applied Hydrogeology 1: 20-32.

Dreybrodt, W. 1996. Principles of early development of karst conduits under natural and man-

made conditions revealed by mathematical analysis of numerical models. *WRR*. **32**: 2923-35.

Dreybrodt, W. 2000. Equilibrium chemistry of karst water in limestone terrains. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al.* pp. 126-35.

Dreybrodt, W. 2000. Overview: Implication of experimental and modeling results into speleogenetic studies. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 124-5.

Dreybrodt, W. & D. Buhmann. 1991. A mass transfer model for dissolution and precipitation of calcite from solutions in turbulent motion. *Chemical Geology* **90:** 107-22.

Dreybrodt, W. & Laurent Eisenlohr. 2000. Limestone dissolution rates in karst environments. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al.,* pp. 136-48.

Dreybrodt, W., F. Gabrov'ek and J. Siemers. 1999. Dynamics of the early evolution of karst. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 106-19.

Dreybrodt, W., J. Lauckner, et al. 1996. The kinetics of the reaction $CO_2 + H_2O$ to $H^+ + HCO_3^-$ as one of the rate limiting steps for the dissolution of calcite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.* 60: 3375-81.

Dreybrodt, W., Laurent Eisenlohr, B. Madry, and S. Ringer. 1997. Precipitation kinetics of calcite in the system $CaCO_3 - H_2O - CO_2$: $H^+ + HCO_3$ to $CO_2 + H_2O$ as a rate limiting step. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*

Dreybrodt, W., and Franci Gabrovsek. 2000. Dynamics of the evolution of single karst conduits. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al.*, pp. 184-93.

Dreybrodt, W., and Franci Gabrovsek. 2000. Influence of fracture roughness on karstification times. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 220-23.

Dreybrodt, W., & Guenther Lamprecht. Transl. Lour Goodman. 1983. Computer simulation of the growth of stalagmites. *CAS Newsletter* **10**:16-20; 1991 rpt. *SD* **1983**:428-21.

Dreybrodt, W., J. Lauckner, et al. 1996. The kinetics of the reaction $CO_2 + H^+ + HCO_3^-$ as one of the rare limiting steps for the dissolution of calcite in the system $H_2O - CO_2 - CaCO_3$. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* **60**: 3375-81.

Dreybrodt, W., and Jorg Siemers. 2000. Cave evolution on two-dimensional networks of primary fractures in limestone. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 201-11.

Dreyer, B.V., & C.E. Schulz. 1984. Evaluatoin, repair and stabilization of the Boling sinkhole FM 442, Wahrton County, Texas. In *Beck*, pp. 353-7.

Driese, S.G., M.R. Caudill, & R. Srinivasan. 1998. Late Missippian to early Pennsylvanian paleokarst in east-central Tennessee: field, petrographic and stable isotope evidence.

Southeastern Geology **37**(4): 189-204. Kamenitzas.

Driscoll, D.G., & W.L. Bradford. 1994. *Compilation of selected hydrologic data. Through water year 1992, Black Hills Hydrology study, western South Dakota*. USGS Open-File Report 94-319.
Driscoll, D.G., W.L. Bradford, & K. Neitzert. 1996. *Selected hydrologic data, through water year 1994, Black Hills Hydrology study, South Dakota*. USGS Open-File Report 96-399.

Drnevich, Vincent P. 1972. *Location of solution channels and sinkholes at dam sites and backwater areas by seismic methods.* Lexington,KY: Univ. Kentucky, Water Resources Inst. Univ. KY Soil Mechanics Series no. 15. 30 pp.

Drumm, E.C., W.F. Kane, & C.J. Yoon. 1990. Application of limit plasticity to the stability of sinkholes. *Engineering Geology* **29**(3): 213-25.

Drwenski, V.R. 1952. Geology of the Boxelder-Mormon Canyon area, Converse County, Wyoming. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WY, pp. 12-14.

Dublyansky, Victor N., & Yuri Dublyansky. 2000. The role of condensation in karst studies. *JCKS* **60**: 3-17.

Dublyansky, Victor N., & Yuri Dublyansky. 2000. The role of condensation in karst hydrogeology and speleogenesis. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 100-12.

Dublansky, Y. 1989. The main principles of development and diagnostic criteria of a carbonate hydrothermal karst. In *10th ICSP* **1**: 77-9.

Dublyansky, Yuri. 1997. Hydrothermal cave minerals. In *Hill & Forti*, pp. 252-5.

Dublansky, Y. 1997. Transition between hydrothermal and cold-water karst. In *Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. Symposium* 1, **Vol. 2**:267-70.

Dublansky, Y. 2000. Dissolution of carbonates by geothermal waters. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 158-9.

Dublansky, Y. 2000. Hydrothermal speleogenesis - its settings and peculiar features. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al.*, pp. 292-297.

Dublyansky, Y.V., and A.E. Pashenko. 1997. Cave popcorn--an aerosol speleothem? In *Abs. 12th Int. Cong. Hydrogeol., Alabama*, *Karst Hydrogeology.* Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta.

DuChene, H.R. 1965. Requests info on gypsum stalactites. *NSSN* **23**(5):59-60.

DuChene, H.R. 1967. Idono Crystal Cave, Eddy County: *Southwestern Caver* **6**(4):62.

DuChene, H. R. 1978. Geologic history of the Guadalupe Mountains region. *NSSB* **40**:3-6

DuChene, H. R. 1986. Observations on previous hypotheses and some new ideas on cavern formation in the Guadalupe Mountains. *Geology Field Trip Guidebook, 1986 NSS convention*, Tularosa, NM p96-100.

DuChene, H.R. 1988. Calcified (?) Balloon speleothems in Virgin (Blowing) Cave, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **30**:22-3.

DuChene, H. R. 1988. The possible significance of carbonate breccia encountered in limestone caves, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *RMC* **5**(1): 20-2.

DuChene, H.R. 1989. Calcified (?) balloon speleothems in Virgin (Blowing) Cave,Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **1988:**22-3.

Duchene, H.R. 1992. Guadalupe Cave protection zone recommended. *RMC* **9**(4):18-9.

DuChene, H.R. 1992. Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project Interim Report, Sept. 30, 1992. Report of the Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project to Carlsbad Caverns National Park. 26 pp.

DuChene, H.R. 1993. Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project Interim Report, March 31, 1993. Report of the Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project to Carlsbad Caverns National Pk. 37 pp.

DuChene, H.R. 1994. Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project Interim Report, March 31, 1994. Report of the Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project to Carlsbad Caverns National Pk. 13 pp.

DuChene, H.R. 1994. Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project Interim Report, Sept. 30, 1994. Report of the Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project to Carlsbad Caverns National Park. 28 p.

DuChene, H. R., 1994. The Lechuguilla Cave mineral inventory report. *CRF Newsletter* **21**(4): 5-11.

DuChene, H.R. 1995. Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project Interim Report, 10/1/94-3/30/95. Report of the Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project to Carlsbad Caverns National Park. 27 pp.

DuChene, H.R. 1995. Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project Interim Report, 4/1/95-9/30/95. Report of the Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project to Carlsbad Caverns National Park. 28 pp.

DuChene, H.R. 1992. Cave inventory- A conservation tool. *NSSN* **55**(31):80.

DuChene, H.R. 1996. The Lechuguilla Cave mineralogical and geolgoical inventory project.

(abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 208.

DuChene, H.R. 1996. Permian (Guadalupian) stratigraphy of the Guadalupe Mountains (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 207-8.

DuChene, H.R. 1997. Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico. In *Hill & Forti*, pp. 343-50.
DuChene, H.R. 2000. Bedrock features of Lechuguilla Cave, Guadalupe Moutains, New Mexico. *NSSB* **62**(2): 59-70.

DuChene, H.R., D.E. Deal, et al. 1984. Geologic investigations of Ogle Cave, New Mexico. In *Watson*, pp. 154-5.

Duchene, H.R. & C. Hill. 2000. Introduction to the Guadalupe Mountains Symposium. *NSSB* **62**(2): 3.

DuChene, H., D. Jagnow, et al. 1993.Excerpts from a statement of the Guadalupe Caverns geology panel on the Lechguilla Cave Protection Act of 1993. *NSSN* **51**(5):123.

DuChene, H. R., & J. S. McLean, 1989. The role of hydrogen sulfide in the evolution of caves in the Guadalupe Mountains of southeastern New Mexico. In *P.M. Harris* p475-81.

Dudek, Gwendolyn J. 1993. Depositional environment, diagenetic history and source rock potential of the Middle Ordovician Wells Creek (Glenwood) Formation, Ashtabula County, Ohio. Diss. Or Thesis.

Duff, B.M., & Sidney Suhler. 1980. Ground penetrating electromagnetic tests at Medford Cave, Florida and Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. San Antonio, TX: Southwest Research Inst. 35 pp.

Duffy, Christopher, and Lynn Gelhar. 1986. A frequency domain analysis of groundwater quality fluctuations: interpretation of field data. *WRR* **22**(7):1115-28.

DuFresne, Douglas P., & Charles Drake. 1997. Wellfield site selection and groundwater flow model construction of the karst area in Lake City, Columbia County, Florida. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 227-33.

Dugas, Diana L., Stephen J. Char., & Gary E. Baumbach. 1995. *Geographic information system data sets of hydrogeologic conditions in Pequea and Mill Creek Watersheds, Pennsylvania: Part I., Basic data.* USGS Open-File Report OF 95-0113.

Duley, James W. 1985. Hydrogeologic assessment of dioxin-contaminated sites in eastern Missouri kast using spectrofluorometric dye tracing methods. *AP-GSA* **17**(3):157.

Duley, James W. 1986. Water tracing using a scanning spectroflurometer for detection of fluorescent dyes. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 389-406.

Duley, James W. 1988. Soil-gas contaminant investigation: a case study. In *Association of Engineering Geologists 31st Annual Meeting: Abstracts and Programs: Exploration Methods and Appilictions, New and Revisited*. Ed. William Bryson. San Francisco: Assoc. Engineering Geologists, pp. 41-2.

Duley, James W. 1997. A geological approach to groundwater protection in the soluble rock lands of Missouri. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 449-55.

Dumont, Kevin Allen. 1995. Karst hydrology and geomorphology of the Barrack Zourie Cave system, Schoharie County. M.S. Thesis. Mississippi State Univ. 137 pp.

Dumont, K. A., 1995. *Karst hydrology and geomorphology of the Barrack Zourie Cave system, Schoharie County, New York.* Schoharie, NY: Speleobooks. 70 pp.

Dumont, Kevin Allen. 1997. Karst hydrology and geomorphology of the Barrack Zourie Cave system, Schoharie County (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1):53.

Dumont, K.A., H. Rajaram, and D.A. Budd. 1999. The initiation of hypogene caves in fractured limestone by rising thermal ater: investigation of a parallel series of competing fractures. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 132.

*Dunbar, James S. 1987. The resource orientation of Clovis and Suwannee age paleo indian sites in Florida. In *International Union for Quaternary Research*: **XII** (super th), pp. 160.

Duncan, William M., Greg Eddy, & Michael Jones. 1968. Capture and diversion of runoff by subsurface channels. *WVASP* **39**:320-6.

Duncan W. M., Greg Eddy, & Michael Jones. 1969. An igneous dike in Pendleton County, West Virginia. *PWVAS* **41**(11-3): 197-200.

Dunham, W. A. 1939. *Enchanted Corridors*. Dunham Printing Co., Portland. 64p.

>Dunlap, Keith. 1988. Brown washing: an advanced technique in the fight against graffiti. *IKC Update* **10** ; 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 411.

Dunn, R. 1956. Casparis Cave. *SD* **1956:**1-90.

Durant, Joe, & Michael Mostardi. 1991. Caves of Berks County, Pennsylvania. *MAR Bull*. **18**.

Durgin, C. M., & W. D. Sutcliffe, 1927. Manual of first order traverse. *USCGS-SP* **137**: 88-96.

Duwelius, John A., J.L. Bassett, & J.H. Keith. 1995. Application of fluorescent dye tracing techniques for delinating sinkhole drainage routes, Highway 37 improvement project, Lawrence County, Indiana. *Proc. Multidisciiplinary Conference on Sinkholes and the Engineering and Environmental Impacts on Karst* **5**:273-84.

Dyas, Mike. 1984. Western Kentucky speleological survey-progress report mid-1984. *DC Speleograph* **40**(1)):14-5.

Dyas, Mike. 1984. Western Kentucky speleological survey-progress report late 1984 and early 1985. *DC Speleograph* **40**(1):9-10.

Dyas, Mike, Preston Forsythe, et al. 1984. Lisanby Cave (Caldwell County, Kentucky). In *Annual Report - Western KY Speleological Survey 1982-1983*, pp. 25-42.

Dyer, C. F. 1961. Geology and occurrence of ground water at Jewel Cave National Monument, South Dakota.

Dyers, M.D. 1985. The western Kentucky speleological survey: A progress review. *NSSB* **45**(1):1-11.

Dymek, Robert F., and Kevin Shelton. 1989. Karsting and eolian deposition during a pre-New Richmond (Early Ord.) Sea level drawdown, Prairie du Chien Group, upper Mississippi Valley. *AP-GSA* **21**(6):A80.

Dryoff, Terry. 1977. Hamilton-Trout connection? Pendleton County. [airflow]. *DC Speleograph* **33**(7):11-2.

Dyroff, Terry. 1984. Airflow at Trout and Hamilton caves. *DC Speleograph* **40**(7):14-5.

Dzulynski, Stanislav. 1976. Hydrothermal karst and Zn-Pb sulfide ores. *Roczn. Pol. Tow. Geol*. **46**: 217-30.

Dzulynski, Stanislav and Maria Sass-Gustkiewicz. 1982. The role of hydrothermal karst processes in the emplacement of sulfide ores. *Kras I speleol*. **4**(13):21-31.

Dzulynski, Stanislav, and Maria Sass-Gustkiewicz. 1985. Hydrothermal karst phenomena as a factor in the formation of Mississippi Valley-type deposits. In *Handbook of strata-bound and statiform ore deposits*: pt. 4, vol. 13, chapter 5, pp. 391-439.

Eagon, H.B., & D.E. Johe. 1972. Practical solutions for pumping tests in carbonate rock aquifers. *Ground Water* **10**(4):6-13.

Eakin, Thomas E. 1966. A regional interbasin ground-water system in the White River area, southeastern Nevada. *Water Resour. Res.* **2**:251-71.

Earl, Brian J., & S. Stahl. 1998. High resolution shallow seismic reflection survey along a doline, northern Alpena County, Michigan (abstract). *Michigan Academician* **30**(3):253.

Earlandson, R. 1992. TAG clearcutting threatens Russell Cave. *Windy City Speleonews* **32**(6):101.

Easton, R., & F. Ford. 1991. Project Unit 91-08: Geology of the Mazinaw area. ON Geol. Survey; Misc. Paper **157**:95-106.

Ebaugh, Walter F. 1973. Temperature patterns in soil above caves and fractures in bedrock. M.S.Thesis. Penn State Univ.

Eberz, Noel. 1995. Redwall Limestone karst and Colorado River evolution during Late Tertiary, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona (abstract*) AP-GSA* **27**(6):211.
Eberz, Noel. 1996. Redwall Limestone karst and Colorado River evolution during Late Tertiary, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona (abstract). Geo2 23(2): 36; rpt. *NSSB* **58**(1):60.

Eck, Camille M. 1981. CO2 measurements in cave air: A comparison between Belgium and Quebec. In *8th ICSP* pp. 672-73.

Eckel, E.C. 1940. Geology of Norris Dam and Reservoir. In *Engineering Geology of the Tennessee River System. TN Div. Geology. Tech. Monograph* #**47**, pp. 261-6.

Eckler, A.R. 1973. An analysis of air fluctuations in two breathing caves. *SD* **1963:** 105-113.

Ecock, Kevin R. 1985. The hydrology of an alpine karst, White Ridge, Vancouver Island. M.S. Thesis. McMaster Univ.

Eddleman, W. R. 1977a. Boone Cave--part 1. *Foresight* **19**(2): 13-6.

Eddleman, W. R., 1977b. Boone Cave--part 2. Biology. *Foresight* **19**(3): 29-30.

Eddleman, William R. 1979. History and geology of Boone Cave, Boone Country, Missouri. *The Southeast Caver* **5**(5):1-7; rpt. *SD* **1979** p295-7.

Eddleman, W.R., et al. 1982. Caves of the Current River Valley. *MS* **22**(3-4):64-120.

Eddy, Dave Southworth, Jr. 1980. A tri-potential resistivity study of fractures, caves and photo-lineaments in the Boone-St. Joe Aquifer, Northwest Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AR.

Eddy, Greg E., & D. B. Williamson. 1968. The effect of faulting in Cassell Cave, West Virginia. (abstract) *NSSB* **30**(2): 38.

Eddy, Greg E., & D. B. Williamson. 1970. Geological factors influencing the development of Cassell Cave, West Virginia. Meeting in Boston, Massachusetts; December 1969. Geology session. *NSSB* **32**(2): 45-6.

Edwards, Ira. 1925. *Underground Geology at the Endless Caverns, New Market, VA.* Milwaukee, WI: Milwaukee Public Museum.

Edwards, Jay. 1958. Fossil Mountain Ice Cave. *Nittany Grotto Newsl.* **7**(1):7-8.

Edwards, J. 1961. Germany Valley Speleological Report. *SD* **1959**:2-55-70.

Edwards, James H., Albert Hine, et al. 1998. Stratigraphic framework of a mixed carbonate/siliciclaastic inner shelves and ridge system. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG & SEPM* **1998**.

Edwards, J.R. 1984. Unique siphon well system for dewatering overburden on limestone in the Central Phosphate District of Florida. In *Hydrology of Karstic Terrains: Case Histories.* Eds. A. Burger, and L. Dubertret. Hanover, Germany: Verlag Heinz Heise. *Internatl. Contrib. Hydrogeology* **1**:180-4.

Ege, John. R. 1984. Formation of solution-subsidence sinkholes above salt beds. *USGS Surv. Circ*. **897**. 11pp.

Egemeier, S. J. 1968. Origin of caves in New York as related to ground water movements. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Rochester.

Egemeier, S.J. 1971. A comparison of two types of solution caves. Unpublished report to Carlsbad Caverns National Park. 7 pp.

Egemeier, S.J. 1973. Cavern development by thermal waters with a possible bearing on ore deposition. Diss. Stanford Univ.

Egemeier, S. J. 1981. Cavern development by thermal waters. *NSSB* **43**: 31-51.

Egemeier, S. J. 1987. A theory for the origin of Carlsbad Caverns. *NSSB* **49**(2): 73-6.

Egenhoff, E. L. 1964. A noble earthquake. Mineral Information Series. *CDMG* **17**(3): 40-1.

Eggington, Paul. 1976. Thermokarst and related geomorphic processes, Eastern Banks Island, N.W.T. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Ottawa.

Eheman, C., B. Carson, et al. 1991. Occupational exposure to radon daughters in Mammoth Cave National Park. *Health Physics* **60**(6): 831-5.

Ehlers, J., & J. J. Stephan. 1979. Forms at the base of till strata as indicators of ice movement. *JG* **22**: 345-56.

Ehrenzeller, Jeffrey, & Donald W. Ash. 1980. Geochmeical analysis of Harrison Spring, Harrison County. *NSSB* **42**(2):33.

Ehrlich, H.L. 1990. *Geomicrobiology.* 2nd ed. NY: Marcel Dekker.

Ehrlich, Henry L. 1994. Redox geomicrobiology - Microbial systems, processes, andproducts. In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 14-16.

Eights, James. 1948. Notes of a geological examination and survey of Mitchell's cave, town of Root, county of Montgomery, N.Y. *Amer. Jour. Agriculture & Science:*21-7.

Eights, J. 1979. Notes of a geological examination and survey of Mitchell's cave, town of Root, county of Montgomery, N.Y. *NC* **10**(1): 10-3; *SD* **1979:**234-6.

Eisenlohr, L., B. Madry, and W. Dreybrodt. 1997. Changes in the dissolution kinetics of limestone by intrinsic inhibitors absrobing to the surface. In *12th Int. Cong. Hydrogeol., Alabama*, *Karst Hydrogeology*. Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 81-4.

Ek, Camille M. 1978. Dissolution et precipitation des carbonates en relation avec le gel principalement au Quebec. Essai de mise au point. *Geogr. Phys. Quat.* **32**:273-79.

Ek, C. 1981. Morphogenesis and sedimentology in a Quebec Cave; the Speos de la survey. [in French]. In *Beck*, pp. 104-5.

Ek, C. 1980/2. Les phenomenes karstiques au Quebec. *Speleo Quebec* **7/9**:5-22.

Ek, C., & M. Gewelt, 1985. Carbon dioxide in cave atmospheres; new results in Belgium and comparison with some other countries. *ESPL* **10**(2):173-87.

Ek, C., & H. Roques, 1972. Preliminary note on experiments of the solution of limestone in carbon dioxide solutions. (abstract) *TCRGGB* **14**: 67.

Ekblaw, George E. 1925. Paleozoic karst topography. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci*. **17**:208-212.

Elfner, Lynn Edward. 1975. The Bluegrass. In *Ohio's Natural Heritage*. Ed. Michael Lafferty. Columbus, OH: Ohio Acad. Sci., pp. 252-59.

El-Kadi, A.I., ed. 1995. *Groundwater Models for Resources Analysis and Management*. Boca Raton: Lewis Publishers, pp. 339-58.

Eller, P. Gary. 1984. Stability relationships for cave nitrate minerals. In *Watson*, pp. 173-4.

Ellins, Katherine Kelly, et al. 1993. Hydrogeology of the western Santa Fe River basin. *Field Conf. Guidebook* (Tallahassee) **33**: 91-109.

Elliott, Jerold K. 1963. Cave occurrences in the Mississippian Madison limestone of the Pryor Mountains, Montana. Billings Geol. Soc. Papers, Jan. 1963; rpt. *SD* **1963**:2.10-15.

Elliott, J.K. 1964. Cave occurrences in the Pryor Mountains, Montana. *NSSB* **26**(2):65.

Elliott, John. 1982. The Catlin Gabel lava tubes of West Portland: remnants of a Pleio-Pleistocene cave system. (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(2).

Elliott, L.P. 1976. Potential gas accumulation in caves in Bowling Green, including relationship to water quality. *NSSB* **38**(2):27-36.

Elliott, William R. 1978. Biology. In *The Caves of McKittrick Hill, Eddy County, New Mexico.* Ed. Carl E. Kunath. Austin: Texas Speleological Survey, pp. 78-83.

Elliott, W.R. 1996. Cave resources in Texas. *Texas Caver* **41**(1): 11, 4.

Elliott, W.R. 2000. Below Missouri karst. *Missouri Conservationist* **61**(3).

Ellis, R.W. 1931. Concerning the rate of formation of stalactites. *Science* **73**:65-8.
Ellwood, Brooks B. 1971. An archeomagnetic measurement of the age and sedimentation rate of Climax Cave sediments, southwest Georgia. *AJS* **271**:304-10.

Ellwood, B. B., 1971. Archeomagnetic sedimentation studies At Climax Cave, Georgia. rpt *GSSB* 8-11; *SD* **1971:** 214-5.

Ellwood, B.B., Karl Petruso, & Francis Harrols. 1995. Evidence for small-scale paleoclimatic variations interpreted from magnetic suceptibility data. *AP-GSA***27**(6): 302.

>Elmecki, M. 1990. Impact of quarries on karst groundwater systems. *I.A.H.S. Publication* **207**: 3-6.

Eloe, Frank. 1938. Some caves of the Black Hills: Rushmore Cave. *Black Hills Engineer* **24**(4):274.

Elowski, R.C., & A.C. Ostrander. 1977. Gypsum karst and related features in the Michigan basin. In *Official 1977 Guidebook*, Alpena Michigan. *NSS*, pp, 31-41.

Elrick, Mary. 1993. Development of subaerially exposed, transgressive-prone, meter-scale cycles in the Middle Devonian Simonson Formation of the eastern Great Basin. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG & SEPM* **1993:**98.

Elrod, N.N., and E.S. McIntire. 1876. Geological survey of Indiana [Lost River]. *Ann. Report Geol. Survey Indiana* **7**: 203-39; 1974 rpt. Indianapolis: Indiana C.I.G. 37 pp.

Elson, J.A. 1971. A study in hydrology in southern Ontario. M.A. Thesis. McMaster Univ.

Elston, D. P. 1984. Polarity of river-flood silt in Stanton's Cave, Marble Canyon, Arizona. In *Euler*, pp. 107-12.

Elston, Wolfgang E., & Kenneth H. Wohletz. 1987. Quaternary basalt fields of west-central New Mexico. McCartys pahoehoe flow, Zuni Canyon aa flow, Auni ice cave, Bandera Crater, and Zuni Salt Lake maar. *Rocky Mountain section, GSA:* 431-6.

Elvrum, Christopher Donald. 1994. Relationship of fracture traces and sinkholes to stratigraphy and groundwater in the Inner Bluegrass karst region, Kentucky. Diss. Or Thesis. 139 pp.

Embleton, C., & C.A.M. King. 1975. *Glacial geomorphology*. Arnold, London, 583p.

Embry, A.F., & J.E. Klovan. 1971. A Late Devonian reef tract in northeastenr Banks island, northwest Territories. CPGB 19: 730-121.

Emig, W.H. 1917. *Travertine Deposits of Oklahoma.* Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin, no. 29.

Emmerich, Harry Henry. 1935. The geologic history of the caverns of Kentucky. M.A. Thesis. George WA Univ.
Eners, Ralph Owen. 1982. Cavern development in the dimensions of length and breadth. Diss. McMaster Univ.

Engel, Annette Summers. 1997. Microorganisms and condensation corrosion: a discussion of dolomite, its occurrence in caves and possible microbial mediation (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):167-8.

Engel, Annette Summers, & Scott Engel. 1997. The forgotten karst of northeastern Kentucky: a model for regional speleogenesis, Carter County, Kentucky. (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):168.

Engel, Scott A. And A. Summers Engel. 2000. Great Saltpeter Cave: A geology and archeology field guide. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 398.

>Engel, Thom. 1988. Barton Hill Karst Preserve Management Plan. *The Northeastern Caver* **19**(2); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 404-7.

Engel, Thom. 2000. Caves of Valcour Island, Clinton County, New York (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-14; rpt. *NSSB* **62(**3):195.

Englebright, Steve. 1967. Caverns as potential aids in the geologic mapping of east Tennessee. *Speleotype* **2**(1):13-4.

Environmental Protection Agency. 1993. Wellhead protection in confined, semi-confined, fractured and karst aquifer settings. DC: EPA. Report No. EPA810K93001. 10 pp.

Eppley, R.L. 1987. Carbide lamp chemistry. *NSSN* **45**(1):334.

Epstein, A. G., et. al. 1967. Upper Silurian and lower Devonian Stratigraphy of Northeastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and southeastern-most New York. *USGS*-B #1243 74.

Epstein, Jack B. 1956. Geology of part of the Fanny Peak quadrangle, Wyoming-South Dakota: M.A. Thesis. Univ. WY.

Epstein, Jack B. 1958. Gravity sliding, brecciation, and structure, Fanny Peak Quadrangle, Wyoming-South Dakota. *GSA-AP,* p. 56.

Epstein, Jack B. 2001. Hydrology, hazards and geomorphic development of gypsum karst in the northern Black Hills, South Dakota and Wyoming. In Kuniansky, pp. 20-7.

Eraso, A. 1981. New contributions to the problems of dam building in karstic regions. In *Beck*, pp. 267-69.

Erb, David. 1983. Geologic evaluation for potential development of underground space in the Black Hills. M.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines.

Erchul, Ronald A. 1988. Geotechnical applications of the self potential (SP) method. Report 1: the use of self potential in the detection of subsurface flow patterns in and around sinkholes. Lexington, VA: Dept. Civicl Engineering, VA Military Inst. 24 pp.

Erchul, Ronald A., ed. 1990. Proceedings of the Symposium for Virginia localities on Waste Management and Groundwater Protection, April 3-4, 1990 at the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia. Lexington, VA: VMI.

Erchul, Ronald A. 1991. Illegal disposal in sinkholes: The threat and the solution. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 147-50.

Erchul, R.A., and Dwain Butler. 1986. The use of spontaneous potential in the detection of subterraneous flow patterns in and around sinkholes. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 465-86.

>Erdmann, John D. 1978. Potential liability of the United states from persons exploring caves on the public lands. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 52-5.

Eric, J. H., et al., 1955. Geology and mineral deposits of the Angels Camp and Sonora Quadrangles 1991. Speleogenesis in the Lost Creek Wilderness Area, Co. *Geo2* **18**(2): 31-5 (abstract)*Geo2* **18**(3): 61.

Eric, J. H., et al. 1955. Geology and mineral deposits of the Angels Camp and Sonora Quadrangles, Calaveras and Tuolumne Counties, California. *CDMG-SR* **41**:55.

Erskine, H.M. 1948. *Principal springs of West Virginia.* USGS in cooperation with the Conservaton Commission of WV. 50 pp.

Erwin, J.W., and R.A. Brown. 1988. Karstic foundation problems, Sunny Point Railroad. In *Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains: Exploration, Foundation Design and Performance, and Remedial Measures: Proceedings of a Symposium*. Ed. N. Sitar. New York, NY: American Soc.

Civil Engineers. Geotechnical Special Poubl. 14, pp. 74-85.

Esch, L. 1991. Speleogenesis in the Lost Creek Wilderness Area, Co. *Geo2* **18**(2): 31-5 (abstract)*Geo2* **18**(3): 61.

Esteban, Mateu. 1992. Paleokarst facies characterization and prediction of reservoir properties. In *Candelaria and Reed*, pp. 30.

Esteban, Mateu., H.S. Chafetz, and J.C. Butler. 1982. Comments on "Petrology of recent caliche, pisolites, spherulites, and speleothem deposits from central Texas" By H.S. Chafetz and J.C. Butler: Discussion and reply. *Sedimentology* **29**(3):441-5.

Esteban, M., & C. F. Klappa. 1983. Subaerial exposure environment. In *Scholle, Bebout & Moore*, pp. 1-54.

>Esterson, Kris. 1999. An example of karst management in the Tongass National Forest, Alaska (abstract). In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 66.

>Esterson, Kris. 1999. A strategy for improved karst management in the Tongass National Forest, Alaska. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 18.

Estes, Elizabeth K. 1989. Re-evaluation of the origin and function of vertical flow features within carbonate aquifers; a case study from the Mammoth Cave system, Kentucky. *AP-GSA* **21**(6): 243.

Estes, E. K. 1989. The origin and development of Brucker Breakdown and the adjacent area, Mammoth Cave System, Kentucky. *CRF-AR* **1988**:27-8.

Estes, E. K. 1991. The origin and development of Brucker Breakdown and the adjacent area, Mammoth Cave System, Kentucky. (abstract) *Geo2* **18**(2): 42.

Estes, E.K., R.Ewers, and A. Palmer. 1990. Origin and development of Brucker Breakdown and adjacent area, Mammoth cave system, Kentucky. *Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 64.

Estes, Gerry. 1981. Connate contamination and karstic "pollution conduits" in the Big Sinking Creek Oil Field. *CFR-AR* **1979**:12-4.

Estes, Gerry. 1984. Connate contamination and karstic "pollution conduits" in the Big Sinking Creek Oil Field. *CFR-AR* **1981**:12-4.

Eubanks, J. Kenneth, James Cowart, et al. 1985. Evidence for an increase in precipitation in S.E. New Mexico during cooler Quaternary climates: Chronology of a Carlsbad Cavern speleothem. *AP-GSA* **17**(7):576.

Euler, R. C., ed. 1984. *The Archaeolgy, Geology, and Paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona*. Arizona Grand Canyon National Historical Assoc.

Evamy, B. D. 1967. Dedolomitization and the development of rhombohedral pores in limestone. *JSP* **37**: 1204-15.

Evans, G.L. 1946. Celestite deposits in Texas. *Univ. TX Publ*. **4301**, pp. 113-31.

Evans, J. 1958. Kintz Cave. *Foresight* **1**(1): 5.

Evans, J.R. 1963. Geology of some lava tubes, Shasta County, California. California Dept. Minerals and Geology Mienral Information Service **16**:3:1-7.

Evans, James H. 1964. Fill correlations of limestone caverns, Meramec State Park, Sullivan, Franklin County, Missouri. M.A. Thesis. NE MO State Univ.

Evans, Kevin R., and Robert Goldstein. 1998. A new sequence-stratigraphic model for mixed carbonate and siliciclastic strata deposited on subsidence-dominated miogeocline: Upper Cambrian, Great Basin, USA.

Evans, Kevin R., and James F. Miller. 1997. Cambrian-Ordovician microkarst in subtidal facies: knife-edge sequence boundaries in miogeoclinal strata, west-central Utah. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):269.

Evans, Mark W., Stephen Snyder, and Albert C. Hine. 1994. High-resolution seismic expression of karst evolutin within the Upper Floridan aquifer system: Crooked Lake, Polk County, Florida. *Jour. Sedimentary Research, Section B: Stratigraphy and Global Studies* **64**(2):232-44.

Evans, William L. III, and David Jon Furbish. 19809. Modeling the fluctuating levels of karst landlocked lakes. *AP-GSA* **21**(6):244.

Eve, A. S. 1931. Geophysical investigations at the Mammoth Caves, Kentucky, and in Sudbury Basin District, Ontario. Memoir, *GSC* p78-160.

Eve, Arthur Stewart, & David Arnold Keys. 1932. Geophysical investigations at the Mammoth Cave, Kentucky, and at the Falconbridge Mine, Ontario. Memoir, *GSC* **170**:1-64.

Ewers, Ralph O. 1964. Application of experimental geology to problems in cavern development (abstract). *NSSB* **26**(2):65-6.

Ewers, Ralph O. 1965. Bedding-plane anastomoses and their relation to cavern passages (abstract). In *AAAS* Meeting, Berkeley, CA.

Ewers, Ralph O. 1966. Bedding-plane anastomoses and their relation to cavern passages. *NSSB* **28**(3): 133-140.

Ewers, R. O.1972. A model for the development of subsurface drainage routes along bedding

planes. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Cincinnati. 84 pp.

Ewers, R.O. 1973. The geomorphic history of the karst along the Cumberland Plateau margin in Pulaski County, Kentucky. In *NSS 30th Ann. Conv. Prog., Bloomington*, p. 12.

Ewers, R.O. 1975. Speleological research in Kentucky: the Cumberland karst research laboratory. *Geo2*(2):19.

Ewers, R.O. 1976. The patterns of speleogenesis in the midwest United States karst. In *Rauch & Werner, eds. 4th Congress Karst Geolology and Hydrology*. Morgantown, WV, pp. 139-43.

Ewers, R.O. 1977. A model for the development of broadscale networks of groundwater flow in steeply dipping carbonate aquifers. In *Tolson & Doyle*, pp. 503-17.

Ewers, R. O. 1978. A model for the development of broadscale networks of groundwater flow in steeply dipping carbonate aquifers.(abstract). In *Karst Hydrogeology.* F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 44.
Ewers, R. O. 1978. A model for the development of broadscale networks of groundwater flow in steeply dipping carbonate aquifers. *TBCRA* **5**:121-5.

Ewers, R. O. 1981. Sequence of development of conduit geometry in karst aquifers. AP-*GSA* **13**(7): 448.

Ewers, R. O. 1982. An analysis of solution cavern development in the dimensions of length and breadth. Ph.D. Dissertation, McMaster University, Hamilkton, Ontario, Canada. 398p.

Ewers, R. O. 1985. Patterns of cavern development along the Cumberland Escarpment. In *Caves and Karst of Kentucky, Dougherty, KGS-SP Series IX,* **12**: 63-77.

Ewers, R.O. 1992. The response of landfill monitoring wells in limestone (karst) aquifers to point sources and non-point sources of contamination. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10. Pp. 529-40.

Ewers, Ralph O., Anthony Duda, et al. 1992. The transmission of light hydrocarbon contaminants in limestone (karst) aquifers. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 287-306.

Ewers, R.O., Lynbda Ewers, and David Leo. 1986. Eastern Kentucky karst aquifers: A study in aquifer contamination and public water supplies. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 54-5.

Ewers, R. O., Joe Meiman, & J. Quinlan. 1988. The karst aquifer instrumentation system in the Mammoth Cave region (abstract). *Geo* (super 2) **15**(1-3):30.

Ewers, R.O., & J.E. Quinlan. 1981. Cavern porosity development in limestone; a low dip model from Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. In *Beck*, pp. 727-31.

Ewers, R. O., J. Quinlan, and Gary Andres. 1986. A continuous monitoring system for groundwater flow and water quality in several tributary conduits in a karst aquifer, Mammoth Cave area, Kentucky; preliminary results. *AP-GSA* **18**(6): 597.

Ewing, A. 1985. Attempt to determine the amount and rate of chemical erosion taking place in the limestone valley; of Center Co., Pennsylvania. *AJS* **3**(29):29-31.

Ewing, Thomas E. 1996. Interesting places to view geology in the San Antonio area. In *Rocks, Landscapes and Man: Urban Geology of the San Antonio Area*. Ed. Thomas E. Ewing. South Texas Geological Soc., pp. 89-133.

Eyles, N. 1977. Artificially induced thermokarst in active glacier ice: an example from north-west British Columiba. Jour. *Glaciology* **18**(80):437-44.

Eyles, N. 1983. *Glacial Geology.* Oxford, Pergamon Press .409pp.
Ezhov, Y.A., et al. 1992. Karst in the Earth's crust: distribution and the main types. Novosibirsk, United Inst. Of Geology, Geophysics and Mineralogy. 76 pp. (In Russian)

Fabre, G. 1986. Analyse de "Castleguard" de D. Muir et D. Ford, 1985. *Karstologia* **8**:57.

Fair, Eileen Eleanor. 1974. The carbonation process in karst geomorphology: A climatic model. Diss. Southern Illinois Univ. at Carbondale. 124 pp.

Fairchild, I., et al. 1997. Combining isotopic and trance element data to interpret paleoclimate from speleothems. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):171.

Fambrough, R.A., and L.A. Didline. 1984. Relocation of an endangered natural gas pipeline across an active karst valley. In *Hydrology of Karstic Terrains: Case Histories.* Eds. A. Burger, and L.Dubertret. Hanover, Germany: Verlag Heinz Heise. *Internatl. Contrib. Hydrogeology* **1**:245-7.

Fanning, Bobby J. 1994. Cavern morphology within rocks of Mississippian age, Northwest Arkansas. *AP-GSA* **26**(1):7.

Fanning, D. S. 1970. Cave features: information concerning the nature and genesis of soils. *SSSA-P* **34**: 98-104.

Fantidis, J., & D. H. Ehhalt. 1970. Variations of the carbon and oxygen isotopic composition in stalagmites and stalactites: evidence of non-equilibrium isotopic fractionation. Earth Plan. *Science Letters* **10**: 136-44.

Farmer, James J., et al. 1997. Ecological assessment of streams near a landfill in karst terrane: 1994 through 1996. In *Gangaware, et al*., pp. 310.

Farmer, J.J. and Shannon D. Williams. 2001. Seasonal and short-term variability in chlorinated solvent concentrations in two karst springs in middle Tennessee: Implications for sampling design. In Kuniansky, pp. 141-9

Farnham, J.H. 1818. Account of a great and very extraordinary cave in Indiana. *Trans. Coll. Am. Antiquarian Soc.*: 434-36.

Farrington, O.C. 1895. Observations on Indiana caves. Chicago Nat. Hist. Mus., *Field Geol.* **1**(1):247-66.

Fasick, Kent. 2000. Cave airflow. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 376.

Faulkerson, J., et al. 1981. Karst Hydrology, Morphology, and Water Quality in the Vicinity of Cookeville, Tennessee (abstract) *Jour. TN Acad. Sci*. **56**(4):139.

Faulkerson, J., et al. 1981. *Karst Hydrology, Morphology, and Water Quality in the Vicinity of Cookeville, Tennessee*. Report to the City of Cookeville. Tennessee Tech. Univ., Cookeville, TN. 67 pp.

Faulkner, Gleen L. 1975. Hydrologic relations of a karst area and a proposed navigatoin canal in Florida. (abstract). In *Karst Hydrogeology.* Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 45.

Faulkner, Glenn L. 1976. Flow analysis of karst systems with well developed underground circulation. In *Yevjevich*, pp. 137-64.

Faulkner, G.L. 1983. Sinkhole formation from abnormal saturation of overburden in a karst area. *AP-GSA* **15**(2):58.

Faust, Burton S. 1947. An unusual phenomenon. *NSSB* **9**: 52-4.

Faust, Burton S. 1948. Introduction to saltpeter caves. *DC Speleograph* **2**(10):1.

Faust, B.S. 1949. The formation of saltpeter in caves. *NSSB* **11**:17-22.

Faust, B. 1968. Notes on the subterranean accumulation of saltpetre. *JSH* **1**(1):3-11.

Faust, R.J. 1977. *Groundwater resources in the Lexington, Kentucky, area.* USGS Water Resources Investigations 76-113. 24 pp.

Favre, Gerard. 1992. Some observations on Hawaiian pit craters and relations with lava tubes. In *Halliday*, pp. 50-4.; 1993 rpt. In Halliday, *Proc. Third International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology*, pp. 37-41.

Fay, R.O., & D.L. Hart. 1978. Geology and mineral resources (exclusive of petroleum) of Custer County, Oklahoma. *OK Geol. Surv. Bull*. **114**.

Fazio, V., & D. D'Angelo. 1984.The Saltpetre-Moon Cave System. *Pholeos* **49**(1): 7-13.

Feder, Gerald Leon. 196. Hydrogeologic controls on nitrogen species in ground and surface waters. In *Conjunctive Waste Use: Understanding and Managing Surfacewater-groundwater Interactions*. Ed. S.Gorelick. IAHS-AISH Publ. 156, pp. 211-5.

Feder, Gerald Leon. 1973. A conceptual model of the hydrologic system supplying the large springs in the Ozarks. Diss. Univ. MO at Colombia. 73 pp.

Feder, G.L., & J.H. Barks. 1972. *A losing stream in the Missouri Ozarks identified in side-looking radar imagery*. USGS Prof. Paper 800-C 249-52.

Feder, John Paul. 1973. A conceptual model of the hydrologic system supplying the large springs in the Ozarks. USGS Open File Rept. P.148.

Feder, Gerald L. 1973. A conceptual model of the hydrologic system supplying the large springs in the Ozarks. Diss. Univ. MO at Columbia.

Feder, G.L. 1975. Hydrology of the large karst springs of the Missouri Ozarks, U.S.A (abstract). In *Karst Hydrogeology.* Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 46.

Feeney, Thomas F. 1987. Mechanisms responsible for sinkhole flooding on an urbanized karst terrain: South Sunrise./Media Drive, Bowling Green, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Western KY Univ.

Feeney, T.F. 1999. The effect of carbon dioxide variability on chemical sedimentation on pavement karst (abstract). *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 154.

Feeney, Thomas P., and Nicholas Crawford. 1993. Identifying the source of sinkhole flood water. *Abstracts of the Annual Meeting of the Assoc. Of American Geographers* **89**:68.

Feeney, Thomas Patrick. 1997. The geomorphic evolution of limestone pavements and alvar grasslands in northwestern New York State, United States of America(Karst, karren, glacial, denudation). Diss. Univ.GA 311 pp. (kamenitza).

Feldman, Mark David. 1984. Hydrogen isotope geochemistry of the water in sedimentary dolomite. M.S. Thesis. AZ State Univ. 75 pp.

Fellows, L.D. 1965. Cutters and pinnacles in Greene County, Missouri. *NSSB* **27**:143-50.

Fellows, L.D., J.H. Williams, and J.D. Vineyard. 1970. Guidebook to Ozark Carbonate Terrane, Rolla: Devils Elbow Area, Missouri. Rolla, MO: Assoc. American. State Geol. 15 pp.

Fels, Jame B. 1997. Source identification investigations of petroleum contaminated groundwater in the Missouri Ozarks. In Beck, Stephenson & Herring, pp. 199-205.

Fels, J.B. 1999. Source identification investigations of petroleum contaminated groundwater in the Missouri Ozarks. In Beck, pp. 3-13.

Felton, Gary K. 1991. Hydrologic response of a karst watershed. *International Summer Meeting, Amnerican Soc. Agricultural Engineers* **199**1:np.

Felton, Gary K. 1993. Nutrient transport in a karst ground water catchment. International Winter Meeting - American Soc. Agricultural Engineers 1991. St. Joseph, MO: American Soc. Agricultural Engineers.

Felton, Gary K. 1991. Hydrologic response of a karst watershed. *Transactions of the Amnerican Soc. of Agricultural Engineers* **37**(1):143-50.

Felton, Gary K. 1994. Hydrologic response of a karst watershed, Kentucky, U.S.A. 1994. Hydrologic response of a karst watershed, Kentucky, U.S.A. *Transactions of the A.S.A.E. American Society of Agricultural Engineers* **37**: 143-50.

Felton, Gary K. 1997. Agricultural chemicals at the outlet of a shallow carbonate aquifer. Trans. *ASAE* **39**(3): 873-82.

Felton, Gary K., & James C. Currens. 1994. Peak flow rate and recession-curve characteristics of a karst spring in the Inner Bluegrass, central Kentucky. *JH* **162**(1-2):99-108.

Felton, G.K., Lyle Sendlein, et al. 1991. The inner Bluegrass karst hydrology laboratory. In *Proceedings: Kentucky Water Resources Symposium*. Lexingtron, KY: Univ. KY, pp. 35-6.

Felton, Robert M. 1987. Using flow-meters to monitor sinkhole remediation. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 451-5.

Fenelon, Pierre. 1976. Canadian karst [in French]. *Actes 99th Cong.Soc. Savantes Besancon* (**1974**):125-43.

Ferguson, G.E., C.W. Lingham, et al. 1947. Springs of Florida. FL Geol. Surv., *Geol. Bull*. **31:** 1-106.

Ferguson, Thomas W., and Richard A. Davis, Jr. 1998. Post-Miocene stratigraphy and depositional environments of valley-fill sequences at the mouth of Tampa Bay, Florida. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG & SEPM* **1998**.

Fernald, A.G., & D.M. Gilbert. 1998. Understanding and management of water resources in karstic enviroments: Report of a panel discussion. International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publ. No. 253, pp. 387-96.

Ferry, Joe P. 1984. Investigation of possible metals contamination of ground water supplies in Sloans Valley and Sloan's Valley and the Sloan’s Valley cave system in Pulaski County, Kentucky. MS or PhD Thesis. 75 pp.

Ferry, J. P., & P. Pushkar, 1985. Investigation of possible metals contamination of ground water supplies in Sloans Valley and Sloan's Valley cave system in Pulaski County, Kentucky. *OJS* **85**(2): 28.

Fetrow, R.S. 1960. Use of ethyl mercaptan for detection of airflow between caves. *NSSB* **22**(2):117-8.

Fetter, C.W., Jr. 1995. History of knowledge of ground-water pollution prior to 1942. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):106-7.

Fetvedt, J. E. 1984. Quality of the recharge water. *MS* **3**:85-6.

Fetvedt, J. E., ed. 1984. Mystery Cave Area; MSS corn feed, August 1984. Minneapolis, Minnesota. *MS.* 3.

Field, Malcom Stanhope. 1966. Wellhead protection tracer study, Martinsburg, West Virginia. USEPA Region III, Natl. Center for Environmental Assessment, Washington, unpublished RI 20 pp.

Field, Malcolm Stanhope. 1988. *The Vulnerability of Karst Aquifers to Chemical Contamination.* EPA, 600/D-89/008. 13 pp.
Field, M.S. 1992. Karst hydrology and chemical contamination. *Jour. Environmental Systems* **22**(1): 1.

Field, Malcolm Stanhope. 1993. Karst hydrology and chemical contamination. *Jour. Env. Systems* **22:** 1-26.

Field, Malcolm Stanhope. 1994. Radon concentrations and their use in estimating fissure porosities and recharge areas in karst aquifers of Walkersville, Maryland. Diss. George Mason Univ. 242 pp.

Field, M.S. 1999. On the importance of stock dye concentrations for accurate preparation of calibration standards. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 229.

Field, M.S. 1999. Nonequilibrim solute-transport modeling in karst aquifers. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 163-171,

Field, M.S., & S.G.Nash. 1997. Risk assessment methodolgoy for karst aquifers: (1) Estimating karst conduit-flow parameters. *Environ. Monit. Assess*. **47**(1): 1-21.

Field, M.S., & S.G.Nash. 1997. Risk assessment methodolgoy for karst aquifers: (2) Solute-transport modeling. *Environ. Monit. Assess*. **47**(1): 23-37.

>Field, Malcom S., and Paul F. Pinsky. 2000. A two-region nonequilibrium model for solute transport in solution conduits in karst aquifers. *Jour. of Contaminant Hydrology* **44**(3-4): 2001-3.

Field, Malcom S., and W.G. Stelz. 1995. Wellhead protection tracer study, Martinsburg, West Virginia. USEPA Region III, Natl. Center for Environmental Assessment, Washington, unpublished RI 20 pp.

Field, M.S., Ronald Wilhelm, et al. 1995. An assessment of the potential adverse properties of fluorescent tracer dyes used for groundwater tracing. In *Environmental Monitornig and Assessment*, Vol. 38. Kluwer Academic Publ., pp. 75-96.

Fields, D.E., and R.J. Raridon. 1977. Numerical stimulation of watershed response using the unifed transport model: Part I, Model structure. In *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Eds. Dilamarter, & Csallany. Bowling Green, KY: Western KY Univ., pp. 140-50.

Finch, R. H. 1946. The Puna Rift of Kilauea. *The Volcano Letter*, *HVRA* **493**.

Findlayson, Brian L., & John B. Webb. 1985. Amorphous speleothems. *Cave Science* **12**(1):3-8.

Finlayson, B., & S. Li. 1993. Some observations on the genesis of rimstone gours and dams. In *Proc. 11th Inst. Cong. Speleol., Beijing* (publ. 1993-4), pp. 70-2.

Finlayson, B., & J.A. Webb. 1985. Amorphous speleothems. *Cave Sci*. **12**(1):3-8.

Finlayson, B. L., & J. A. Webb, 1988. Evolution of ground water in Californian granites; evidence from speleothems. *GSAB* **100**(5): 639-43.

Finson, Bruce. 1974. Tufa city. *Pacific Discovery* **27**(2):14-20. (Pseudokarst in Mono Lake).

Fiol, L., J. Fornos, and A. Gines. 1996. Effects of biokarstic processes on the development of solutional rillenkarren in limestone rocks. *ESPL* **21**(5):447-52.

>Fischer, Joseph A. 1997. Limestone ordinances of New Jersey and Pennsylvania: a practitioner's experiences. In Beck, Stephenson & Herring, pp. 463-6.

>Fischer, Joseph A. 1999. Limestone ordinances of New Jersey and Pennsylvania: a practitioner's experiences. In Beck, pp. 61-6.

>Fischer, J.A., J. Fischer, & R.W. Greene. 1993. Roadway design in karst. *Environmental Geology* **22**(4): 321.

>Fischer, J. A., & Richard W. Greene. 1984. New Jersey sinkholes. In *1st PMCS* p59-666.

>Fischer, J.A., and R.W. Greene. 1993. Roadways in karst terrane. In *Geologic Complexities in the Highway Environment: Proc. of the 42nd Annual Highway Geology Symposium*. Robert H. Fickles. Atlanta, GA: Highway Geology Symposium. Proc. of the Annual Highway Geology Symposium 42, pp. 27-35.

>Fischer, J.A., Robert J. Canace, and Donald Monteverde. 1992. Karst geology and ground water protection law. In *Proceedings of the Third Confeence on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 653-66.

>Fischer, J.A., and Joseph J. Fischer. 1997. Wyndham Farms: a karst case history. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 287-92.

>Fischer, J.A., Joseph J. Fischer, et al. 1996. Karst site investigations: New Jersey and Pennsylvania sinkhole formation and its influence on site investigation. In *Dalton and Brown*, pp. 97-120.

>Fischer, J.A., Joseph J. Fischer, et al. 1997. Geotechnical constraints and remediation in karst terrane. *Proceedings of the Symposium on Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering* **32**:279-290.

Fischer, Matt. 1990. Geology of Marion County (with emphasis on cave-bearing units). *FS* **27**(2): 31; 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 429-30.

Fischer, W.A., D. Orr, and D. Greenlee. 1978. An example of the merging of Landsat, topographic and aeromagnetic data in a geologic and hydrologic study of a karst region: Claunch, New Mexico. *Proc. International Symposium on Removete Sensing of Environemnt* No. **12**, vol. 2, pp. 805-23.

Fish, J.E. 1975. The Circum-Gulf karst belt. In *Karst Hydrogeology*. Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 47.

Fish, J., & W. Russell, 1972. Preliminary results on the Groundwater Geochemistry of the Sierra de El Abra Region, North Central Mexico. *NSSB* **34**(3): 111-3.

Fish, Larry. 1985. The Sands of Time in Narrows Cave. *RMC* **2**(2): 20-2; 1987 rpt. *SD* **1985**:208-11.

Fish, L. 1988. The real story of how Cave of the Winds formed. *RMC* **5**(2): 16-9.

Fish, Larry. 1986. Flash Gordon and the clay people (or, a new theory of the clay features in Silent Spendor, Colorado). *RMC* **3**(1):26-8; 1990 rpt. *SD* **1986**:326-9.

Fish, L. 1990. How big is that passage? Rocky Mountain Caving 7(1); 2000 rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1990:** 442-3.

Fisher, J.R. 1957. Cave gypsum. *Netherworld News* **5**(10):142-3.

Fisher, J.R. 1962. On the formation of calcite and aragonite: a review. *Netherworld News* **10**(7):103-4.

Fisher, J.R., & W.B. White. 1962. On the formation of calcite and aragonite: a review. *Netherworld News* **10**(7):103-14.

Fisher, J. R., & W .B. White, 1966. Manganese mineralization. *CRF-AR* **8**: 7-10.

Fisher, L.W. 1934. Growth of stalactites. *Amer. Mineralogist* **19**:429-31.

Fisk, D. W., & I. S. Exley. 1977. Exploration and environmental investigation of the Peacock Springs Cave System. In *Dilamarter and Csallany* p297-302.

Fisk, D.W., & I. S. Exley, 1976. Exploration and environmental evaluation of the world's longest underwater cave. (abstract) suupplement, *Florida Scientist* **39**(1): 16.

Fitch, James R. 1994. A karst groundwater study to delineate the Quarry Spring basin groundwaters near the Lemo Lane Landfill, west-central Bloomington, Indiana.

Fitzgerald, Cathleen Marie. 1981. The strategic petroleum Reserve - Environmental impacts associated with the leaching of salt caverns. D.E. Univ. CA at Los Angeles.

Fitzmaurice, Karen P. 1990. An analysis of the Kentucky pilot wellhead protection programs for Georgetown, Elizabethtown, and Calvert City, Kentucky. MS Thesis or Diss.

Flagg, Arthur L. 1961. More about cave pearls. *Earth Sci*. **14**(1):29-30.

Fleisher, P. Jay, Donald H. Caldwell, et al. 1989. Bering Glacier analog to stagnant-ice model for western New York. *AP-GSA* **21**(6):15.

Fletcher, J. E., & P. H. Carroll. 1948. Some properties of soils associated with piping in southern Arizona. *SSSA-P* **13**: 545-7.

>Fletcher, M. R., L. Mintzmeyer, & K. Whizenant. n.d. Cave management at Buffalo National River: the beginning. Typescript, 8p.

>Fletcher, M. R., L. Mintzmeyer, & K. Whizenant. n.d. Cave management at Buffalo National River: the beginning. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 30-1.

Fliermans, C.B., & E.I. Dupont. 1975. *Nitrobacter* in Mammoth Cave: a role in saltpeter formation. *CRF-AR*.

Fliermans, C.B., & E.L. Schmidt. 1977. *Nitrobacter* in Mammoth Cave. *IJS* **9**(1):1-20.

Fliermans, C.B., B.S. Bohlool, & E.L. Schmidt. 1974. Autoecological study of the chemoautrotroph *Nitrobacter* by immunofluorescence. *AEM* **27**:124-9.

Fliermans, C.B., & T.C. Hazen, eds. 1990. *Microbiology of the Deep Subsurface.* Aiken, South Carolina: WSRC Information Services.

Flint, R.F. 1976. Physical evidence of Quaternary climatic change. *QR* **6**(4):519-28.

Flocks, James G., Jack Kindinger et al. 2001. Geophysical investigations of upward migrating saline water from the Lower to the Upper Floridan aquifer, Central Indian River Region. In Kuniansky, pp. 135-40.

Flohr, Marta J. K., Roberta Dillenburg, & Geoffrey Plumless. 1995. Characterization of secondary minerals formed as the result of weathering of the Anakeesta Formation, Alum Cave, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Tennessee. Open-File Report, USGS, Reston, VA. *USGS* 22p.

Florea, Lee. 2000. Interstate 66: proposed alternatives in southern Kentucky and karst impacts (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-9.

Florea, L. 2000. Kentucky Speleological Survey: From concept to Foundation (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-10.

Florea, L. & C.M. Wicks. 1999. Bench-scale karst models. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 177-82.

Flowers, Russell R. 1955. A regional subsurface study of the Greenbrier Limestone. M.S. Thesis. WV Univ.

Flurkey, A. J. 1984. *Guidebook to the 1984 NSS Convention*. Huntsville, Alabama. *NSS*.

Flurkey, Andrew J. 1988. Geology field trip roadlog. In *Schilberg & Springhetti*, pp. 27-31.

Folsom, Bill. 1996. Aragonite confirmed in New York. *Northeastern Caver* **27**(2): 62-3.

Folsom, Bill. 1998. Search for the missing link: ongoing exploration of the Cobleskill Plateau, Schoharie County, New York (abstract). *Annual Convention - NSS* **1998**:56.

Folsom, F. 1962. *Exploring American caves*. MacMillian 319p.

Fontes, J.-Ch. 1983. Dating of groundwater. In *Guidebook on Nuclear Techniques in Hydrology.* Tech. Rpts.Ser. No. 91. Vienna: IAEA, pp. 285-317.

Foose, Richard M. 1953. Ground water behavior in Hershey Valley, Pennsylvania. *GSAB* **64**:623-45.

Foose, Richard M. 1969. Mine dewatering and recharge in limestone rocks near Hershey,

Pennsylvania. In *Legal Aspects of Geology in Engr. Practice*, p. 45-60.

Foose, R.M. 1981. Sinking may be fast or slow. *Geotimes* **26**(8): 21-2.

Foose, R.M., and Richard Frohlich. 1983. Cause and results of catastrophic collapse in karst areas and geophysical approaches to the detection of subsurface cavities. *AAAS Publ*. **83-2**:30.

Foose, R.M., & James A. Humphreville. 1979. Engineering geological approaches to foundations in the karst terrain of the Hershey Valley. *Bull. Assoc. Engr. Geol.* **16**(1):355-81.

Foote, R. 1971. A bacterial analysis of cave waters of Northwest Georgia. *GU* **8**(3): 61-74

Forbes, Jeff. 1987. Caver's guide to the alpine karst of Cave Ridge, Washington. *Canadian Caver* **19**(1):17-21.

Forbes, J. 1995. Chemistry of Carlsbad Pool Water. *CRF Newsletter* **23**(3): 17-8; 1995 *SD* p493-4.

Forbes, Jeffrey R. 1995. Geochemistry study of Carlsbad Caverns pool waters. *Guadalupe Hooter* **10**(6); 1996 rpt. *SD* **1995**:493-4.

Forbes, J.R. 1996. Geochemistry of Carlsbad Cavern pool water (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 208.

Forbes, J.R. 1996. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of GypKap caves. (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 202.

Forbes, J.R. 1997. Air temperature and relative humidity study, Torgac Cave, New Mexico. *JCKS* **60**(1):27-32.

Forbes, J.R. 2000. Geochemistry of Carlsbad Cavern pool waters, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *NSSB* **62**(2): 77-84.

Forbes, J., & Ray Nance. 1996. Stratigraphic and structural controls on development of gypsum caves in southeastern New Mexico. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):393.

Forbes, J., & Ray Nance. 1997. Stratigraphy, sedimentology and structural geology of gypsum caves in east central New Mexico. *Carbonates and Evaporites* **12**(1):64-72.

Ford, Carol Goldfinger, et al. 1997. Ground water basin delineation for sinkhole flood prevention, Johnson City, Tennessee. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 259-63.

Ford, Derek C. 1961. The Bonnechere Caves, Renfrew County, Ontario: A note. *Can. Geographer* **3**:22-5.

Ford, D. C. 1965. A method of contouring cave maps. *NSSB* **27**(2): 55-8

Ford, D. C., 1965. The origin of limestone caverns: a model from the central Mendip Hills, England. *NSSB* **22(**1): 109-32.

Ford, D.C. 1967. Sinking creeks (or streams) of Mt. Tupper: A remarkable groundwater system in Glacier Naitonal Park, BC. *Canadian Geograph*. **11**:49-52.

Ford, D. C. 1970. Cavern Development in the southern Canadian Rockies, Meeting in Lovell, Wyoming, Proceedings June 1969. *NSSB* **32**(2): 41.

Ford, D. C. 1971. Alpine karst in the Mt. Castleguard-Columbia Icefield area, Canadian Rocky Mountains, Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, Geology session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 145.

Ford, D. C. 1971. Alpine karst in the Mt. Castleguard-Columbia Icefield area, Canadian Rocky Mountains *AAR* **3**:239-52.

Ford, D. C., 1971. Characteristics of limestone solution in the southern Rocky Mountains and Selkirk Mountains, Alberta and British Columbia. *CJES* **8**(6):585-609.

Ford, D. C. 1971. Geologic structure and a new explanation of limestone cavern genesis. *TCRGB* **13(**2): 81-94.

Ford, D.C. 1971. Karst landforms of the First Canyon area, South Nahanni River, Northwest Territories of Canada. *Caves and Karst* **13**(5):40-1.

Ford, D. C. 1971. A new explanation of limestone cavern genesis. Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, General/Technical session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 151.

Ford, D.C. 1973. Development of the Canyons of the South Nahanni River, N.W.T. *JCES* **10**:366-78.

Ford, D.C. 1974. A classification of limestone solution caves. In *Proc. 4th Conf. Karst Geol. & Hydrology*, pp. 183-5.

Ford, D.C. 1975. Cave systems and groundwater hydrologic organization in limestone. In *Karst Hydrogeology: Abstracts 12th Unt. Cong. Hydrogeol. Alabama*, Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, p. 48.

Ford, D.C. 1975. Castleguard Cave, an alpine cave in the Canadian Rockies. *Studies in Speleol.* **2**(7-8):305-7.

Ford, D.C. 1976. Evidences of multiple glaciation in South Nahanni National Park,Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories. *CJES* **13**(10):1433-45.

Ford, D.C. 1976. Review of alpine karst morphology and groundwater systems in the southern Rocky Mountains of Canada. *AP-GSA* **8**(6):871-2.

Ford, D. C. 1976. Stable isotope studies of fluid inclusions in speleothems and their paleoclimatic significance. *GCA* **40**: 657-65.

Ford, D.C. 1977. Genetic classification of solutional cave systems. In 7th *ICSP,* Sheffield, England, pp. 189-92.

Ford, D.C. 1977. Karst and glaciation in Canada. In *Proc. Int. Spel.. Cong.* **7**: 188-9.

Ford, D. C. 1978. Uranium series dating and stable isotope studies of speleothems. Part I: theory and techniques. *TBCRG* **5**(2): 91-111.

Ford, D. C. 1979. Dating cave calcite deposits: some applications to general geomorphology. *Geo2* **7**(1): 4.

Ford, D. C. 1979. A review of alpine karst in the southern Rocky Mountains of Canada. *NSSB* **41**:53-65.

Ford, D. C. 1980. Threshold and limit effects in karst geomorphology.In *D. L. Coats*, pp. 345-62.

Ford, D.C. 1981. Covered karst and interstratal karst in glaciated lowland terrains [in French] In *Beck*, pp. 20.

Ford, D.C. 1981. Geology, geomorphology, and glaciology of the Castleguard - Columbia icefield area. In *Beck*, pp. 37.

Ford, D. C. 1982. Spatial and temporal variations in karst solution rates: the structure of variability. In *Thorn*, pp. 147-70.

Ford, D. C. 1983. Alpine karst systems at Crowsnest Oasis, Alberta and British Columbia, Canada. *JH* **61**: 187-92.

Ford, D.C. 1983, ed. Castleguard Cave and Karst, Columbia Icefields area, Rocky Mountains of Canada; a Symposium. University of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Arctic and Alpine Research*. **15**(4): 425-554.

Ford, D.C. 1983. Effects of glaciations upon karst aquifers in Canada. *JH* **61**:149-58.

Ford, D.C. 1983. Karst groundwater quality and landform genesis in the modern permafrost regions of Canada (abstract). Geomorphol. Symposium Bighampton 1982 in *Geo2* **10**(2):36.

Ford, D.C. 1983. Karstic interpretation of the Winnipeg Aquifer (Manitoba, Canada). *JH* **61**:177-80.

Ford, D.C. 1983. The physiography of the Castleguard Karst and Columbia Icefields area, Alberta, Canada. In Ford, pp. 427-36.

Ford, D.C. 1984. Karst groundwater activity and landform genesis in modern permafrost regions of Canada. In *LaFleur,* pp. 340-50.

Ford, D.C. 1984. Karst reconnaissances in the Northern Mackenzie Mountains (N.W.T.). *Geo* **1**(11):45.

Ford, D. C., 1985. Dynamics of the karst system: A review of some recent work in North America. *Ann. Soc. Geol. Belgique* **108**:283-91.

Ford, D.C. 1985. A review of underground solution features . *SEPM Meeting 1985 Abstracts* **Vol. II**:31.

Ford, D.C. 1986. Genesis of paleokarst and strata-bound zinc-lead sulfide deposits in a Proterozoic dolostone, northern Baffin Island, Canada: A discussion. *Econ. Geol*. **81**(6):1562-3.

Ford, D. 1986. A review of effects of glacial action upon karst processes and landforms in Canada. In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona*, **vol. 1**, p. 113-4.

Ford, D.C. 1986. A review of recent studies of calcite speleothems at McMaster University, Canada. In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona*, **vol. 1**, p. 287.

Ford, D. 1986. Styles of karst landform development in limestoine and dolomites of the northern Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, Canada. In Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona, **vol. 1**, p. 287.

Ford, D. C. 1987. Effects of glaciations and permafrost upon the development of karst in Canada. *ESPL* **12**(5): 507-21

Ford, D.C. 1987. Relation between karst landforms and development of watered stratum under refreezing in Canadian mountains (abstract). In *Intern. Symposium Speleol. Tbilissi 1987*., p. 26.

Ford, D. C. 1988. Caves and karst north of 60 degrees. (abstract) *NSSB* **50**(1): 30.

Ford, D. C. 1988. Characteristics of dissolutional cave systems in carbonate rocks. *Paleokarst.* Ed. Noel P. James, & Philip Choquete. p25-57; Springer-Verlag 416p.

Ford, D. C. 1988. Introduction to the karst and caves of Canada. (abstract) *NSSB* **50**(1): 30.

Ford, D.C. 1988. Morphologic classification of dissolution caves systems. *IAHS-AISH Publ.* **176**(1):263.

Ford, D.C. 1989. Paleoenvironment reconstruction from spelothem studies in the Western Cordillera (abstractr). *Geo2* **16**(1-3):9.

Ford, D.C. 1989. A review of dating techniques applied to calcite speleothems. In *Proc. 10th Int.*

Cong. Speleol., Budapest, vol. 2, p. 665.

Ford, D.C. 1989. Stable isotope studies of subaqueous calcite deposits from thermal water waves. In *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol., Budapenst*, vol. 2, p. 660.

Ford, D.C. 1989. Tuff — The whole dam story. *Caves Science* **16**(2):39-49.

Ford, D. C. 1989. U-series of the draining of an aquifer. *GSA* **21**(6):191.

Ford, D. C. 1990. Features of the Genesis of Jewel Cave and Wind Cave, Black Hills, SD. *NSSB* **51**(2): 100-10.

Ford, D.C. 1993. Editorial: Environmental change in karst areas. Berling, DE: Springer Verlag. *Environmental Geology* **21**(3):107-182.

>Ford, D.C. 1993. Editorial: Environmental change in karst areas. Enviromental Geology 21(3): 115.

Ford, D.C. 1993. Uranium series dating of the dewatering of an aquifer: the example of Wind Cave, South Dakota. Program with Abstracts - Geol. Assoc. Of Canada; Mineralogical Assooc of Canada; Canadian Geophysical Union, Joint Annual Meeting **18**:31.

Ford, D.C. 1995. Paleokarst as a target for modern karstification. *Carbonates and Evaporites* **10**(2): 138-47.

Ford, D.C. 1996. Karst in a cold climate: Effects of glaciation and permafrost conditions upon the karst landform systems of Canada. International Association of Geomorphologists No. 6. Baffins Lane: John Wiley & Sons.

Ford, D.C. 1996. Tufa and travertine deposits of the Grand Canyon, USA *CKS* **23**(3):125.

Ford, D.C. 1997. Principal features of evaporite karst in Canada. *Carbonates and Evaporites* 12: 15-23.

Ford, D.C. 2000. Perspectives in karst hydrogeology and cavern genesis. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer & Sasowsky, pp. 17-29.

Ford, D.C. 2000. Speleogenesis under unconfined settings. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 319-24.

Ford, D. C., M. J. Bakalowicz, 1983. Preliminary report upon McMaster University geochemical and isotopic studies in Wind and Jewel Caves. Open File report, Wind Cave National Park. 16 p.

Ford, D. C., M. J. Bakalowicz, 1984. Origin of Wind and Jewel caves, South Dakota, from chemical and isotopic studies of groundwaters, bedrocks and speleothems. *GAC* **9:**62.

Ford, D. C., M. Bakalowicz, T. Miller, et. al., 1989. Thermal genesis of dissolution caves in the Black Hills, South Dakota. In *Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on Physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst.* SSS, pp. 71-93.

Ford, D. C., M. J. Bakalowicz, et al. 1986. U-series dating and stable isotope studies of wall rocks and speleothems in Jewel Cave and Wind Cave, Black Hills, South Dakota, USA. In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona*, v. **1**, p. 309.

Ford, D. C., M. J. Bakalowicz, T. Miller, et al. 1993. Uranium-series dating of the draining of an aquifer: the example of Wind Cave, Balck Hills, South Dakota. *GSA Bull*. **105**:241-50.

Ford, D.C., M. Brown, & J. Quinlan. 1972. Guidebook to symposium SA6 "Karst geomorphology of the Canadian Rockies" In *22nd international geographical congress Canada 1972*. n.p.: International Geographical Congress. 84 pp.

Ford, D.C., and P. Burns. 1980. Notes on the speleogenesis of Castleguard Cave. *Canadian Caver* **12**(1):9-15.

Ford, Derick C., & C.H.D. Cullingford. 1976. *The Science of Speleology*. Academic Press: NY. 593 p.

Ford, D.C., & J.J. Drake. 1982. Spatial and temporal variations in karst solution rates: the structure of variability. In *Space and Time in Geomorphology*. Ed. C.E. Thorn. London: Allen & Unwin, pp. 147-70.

Ford, D. C., et al. 1988. Landform development: Karst. Hydrogeology, Boulder, CO. In *Geology of North America* (Decade of North American Geology series), *GSA* **O-2**: 401-12.

Ford, D. C., et al., 1994. U series dating and stable isotope environmental records of Mid-Continental speleothems, Jewel Cave and Wind Cave, S.D. *GAC* **19:**36.

Ford, D. C., & R. O. Ewers. 1978. The development of limestone cave systems in the dimensions of length and depth. *CJES* **15**(11): 1783-98.

Ford, D.C., M. Gascoyne, & H.P. Schwarcz. 1978. Uranium-series dating and stable isotope studies of speleothems. Part I: Theory and techniques. *Trans. Brit. Cave Res. Assoc.* **5**(2):91-111.

Ford, D.C., & R.S. Harmon. 1976. Uranium-series dating of speleothems: reply. *NSSB* **38**(2):38.

Ford, D.C., R.S. Harmon, and H.P. Schwarcz. 1975. North American climate during the last 200,000 years inferred from stable isotope studies of speleothems. *GSA-AP* **7**(6):851.

Ford, D.C., R.S. Harmon, and H.P. Schwarcz. 1975. Wisconsinan paleoclimates of northeastern Iowa as recorded by stable isotope profiles of speleothems. *NSSB* **37**(7):1100-1101.

Ford, D.C., R.S. Harmon, and H.P. Schwarcz. 1976. Late Pleistocene paleotemperatures from

stable isotope analysis of fluid inclusions in speleothems (abstract).In *Int. Geol. Gong., Sydney,* v. **3**(25):808.

Ford, D.C., R.S. Harmon, and H.P. Schwarcz. 1976. Stable isotope studies of fluid inclusions on speleothems and their paleoclimatic significance. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta **40**: 657-65.

Ford, D.C., R.S. Harmon, and H.P. Schwarcz. 1976. The last interglacial-glacial transition in the speleothem record. *GSA-AP* **8**(6):1091-2.

Ford, D.C., R.S. Harmon, and H.P. Schwarcz. 1977. Interglacial chronology of the Rocky and Mackenzie Mountains based upon 230Th/234U dating fo calcite speleothems. *CJES* **14**:2543-52.

Ford, D.C., R.S. Harmon, and H.P. Schwarcz. 1978. Stable isotope geochemsitry of speleothems and cave waters from the Flint Ridge-Mammoth Cave System, Kentucky: implications of terrestrial climate change during the period 230,000 to 100,000 years *B.P. JG* **86**:373-84.

Ford, D.C., R.S. Harmon, and H.P. Schwarcz. 1979. An isotopic paleotemperature record for late Wisconsinian time in northeast Iowa. *Geology* **7**(9):430-33.

Ford, D.C., R.S. Harmon, H.P. Schwarcz, and P. Thompson. 1975. Uranium-series dating of spelothems. *NSSB* **37**(2):21-33.

Ford, D.C., R.S. Harmon, H.P. Schwarcz, T. Wigley, and P. Thompson. 1976. Geo-hydrologic and thermometric observations in the vicinity of the Columbia Icefield, Alberta and British Columia, Canada. *Jour. Glaciology* **16**(74):219-29.

Ford, D.C., & C.A. Hill. 1989. Dating results from Carlsbad Cavern and other caves in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *Isochron/West* **54**:3-7.

Ford, D. C., A. L. Latham, & H.P. Schwarcz. 1979. Paleomagnetism of stalagmite deposits. *N* **280**: 383-5.

Ford, D.C., Stein-Erik Lauritzen, & R. Ewers. 2000. Modeling of initiation and propagation of single conduits and networks. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 175-83.

Ford, D.C., Stein-Erik Lauritzen, & Stephen Worthington. 2000. Speleogenesis of Castleguard Cave, Rocky Mountains, Alberta, Canada. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 332-7.

Ford, D.C., & J.A. Lundberg. 1987. A review of dissolutional rills in limestone and other soluble rocks. *Catena Suppl.* **8**:119-40.

Ford, D.C., & J.A. Lundberg. 1987. . Uranium-series dating of the draining of an aquifer in the Quaternary. *Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 68.

Ford, D.C., J. Lundberg, A. Palmer, et al. 1993. Uranium-seires dating of the draining of an aquifer: The example of Wind Cave, Black Hills, South Dakota. GSAB 105: 241-50.

Ford, D.C., A. N. Palmer, & M.V. Palmer. 1988. U-series studies of calcite precipitates in Lower Wind Cave (abstract). *NSSB* **53**(1):26.

Ford, D.C., A.N. Palmer, et al. 1993. Uranium-series dating of the draining of an aquifer: the example of Wind Cave, Black Hills, South Dakota. *GSAB* **105**:241-250.

Ford, D.C., & Martyn H. Pedley. 1997. Tufa and travertine deposits of the Grand Canyon *CKS* **24**(3):107-115.

Ford, D.C., & J. Quinlan. 1973. Theme and resource inventory study of the karst regions of Canada: final report upon project A. Hamilton, ON: Dept. Geography, McMaster Univ. 112 pp.

Ford, D.C., H.P. Schwarz, H. Drake, et al. 1981. Estimates of the age of the existing relief within the southern Rocky Mountains of Canada. *Arctic Alpine Res*. **13**(1):1-10.

Ford, D.C., H.P. Schwarz, Y. Shopov, & J. Morrison. 1992. Speleothems: paleoclimate recorders with a high temporal resolution. In *Program and Abstracts - Amer. Quaternary Asoc. Conf.* **12**:10.

Ford, D.C., H.P. Schwarz, & Nicola Swinburne. 1994. Termination II and isotope stage 5E from vadose and phreatic spelothems, Jewel Cave and Wind Cave, S.D. *AP-GSA* **26**(7):229.

Ford, D.C., H.P. Schwarz, & Nicola Swinburne. 1996. The last two interglacials in the Midcontinent from phreatic speleothem records, Jewel and Wind Cave, South Dakota (abstract). *American Quaternary Assoc. Conf.* **14**:15.

Ford, D.C., H.P. Schwarz, et al. 1997. A long interglacial and interstadial record in the North American mid-continent from vadose and phreatic speleothems, Jewel and Wind Cave, South Dakota, U.S.A. *Proc. International Congress of Speleology* **12**:88.

Ford, D.C., P.I. Smart, & R.O. Ewers. 1093. The physiography and speleogenesis of Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefields, Alberta, Canada. University of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Arctic and Alpine Research*. **15**(4): 437-50.

Ford, D.C., N. Swinburne, et al. 1994. U series dating and stable isotope environmental records of Mid-Continental speleothems, Jewel Cafe and Wind Cave, S.D. *Program with Abstracts - Geol. Assoc. Of Canada*; *Mineralogical Assoc. Of Canada; Canadian Geophysical Union, Joint Annual Meeting* **19**: 36.

Ford, D.C., P. Thompson, & H.P. Schwarcz. 1972. Dating cave calcite deposits by the uranium disequilibrium method: some preliminary results from Crowsnest Pass, Alberta. In *Research Methods in Pleistocene Geomorphology: 2 Guelph Symp. Geomorphol. Proc*. Univ. Guelph, Ontario, p. 247-55.

Ford, D.C., P. Thompson, & H.P. Schwarcz. 1976. Stable isotope geochemistry and geochronology of spelothems from West Virginia. *GSA Bull*. **87**:1730-38.

Ford, D. C., & P. W. Williams. 1989. *Karst Geomorphology and Hydrology*. Unwin Hyman, London 601p.

Ford, D.C., & N.E. Worley. 1977. Mineral veins and cave development. In *7th ICSP, Sheffield, England*, pp. 192-3.

Ford, L.M. 1956. The insoluble residue content of the Ste. Genevieve, Renault and Paint Creek Formations in Mount Vernon, Sumerset, and Monticello Counties. M.A. Thesis. Univ. KY.

Ford, T.D., ed. *Proc. 7th International Speleological Congress, Sheffield, 1977*. Somerset, England: British Cave Research Assoc.

Ford, T. D. 1995. Some thoughts on hydrothermal caves. *CKS* **22**(3): 107-18.

Ford, T. D., & C. H. D. Cullingford, 1976. T*he Science of Speleology*. London, Academic Press 593p.

Fornaca-Rinaldi, G. 1968. 230Th/234 dating of cave concretions. Earth Planet. *Science Letters* **5**:120-2.

Fornaca-Rinaldi, G., et. al. 1968. Some causes of the variation of the isotopic composition of carbon and oxygen in cave concretions. Earth Planet. *Science Letters* **4**: 321-4.

Forney, Gerald Glenn. 1971. Lava tubes of the San Franciscan Volcanic Field. *Plateau* **44**:1-13.

Forney, G.G. 1973. Cavern development in the Windsor Series (Mississippian) of Nova Scotia. *S.C.G.G.N1* **1**(4):30-1; rpt. *NSSB* **35**(1):12-3.

Forssell, S. 1977. The concept of carrying capacity and how it relates to caves. Mountain View Arkansas, 1976, *NCMSP* p1-5.

Forte, Serge. 1972. Hydraulic geometry of karst terrain in south central Kentucky. B.A. Univ. Windsor.

Forti, P. 1997. Speleothems and earthquakes. In *Hill & Forti*, pp. 271-84.

Forti, P., & E. Rabbi, 1981. The role of carbon dioxide in gypsum speleogenesis. *IJS* **11**(3-4): 207-18.

Fossen, Joyce, and Philip Bjork. 1985. *Caves of Paha Sapa and other findings of Dr. Knows-it*. 23 pp.

>Foster, David L., ed. 1991. *Proceedings of the National Cave Management Symposium*. Bowling Green, KY.

>Foster, David G. 1999. Cave management in the United States: an overview of significant trends and accomplishments. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 18.

Foster, Michael B.J., Scott C. Alexander, and E. Calvin Alexander, Jr. 1990. Mystery Cave dye trace [Minnesota]. *Minn. Spel. Monthly* **22**(1):112-4; 2000 rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1990:** 437-40.

Foster, William J. 1950. Cave Hollow Cave. *DC Speleograph* **4**(10):8-10.

Foster, W. J. 1951. Notes concerning the origin of erratically developed cave formations. *NSSN* **9**(3):4.

Foster, W.J. 1949. Formations and mineralogy of Onyx Hill Cave. *DC Speleograph* **3**(4):9-10.

Foster, W.J. 1949. Glossary of mineral and mineralogical terms for speleological word. *DC Speleograph* **3**(4):9-10.

Foster, W.J. 1949. Mineralogical data in speleological work. *NSSB* **11**:51-4.

Foster. W.J. 1950. Formations and mineralogy of Massanutten Caverns. *D.C. Speleograph* **4**(7):1-2.

Foster, W.J. 1951. Mineralogical miscellany. *NSSN* **9**(2):4.

Foster, W.J. 1951. Notes concerning the origin of erratically developed cave formations. *NSSN* **9**(3):4.

Foster, W.J. 1951. Relative atmospheric humidity and its practical determination in speleological work. *DC Speleograph* **5**(3):3-6.

Foster, W.J. 1952. Mineralogical miscellany. *NSSN* **10**(3):6-7.

Fowler, Paul. 1997. Spring cave floods! A short hydrologic and safety note. *RMC* **14**(3):6.

Fowler, Paul. 1997. Summer's end is spring's beginning. *RMC* **14**(1):21-3.

Fox, I.A., & K.R.Rushton. 1976. Rapid recharge in limestone aquifer. *Ground Water* **14**(1):21-7.

Fox, K.F., Jr., et al. 1982. Tectonostratigraphic terranes in northeastern Washington. *USGS Prof. Paper* **1375**: 72-3.

Fox, P.P. 1941. Rate of solution of some limestone boulders in the Tennessee River. *JTAS* **1**: 333-5.

Francis, P. M. 1982. Some observations on helictites. Mendip *National Resources Commission Newsletter* **1**: 18-25.

Frank, Ed. 1980. Cornflakes: The origin of cornflake formations in McKittrick Hill Caves. Southwestern Cavers; 1985 rpt. *SD* **1980**:154-5.

Frank, G.W. 1974. Fracture caves: An unusual occurrence. *Compass* **51**:31-3.

Frank, Ruben Milton. 1964. The geology of Texas. In *A Guide to the Caves of Texas*. NSS 1964 Annual Convention. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. 15-21.

Frank, Ruben Milton. 1965. Petrologic study of sediments from selected central Texas caves. MS Thesis. University of Texas, Austin, TX.

Frank, R.M. 1966. Petrologic study of sediments from selected central Texas caves. *BHGS* **18**(8): 16-7.

Frank, R. M. 1971. Texas clastic cave sediments. In *Lundelius and Slaughter*, pp. 28-34.

Frank, R. M. 1975. The effect of non-climatic factors on flowstone deposition. 6th *ICSP*, Olomouc, Mexico. **1**: 413-7.

Franke, Herert W. 1961a. Der schichtenweise Aufbau der Bodenzapfen. *Die Hohle* **12**: 8-12.

Franke, H. W. 1961b. Fromgesetze des Hohlensinters. *ICSP*, Varenna, Italy.

Franke, H. W. 1962. Die Beziehungen zwischen Versinterung und Korrosion. *Die Hohle* **13**: 77-82.

Franke, H. W. 1963. Fromprinziipien des Tropfstiens. 3rd *ICSP*, Vienna, Austria, 1961, **2**: 63-7.2

Franke, H. W. 1965. The theory behind stalagmite shapes. *SS* **1**: 89-95.

Franke, H. W. 1968. Das Waschstum der Tropfstiene. 4th *ICSP*, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, 1965, **3**: 97-103.

Franke, H.W. 1975. Sub-minimum diameter stalagmites. *NSSB* **37**(1):17-8.

Franke, H. W., & H. Ilming, 1963. Beobachtungen in der Dachstein-Mammuthoehle (Oberoesterreich). *Die Hoehle* **2**:36-40.

Franklin, A.G., D.M. Patrick, et al. 1980. Siting of nuclear facilities in karst terrains and other areas susceptible to ground collapse. Report of the US Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Expt. Station. To U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

Franklin, A.G., D.M. Patrick, et al. 1981. Foundation considerations in siting of nuclear facilities in karst terrains and other areas susceptible to ground collapse. Report of the US Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Expt. Station. To U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Report No.

NURGE/CR-2062.

Franseen, Evan K., et al. 1998. Significance of depositional and early diagenetic controls on architecture of a karstic-overprinted Mississippian (Osagian) reservoir, Schaben Field, Ness County, Kansas. (abstract). *AAPG* **1998.**

Franz, Kristen Elizabeth. 1985. Geochemistry of the sandstone and Silurian aquifers in eastern Wisconsin. M.S. Thesis. Syracuse Univ.

Franz, Richard D., & Dennis Slifer. 1971. Caves of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Survey Educ. Ser. No. 3, Baltimore, Md. 120 pp.

Frederick, William T. 1991. Hydrogeology of the Onondaga Limestone and Marcellus Shale aquifers in central New York's Finger Lake region with emphasis in well-head protection and pollution potential. Diss. Or MS Thesis. 212 pp.

Frederickson, G.C., R.E. Criss, and A.M. Stueber. 1997. Oxygen isotope relations in karst springs, east-central Missouri and southwestern Illinois. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):330.

Frederickson, G.C., & R.E. Criss. 1999. Isotope hydrology and residence times of the unimpounded Meramec River basin, Missouri. *Chemical Geology* **157**(3-4):303-317.

Fredlun, Daniel A., and Franklin Roberts. 1963. The formation and detailed description of a portion of Wind Cave. B.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines. 29 pp.

Fredlund, Glen G., & Larry Tieszen. 1997. Phytolith and carbon isotope evidence for late Quaternary vegetation and climate change in the Southern Black Hills, South Dakota. *Quaternary Research* **47**(2):206-17.

Fredrickson, J. K., et al. 1989. Lithotrophic and heterotrophic bacteria in deep subsurface sediments and their relation to sediment properties. *Geomicrobiol. J*. **7**:53-66.

Freeman. J. P., G.L. Smith, et. al., 1970. Lee Cave, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky (abstract). *NSSB* **32**(2): 48.

Freeman. J. P., G.L. Smith, et. al., 1970. Lee Cave, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. *NSSB* **35**: 109-25.
Freeman, B. E., (translated) 1964. *Biospeleology*. Pergamon Press, New York.

Freeze, R. A., & J. A.Cherry, 1979. *Groundwater*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ Prentice-Hall 604p.

Freiwald, D.A. 1994. National Water-Quality Assessment Program: Ozark Plateaus. *USGS Open-File Report* **OF 94-0670**: 12-12a.

Fremlin, G.A. 1958. Geomorphology of the Niagara Escarpment. M.S. Thesis. Western Ontario Univ.

French, H.M. 1974. Active thermokarst processes, Eastern Banks Island, Western Canadian Arctic. *CJES* **11**:785-94.

French, H.M., & P. Eggington. 1973. Thermokarst development in Banks Island, Western Canadian Arctic. In *Permafrost North Ameri. Cont. 2nd Int. Cong. Genesis Comp. and Struct. Of Frozen Ground and Groundwater. Natl. Acad. Sci.,* pp. 203-12.

Fretwell, Judy D., & Mark T. Stewart. 1981. Resistivity study of a coastal karst terrain, Florida. *Ground Water* **19**(2):156-62.

Fridley, Harry M. 1939. Solution and stream piracy. *JG* **47**(2):175-88.

Fridley, Harry M. 1940. Watergaps by solution and stream piracy. *AJS* **238**:226-33.

Friedhoff, Michael, & Don Stierman. 1997. Geophysical characterization of karst near Sheridan Cave, Wyandot County, Ohio. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):146.

Friedman, Gerald M. 1997. Aragonite cements around methane seeps: Discussion. *Carbonates and Evaporites* **12**(1):157-8.

Friedman, G.M. 1997. Dissolution-collapse breccias and paleokarst resulting from dissolution of evaporite rocks, especially sulfates. *Carbhonaes and Evaporites* **12**(2): 53-63.

Friedman, G.M., & Yong Lee. 1985. Paleokarst and collapse breccias in Tremadocian-Arenigian (Lower Ordovician) facies: the Beekmantown and Ellenburger groups of the Eastern and Southeastern United States. *SEPM Meeting 1985 Abstracts* vol. **II**:32.

Friel, E.A., et al. 1989. Low-flow characteristics of streams in West Virigina. USGS WRIR 88-4072. 34 pp.

Frith, R. S. 1976. Acid on--graffiti Gone! *NSSN* **34**(11): 203.

Fritz, B.T. 1941. Ice caves in Washington. Rocks and Minerals 16.

Fritz, P, & J.-Ch Fontes, eds. 1980. *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry.* Vol. 1. The Terrestrial Environment. Amsterdam: Elsevier.

Fritz, R. D., et. al., eds. 1993. Paleokarst related hydrocarbon reservoirs. *SSG*-CW #18 275p.

Froelich, A.J., and J.F. Tazelaar. 1974. Geolgoic map of the Pineville Quadrangle. *USGS Geolgoic Quadrangle Map* **GQ-1129**.

Frohlich, Reinhard K., & Gregory P. Smith. 1975. Geophysical investigations over karst terrains. *Geophysics* **40**(1):147-8.

Frohlich, Reinhard K., & Gregory P. Smith. 1977. Geophysical investigations over karst water in southeastern Missouri. In *Dilamarter & Csallany*, pp. 285-99.

Frolking, T.A., M.L. Jackson, and J.C. Knox. 1983. Origin of red clay over dolomite in the loess-covered Wisconsin dirftless uplands. *Soil Sci. Soc. America Jour.* **47**(4):817-20.

Fronning, James A. 1974. Preliminary study on faults, linears, and solutional functions of karst topography in Crawford Couty. *Missouri Speleology* **14**(1):33-8.

Frossard, Robert L. 1942. The geology of the Nixa area. M.A. Thesis. Univ. MO at Columbia.

Frost, Eric G., & Thomas Heidrick. 1996. Three-dimensional structural geometries of the Colorado River extensional terrane and their regional exploration implications: roadlog for field trip. *Soc. Of Economic Geologists, Guidebook Series* **25**:1-3.

Frost, R. 1971. A new cave mineral. *XQ* **2**(2): 11; *SD* **2**(1): 210, 215.

Frumkin, A. 1994. Hydrology and denudation rates of halite karst. *JH* **161**(1-2): 171-89.

Frumkin, A. 1994. Morphology and development of salt caves. *NSSB* **56**: 82-95.

Frumkin, A. 1996. Determining the exposure age of a karst landscape. *QR* **46**(2): 99-106.

Frumkin, A. 2000. Dissolution of salt. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 169-71.

>Fry, John, and Rick Olson. 1999. Walkway development and construction relative to reducing visitor impact in the historic section of Mammoth Cave. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 18.

Fryer, Oscar G. 1936. Radioactivity of air, water, and cave and soil gases. Diss. Univ. IN.

*Fryxell, R. 1964. Regional patterns of sedimentation recorded by cave and rock-shelter stratigraphy in the Columbia Plateau Washington. *GSA Special Papers* **76**:273.

Fuchs, Yves. 1989. Pavel Bosak, Derek Ford et al. 1989. Paleokarst-related uranium deposits. *Developments in Earth Surface Processes* **1**:473-80.

Fulghum, H.L. 1950. Geology the San Martine Quadrangle, Reeves and Culberson Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.

Fuller, Myron. 1905. Underground waters of West Virginia. *USGS Water Supply Paper* **114**:271-2.

Fulweiler, R.E., & S.E. McDougal. 1971. Bedded-ore structures, Jefferson City Mine, Jefferson City, Tennessee. *Econ. Geol.* **66**:763-9.

>Funkhouser, J., P. Little et al. 1999. Methodology to study the effects of animal productionin mantled karst aquifers of the southern Ozarks (abstract). In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 255-58.

Funkhouser, John W., & G. .Kingsley Noble. 1948. A descriptive comparison of Tolley's and Cave Springs Caves, Rockbridge County,Virginia. *VJS*: **117**.

Fuqua, F.J. 1951. Comanche stratigraphy of Hurd Draw Quadrangle, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.

Furman, F. C., 1993. Formation of east Tennessee Knox MVT bodies by hypogenetic-interstratal-evaporite-TSR-sulfuric acid karstification. In *Geology and geochemistry of Mississippi-valley-type ore deposits*. Eds. K.L. Shelton, & R.D. Hagni. Rolla, MO: University of Missouri, pp.133-148.

Furman, F.C., K.C. Misra, & R. Sassen. 1989. The St. Louis Anhydrite and New Albany Shale: Sources of sulfur for the main-stage Mississippi Valley-type (MVT) mineralization in the Illinois-Kentucky fluorspar district. *AP-GSA* **21**(6): 129.

Fyodora, Anna I. and Ira Sasowsky. 1999. Silica dissolution and the development of sandstone caves. *AP-GSA* **31**(7): 51.

Garovse, F. and W. Dreybrodt. 1999. Enhancement of early karstification by subterranean sources of carbon dioxide. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 131.

Gail, G.J. 1974. Subsurface geology of Capitan Aquifer northeast of Carlsbad, Eddy, and Lea Counties, New Mexico. M.S. Thesis. Univ. NM.

Gains, Elizabeth. 1987. Landsat linear trend analysis, a tool for groundwater exploration in northern Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AR.

Gaither, Bruce Edward. 1977. The relation of spring discharge behavior to thehydrologic properties of carbonate aquifers. M.S. Penn State Univ.

Gale, H.S. 1912. Nitrate deposits. *USGS Bull.* **523**:8-35.

Gale, R. T. 1959. Geology of Lava Beds National Monument. *NSSB* **21**(2)::61-6.

Gale, S. J., 1984. The hydraulics of conduit flow in carbonate aquifers. *JH* **70**: 309-24.
Gale, S.J., C.O. Hunt, & C.C. Smart. 1985. The Castleguard Formation, its age and its implications for Cenozoic landscape development in the Canadian Rockies (abstract). *Cave Science* **12**(4):134.

>Gallagher, Thomas J. 1978. Achievement of cave management goals through access design. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977*. Eds. Ron Zuber,

James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 63-5.

>Gallagher, T.J. 1978. Visual characteristics of cave: An informational perspective. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 122-3.

Galloway, J.K.J. 1919. *Geology and Natural Resources of Rutherford County, Tennessee.* TN Geol. Survey. Bull. **22**. 81 pp.

Gambill, John Anderson. 1974. Geology of Clover Hollow and surrounding area, Giles and Craig Counties, Virginia. M.S. Thesis. VA Tech Univ.

Gammage, R.B., C.S. Dudney, & D.C. Wilson. 1992. Subterranean transport of radon and elevated indoor radon in hilly karst terrains. *Atmospheric Enviroment*, Part A, v. **26**(12): 2237.

Gams, I. 1959a. Poskus s ploscicami v podpeski jami (Experiment with tablets in the Podpedka cave). *NJ* **2**: 76-7.

Gams, I. 1959b. O legi in nastanku najdaljsih jama Slovenskem (On the situation and genesis of the longest Slovene cave). *NJ* **1**: 4-9.

Gams, I. 1965. Types of accelerated corrosion. Problems of the speleological research. In *ICSP*, Brno, Czechoslovakia p133-9.

Gams, I. 1974. *Kras*. Ljubljana, Izdala Slovenska matica. 359p.

Gander, Craig Robert. 1979. Source of stormflow from a forested watershed and a carbonate spring in Central Pennsylvania determined by natural deuterium variations. M.S. Thesis. Penn State Univ.

Gangaware, Tim et al., eds. 1997. *Seventh Tennessee Water Resources Symposium and Student Symposium: Extended Abstracts*. Nashville, TN: American Water Resources Assoc.

Gann, E.E., & C.J. Harvey. 1975. Norman Creek: A source of recharge to Meramac Springs, Phelps County, Missouri. Jour. Res. *USGS* **3**:99-100.

Ganter, John H. 1983. Caves and karst features of southern Bedford County, PA. *Nittany Grotto News* **30**(3):13.

Ganter, J. 1983. Observations on the morphology of the Arbogast-Cave Hollow cave system, Tucker County, West Virginia. D.C. *Speleograph* **37**(12):9-14; 1991 rpt. *SD* **1983**: 433-6.
Ganter, J.H. 1984. Farmstead Spring. *NGN* **32**(3).

Ganter, J.H. 1984. Fort-Hill fissure caves. *BGN* **19**(10):80-1.

Ganter, John H. 1984. Karst hydrology in Bedford County, PA. *Nittany Grotto News* **31**(5); 1993

rpt. *SD* **1983**:364.

Ganter, J.H.J. 1984. A preliminary look at karst hydrology in Bedford County, Pa. *NGN* **31**(5):4-6.

Ganter, J.H. 1984. Turner Valley. *BGN* **19**(10):80-1.

>Ganter, John. 1989. Cave exploration, cave conservation: some thoughts on compatibility. *NSSN* **47**: 249-53.

>Ganter, J. 2000. Secret caving: trends, social mechanisms and implications for conservation and mangement (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 188.

>Ganter, J. & Bill Storage. 2000. Consequences of publicity: Are there unintended consequences of mass caving publicity for cave conservation and management? (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3):189-20.

Gao, Guoqiu, and Lynton S. Land. 1993. Complex dolomitization history of the Arbuckle Group, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG & SEPM* **1993:**106.

Garber, R.A., et al. 1989. Geology of the Capitan shelf margin--subsurface data from the northern Delaware Basin. In *P. Harris, Grover & Grover*, pp. 3-269.

Garcia, Rene. 1992. Quality of storm-water runoff in three watersheds in Elizabethtown, Kentucky. *WRI* **92-4078**.

Garder, George D., & Richard E. Gray. 1978. Tracing of subsurface flow in karst regions using artificially colored spores. Monroe, PA: GAI Consultants. 26 pp.

Gardiner, W. W. 1971. A study of pollution levels of selected underground streams, Monroe County, Indiana. *ST* **3**(3): 11-6; *SD* **1971:**246-9.

Gardner, H.F. 1920. The calcite cave in the New York State Museum. *American Mineralogist* **5**(1):3-5.

Gardner, J. H. 1935. Origin and development of limestone caverns. *GSAB* **46**(8): 1255-74.

Gardner, Robert Charles. 1958. Geological exploration of the Cave of the Winding Stairs, San Bernardino County, California. *Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon 1915-84* **35**(4):244-54.

Gardner, T. W., J. Ramage, et al., 1994. Early Pleistocene glaciation, West Branch Susquehanna River, central Pennsylvania. *AP-GSA* **27**(7): 125.

Garland, Robert F. 1996. Permeability architecture and groundwater circulation in the fault-severed Casper Aquifer, southern Powder River Basin, Converse County, Wyoming. Diss or Thesis. 165 pp.

>Garlanger, J.E. 1991. Foundation design in Florida karst. *Concrete International. Design and Construction* **13**(4):56.

>Garman, Phyllis M., and Frederick Fischer. 1988. A landfill/ground-water contamination case study. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 143-58.

Garmen, Michel, S. Garman and S. Kempe. 2000. First dives into Kauhako Crater Lake, Kalaupapa, Molokai, Hawaii: a deep volcanic vent dominated by microbial life In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-24-5.

Garrels, E. M., & C. C. Christ. 1965. *Solutions, Minerals, and Equilibria*. New York: Harper and Row.

Garrett, Connie B., Ronald W. Hoenstine, et al. 1994. Transgressive Holocene sequence recorded in Steinhatchee estuarine sediments: western peninsular Florida. *AP-GSA.* **26**(4):15.

Garton, R. 1976. Cornwell Cave, Preston County, West Virginia. *NSSN* **34**(5):84-6.

Garton, E.R., Jr. 1977. The effects of highway construction on the hydrogeologic environment at Bowden, West Virginia. In *Dilamarter and Csallany*, pp. 439-49.

Garton, R., D. Core, & S. Carey. 1973. New speleothem: gypsum transistorite crystals. *KK* **7**(2): 47-53 *SD* p185-8.

Garton, R. E. 1978. Preliminary report on photo lineaments and their relation to cave entrance location. *NSS* 11295F; 1978 *SD* **1978:** 181-2.

Garton, Ray, et al. 1978. Tripotential resistivity investigation near Bowden, W.Va. *Geo2* **5**(2/3):22-3.

Garver, J. I., & J. A. Smith., 1995. Field trip guidebook for the 67th annual meeting of the New York State Geological Association. *NYSGA* p251-73.

Garvin, Paul L., and Greg A. Ludvigson. 1988. Mineralogy, paragenesis, and stable istopic compositions of sulfide mineral deposits associated with late Paleozoic karst fills in Iowa. *AP-GSA* **20**(7):140.

Garvin, Paul L., & Greg A. Ludvigson. 1989. Mineralogy, paragenesis, and stable istopic compositions of mineral deposits associated with late Paleozoic karst fills in Johnson County, Iowa. In *New Perspectives on the Paleozoic History of the Upper Mississippi Valley: An Examination of the Plum River Fault Zone*. Eds. Greg Ludvigson and Bill Bunker. Iowa City, IA: Iowa Dept. Nat. Resources, pp. 161-70.

Garvin, Paul L., & Greg A. Ludvigson. 1993. Epigenetic sulfide mineralization associated with Pennsylvanian paleokarst in eastern Iowa, U.S.A. *Chemical Geology* **105**(4): 271-290.

Garza, Sergio. 1968. Aquifer characteristics from well-field production records, Edwards Limestone, San Antonio, Texas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AZ.

Gascoyne, Melvin. 1977. Does the presence of stalagmites really indicate warm periods? New evidence from Yorkshire and Canadian caves. In *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol., Sheffield*, pp. 208-10.

Gascoyne, M. 1977. Speleothem-dating--use, misuse or abuse? *Canadian Caver* **9**(2):29-31.

Gascoyne, M. 1977. Trace element geochemistry of speleothems. In *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol., Sheffield*, pp. 205-8.

Gascoyne, M. 1977. Trace elements in calcite. The only cause of speleothem color? In *Proc. 1977 NSS Ann. Conv*., pp. 39-42.

Gascoyne, M., 1977. Uranium series dating of speleothems, an investigation of technique, data processing and precision. Tech. Memo, 77-4, Dept. of Geology, McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ontario 117 pp.

Gascoyne, M. 1978. Comment on preliminary results on growth rate and paleoclimate studies of a stalagmite from Ogle Cave, New Mexico. *NSSB* **40**(4):123-4.

Gascoyne, M. 1978. Trace elements in calcite -- the only cause of speleothem colors? (abstract) *NSSB* **40**(3): 98.

Gascoyne, M. 1979. Pleistocene climate determined from stable isotope and geochronologic studies of speloethems. Diss. McMaster Univ. 467 pp.

Gascoyne, M. 1980. Age and paleoclimate studies of speleothems from Vancouver Islands cave (abstract). *NSSB* **42**(4): 77.

Gascoyne, M. 1983. Trace-element partition coefficients in the calcite-water system and their paleoclimatic sinificance in cave studies. *Jour. Hydrology* **61**:213-22.

Gascoyne, M. 1984. Twenty years of uranium-series dating of cave calcites: a review of results, problems and new directions. *SS* **11**: 45-9

Gascoyne, M. 1985. Application of the 227Th/230Th method to dating Pleistocene carbonates and comparison with other dating methods. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* **49**(5):1165-72.

Gascoyne, M. 1992. Paleoclimate determination from cave calcite deposits. *Quaternary Sci. Rev.* **11**:609-32.

Gascoyne, M., D.C. Ford, & H.P. Schwarcz. 1981. Late Pleistocene chronology and paleoclimate of Vancouver Island determined from cave deposits. *CJES* **18**(11):1643-52.

Gascoyne, M., Russ Harmon & Henry Scharcz. 1999. The isotopic composition of groundwater: parallels between karstic and granitic flow systems (abstract). *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 153.

Gascoyne, M., & A.G. Latham. 1981. The antiquity of Castleguard Cave as established by uranium-series dating of speleothems. In *Beck*, pp. 101-3.

Gascoyne, M., A.G. Latham, R.S Harmon, & D.C. Ford. 1983. The antiquity of Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada. *Arctic Alpine Res.* **15**(4):463-70.

Gascoyne, M., & D. E. Nelson. 1983. Growth mechanisms of recent speleothems from Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefields, Alberta, Canada, inferred from a comparison of uranium-series and carbon-14 age data. *Jour. Arctic Alpine Res.* **15**:537-42.

Gascoyne, M., H.P. Schwarcz, & D.C. Ford. 1978. Uranium series dating and stable isotope studies of speleothems. Part 1. Theory and techniques. *Trans. British Cave Res. Assoc.* **5**(2):91-111.

Gascoyne, M., H.P. Schwarcz, & D.C. Ford. 1980. A palaeotemperature record for the Mid-Wisconsin in Vancouver Island. *Nature* **285**:474-6.

Gates, G. R., et al. 1960. A "fossil" cave-filling in the Saint Louis Limestone in Putnam County, Indiana. *PIAS* **69**: 185-6.

Gathright II, T.M., et al. 1978. *Geology of the Grottoes Quadrangle, Virginia. VA* Div. Mineral Res. Publ. 10.

Gathright, T.M., & P.S. Frischmann. 1986. *Geology of the Harrisonburg and Bridgewater Quadrangles, Virgina*. VA Div. Mineral Resources Publ. 60.

Gathright, T.M., W.S. Henikka, & J.L. Sullivan, III.. 1978. *Geology of the Crimora Quadrangle, Virginia*. VA Div. Mineral Resources Publ. 13.

Gaum, C.H. 1952. Hydrologic and atmospheric studies in Schofer Cave. *NSSB* **14**:49-57.

Geiger, R., 1965. The microclimate of caves. In *The Climate Near the Ground*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachutes, p462-7.

Geiss, Christoph Eberhard. 1999. The development of rock magnetic proxies for paleoclimate reconstruction (Illinois). Diss. Univ. Minnesota.

Geissman, J.W., T. Feig, et al. 1994. Paleomagnetic contact and conglomerate tests on the age of magnetizations in the Mississippian Leadville Formation and karst features, San Juan Mountains, CO. *Eos* **75**(44):189.

Geitgey, J.E., David Lemone, et al. 1992. Road log: Anthony Gap Silurian karst, northern Franklin Mountains, Texas and New Mexico. In *Candelaria & Reed*, pp. 15-18.

Geitgey, J.E., David Lemone, et al. 1992. Road log: Ordovician karst system, Franklin Mountains, El Paso County, Texas. In *Candelaria & Reed*, pp. 6-14.

#Geluso, Ken, J.S. Altenback, & D.E. Wilson. 1976. Bat mortality: Pesticide poisoning and migratory stress. *S* **194**:184-6.

Genereux, David P., Harold Hemond, and Patrick Mulholland. 1993. Spatial and temporal variability in streamflow generation on the West Fork of Walker Branch water. *JH* **142**(1-4):137-66.

Genereux, David P., Harold Hemond, and Patrick Mulholland. 1993. Use of radon-222 and calcium as tracers in a three-end-member mixing model for streamflow generation on the West Fork of Walker Branch water. *JH* **142**(1-4):167-211.

Gentry, D. B. Vokal, et al. 1998. Bomb (super 14) C time history recorded in two modern stalagmites: importance for soil organic matter dynamics and bomb (super 14) C distribution over continents. *EPSL* **160**(3-4):795-809.

Geological Soc. Of Amer. 1958. *Field trip guidebook, Saint Louis Meeting, 1958: Field Trip no. 1, Southeast Missouri Lead Belt: no 2. Problems of Pleistocene geology in the greater Saint Louis area no. 3. Mississippian rocks of western Illinois; No. 4 Opniondaga Cave (Missouri). No. 5. Pennsylvanian ("Desmoinesian) of Missouri*. 110 pp.

George, Angelo I. 1973. Lost River hydrosystem in Warren County, Kentucky. *AP-NSS Conv.* (30):22.

George, Angelo I. 1973. The north-central Kentucky karst. *AP-NSS Conv.* (30):22.

George, Angelo I. 1973. Origin of gypsum in caves of North Central Kentucky (abstract). In *NSS 30th Ann. Conv. Prog., Bloomington*, p. 12.

George, A.I. 1974. Preliminary index of gypsum speleothems in caves of Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee. In *4th Conf. Karst Geol. Hydrol. Proc., Morgantown,* pp. 169-77.

George, A. I. 1975. Cave development north of the Green River at Mammoth Cave National Park is strongly influenced by recharge from a filled Pennsylvanian paleo-valley. (La formation de grotte au nord de la Green River au Parc National de la Mammoth Cave est tres influence par recharge d'une vallee paleotique Pennsylvanian). (abstract) In *Doyle*, pp. 51.

George, Angelo I. 1976. Karst and cave distribution in north-central Kentucky. *NSSB* **38**(4):93-8.

George, A.I. 1977. Evaluation of sulfate water quality in north-central Kentucky karst. In

Dilamater & Csallany, pp. 340-56.

George, A. 1977. Speleo-rosette, a new speleothem term: a nomenclature revision of the term--oulopholite (abstract). *NSSB* **39**(1):32-3.

George, A. I. 1984. Cave passage modification changes in relation to lineaments, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. *CRF-AR* p19-24.

George, Angelo I. 1984. Mega lineaments in the Central Kentucky karst, Mississippian plateau region, Kentucky (abstract). Ass. Am. Geogr. Meeting in *Geo 2* **11**(3):43.

George, A .I. 1985. Caves of Kentucky. In *Dougherty*, pp. 18-27.

George, A. I. 1989. Caves and drainage north of the Green River. In *White and White*, pp. 189-221.

George, A.I. 1993. Surviving carbon dioxide poisoning in the cave environment. *The Karst Window* **29**(1); 1994 rpt. *SD* **1993**:445.

George, A. I., Glen Driskill, et. al. 1985. Growth rate of gypsum in Thornhill Cave, Breckinridge County, Kentucky. **12**(2):32-3.

George, W. O. 1948. Development of limestone reservoirs in Comal County, Texas. *TAGU* **29**(4): 1-7.

Gertje, Henry, and Sayed M. Sayed. 1989. Building construction over an erosive sinkhole site: A case study in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA. In *Beck*, pp. 311-8.

Getchell, Frank J. 1995. Subsidence and related features in the Tully Valley, central New York. In *Beck*, pp. 31-42.

Geyer, Alan R., and Donna M. Snyder. 1983. Waterfalls in Pennsylvania. *Pennsylvania Geology* **14**(5):2-5.

Geze, B. 1976. Actual status of the question of moonmilk. *CG* **1**(3): 57-62.

Ghannam, Jihad. 1993. Fracture trace analysis for the detection of cave passageways in Jewel Cave National Monument, Custer, South Dakota. 12 pp.

Ghirose, W.C., & J.T. Wilson. 1988. *Microbial Ecology of the Terrestrial Subsurface.* Advances in Applied MIcrobiology **33**. New York: Academic Press.

Giammona, Charles P. 1973. Fluorescent dye determination of groundwater movement and contamination in permeable rock strata. *IJS* **5**(3/4):201-8.

Gibert, J., Dan L. Danielopol, & J. Stanford, eds. 1994. *Groundwater Ecology*. NY: Academic

Press.
Gibson, Michael A. 1995. Unconformities and erosional events: Influence on preservation of the Silurian-Devonian stratigraphic succession in western Tennessee. *Studies in Geology* (Knoxville) **25**:28-32.

Gibson, M.A., and Winifred Smith. 1993. Genesis of karren in Kentucky Lake, Tenenssee: Interaction of geologic structure, weathering processes, and bioerosion. *AP-GSA* **25**(4):18-9.

Giddings, Marston Todd, Jr. 1974. Hydrologic budget of Spring Creek drainage basin, Pennsylvania. Diss. Penn State Univ.

Gierger, R. 1965. The microclimate of caves. In *The climate Near the Ground*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachucett., p462-7

Giese, G.L., and M.A. Franklin. 1996. Magnitude and frequency of low flows in the Suwannee River Water Management District, Florida. *USGS Water Resources Investigations* **WRI 96-4308.**

Gilbert, B. Miles, et al. 1980. Post-Sangamon record of vulcanism and climatic change at Natural Trap Cave,Wyoming. *Abstracts with Programs - Amer. Quaternary Assoc. Conf.* **6**:86.

Gilbert, C. Criss. 1989. Fence Cave local fauna: Changing historic land use patterns interpreted via faunal distributions in Northeast Iowa. Diss. Or Thesis.

>Gilbert, Stephanie. 1978. A study of visitor tour preferences at Lewis and Clark Caverns. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977*. Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 24-6.

Gilbert, W. H. 1984. Aerial weathering in Wind Cave. (abstract) *PIAS* **91**: 1.

Gilboy, Anthony E. 1987. Ground penetrating radar: its application in the identification of subsurface solution features: a case study in west-central Florida. . In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 197-203.

Giles, David L., and Michael S. Fulp. 1988. Gold mineralization in solution breccias of the Madison Limestone, central Montana alkalic province. *AP-GSA* **20**(7):139.

Giles, Michael. 1992. Hydrogeology and structural geology of the Bulverde area, Bexar and Comal Counties, Texas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. TX at San Antonio. 298 pp.

Gill, Robert E. 1991. Manitoba karst: a strategy for action. M.N.R.M. Thesis. Univ. Manitoba. 190 pp.

Gillespie, Thomas D. 1994. Karst feature control of petroleum contamination migration: a hydrocarbon reservoir analogue. *AP-GSA* **26**(7):437.

Gillespie,Thomas D. 1997. The February 1994 Corporate plaza sinkhole in the Centre Couty, Allentown, Pennsylvania: a case study in natural karst subsidence hazard in the Lehigh Valley. *AP-GSA* **29**(1):48.
Gillett, Stephen L. 1983. A probable cave breccia in Middle Cambrian limestone, southern Nevada; petrography and paleomagnetic constraints on the time of formation. *JSP* **53**(1): 221-9.

Gillett, Stephen L., et. al. 1991. Geology of Young's Cave, Horse lavatube system, Bend, Oregon; implications for lunar base siting. *Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference* **22**:443-4.

Gilli, E., & R. Serface. 1999. Evidence of paleoseismicity in the caves of Arizona and New Mexico (USA). Comptes Rendus de l'Academie de Sciences - *Serie Iia: Scineces de la Terre et des Planetes* **329**(1): 31-7.

Gillieson, D. 1996. *Caves: Processes, development, and management*: Oxford, UK, Blackwell Publishers 324p.

Gilliland, James Dewitt. 1959. Geology of the Whiskey Mountain area, Fremont County, Wyoming. M.S Thesis. Univ. WY, pp. 19, 37-45.

Gilson, M.P., J.F. Maliva, R.J. Charbeneau, & G. Ward. 1994. Highway runoff studies. Water Environ.Technol. 6(*): 37-8.

Ging, Patricia. 1995. A water quality study of the upper Bull Creek watershed, Austin, Texas. MS or Diss.

Girard, Oswald W., Jr. 1968. Geology of the Gainesville West Quadrangle, Alachua County, Florida. M.S. Thesis. Univ. FL.

Gires, J.P. 1964. Sinkholes in the Minnekahta Formation, Black Hills (abstract). *Geomorphological Abstracts* **1964, no. 20**, p. 236.

Girty, G.H. 1927. Geography, geology and mineral resources of part of southeastern Idaho. *USGS Prof. Paper* **152**. 453 pp.

Girty, G. H. 1977. Cataclastic rocks in the Boyden Cave roof pendant, central Sierra Nevada, California. *AP-GSA* **9**(4): 423.

Girty, G. H., 1977. Mesozoic cataclastic rocks in the Boyde Cave roof Pendant and their Significance.

Girty, G. H., 1985. Shallow marine deposits in Boyden Cave roof pendant. *California Geology* **38**(3): 51-5.

Girty, G. H., et al., 1994. Provenance determined by REE, Th, and Sc analyses of metasedimentary rocks, Boyden Cave roof pendant, central Sierra Nevada, Cailifornia. *JSR*

64(1): 68-73.

Gladysz, K. 1987. Karren on the Quatsino Limestone, Vancouver Island. B.S. Thesis. McMaster Univ.
Glasco, D. 1992. An unusual cave formation observed in West Virginia. *WV Caver* **10**(4):19.

Glasco, D. 2001. An unusual cave formation observed in West Virginia. *SD* **1992**: 454-5.

Glazzard, Charles F. 1981. Streamflow characteristics related to channel geometry of selected streams on the Cumberland Plateau. MS Thesis. Univ. TN.

Glenn, Leonidas C. 1912. The growth of our knowledge of Tennessee Geology. *Resources of TN* **2**(5):169.

Glenn, Leonidas C. 1918. Discussion of the chemical analyses of the cave deposits of Tennessee. The growth of our knowledge of Tennessee Geology. *Resources of TN* **8**(2):139-42.

Glenister, Brian F. 1987. Limestones of the type Mississippian, Burlington, southeastern Iowa. In *Guidebook for the 51st Annual Tri-state Geological Field Conference*: Environments of deposition of the Carboniferous System along the Mississippi River from Burlington to east of Muscatine, Iowa. Ed. George R. McCormick. *Annual Tri-State Geological Field Conf. Guidebook* **51**:B1-18.

Glenister, Brian F., et al., 1987. Starrs Cave Park, Burlington area, Des Moines County, southeastern Iowa. North-central section of the Geological Society of America. *AP-GSA* p125-132.

Glenn, Leonidas Chalmers. 1918. Discussion of the chemical analyses of the cave deposits of Tennessee. Nashville, TN. Tennessee State Geological Survey. *Resources of Tennessee p*139-142.

>Glennon, Alan, and Chris Groves. 1999. Evolving geographic information systems capabilities for management of cave and karst resources (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 19.

Glew, John R. 1977. The simulation of rillenkarren. M.S. Thesis. McMaster Univ.

Glew, J.R., & Derek C. Ford. 1980. A simulation study of the development of rillenkarren. *Earth Surface Processes* **5**(1):25-36.

Glover, Tim, Joe Daniel, and Andrew Lonergan. 1995. The use of geochemical methods in the investigation of hazardous waste sites in covered karst terrain. In *Beck*, pp. 235-240.

Goar, M., and C. Mosch. 1994. Lava caving areas in New Mexico. In *International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology*, pp. 50-57.

Godfrey, Andrew E. 1977. Cave development on the south side of the Uinta Mountains, Utah. *AP-GSA* **9**(7):991.

Godfrey, A.E. 1985. Karst hydrology of the south slope of the Uinta Mountains, Utah. *Utah Geological Assoc. Publ*. **12**:277-94.
Godfrey, C. 1977. Federal land use planning and cave management. In *NCMSP*, p34-5.

Godfrey, C. 1977. Report on Workshop Session III: Subsurface management as a component of general land management, Mountain View Arkansas, 1976. *NCMSP*

Goebel, Edwin D. 1968. Mississippian rocks of western Kansas. *American Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull*. **52**(9):1732-8.

Goebel, Edwin D. 1997. The pathway for MVT hydrothermal fluids within the Tri-State mining district from stratigraphic plotting of condodont alteration indices. *Special Publ., Soc. Economic Geologists* **4:**413-8.

Goehring, Robert L., and Sayed M. Sayed. 1989. Mann road sinkhole stabilization: A case history. In *Beck*, pp. 319-325.

Goggin, K.E., and Douglas M. Medville. 1997. Solutionally enlarged glacial striae on Ordovician dolomites in western Wyoming, U.S.A. *Proc. International Congress of Speleology* **12**:381-4.

Goings, David Bruce. 1985. Spring flow in a portion of Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. M.S. Thesis. Univ. NV at Reno.

Gold, D.P. R.R. Parizek, and T. Giddings. 1970. Water well explosions: An environmental hazard. *Earth and Mineral Sciences* (Penn State Univ.) **40**:17-23.

Gold, T., & M. Held. 1987. Helium-nitrogen-methane systematics in natural gases of Texas and Kansas. *JPG* **10**(4):415-24.

Goldberg, P., 1994. The geology of caves along Coffee Slough, and the late Quaternary evolution of the Tennessee River, N. Alabama. *GSA* **26**(7): 158.

Goldberg, P., & M.A. Courty. 1987. Palaeovenvironments from prehistoric cave sediments: a micromorphological view. In *Congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research,* p. 174.

Goldstrand, Patrick M., and J. Haas. 1994. *Comparison of results of two dye-tracer tests at the Chesnut Ridge Security Pits, Y-12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tennessee*. Report no. Y/TS-1005.

Goldstrand, P.M., L.S. Menefee, & R.B. Dreier. 1995. Porosity development in the Copper Ridge Dolomite and Maynardville Limestone, Bear Creek Valley and Chestnut Ridge,

Tennessee. Report No. Y/SUB-95-SP912V/1.

Goldstrand, P.M., and L.A. Shevenell. 1994. Lithologic controls on karst development and groundwater flow in the Copper Ridge Dolomite and Maynardville Limestone, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. *AP-GSA* **26**(7):204.

Goldstrand, P.M., and L.A. Shevenell. 1997. Geological controls on porosity development in the Maynardville Limestone, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. *Environmental Geology* **31**(3-4):248-58.
Gomberg, David N. 1974. Geology of the Pourtales Terrace. *Florida Scientist* **38**, Supplement 1:15.

Gomberg, D.N. 1975. Neogene karst in the Florida Straits. In *Karst Hydrogeology: Abstracts 12th Unt. Cong. Hydrogeol. Alabama*, Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 53.

Gonzales, Luis. 1989. Inorganic calcium carbonate precipitation: Controls on mineralogy, morphology and trace elemental composition. Diss. Univ. MI. 193 pp.

Gonzalez, Luis A., Scott Carpenter, & Kyger Lohmann. 1992. Inorganic calcite morphology: Roles of fluid chemistry and fluid flow. *JSP* **62**(3):382-99.

Gonzales, L. A., L. Hanson, et al. 1994. Determination of Holocene precipitation variability in the Upper Midwest; a record preserved in stalagmite calcite. *AP-GSA* **26**(7):61.

Gonzales, L. A., & K. C. Lohmann. 1985. Controls on carbonate mineralogy and solid-solution of Mg in calcite; evidence from spelean systems. *GSA* **17**(7): 594.

Gonzales, L. A., & K. C. Lohmann. 1987. Controls on mineralogy and composition of spelean carbonates: Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico. In *P. W. Choquette*, pp. 81-101.

Gonzales, L. A., & K. C. Lohmann. 1988. Controls on mineralogy and composition of spelean carbonates: Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico. N.P. James and P.W. Choquette, *Paleokarst*. Springer-Verlag, 416p.

Gonzalez, L., P. Thorson-Work, et al. 1995. Determination of Holocene soil biomass turnover vegetation activity changes in the upper Midwest from speleothem carbon isotopic record. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):54.

Gonzáles, L. A., et. al. 1992. Inorganic calcite morphology: roles of fluid chemistry and fluid flow. *JSP* **62**(3): 382-99.

Gonzales, Serge. 1974. Relationship between petroleum accumulations and stratiform ore deposits within the Paleozoic carbonate sequences. Annual Meeting Abstracts - *AAPG & SEPM* **1**:39-40.

Goodbar, James R. 1994. Oil and gas drilling and operations in cave and karst areas: background

and development of a BLM approach (abstract). *Bull. NM Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources* **150**: 129.

Goodbar, James R. 1994. Oil and gas drilling and operations in cave and karst areas: background and development of a BLM approach (abstract). *AAPG Bull.* **78**(3):494.

Goodbar, James R. 1997. Oil and gas drilling in cave and karst areas. *NSSN* **55**(4):104-5.

Goodbar, James R. 1997. Oil and gas drillig in cave and karst areas. In *Proc. 12 International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. 1997. Symposium 5*, Vol. **5**:3-5.
>Goodbar, J.R. 1999. Oil and gas drilling in cave and karst areas: A process of mitigating impacts. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 195.

Goodbar, James R., & C. Hill. 1988. Hydroxylapatite crusts in OSO Cave. *CRF-AR* **1987**:15.

Goodchild, Michael Frank. 1970. The generation of small-scale relief features of eroded limestone: A study of erosional scallops. Diss. McMaster Univ.

Goodchild, M. F. 1971. Stereographic cave mapping. *NSSB* **31**(1): 19-22.

Goodchild, M. F., & D.C. Ford. 1971. Analysis of Scallop Patterns by Simulation, Under Controlled Conditions. *JG* **79**(1): 52-62.

Goodhall, David Cullen. 1987. Containment of gas in rock caverns (fractures). Diss. Univ. CA at Berkeley. 391 pp.

Gooding, Patrick J. 1984. The Knox unconformity in the subsurface in south-central Kentucky. *AP-GSA* **16**(3):141.

Goodman, James Marion. 1963. Physiography and agricultural land use in a portion of the Pennyroyal Region in Warren and Edmonson Counties, Kentucky. Diss. Northwestern Univ.

Goodman, Lou R. 1965. Effects of stalactite blockage. (abstract) *CN* **7**(5): 34.

Goodman, L.R. 1965. Formation of solution bevels at intersections of joints and bedding planes. *Cave Notes* **7**(4):25-31.

Goodman, L. R. 1966. Effects of blockage on Soda Straw Stalactites. (abstract) *CN* **8**(4): 25-31.

Goodman, L. R. 1980. From my field notebook: Boscobel Bear cave. *Wisconsin Spel.* **17**(1):11-3.

Goodman, L.R. 1981. Observations made in Paradise Pit: 9 Aug.80. *WI Speleologist* **17**(3):39-45.

Goodman, Wyndal M. 1986. A hydrogeologic evaluation of a sanitary landfill site in karst terrain of Northwest Arkansas. In *Proceedings of the Southern Regional Ground Water Conference*. Wellington,OH: Nbatl. Water Well Assoc., pp. 89-105.

Gordon, Charles Henry. 1912. Cave marble (cave onyx) in Tenenssee. *TN State Geol. Survey Bull.*: 307-17.

Goodrum, Christopher K. 1983. Paleoenvironments of Fort Union Formation, South Dakota. *AAPG Bull.* **67**(8):1339.

Gordon, Dale B. 1980. An analysis of solution features and how they contributed to the formation of the Bridal Chamber, Seawra Cave, Alfrata, Pennsylvania. B.S. Penn State Univ.
Gordon, Matthew M. 1987. Sinkhole repair: the bottom line. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 419-24.

Gordon, Sheryl L., and Jonathan B. Martin. 1997. Chemical and isotopic variation in water discharging from karst springs: Evidence for surface and ground water mixing in the Ichtucknee River ground water basin, Florida. *AP-GSA* **29**(3):19-20.

Gordon, Sheryl, and Jonathan Martin. 1997. Seasonal variability of surface and ground water mixing in an unconfined karst aquifer, examples from the Ichetucknee River ground water basin, Florida. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):135.

Gore, Clayton E., Jr. 1951. The geology of a part of the drainage basins of Spavinaw, Salina, and Spring Creeks, northeastern Oklahoma. M.S. Thesis. Univ. OK.

Gore, C.E., Jr. 1952. The geology of a part of the drainage basins on Spavinaw, Salina and Spring Creeks, northeastern Oklahoma. *Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest* **20**:144-79.

Gorman, Joseph Michael, and Raymond Clifton Robeck. 1946. Geology and asphalt deposits of northcentral Guadalupe County, New Mexico, 1946.

Gorody, Anthony Wagner. 1980. Dolomitization and paleohydraulic history of the Lower Ordovician Mascot Formation, Upper Knox Group, in North Central Tennessee. *AP-GSA* **12(**7):435.

Gorody, Anthony Wagner. 1980. The Lower Ordovician Mascot Formation, Upper Knox Group, in North Central Tennessee. Part I: Paleo-environmental history. Part II; Dolomitization and paleohydraulic history. Diss. Rice Univ.

Gospodaric, Rado. 1975. Caves and karst in North America and Puerto Rico. *Nase Jame* **17:**188-99.

Gottlieb, Mark. 1989. Recent dye traces on the Cobbleskill Plateau. *The Northeastern Caver* **20**:97-111.

Gottlieb, M. A., Deborah Keuhn, & Christopher Groves. 1992. Development of new quantitative methodologies in dye tracing. *AP-GSA* **24**(7): 253.

Goudie, A. S. 1974. Further Experimental investigation of rock weathering by salt and other mechanical processes. *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie*. N.F. Suppl. Bd. **21**: 1-12.

Gouzie, Douglas R. 1985. Chemical signatures of groundwater basins in a carbonate aquifer. *AP-GSA* **17**(7):595.

Gouzie, Douglas R. 1986. Carbonate geochemistry and chemical discrimination of groundwater basins in portions of the Inner Bluebrass Karst Region, Kentucky. Diss. Univ. KY. 120 pp.

Gouzie, D.R. 1988. Development of geochemical signatures of groundwater basins in a carbonate aquifer. *Eos* **699**(6):355.
Grabau, Robert. 1974. Nitrate contamination of ground water in a karst area [Cole Camp]. *Underground Leader* **4**(1):3.

Grabhill, Joseph S. 1994. The use of phytogeological and geophysical methods to determine glacial till thickness and fracture locations in a karstified terrain, Thompson Township, Seneca County, Ohio. Thesis or Diss. 112 pp.

Gracanin, T.M. 1979. Sandstone talus caves of the central Kentucky karst. *OJS* **79** Supplement: 28.

Grader, G., and P.E. Isaacson. 1997. Late Devonian paleogeography, eustatic sealevel changes and antecedent “channel sandstones”, central Idaho. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):117.

Grady, Fred. 1988. Paleomagnetic sampling at the Guilday Cave Preserve/WVA. *DC Speleograph* **44**(6):3-4.

Graf, W. L. 1970. The geomorphology of a glacial valley cross-section. *AAR* **2**: 303-12.

Graham, C. Douglas R., and Lyle V.A. Sendelein. 1995. Electrical resistivity studies in the Inner Bluegrass karst region, Kentucky. *AP-GSA* **27**(2):57.

Craig, D.H. 1985. Paleokarst in the San Adres dolomite, Yates Field, West Texas (abstract). *SEPM Meeting 1985 Abstracts* Vol. II:21.

Granger, Daryl E. 1996. A new technique for dating allogenic cave sediments using cosmogeneic nuclides. (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 202-3.

Granger, Daryl E. & Derek Fabel. 1999. Comparison of cosmogenic Al-26/ Be-10 burial dating and paleomagnetic results from Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *GSA-AP* **31**(7).

Granger, D. E., et al. 1997. Quaternary downcutting rate of the New River, Virginia, measured from differential decay of cosmogenic (super 26) Al and (super 10) Be in cave-deposited

alluvium. *Geology* **25**(2): 107-10.

Granger, D.E., D. Fabel, & A.N. Palmer. In review. Plio-Pleistocene incision of the Green River, Kentucky, from radioactive decay of ^{26}Al and ^{10}Be in Mammoth Cave sediments. GSAB.

Granger, D.E., and A.N. Palmer. 1997. A proposed method for determining the age and evolution of the Mammoth Cave System. In *6th Science Conference,* Mammoth Cave National Park, Proceedings, pp. 145-50.

Grant, Leland F., & Lewis A. Schmidt, Jr. 1958. *Grouting deep solution channels under an earth fill dam.* Jour. Soil Mechanics and Found. Div. Amer. Soc. Civil Engrs. Paper 1813.

Grantz, Arthur. 1976. Sandstone caves in the central Santa Cruz Mountains, San Mateo. *Calif. Geol*. **29**(3):52-4.

Gravel, Pauline. 1980/2. Etudes des phenomenes karstiques de Kazabaza, Quebec. *Speleo Quebec* **7**/9:45-54.

Gravenor, C. P., et. al. 1984. Nature and classification of waterlain glaciogenic sediments, exemplified by Pleistocene, Late Paleozoic and Late Precambrian deposits. *ESR* **20**: 105-66.

Graves, John, & John Walsh. 1976. *The River Styx--Salt Spring Cave System*. Texas Cave Report Series 1.

Gray, Henry H. 1985. Outline of the geology of the Louisville region. In *West*, pp. 2-13.

Gray, H., et al. 1983. Archeological geology of the Wyandotte Cave region, south-central Indiana. In *Fieldtrips in Midwestern Geology*. Ed. R. Shaw, pp. 173-89.

Greene, Earl A. 1990. Use of electronic data-logging equipment to monitor hydrologic parameters in a humid cave environment in Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota. *NSSB* **51**(2):129-31.

Greene, Earl A. 1997. Tracing recharge from sinking stream over spatial dimensions of kilometers in a karst aquifer. *Ground Water* **35**(5):898-904.

Greene, D., and Ralph Ewers. 1990. Groundwater flow in the karst aquifer at Ft. Campbell, Kentucky, a tale of two cherts. *Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 64.

Greene, E.A., and P.H. Rahn. 1995. Localized anisotropic transmissivity in karst aquifer. *Ground Water* **33**(5):806-16.

Greene, Frank C. 1909. Caves and cave formations of the Mitchell Limestone. *PIAS*: 175-84.

Greene, Jeffrey A., Scott C. Alexander, and E. Calvin Alexander, Jr. 1996. The LeRoy Minnesota karst area. *AP-GSA* **28**(6):41.

Gregg, William J.. 1973. Geo-reference 1 (limestones of New York). *Northeastern Caver* **4**(3):26-7.

Gregg, W.J. 1974. Structural control of cavern development in Howe Caverns, Schoharie County, New York. *NSSB* **36**(4):1-6.

Greeley, Ronald. 1971. Consideration of its Origin. Lunar Hadley Rille, *Science* **172**: 722-5.

Greeley, R. 1971. Geology of Selected Lava Tubes in the Bend Area, Oregon. *ODGMIB #71*

Greeley, R. 1971. Notes on the occurrence of driplet spires in the Snake River Plain Idaho. *Northwest Science* **45**:145-8.

Greeley, R. 1971. Notes on the occurrence of lava tubes of the Bend area. Portland: *Oregon State Dept. Of Geology and Mineral Industries Bull.* **71**. 47 pp.

Greeley, R. 1971. Observations of actively forming lava tubes and associated structures, Hawaii. *Modern Geology* **3**:157-60.

Greeley, R. 1972. Additional observations of actively forming lava tubes and associated structures. *MG* **3**: 157-60; *MG* **2**: 207-23.

Greeley, R. 1972. Geology of selected lava tubes in the Bend area, Oregon. Portland, OR: Dept. Geology and Mineral Industry. *State of OR Dept. Geology and Mineal Industries Bull.* **71**.

Greeley, R. 1974. Kaumana Lava Tube. In *Greeley*, pp. 233-8.

Greeley, Ron, ed. 1974. *Geologic Guide to the island of Hawaii: A Field Guide for Comparative Planetary Geology*. NASA, Office of Planetary Geology, Ames Research Center: Washington DC.

Greeley, R. 1974. Glossary of selected volcanic terms. In *Greeley*, pp. 3-13.

Greeley, R. 1974. Kaumana Lava Tube. In *Greeley*, pp. 233-8.

Greeley, R. 1982. The Snake River Plain, Idaho: representative of a new category of volcanism. *Jour. Geophysical Research* **87**, no. 84.

Greeley, R. 1987. The role of lava tubes in Hawaiian volcanoes. *USGS Prof. Paper* **1350**: 1589-1602.

Greeley, R., & J. Hyde. 1971. Lava Tubes of the Cave Basalt, Mt. St. Helens, Washington. *NASA Technical Memorandum*, x-62: 22.

Greeley, R., & J. Hyde. 1972. Lava Tubes of the Cave Basalt, Mt. St. Helens, Washington.

GSAB **83**: 2397-2418.

Greeley, R., & J.S. King. 1975. *Geologic Field Guide to the Quaternary Volcanics of the South-Central Snake River Plain, Idaho*. Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology, pam. 160. 40 pp.

Greeley, R., C. Wilbur, & D. Storm. 1976. Frequency distribution of lava tubes and channels on Mauna Loa volcano, Hawaii. *GSA Abstracts with Programs* **8**:892.

Green, Dale J. 1974. Just like magic: the case of the disappearing crystals. *Inner Mountain News* **6**(6):37.

Green, D.J. 1985. Caves of the Silver Island Mountains, part II, Tooele County, Utah. *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note* No. **80.**

Green, D. 1985. Dye tracing in the eastern Uinta Mountains, Utah; 1987 rpt. *SD* **198**:227.

Green, D.J. 1985. Halite speleothems of Tufa Cave, Toole County, Utah. *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note* **79**: 112-6; 1987 rpt. *SD* **1985**:243-6.
Green, D.J. 1986. Cave cones of Gandy Mountain caves, Millard County, Utah. *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note* **84**: 154-6.

Green, D.J. 1996. Is it condensation-corrosion or something else? (abstract). NSS Conv. Prog. With Abs., Salida, Co, Aug. 5-9: 41; rpt. *JCKS* **59**(1):60.

Green, D.J. 1996. *Old Mans Cave, White Pine Co., Nevada.* The Utah Caver Technical Notes 93 of the Salt Lake Grotto.

Green, D.J. 1996. The origin of folia (abstract). *NSS Conv. Prog. With Abs., Salida, Co, Aug. 5-9*: 41.

Green, D.J. 1997. Origin of cupolas, vents, and rims, Final Report. Unpublished paper, Jewel Cave Natl. Monument.

Green, D.J. 1997. The origin of folia (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1):60.

Green, D.J. 1997. Condensation corrosion - An alternate perspective. The Utah Caver Technical Notes 97 of the Salt Lake Grotto Dec. 1997; 1998 rpt. *SD* **1997**:430-8.

Green, D.J. 1997. Is it condensation corrosion or something else? (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1):60.

Green, D.J. 1997. The origin of folia. The Utah Caver Technical Notes 96 of the Salt Lake Grotto Nov. 1997; 1998 rpt. *SD* **1997**:421.

Green, D.J. 2000. The origin of natural potential anomalies over caves In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A21.

Green, D.J. 2000. A peculiar kind of lava pseudokarst. *Speleo Digest* **1991**: 434-5.

Green, E.S. 1891. Three days and nights spent among the wonders of the midnight world, Ft. Stanton Cave. In *Great Divide,* pp. 84-5.

Green, W.D., L.P. Elliott, and N.C. Crawford. 1990. Investigation of nonpoint source pollution associated with karst aquifer systems. *TKAS* **51**(3/4): 177.

Greene, Earl A. 1989. Use of electronic data-logging equipment to monitor hydrologic parameters in a humid cave environment in Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota. *NSSB* **51**(2): 129-31.

Greene, E.A. 1997. Tracing recharge from sinking stream over spatial dimensions of kilometers in a karst aquifer. *Ground Water* **35**(5):898-904.

Green, E.A. 1999. Characterizing recharge to wells in carbonate aquifers using environmental and artificially recharged tracers. USGS WRI 99-4018-C.

Greene, E. A., & P. H. Rahn. 1995. Localized anisotropic transmissivity in a karst aquifer. *GW* **33**(5): 806-16.

Greene, Frank. C. 1908. Caves and cave formations of the Mitchell limestone. *PIAS* **18**:175-84.

Greene, F. C. 1909. Caves and cave formations of the Mitchell limestone. *PIAS* **19**:107-16.

Greenfield, Roy J. 1979. Review of geophysical approaches to the detection of karst. *Bull. Assoc. Engr. Geol.* **16**(3):393-407.

Gregg, W.J. 1974. Structural control of cavern development in Howe Caverns, Schoharie County, New York. *NSSB* **36**:1-6.

Gregor, Votjech. 1986. Interstratal (surface) karst in the Cretaceous Lloydminster sub-basin (Western Interior Plain, Alberta and Saskatchewan, Canada). In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Baarcelona*, vol. 1, p. 120-1.

Gremos, Krista, and Lyle V.A. Sendlein. 1993. Use of aerial photos, maps, and field reconnaissance to determine the geomorphology, hydrogeology, and geological control of a karst terrain in the Inner Bluegrass region, Kentucky. In *Sendlein*, pp. 51.

Greenlee, Robert. 1973. Contamination of groundwater in Pennington Cave by sewage effluent. *Underground Leader* **3**(2/3):33-4.

Gries, John Paul. 1963. Sinkholes in the Minnekahta Formation, Black Hills. *South Dakota Acad. Sci. Proceedings* **42**: 76-78.

Gries, John Paul. 1968. Recharge of the Pahasapa Limestone aquifer from stream losses, Black Hills, South Dakota. *South Dakota Acad. Sci. Proceedings* **47**: 56-61.

Gries, J.P. 1969. Investigations of water losses to sinkholes in the Pahasapa Limestone and their relation to resurgent springs, Black Hills, South Dakota. Project A-010-So. 16 pp.

Gries, John Paul, and John Mickelson. 1964. Mississippian carbonate rocks of western South Dakota and adjoining areas. In *Williston Basin Symposium, 3d Internat. Regina, AK, 1964, Proc.*

*Griffin, J.W., ed. 1974. *Investigations in Russell Cave; Russell Cave National Monument, Alabama*. Wash. D.C.: NPS. 127 pp.

Griffith, G.E., et al. 1997. Ecoregions of Tennessee. Report No. EPA/600/R-97/022.

Griffiths, Karen. 1999. Northern Vancouver Island Island karst and cave tourism, past and present (abstract). In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 67.

Griffiths, Paul A. 1983. The Tashish Valley Karst (Vancouver Island) (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1).

Griffiths, P.A. 1999. Analogous midsummer maximum daily air temperature and relative humidity profiles from sideslopes of a northern Vancouver Island sinkhole before and after clearcutting (abstract). In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 68.

Griffiths, P.A. 1999. Northern Vancouver Island field trip. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 207-43.

Griffiths, P. 1999. Searching for cave entranches in old-growth forests: An overview of ground-based methods employed in north and central Vancouver Island, British Columbia (abstract). In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 69.

Grifin, Denis B., and Richard M. Berry. 1995. Clay over karst: Dealing with construction over an eroded and broken karst surface. In *Beck*, pp. 453-61.

Grimes, K.G. 1997. Redefining the boundary between karst and pseudokarst: a discussion. *Cave and Karst Science* **24**(2): 87-90.

Grimshaw, Thomas Walter. 1976. Environmental geology of urban and urbanizing areas: A case study from the San Marcos Area, Texas. Diss. Univ. TX at Austin.

Grimsley, George P. 1906. Clays, limestones and cements. *WVGSB* **3**. 565 pp.

Grimsley, George P. 1908. Limestone in West Virginia. *Engineering and Mining Journal* **85**:1114.

Grissom, John Patrick. 1978. A paleocurrent study of the Ste. Genevieve Limestone in southern Indiana. B.S. Thesis. IN Univ.

Groger, A.W., & J.J. Gustafson. 1988. Chemical composition and variability of the waters of the Edwards Plateau, Central Texas. In *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Ground Water Ecology.* Herndon, VA: American Water Resources Assoc., pp. 39-46.

Crogan, Robert Mann. 1949. Structure due to volume shrinkage in the bedding-replacement fluorspar deposits of southern Illlinois. *Economic Geology & Bull. Soc. Economic Geologists* **44**(7):606-16.

Groo, T. S. 1982. Speleogenesis in Marble Cave; Trinity County, California. *Speleograph* **18**(5):60-6; 1986 rpt. *SD* 1982:289-93.

Groschen, G.E. 1996. Hydrogeologic factors that affect the flowpath of water in selected zones of the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio region, Texas. *US Geol. Surv. Water-Resources Investigations Report* **96-4046.** 73 pp

Gross, Gerardo, Roberta Hoy, et al. 1982. Isotope studies of recharge in the Roswell Basin. In *Isotope Studies of Hydrologic Processes: Selected Papers from a Symposium*. Eds. Eugene Perry and Carla Montgomery. De Kalb, IL: North IL Univ. Press, pp. 25-33.

Groves, Christopher G. 1987. Lithographic controls on karst groundwater flow, Lost River Groundwater Basin, Warren County, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Western KY Univ.

Groves, C. G. 1988. Geochemical evolution of a conduit cave stream: Laurel Creek, Monroe County, West Virgina. *CRF-AR* **1987**:25-8.

Groves, Christopher G. 1988. Geochemical evolution of a conduit cave stream; Laurel Creek, Monroe County, West Virginia. *NSSB* **50**(1):31 (abstract).

Groves, C. G. 1989. Geochemical evolution of some karst spring waters. 3rd scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences, AGU *Eos* **70**(15): 334.

Groves, C.G. 1990. Lithologic control of shallow karst groundwater flow on the sinkhole plain of Kentucky. *NSSB* **52**(2):57-69.

Groves, C.G. 1991. Early development of karst systems: Preliminary simulation modeling results. *CRF-AR* **1990**:36-7.

Groves, C. G. 1991. Kinetics of calcite dissolution in karst aquifers; field measurement and theoretical prediction. (abstract) *NSSB* **53**(1): 60.

Groves, C.G. 1992. Geochemical and kinetic evolution of a karst flow system: Laurel Creek, West Virginia. *GW* **30**(2):186-91.

Groves, C. 1993. Early development of karst systems. Diss. Univ. VA. 206 pp.

Groves, C.G., & N.C. Crawford. 1987. Lithologic controls on karst groundwater flow, Lost River Groundwater Basin, Warren County, Kentucky. *CRF-AR* **1986**: 24-6.

Groves, C. G., & N. Crawford. 1990. Lithologic control of shallow karst groundwater flow on the sinkhole plain of Kentucky. *NSSB* **52**(2): 57-69.

Groves, C. G., et al. 1994. Storm-scale changes in limestone dissolution rates, Fort's Funnel Cave, Kentucky. (abstract) *Eos* **75**(16): 149.

Groves, C.G., & John F. Hoffelt. 1985. Identification of secondary minerals in vugs from Camps Gulf Cave, Tennessee (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

Groves, C. G., & A. D. Howard. 1992. Minimum conditions for cave development: *AR-CRF* **1991**: 38-40.

Groves, C. G., & A. D. Howard. 1993. Network flow modeling of developing karst aquifers: Selective enlargement of competing flowpaths. *CRF-AR* **1992**:25-7.
Groves, C. G., & A. D. Howard. 1994. Preferential flowpath development within karst aquifers. *Eos* **75**(44): 273.

Groves, C. G., & A. D. Howard. 1994. Early development of karst systems. 1. Preferential flow path enlargement under laminar flow.*WRR* **30(**10): 2837-46.

Groves, C. G., & A. D. Howard. 1994. Minimum conditions for limestone cave development: *WRR* **30(**10): 2837-46.

Groves, C. G., & A. D. Howard. 1994. Minimum conditions for limestone cave development: *CRF-AR* **1991**:38-40.

Groves, C.G., and Joseph Meiman. 1995. Storm water impacts on carbonate groundwater chemistry at the Hawkins River site, Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *AP-GSA* **27**(6): 180.

Groves, C.G., and Joseph Meiman. 1996. Speleogenesis of Mammoth Cave: What are we learning at Hawkins River? In Proc. 5th Annual Mammoth Cave National Park Science Conf., pp. 131-6.

Groves, C.G., and Joseph Meiman. 2000. Regional atmospheric carbon sink within the south central Kentucky karst. In *8th Science Conference,* Mammoth Cave National Park, Proceedings, pp. 131-41.

Groves, C.G., and Joseph Meiman. 2001. Inorganic carbon flux and aquifer evolution in the south central Kentucky karst. In Kuniansky, pp. 99-105.

Groves, C.G., Joseph Meiman, Darleenee Anthony, et al. 1998. CO2 measurements and recent flooding in the Mammoth Cave karst aquifer. (abstract). *JCKS* **60**(3):187.

Groves, C.G., Joseph Meiman, & A.D. Howard. 1999. Bridging the gap between real and mathematically simulated karst aquifers. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 197-202.

Groves, C.G., J. Slunder, and Joe Meiman. 1994. Storm-scale changes in limestone dissolution rate, Fort's Funnel Cave, Kentucky. *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical* Union **75**(16) Suppl.:149.

Groves, C. G., & C. M. Wicks. 1993. Environmental effects of acid mine drainage in karst terrain. Horse Cave, KY. In *Proc. American Cave Management* Symposium. Horse Cave, KY: AACA, pp. 71.

Grow, John A., Christopher Potter, & John Miller. 1994. Seismic reflection studies in eastern Nevada. Annual Meeting Abstracts - *AAPG & SEPM* **1994**:160.

Grow, Sheila Roseanne. 1985. Water quality in the Forestville Creek karst basin of southeastern Minnesota. *NSSB* **47**:45.

Grow, Sheila Roseanne. 1986. Water quality in the Forestville Creek karst basin of southeastern Minnesota. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MN. 229 pp.

Grubb, Jubal G. and Stephen C. Ruppel. 1999. Styles of heterogeneity in a shallow-water-platform carbonate reservoir, Block Wolfcamp Unit, Andrews County, Texas. *AAPG-AP* **83**(2): 388.

Grubbs, Andy. 1989. Sulfur bacteria and the deep phreatic environment of the Edwards Aquifer. *NSSB* **53**(1):41 (abstract).

Grund, A. 1903. Die Karsthydrographie: Geographisches Abhandlung. *A.* Penck **7**(3): 200p.

Grundl, Timothy J. 1980. A stable-isotopic view of the Cambro-Ordovician Aquifer system in northern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois Univ. 88 pp.

Gruver, Barbara L., and Noel Krothe. 1992. Stable isotope separation of spring discharge in a major karst spring, Mitchell Plain, Indiana, U.S.A. In *Proceedings of the Third Confeence on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 265-85.

Gruver, Barbara L., and Noel Krothe. 1990. Temporarl variability of groundwater quality in karst-carbonate aquifers of the upper Lost River basin, south-central Indiana. *AP-GSA* **22**(7):66.

Guccione, Margaret J., & John J. Mintz. The ephemeral nature of bluff shelters for human occupation, an example from the Ozarks, midcontinent USA. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA*.

Gudzenko, V.V., A.B. Klimchuk, & S. Aksem. 1996. Radioactive cesium in a karst system. *WR* **23**(3):292-97.

Guebewrt, Michael D., et al. 1997. Karst vulnerability assessement for sinkhole flooding and groundwater contamination in middle Tennessee: integrating hydrology, education, and policy. In *Gangaware, et al.*, pp. 92-7.

Guha, T.K. 1973. Coprecipitation of Mg+2 with cave stalactites: radiocarbon dated variability in the Mg/Ca and Sr/Ca ratio of speleothem calcites, Barbados, West Indies. M.S Thesis. Brooklyn College.

Guimarae, J. E. 1974. Speleothems and cave pearls. Bo. Sao Paulo Instit. *Geog. Geol*. **53** 47 p.

>Gularte, F.B., R.A. Griffis, et al. 1993. Case study of compaction grouting for foundation support in karst terrain: Earth and Marine Sciences Building, Univ. Of California at Santa Cruz. *Environ. Geology* **22**(4):291-5.

Gulden, Robert 1972. Geology: Panhandle survey. *Baltimore Grotto News* **12**(5):53-6, 58.

Gulden, R. 1996. World long cave list and world deep cave list, as of April 6, 1996: *NSSN* **54**(5)part 2: 190-1.

Gulden, R., & M. J. Johnson. 1984. Caves of the Eastern Panhandle of West Virginia. *WVSSB* **8** 135p.

>Gunay, G. 1986. *Karst Water Resources*. Louvain. International Association of Hydrological Sciences.

>Gunay, G. and A.I. Johnson, eds. 1997. *Karst Water and Environmental Impacts*. Rotterdam: A. Balkema.

Gunderson, Linda C. S. 1992. Hidden hazards of radon: Scanning the country for problem locations. *Earth* (Waukesha, WI) **1**(6):54-61.

Gurnee, Russell H. 1960. Observations on Warm River Cave, Virginia. *NSSN* **18**(4):34-6.

Gurnee, Russell H. 1977. Air conditioning surface buildings with cave air (Luray Caverns). In *Proc. Int. Spel. Cong*. **7**:232-35.

Gurnee, R., and Jeanne Curnee. 1991. Water studies: an early concern of the NSS [Batron Hill Project, NY, 1959]. *NSSN* **49**(1):34.

Gustavson, T.C., A. Alhades, et al. 1980. Karstification of the Rolling Plains of the Texas

Panhandle due to dissolution of Permian evaporites. *AP-GSA* **12**(1):4.

Gustavson, T.C., A.D.Hoadley, et al. 1981. In Geology *and Geohydrology of the Palo Duro Basin, Texas Panhandle: A report on the Progress of Nuclear Waste Isolation Feasibility Studies (1980): Annual Report for Period October, 1979 - Sept. 30, 1980*. Ed. Gustavson T.C. et al. Austin, TX: Univ. TX at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology. Geological Circular - Univ. TX, Bureau ofEconomic Geology No. 81-3, pp. 130-7.

Gustavson, Thomas C., M.Presley, et al. 1980. Geology *and geohydrology of the Palo Durop Basin, Texas Poanhandle: a report on the progress of nuclear waste isolation feasibility studies (1979)*. Geological Circular - TX, Univ. Bureau of Economic Geol. 80-7. Austin, TX: TX, Univ. Bureau of Economic Geol.

Gustavson, Thomas C., W.W. Simpson, et al. 1982. Evaporite dissolution and development of karst features on the rolling plains of the Texas Panhandle. *ESPL* **7**:545-63.

Gutschick, Raymond C., Charles Sandberg, and William J. Sando. 1980. Mississippian shelf margin and carbonate platform from Montana to Nevada. In *Paleogeography of the West-central United States: Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1*. Eds. Thomas Fouch, and Esther Magathan. Denver, CO: SEPM, Rocky Mt. Sect., pp. 111-28.

Gutierrez, Alberto A. 1981. Geomorphology and hydrology of the Carlsbad gypsum plain, Eddy County, New Mexico. In *Beck*, pp. 45-7.

Gutierrez, Melida, and Lisa Schwartz. 1998. Retention of metals in thin karstic soils, Christian County, Missouri. *AP-GSA* **30**(3):6.
Has, J.L. 1959. Evaluation of groundwater tracing methods used in speleology: NSSB 21: 67-76.

Haas, John L., Jr. 1960. Metahalloysite in Cave Mountain Cave. *NGN* **8**(4):63.

Haas, J.L. 1962. Metahalloysite in Cave Mountain Cave. *SD* **1962**:2-37-2-38.

Haas, J.L., & Douglas McDowell. 1963. Sulfate ion content of South Branch — Potamac River near Cave Mountain Cave, W. Va. *NGN* **11**(4):56-7.

Hack, John Tilton. 1957. Studies of longitudinal stream profiles in Virginia and Maryland. *USGS Prof. Paper* **294-B**:45-97.

Hack, J.T. 1960. Interpretation of erosional topography in humid temperature regions. *AJS* **268A:**80-97.

Hack, J.T. 1960. Relation of solutional features to chemical character of water in the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia. *USGS Surv. Prof. Paper* **400B**:387-90.

Hack, J.T. 1965. Geomorphology of the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia and West Virginia and the origin of the residual ore deposits. *USGS Prof. Paper* **484**. 84 pp.

Hack, J.T. 1966. Interpretation of Cumberland Escarpment and Highland Rim, South-Central Tennessee and northeast Alabama. *USGS Prof. Paper* **524-C**.

Hack, J.T. 1973. Stream-profile analysis and stream-gradient index. Jour. Res. *USGS* **1**:421-29.

Hack, J.T. 1989. Geomorphology of the Appalachian Highlands. In *The Appalachian-Ouachita Orogen in the United States*. Eds. Robert Hatcher, et al.. Boulder CO: GSA, pp. 459-70.

Hack, J.T., & Leslie Durlo, ed. 1962. Geology of Luray Caverns, Virginia. Charlottesville, VA: *VA Div. Mineral Resources Report of Investigations* **3**. 43 pp.

Hackman, Robert J. 1949. Speleology in southeastern Alaska. *NSSB* **11**:11-6.

Hagen, David. 1983. Jordan Craters, Oregon (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1).

Hagstrom, Nance E. 1995. The effects of turbulent groundwater flow on bedrock aquifers and spring discharge in Pittsfield, Massachusetts. MS Thesis or Diss. 140 pp.

Hague, J. M., et al. Geology and Structure of the Franklin-Sterling area, New Jersey. *GSAB* **61**: 1355-67

Halamicek, W.A., Jr. 1951. Geology of Toyah Field and Burchard Quadrangles, Reeves County, Texas. M.A.Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.

Halasi-Kun, George, and Kemble Widmer, eds. 1972. *Proceedings of University Seminar on Pollution and Water Resources: Volume V, 1971-1972.* Trenton, NJ: NJ Geol. Survey, Bureau of Geol. And Topography. Bulletin, Bureau of Geology and Topography 72-D.

Haldorsen, S. 1981. Grain-size distribution of subglacial till and its relation to glacial crushing and abrasion. *Boreas* **10**: 91-105.

Haldorsen, S., & J. Shaw. 1982. The problem of recognizing melt-out till. *Boreas* **11**: 261-77.

Halihan, T., Robert E. Mace, and John M. Sharp, Jr. 1997. Using laboratory scale permeability to interpret well test data in a fractured karst aquifer. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):227.

Halihan, T., J.M. Sharp, Jr. & R.E. Mace. 1999. Interpreting flow using permeability at multiple scales. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 82-96.

Halihan, Todd, C. Wicks, & J. Engeln. 1988. Physical response of a karst drainage basin to flood pulses: example of the Devil's Icebox cave system (Missouri, USA). *JH* **204**(1-4):24-36.

Haley, Boyd Raymond, et al. 1980. Mineral resources of the Belle Starr Caves wilderness study area, Sebastian and Scott Counties, Arkansas. *USGS Open File Report* **80**-356.

Halihan, Todd, Carol Wicks, and Joseph Engeln. 1998. Physical response of a karst drainage basin to flood pulses: example of the Devil's Icebox cave system (Missouri, USA). *JH* **204**(1-4):24-36.

Hal, F.R., and W.N. Palmquist, Jr. 1960. *Availability of groundwater in Bath, Fleming and Montgomery counties, Kentucky*. USGS Hydrologic Investigation *Atlas* HA-18.

Hal, F.R., and W.N. Palmquist, Jr. 1960. *Availability of groundwater in Clark, Estill, Maidson, and Powell counties, Kentucky*. USGS Hydrologic Investigation Atlas HA-19.

Hal, F.R., and W.N. Palmquist, Jr. 1960. *Availability of groundwater in Carroll, Gallatin, Henry, Owen and Trimble counties, Kentucky*. USGS Hydrologic Investigation Atlas HA-23.

Hal, F.R., and W.N. Palmquist, Jr. 1960. *Availability of groundwater in Anderson, Franklin, Shelby and Woodford counties, Kentucky.* USGS Hydrologic Investigation Atlas HA-18.

>Hall, Christine. 1999. Site conservation planning for caves and karst features. In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc. (Abstract), pp. 21.

Hall, G.M. 1928. Note on an ebb and flow spring near Rogersville, Tennessee. *JTAS* **3**(3):3-9.

Hall, G.M., & H.C. 1936. The 'fittifying' spring near Greenbrier Cove, Tennessee. *JTAS* **11**:89-92.

Hall, L.A., and S.J. Metcalfe. 1984. Sinkhole collapse due to groundwater pumpage from freeze protection irrigation near Dover, Florida, January 1977. In *Hydrology of Karstic Terrains: Case Histories.* Ed. A. Burger and L. Dubertret. Hanover, Germany: Verlag Heinz Heise. *Internatl. Contrib. Hydrogeology* **1**:248-51.

Hall, Peter J., Andrew McCusker, and Charles Bingham. 1995. Site investigation, monitoring, and successful landfill closure within a karst terrain. In *Beck*, pp. 189-93.

Hall, Richard. 1976. Stratigraphy and origin of surficial deposits in sinkholes in south-central Indian. *Geology* (Boulder) **4**(8):507-9.

Hall, Richard. 1980. Alpine karst. *Alaskan Caver* **5**(4):5-7.

Hall, Richard. 1980. Is there any potential at Grapefruit Rocks? Alaskan *Caver* **5**(2):3-6.

Hall, Richard. 1981. The Golden Horn Limestone Lentil. *Alaskan Caver* **6**(2): 3-5.

Hall, Richard. 1981. Caves and hydrology of Limesprings Mountain. *AC* **6**(1): 8-12

Hall, Richard. 1981. Limestone along the Glenn highway. *AC* **6**(4):3-6.

Hall, R. 1978. The origin of terra rossa. In Abstracts *of Papers of the 144th National Meeting, 12-17 Feb. 1978.* Ed. A. Herschman. DC: Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., pp. 115.

Hall, Robert D. 1973. Investigations of sinkhole stratigraphy and hydrogeology, south central Indiana. *AP-NSS Conv*. (3):22.

Hall, Robert D. 1976. Investigations of sinkhole stratigraphy and hydrogeology, south central Indiana. *Geology* **4**(8):507-9.

Hall, Robert D. 1976. Investigations of sinkhole stratigraphy and hydrogeology, south central Indiana. *NSSB* **38**(4):88-93.

Hall, Robert D. 1989. *Geology of Indiana.* Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Publ. Co. 73 pp.

Hall, R.D., and T.L. Greenawalt. 1977. Thickness and geographic boundary of the Terra rossa in South-central Indiana. *PIAS* **87**:273-4.

Hall, Stephen A., & Salvatore Valastro, Jr. 1995. Grassland vegetation in the Southern Great Plains during the last glacial maximum. *QR* **44**(2):237-45.

Hall, W.L. 1952. Geology of Maverick area, Culberson and Reeves Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.

Hallberg, George R. 1984. Karst carbonate aquifer studies. *Iowa Geology* **9**:25.

Hallberg, G.R., E.A. Bettis, III, and Jean Prior. 1983. Geologic overview of the Paleozoic Plateau region of northeastern Iowa. *PIAS* **91**(1):3-11.

Hallberg, George R., & Bernard E. Hoyer. 1982. Sinkholes, hydrogeology, and ground-water quality in northeast Iowa. Iowa City, IA: IA Geol. Survey. *Open-file Report IA Geol. Survey* no. **82-3.**

Hallberg, George R., & Bernard E. Hoyer. 1984. Geologic controls on regional ground-water quality in karst-carbonate aquifers, NE Iowa. *AP-GSA* **15**(4):213.

Hallberg, George R., & Bernard E. Hoyer, E. Arthur Bettis, III, and Robert Libra. 1983. Hydrogeology and water quality in a karst groundwater basin in Iowa. *AP-GSA* **15**(6):689.

Hallberg, George R., & Bernard E. Hoyer, Robert Libra, et al. 1983. Additional regional groundwater quality data from the karst-carbonate aquifers of Northeast Iowa. *Open File Report* (Iowa City) **83-1.**

Hallberg, George R., Bernard E. Hoyer, E. A. Bettis, Robert Libra, and P. Stan Mitchem. 1983. Groundwater contamination and land management in a karst area of northeastern Iowa. *Program - Assoc. Engineering Geologists, National Meeting* **26:**69-70.

Hallberg, George R., Robert Libra, and Bernard Hoyer. 1985. Nonpoint source contamination of groundwater in karst-carbonate aquifers in Iowa. In *Perspectives on Nonpoint Source Pollution*, pp. 109-114.

Hallet, B. 1976. Deposits formed by subglacial precipitation of CaCO3. *BGSA* **87:**1003-15.

Hallet, B., 1981. Glacial abrasion and sliding: their dependence on the debris concentration in basal ice. *AOG* **2**: 23-8.

Hallet, B. 1976. Deposits formed by subglacial precipitation of CACO3. *GSAB* **87**(7): 1003-15.

Hallet, B. 1979. A theoretical model of glacial abrasion. *JOG* **23**(89): 39-50.

Halliday, W. R. 1950. Report on Soldier's Cave, Sequoia National Park, California. *Calif. Caver* **2**(5):2-3.

Halliday, W. R. 1953. Further notes on helictites, anthodites, etc. *Calif. Caver* **5**(11):2-4.

Halliday, W. R. 1953. Holocrytalline stalactites. *Calif. Caver* **5**(1): 2.

Halliday, W. R. 1953. Modification of stalactite form by internal flow relationships. *Calif. Caver* **5**(3):2-4.

Halliday, W. R. 1953. Noncrystalline ice speleothems, an untouched branch of speleomineralogy. *DC Speleograph*. **8**(7):1-2.

Halliday, W. R. 1954. Additional notes on bulbous stalactites. *Calif. Caver* **6**(2):5.

Halliday, W. R. 1954. Basic geology of Crystal Cave, Utah: *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note* **11**:3.

Halliday, W. R. 1954. Basic geology of Goshute Cave, Nevada. *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note* **12**:1-4.

Halliday, W. R. 1954. Ice caves of the United States. *NSSB* **16**: 3-28.

Halliday, W. R. 1954. Limestone solution caverns of the Tintic, Lake, and Oquirrh ranges, Utah. *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note* **21**:4.

Halliday, W. R. 1954. Littoral caves of ancient Lake Bonneville. *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note* **19**:14.

Halliday, W.R. 1954. Recent speleological reconnaissances in northeastern Nevada. *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note* **21**:4.

Halliday, W.R. 1955. Caves of Oahu and other Hawaiian Islands: An initial survey. *Western Speleological Surv. Bull*. **6.** 6 pp.

Halliday, W.R. 1955. A proposed classification of physical features found in caves. NSSB *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note* **21**:4.

Halliday, W. R. 1956. An introduction to western caves and cave surveys. *WSSB* **5**.

Halliday, W.R. 1957. Basic geology of Emma Tunnel Cave, Utah. *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note* **37**:1-2.

Halliday, W.R. 1957. The caves of Gandy Mountain, Utah: an initial reconnaissance. *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note* **33**:1-3.

Halliday, W.R. 1957. *The Origin of the Limestone Caves of the Sierra Nevada of California*. Bull. Western Speleol. Surv. Misc. Ser., **3**.

Halliday, W.R. 1957. The Snake Creek caves, White Pine County, Nevada. *NSSN* **17**(4):51.

Halliday, W.R. 1958. A consideration of the effect of surface hot-cold cycles on caves. *Western Speleological Survey Misc. Series Bull*. No. **4**. 10 pp.

Halliday, W.R. 1959 Cave filaments, a new speoleothem? *NSSN* **17**(4):51.

Halliday, W.R. 1959. Holocrystalline speleothems. *NSSB* **21**(1):15-20.

Halliday, W.R. 1960. Changing concepts of speleogenesis. *NSSB* **22**:23-9.

Halliday, W.R. 1961. More dolomite speleothems. *NSSN* **19**(11):143.

Halliday, W. R. 1960a. Pseudokarst in the United States. *NSSB* **22**(2): 109-13.

Halliday, W. R. 1960b. Changing concepts of speleogenesis. *NSSB* **22**(1): 23-9.
Halliday, W. R. 1962. *Caves of California.* Seattle, Western Speleol. Surv. 198 pp.

Halliday, W. R. 1963. *Basic speleological consideratons of Oregon Cave. WSSB #* 13.

Halliday, W. R. 1963a. *Caves of Washington*. Washington Dept. of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology, Information Circular #40, 132 p.

Halliday, W.R. 1963. Features and significance of the Mount Saint Helens cave area. National *Parks and Conserv.Magazine* **37**(195):11-4.

Halliday, W.R. 1964. *American Caves and Caving.* NY: Harper & Row. 398 pp.

Halliday, W.R. 1965. Iron flowstone in Cave Ridge. *Cascade Caver* **4**(12):93.

Halliday, W.R. 1965. Silica (?) Speleothems. *NSSN* **23**(12):179.

Halliday, W. R. 1966. *Depths of the Earth*. Harper and Row, 398p.

Halliday, W.R. 1966. An oddity from Papoose Cave. *Cascade Caver* **5**(10):3.

Halliday, W.R. 1966. Another unusual mineral. *NSSN* **24**(8):186.

Halliday, W.R. 1966. Cimolite. *NSSN* **24**(4):58.

Halliday, W.R. 1967. Cimolite sample. *Cascade Caver* **6**(10):4.

Halliday, W. R. 1967. Geology of Oregon Cave. *NSSB* **29**(3):98.

Halliday, W.R. 1967. Pillar of Fire System, Klickitat County, Washington. *Cascade Caver* **6**(2):7-8.

Halliday, W.R. 1967. Stream-deposited manganese in Dynamited Cave. *Cascade Caver* **6**(9):2.

Halliday, W.R. 1970. Glacier caves. A new field of speleology. *Studies in Speleology* **2**(2):53-9.

Halliday, W. R. 1971. Underground wilderness potentials of Mammoth Cave, KY. *WSS Miscellaneous Series Bulletin* **15**, 7p.

Halliday,W.R. 1972. Cueva del Viento minerals. *Cascade Caver* **11**(3):19.

Halliday, W. R. 1972. Possible New Cave Mineral Needs Study. *NSSN* **39,** Jan. Part I, p12.

Halliday, W. R. 1976. *Depths of the Earth.* Harper and Row, 432p.

Halliday, W. R. 1976. Further glaciospeleological studies at the snout of the Boulder Glacier, Mount Baker, Washington. *Western Spel. Survey* (**53**). 4 pp.; rpt. *WA Spel. Survey Bull*. (**10)** (Nov. 1976).

Halliday, W.R., ed. 1977. Proc. *Of the International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology and its Extraterrestrial Applications.* Seattle: Western Speol. Surv. 85 pp.

>Halliday, W.R. 1978. Basic considerations in the management of ice caves and glacier caves. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 81-4.

Halliday, W.R. 1980. The Mt. St. Helen's cave area since the eruption: the first three speleological visits. *Cascade Caver* **19**(11-2):123-7.

Halliday, W.R. 1981. Mt. St. Helens: The caves, the eruption, and the bureaucracy. *NSSN* **39:**3-6.

Halliday, W.R. 1981. St. Helen's: observations January 10-11. *Speleograph* **17**(2):34-7.

Halliday, W.R. 1982. Caves of Mount St. Helen's and the impact of the 1980 eruptions. (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1).

Halliday, W.R. 1982. Impact of posteruption mudflows on the caves the the Cave Basalt Lava Flow of Mount St. Helens. In Proceedings *of Mount St. Helen's: one year later*. Ed. S.A.C. Keller. Cheney, WA: East. WA Univ. Press, pp. 55-60.

Halliday, W.R. 1982. Kaluaiki and Thursten lava tube, an unrecognized Jameo system? (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1).

Halliday, W.R. 1983. Buried glacial ice and other complexities in the Spirit Lake pseudokarst. *Geo2* **11**(1):18-9.

Halliday, W.R. 1983. Buried glacial ice and other complexities in the Spirit Lake pseudokarst., Mt. St. Helen's, Washington. *Speleograph* **19**(9-10):83-4; 1991 rpt. *SD* **1983**:L425-6.

Halliday, W. R. 1983. Mount St. Helen's update. In *NSS Guidebook to 1982 Annual Convention*, Bend, Oregon. p1-2.

Halliday, W.R. 1983. Process and problems in volcano speleology: an overview with special reference to unusual features nad vertical complexity in lava tube caves. In *IV Symp. Intern. Vulcanospeleology, Catania*, 1983.

Halliday, W.R. 1983. Pseudokarst in the May 18, 1980, debris/pyroclastic flow of Mount St. Helen's, Washington: Initial reconnaissances. (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(2).

Halliday, W.R. 1983. Further observations on the Spirit Lake pseudokarst. (abstract). *Geo 2* **10**(3):49.

Halliday, W. 1984. 50-foot cave fond in the pyroclastics at Spirit Lake. *Geo2* **11**(3):50.

Halliday, W. 1984. Pseudokarst phenomena in the May 18, 1980 deposits of Mount Helen's (abstract).
Geo2 **11**(3):43.

Halliday, W.R. 1988. 1986-88. Observations of lava flowing in caves of the Puu Oo Flows,Hawaii. In *Proc. 5th Intern. Symp. On Vulcanospeleology*.

Halliday, W.R. 1988. Tubes in Hawaiian volcanoes: the role of lava. *Cascade Caver* **27**(3); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 229.

Halliday, W.R. 1989. Basic considerations of Stone Cave, Butler County, Kansas. *Western Speleological Survey Bull*. **88.**

Halliday, W.R. 1990. Report of the Mount St Helen's Cave Conservation Task Force of the

National Speleological Soc. *Speleograph* **26**(12):127.

Halliday, W.R. 1992. Kaluaiki and Thurston Lava Tube: An unrecognized jameo system. In *Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology, Bend, Oregon, 1982,* ed. W.R. Halliday, pp. 46-49. Seattle: International Speleological Foundation, 132 pp.

Halliday, W.R., ed. 1992. Proc. *Third International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology, Bend Oregon, 1982*. Seattle: International Speleological Foundation. 132 pp.

Halliday, W.R. 1993. Caves of Mount St. Helen's and the impacts of the 1980 eruptions. In *Halliday*, pp. 18-27.

Halliday, W.R. 1993. How (and why) to inventory cave wilderness values. *NSSN* **51**(12): 328-9.

Halliday, W.R. 1993. Kaluaiki and Thruston Lave Tube: An unrecognized jameo system? In *Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology, Bend, Oregon, 1982,* ed. W.R. Halliday, pp. 46-49. Seattle: International Speleological Foundation, pp. 52-5.

Halliday, W.R., ed. 1993. *Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology*. Seattle, WA: International Speleological Foundation. Vancouver, WA: ABC Publ.

Halliday, W.R. 1994. Extrusion of lava coralloids and dripstone. *Hawaii Grotto News* **3**(2):10.

Halliday, W.R. 1994. Caves initially nominated by the Hawaii Speleological Survey for the federal significant cave list. *Hawaii Speleological Survey Report* no. **94-03**.

Halliday, W.R. 1994. Karsts of Oahu. *Hawaii Grotto News* **3**(3):25.

>Halliday, W. 1996. Protecting caves from road construction (abstract) *JCKS* **58**(3): 200.

Halliday, W.R. 1997. Hyperthermic cave of the United States. *Proc. International Congress of Speleology* **12**:199-201.

Halliday, W.R. 1997. Karsts of Oahu and other Hawaiian Islands. *Geo2* **25**(1):96.
Halliday, W.R. 1997. Pit craters and open vertical volcanic conduits of Hualalai Volcano, Hawaii (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1):53.

Halliday, W.R. 1997. Tumulus, lava tube, lava rise, flow lobe, and drain caves of Kilauea Volcano. (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):168.

Halliday, W.R. 1997. Unusual volcanic caves of Hawaii Island, Hawaii. Medville, D., Hazel Medville, 1995.

Halliday, W.R. 1998. History and status of the Moiliili Karst, Hawaii. *JCKS* **60**(3):141-5.

Halliday, W.R. 1998. Hawaii caves 1958-1998. (abstract). *JCKS* **60**(3):189.

Halliday, W.R. 1998. Lava rise caves in Kilauea Caldera, Hawaii. (abstract). *JCKS* **60**(3):190.

Halliday, W.R. 1999. Living with pseudokarst. In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc. (Abstract), pp. 21-2.

Halliday, W.R., ed. 1972. *Selected caves of the Pacific Northwest: Guidebook of the 1972 NSS Convention.* Huntsville: National Speleological Society, 75 pp.

Halliday, W.R. 2000. Speleological potential of Kamchatka Oblast. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 403-6.

Halliday, W.R., and Charles Anderson. 1974. Glacier caves. A new field of speleology. *I.G.S. Bull*. (**3**):15-9.

Halliday, W. R., & M. L. Halliday. 1991. Lava pseudokarsts of Mount St. Helen's: the first decade after the 1980 eruptions. (abstract) *Geo2* **19**(1): 21.

Halliday, W. R., & M. L. Halliday. 1991. Lava pseudokarsts of Mount St. Helen's: the first ten years after the 1980 eruptions. (abstract) *NSSB* **53**(1): 62.

Halliday, W.R., & C.V. Larson. *Ape Cave*. Vancouver, WA: ABC Publ. 24 pp.

Halliday, W. R., & M. S. Werner. 1992. Caves and associated features of open vertical volcanic conduits of the Kaupulehu lava flows xenolith nodule beds, Hualalai Volcano, Hawaii. Report. *Hawaii Speleological Survey* no. **92-05**. 14p.

Halliday, W. R., & M. S. Werner. 1992. Caves and associated features of open vertical volcanic conduits of the Kaupulehu lava flows xenolith nodule beds, Hualalai Volcano, Hawaii County, Hawaii: A preliminary Report (abstract). *NSSB* **54**:93.

Halliday, W. R., & M. S. Werner. 1992. Open vertical volcanic conduits and reflux chambers associated with xenolith beds, Hualalai Volcano, Hawaii County, Hawaii: A preliminary Report (abstract). *NSSB* **54**:93.

Halliday, W. R., et al. 1979. The world's longest glacier cave: a decade of exploration in the Paradise Ice Cave, Mt. Rainier, Washington. *NSSB* **41**(4): 121.

Haman, J.F. 1963. Porcupine Cave, Summit County, Utah. *SLGTN* **61**:1-8.

Hambrey, M. F. 1984. Sedimentary processes and buried ice phenomena in the proglacial areas of Spitsbergen glaciers. *JOG* **30**:116-9.

Hames, Ursula. 1997. Electrical imaging catalog: microresistivity images and core photos from fractured, karsted, and brecciated carbonate rocks. Geological Circular, Univ. TX, Bureau of

Economic Geology, Report 97-2. Austin, TX: Univ. TX.

Hamilton, Daniel Kirk. 1946. Some solutional features of the limestone near Lexington, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KY.

Hamilton, Daniel Kirk. 1946. Some solutional features of the limestone near Lexington, Kentucky. *Economic Geology* **43**: 39-52.

Hamilton, D.K. 1949. Hydrologic investigations of caves. *NSSB* **11**:8-10.

Hamilton, D.K. 1950. The occurrence of ground water in the Inner Bluegrass Region, Kentucky. Diss. Univ. NC at Chapel Hill.

Hamilton, D.S., et al. 1997. Application of integrated geological, geophysical and engineering analysis in identifying compartmented reservoirs, Boonsville Field, Fort Worth Basin, Texas. *AAPG Bull.* **81**(8):1380.

Hamilton, J. P. 1989. Geology and geomorphology of the lower Devonian Bear Rock Formation karst, Norman region, N.W.T., Canada. (abstract in English, French)) In *10th ICSP* **2**: 659.

Hamilton, J. P. 1989. Hydrology and hydrochemistry of a dolomite karst in permafrost terrain in the Norman region, N.W.T., Canada. (abstract in English, French) In *10th ICSP* **2**: 659.

>Hamilton, N.D. 1989. Iowa surface drainage law and groundwater quality protection: Is there a potential landowner liability for plugging agricultural drainage wells and sinkholes? *Drake Law Review* **39**(4): 809.

Hammer, M.J., and K.A. MacKichan. 1981. *Hydrology and quality of water resoruces.* New York: Wiley. 486 pp.

Hammes, Ursula. 1997. New insights from interpreting borehole electrical images in carbonate rocks. *AAPG & EPM - AMA* **6**:46-7.

Hammes, U. 1999. Application of electrical imaging logs in selecting borehole perforations in heterogeneous carbonate reservoirs, Ellenburger Formation, West Texas. *AAPG Annual Meeting Expanded Abstracts* **1999**: A52-3.

Hammes, Ursula, Charles Kerans, & F. Jerry Lucia. 1997. Development of a multiphase cave system: Ellenburger Formation, Lower Ordovician, west Texas. *West Texas Geol. Soc.* **96-101**:139-41. **6**:47.

Hammes, Ursula, Charles Kerans, & F. Jerry Lucia. 1997. Development of a multiphase cave system: Ellenburger Formation, Lower “Ordovician, west Texas (abstract). *AP-AAPG* **6**:47.

Hammes, U., F. Lucia, and C. Kerans. 1996. Reservoir heterogeneity in karst-related reservoirs: Lower Ordovician Ellenburger Group, West Texas. *West TX Geol. Soc.* **96-100**:96-115.

Hammond, David R. 1969. Relationship of Box Elder Creek Sinkholes to Cleghorn and City Springs. B.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines.

Hammond, P.E. 1974. Synopsis of volcanic stratigraphy. In *Greeley*, pp. 233-8.

Hammond, Weldon Woolf, Jr. 1984. Hydrogeology of the Lower Glen Rose Aquifer, south-central Texas. Diss. Univ. TX at Austin.

Han, B. 1993. Study of mechanisms of oilfield karst. In *11th ICSP, Beijing, China,* p104-6.

Hancock, Michael and Ron Basso. 1993. *Computer Model of Ground-water Flow in the Northern Tampa Bay Water Use Caution Area, Brooksville.* Southwest Florida Water Management District. 120 pp.

Handfelt, L.D., and W.J. Attwooll. 1988. Exploration of karst conditions in central Florida. In *Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains: Exploration, Foundation Design and Performance, and Remedial Measures: Proceedings of a Symposium*. Ed. N. Sitar. New York, NY: American Soc. Civil Engineers. Geotechnical Special Publ. 14, pp. 40-52.

Handford, C. Robertson. 1995. Stratigraphic geometry of cavern collapse and seismic modeling; a predictive tool for exploration. *AMA-AAPG & EPM* **4:**38

Handford, C. Robertson,, & Randy Bassett. 1982. Permian facies sequences and evaporite depositional styles, Texas Panhandle. *SEPM Core Wokshop* **3**:210-37.

Handford, C.R., & G.E. Granata. 1979. Uraniferous asphaltite in Moore and Potter counties, Texas. Report No. GJBX-121 (80).10 pp.

Haneberg, William C. 1990. Geologic hazards of New Mexico. In *Proceedings of the 41st Annual Highway Geology Symposium*. Ed. Kenneth R. White. Atlanta, GA: Highway Geology Symposium. Proceedings of the Annual Highway Geology 41.

Hannah, Elwin D., Tom Pride, et al. 1989. Assessing ground water paths from pollution sources in the karst of Putnam County, Tennessee. In *Beck*, pp. 183-88.

Hanscom, Watson R., and Paul Jones 1959. The formation and detailed description of a portion of Wind Cave. B.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines. 18 pp.
Hansel, Ardith Kay. 1976. Mechanically induced karst development along the Silurian escarpment in northeastern Iowa. M.A. Thesis. Northern IA Univ.

Hansel, Ardith Kay. 1979/1980. Form as an indicator of origin of karst landscapes in Indiana. *Geo2* **7**(3):45.

Hansel, Ardith Kay. 1980. Sinkhole form as an indicator of process in karst landscape evolution. Diss. Univ. IL at Urbana. 175 pp.

Hansel, A.K. 1983. Form as an indicator of origin of karst landscapes in Indiana. In *Dougherty*, pp. 109-118.

Hansen, J. K., & D. L. Smith. 1987. Seismic refraction profiling across known shallow caverns; implications for the detection of subsurfacve cavities.(abstract) *Florida Scientist* **50**, Suppl. 1: 26.

Hanshaw, B. B., & W. Back. 1970. Comparison of caves waters, Inner Space Cavern, Texas. *CK* **12**: 1-9.

Hanshaw, Bruce B., & W. Back. 1979. Major geochemical processes in the evolution of carbonate aquifer systems. *JH* **43**: 287-312.

Hanshaw, Bruce B., W. Back, & R.G. Deike. 1971. A geochemical hypothesis for dolomitization by ground water. *Economic Geology* **66**(5):710-24.

Hanshaw, Bruce B., W. Back, & Rubin Meyer. 1965. Radiocarbon determinations for estimating groundwater flow velocities. *Science* **148**(3669):494-5.

Hanshaw, Bruce B., & Bernard Hallet. 1978. Oxygen isotope composition of subglacially precipitated calcite: Possible paleoclimatic implications. *Scienc*e **200**(4347):1267-70.

Hanson, Andrew D., Gary Girty, et. al., 1993. Tectonic implications of REE, Th, and Sc analyses of metamorphosed mudstones, Boyden Cave roof pendant, Sierra Nevada, California. *AP-GSA* **25**(5): 47.

Hanson, Bradford C. 1973. A fracture pattern analysis employing small scale photography with emphasis on ground water movement in northwest Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AR.

Hanson, G. F. 1971. Geologic Map of Wisconsin. *The Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey*, Madison.

Hanson, Ralph G. 1956. Brooks Cave. B.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines.

Harbaugh, A.W. and M.G. McDonald. 1996. User's documentation for MODFLOW-96, an update of the U.S. Geological Survey modular finite-difference ground-water flow models. *US Geol. Surv. Open-File Rept*. **96-485**. 56 pp.

Hardage, Bob A. 1998. Collapse effect viewed. *AAPG Explorer* **19**(10):26-9.
Hardage, B.A., D.L. Carr, and J. L. Simmons, Jr. 1995. Combining sequence stratigraphy with 3-D seismic imaging in low-accommodation basins. *SEG Annual Meeting Expanded Technical Program Abstracts with Biographies* **65**:1524-27.

Hardage, Bob A., D.L. Carr, et al. 1996. 3-D seismic evidence of the effects of carbonate karst collapse on overlying clastic stratigraphy and reservoir compartmentalization. *Geophysics* **61**(5):1336-50.

Hardie, L. A. 1987. Dolomitization: a critical review of some current views. *JSP* **57**: 166-83.

Hardiman, Charles E., Jr. 1964. Historical geography of Ruskin Cave, Tennessee. M.S. Thesis. Univ. TN.

Harding, Kathleen Alice. 1988. Deforestation on limestone slopes, northern Vancouver Island. (abstract) In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona,* vol. 1, pp. 93.

Harding, Kathleen Alice. 1988. Deforestation on limestone slopes, northern Vancouver Island. M.S. Thesis. McMaster Univ. 188 pp.

Harding, Kathleen, and D. Ford. 1992. Primary deforestation and regrowth on limestone slopoes on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *AP-GSA* **24**(7):80.

Harding, Kathleen, and D. Ford. 1993. Impacts of primary deforestation upon limestone slopes in northern Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Environmental Geology* **21**(3): 137-43.

Harding, K. S. 1950. The stratigraphy and lithology of the Indian Cave Sandstone in southeastern Nebraska and northeastern Kansas. Diss. Or Ms Thesis.

Hargrove, Gene. 1968. Relation of a chert zone to development of Devils Icebox, Boone County, Missouri. *MS* **10**(1): 15-21.

Hargrove, Gene. 1973. Safety and liability: prologue to a state park cave policy. MS **13**(3):104-6.

>Hargrove, G. 1978. Residential development above Devils Icebox: A conflict of alnd value attitudes. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 47-51.

Harker, K., and J.A. Ray. 1995. Status of Kentucky's regulatory programs that address karst. In *Beck*, pp. 505-9.

Harland, W. B., et al. 1966. The definition and identification of tills and tillites. *ESR* **2**: 225-56.

Harmon, D., ed. 1999. Proceedings fo the 10th Conference on Research and Resource Management in Parks and on Public Lands, George Wright Soc., Hancock, Michigan.

Harmon, Russell Scott. 1969. A study of some cave waters and physical features associated with the "Flowing Stone of Time" Inner Space Caverns, Texas. B.S. Thesis. Univ. Texas at Austin.

Harmon, R.S. 1970. Geothite from Inner Space Caverns. *Texas Caver* **15**(6):112.

Harmon, R. S. 1970. The chemical evolution of some cave waters, Inner Space Cavern, Texas, Meeting in Lovell, Wyoming. Proceedings of the Society June 1969, *NSSB* **32**(2): 44; *CK* **12**(1):

1-8.

Harmon, R. S. 1971. Application of stable carbon isotope studies to the investigation of karst processes, meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, Geology session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 146.

Harmon, R. S. 1971. Stable carbon isotope geochemistry of some karst waters in central Pennsylvania. *CK* **13**(5): 42.

Harmon, R. S. 1971. The application of stable carbon isotope studies to karst research; part I, Background and theory. *CK* **13**(3): 17-28; part II, An example from central Pennsylvania *CK* **13**(4): 29-35.

Harmon, R. S. 1971. Application of stable carbon isotope studies to the investigation of karst processes. Part II. An example from central Pennsylvania. *CK* **13**(4):29-35.

Harmon, R. S. 1971. The application of stable carbon isotope studies to karst research: reply *CK* **14**(2): 13-6.

Harmon, R.S. 1973. Chemical characterization of vadose waters in the central Kentucky karst. *NSSB* **35**(1):27.

Harmon, R.S. 1973. The chemical history of some carbonate ground waters - central Appalachians. In *6th Int. Cong. Speleol., Olomouc* (publ. 1975-77), v. **5**:95-103.

Harmon, R.S. 1973. Dating of speleothems related to the geomorphic history of carbonate terrains. In *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol., Olomouc* (publ. 1975-77), v. *3*:133-39.

Harmon, R.S. 1975. The chemical and isotopic composition of carbonate waters. Nature of bedrock dissolution in karst terrains. In *Karst Hydrogeology: Abstracts 12th Unt. Cong. Hydrogeol. Alabama*, Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 55.

Harmon, R.S. 1975. The chemical and isotopic composition of carbonate waters. Nature of bedrock dissolution in karst terrain. In *Karst Hydrogeology.* Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 55.

Harmon, R.S. 1975. Late Pleistocene paleoclimates in North America as inferred from isotopic variations in speleothems. Diss. McMaster Univ.

Harmon, R.S. 1975. Pleistocene paleoclimates as recorded in central Kentucky speleothems. *CRF-AR* **17**:31-3.

Harmon, R.S. 1976. Geochronology of speleothems from the Mammoth Cave-Flint Ridge Cavern System (abstract). *Abs. Prog. NSS* Vonc. **33**: 33; rpt. *Geo2* **3**(3):39.

Harmon, R.S. 1975. Regional hydrochemistry of North American carbonate terrains. *Water Resources Res.* **11**:963-7.

Harmon, R.S. 1976. Late Pleistocene glacial chronology for alpine karst areas of western North America as infered from U-series dating of speleothems. *Geo2* **4**(1):8.

Harmon, R.S. 1977. The chemical and isotopic composition of carbonate ground-waters: nature of bedrock dissolution in karst terrains. In *Tolson & Doyle*, pp. 519-33.

Harmon, R.S. 1978. Geochronology of speleothems from the Mammoth Cave-Flint Ridge Cave System. *NSSB***40**(3):80.

Harmon, R. S. 1979. An isotopic study of groundwater seepage in the central Kentucky karst. *WRR* **15**(2): 476-80.

Harmon, R.S. 1979. U-series dating of speleothems and a glacial chronology for western North America. *NSSB* **41**(3):102-4.

Harmon, R.S. 1980. Paleoclimate information from isotope studies of speleothems. In *Quaternary Paleoclimate*. Ed. W.C. Mahaney. Norwich, England. Geo Abs, pp. 299-318.

Harmon, R.S. 1980. Speleochronology and paleoclimatology in the Central Kentucky karst. *CRF-AR* **22***:9.*

Harmon, R.S. 1984. Geochronology and paleoclimatology of speleothems from Mammoth Cave National Park. In *Watson*, pp. 224.

Harmon, R.S. 1984. Geochronology of speleothems from the Flint Mammoth Cave System.. In *Watson*, pp. 173.

Harmon, R.S. 1984. Pleistocene paleoclimate investigations in the Central Kentucky Karst. In *Watson*, pp. 221-2.

Harmon, R. S., & T.C. Atkinson. 1981. The mineralogy of Castleguard Cave, Canada. In *Beck*, Vol. 2, pp. 428-32.

Harmon, R. S., & T.C. Atkinson. 1983. The mineralogy of Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefields, Alberta, Canada. In *Ford*, pp. 503-16.

Harmon, R. S., T.C. Atkinson & J.L. Atkinson. 1983. The mineralogy of Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefields, Alberta, Canada. *AAR* **5**(4):503-6.

Harmon, R.S., & R.L. Curl. 1978. Preliminary results on growth rate and paleoclimate studies of a stalagmite from Ogle Cave, New Mexico. *NSSB* **40**(4):123-4.
Harmon, R.S., J.J. Drake, et al. 1973. Geochemisty of karst waters in North America. In 6^{th} *ICSP*, 1973 **3**: 103-114.

Harmon, R.S., et al. 1974. Secondary mineralogy of Castleguard Cave, Banff National Park,

Alberta and Grotte Valerie, Nahanni National Park, N.W.T. *Abstracts with Programs, NSS Convention*.

Harmon, R.S., D.C. Ford, & H.P Schwarcz. 1977. Interglacial chronology of the Rocky and Mackenzie Mountains based upon 230Th/234U dating of calcite speleothems. *CJES* **14**(11):2543-52.

Harmon, R.S., & J.W. Hess. 1982. Ground water geochemistry of the Burnsville Cove area, Virginia. *NSSB* **44**:84-9.

Harmon, R.S., J.W. Hess, et al. 1972. Chemistry of carbonate denudation in North America. *TCRGGB* **14**:96-103.

Harmon, R.S., J.W. Hess, et al. 1984. Chemical characterization of vadose waters in the South Central Kentucky karst. In *Watson*, pp. 140-2.

Harmon, R.S., J.W. Hess, et al. 1984. Denudation processes in carbonate terraines of North America. In *Watson*, pp. 88-90.

Harmon, R.S., J.W. Hess, et al. 1984. The groundwater chemistry of the Central Kentucky karst. In *Watson,* pp. 90-1.

Harmon, R. S., J. O'Neil, & H.P. Schwarcz. 1979. D/H ratios in speleothem fluid inclusions: A guide to variations in the isotopic composition of meteoric precipitation. *EPSL* **42**: 254-66.

Harmon, R.S., & H. P. Schwarcz. 1979. Reconstruction of past climates by isotopic studies of speleothems. *CRF-AR* **21**:16-8.

Harmon, R. S., H.P. Schwarcz, & Tom Aley., 1978. Isotopic studies of speleothems from a cave in southern Missouri, U.S.A. Short papers of the 4th international conference, geochronology, cosmochronology, isotope geology, 1978. Ed. R.E. Zartman. Open-File Report - *USGS* 165-7.

Harmon, R. S., H.P. Schwarcz, D.C. Ford, & D.L. Koch. 1979. An isotopic paleotemperature record for Late Wisconsinan time in northeast Iowa. *Geology* **7**: 430-3.

Harmon, R.S., H.P. Schwarcz, H.P. Thompson, & D.C. Ford. 1978. Critical comment on "Uranium series dating of stalagmites from Blanchard Springs Caverns, Arkansas, U.S.A. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* ***42***:433-9.

Harmon, R. S., H.P. Schwarcz, & D.C. Ford. 1978. Stable isotope geochemistry of speleothems and cave waters from the Flint Ridge-Mammoth Cave System, Kentucky: Implications for terrestrial climate change during the period 230,000 to 100,000 years, B.P. *JG* **86**.

Harmon, R.S., & P. Thompson. 1976. North American climate during the period 200,000 years BP to present as inferred from 10O/16O variations in U//th-dated speleothems. *NSSB* **38**(3):68.

Harmon, R.S., P. Thompson, H.P. Schwarcz, & D.C. Ford. 1974. Late Pleistocene glacial chronology as inferred from speleothem age determinations. In *4th Cong. Karst Geol. Hydrol., Morgantown*, pp. 165-8.

Harmon, R.S., P. Thompson, H.P. Schwarcz, & D.C. Ford. 1978. Late Pleistocene glacial chronology as inferred from stable isotope studies of speleothems. ***QR* 9**:54-70**.**

Harmon, R.S., P. Thompson, H.P. Schwarcz, & D.C. Ford. 1975. Uranium-series dating of speleothems. *NSSB* **37**(2):21-33.

Harmon, R.S., W. White, J. Drake & J. Hess. 1975. Regional hydrochemistry of North American carbonate terrains. *WRR* **11**:963-7.

Harmon, R.S., W. White, J. Drake & J. Hess. 1975. Geochemistry of karst waters of North America. In *Watson*, pp. 212-3.

Hardy, J., and J. McLean. 1984. Infiltration studies in Carlsbad Caverns. In *Watson*, pp. 213-4.

Harpaz, Y., & J. Schwarz. 1967. Operating a limestone aquifer as a reservoir for a water supply system. *Bull. I.A.S.H.* **12**:78-90.

Harpine, Joseph E. 1984. Planning of open space using physical geographical features in the South Dry Sac drainage basin. Diss. Or M.S. Thesis.

Harrell, Marshall Allen. 1933. Ground water in Indiana. Diss. Univ. IN.

Harris, Anita G., and John Repetski. 1982. Conodonts revise the Lower-Middle Ordovician boundary and timing of miogeoclinal events in the East-Central Appalachian Basin. *AP-GSA* **14**(5): 261.

Harris, Anita G., and John Repetski. 1983. Conodonts document continuous to intermittent deposition across the Lower-Middle Ordovician boundary: northern Virginia to Bellfont, PA (abstract). *VJS* **34**(3):172.

Harris, D. O. 1979. *The Control of Nuisance Plant Growth in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky*. Misc. report of Mammoth Cave National Park. 23p.

Harris, D.V., and Charles Stockton. 1966. Karst features in northern Larimer County, Colorado. *Special Paper - GSA*, p. 285.

Harris, John F. 1991. The enigma of tectonic dolomitization and fracturing in Arbuckle exploration. *Circular - Oklahoma Geological Survey* **92**: 122-6.

Harris, Leonard D. 1969. A lower Paleozoic paleoaquifer: The Kingsport Formation and Mascot Dolomite of Tennessee. In *A Paleoaquifer and its Relation to Economic Mineral Deposits*. Ed. Leonard Harris. Knoxville, TN: Univ. TN.

Harris, Leonard D. 1971. A lower Paleozoic paleoaquifer -- the Kingsport Formation and Mascot Dolomite of Tennessee and southwest Virginia. *EcG* **66**: 735-43.

HarrIs, L.D. 1973. *Basins drained by sinkholes in Knox County, Tennessee.* Micellaneous Invest. Series - USGS I-07667-0753.

Harris, Mark T., J. Kuglitsch, et al. 1997. A comparison of Early Silurian stratigraphic sequences of the Great Basin (Utah and Nevada) and the Midcontinent (Wisconsin) U.S.A.: Eustacy plays the major role. *AP-GSA* **29**(4):19.

Harris, M.T., Lora Sexton, and Peter Sheehan. 1995. Contrasting expressions of sequence boundaries across Upper Ordovician-Lower Silurian carbonate shelf and shallow ramp facies of the eastern Great Basin (Utah and Nevada). *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG-SEPM* **4**:39.

Harris, Mark T., and Peter M. Sheehan. 1997. Carbonate sequences and fossil communities from the Upper Ordovician-Lower Silurian of the eastern Great Basin. *Geology Studies* **42**(1):105-28.

Harris, P. M. 1989. Surface and outcrops examination of the Capitan Shelf margin. *SEPM-CW* **13**: 475-81.

Harris, P.M., BA. Grover, & G.A. Grover, eds. Surface and outcrops examination of the Capitan Shelf margin, northern Delaware basin. *SEPM-CW* **13**.

Harris, Stuart A. 1979. Ice caves and permafrost zones in southwest Alberta. *Erkunde* **33**(1):61-70.

Harris, Stuart A. 1997. Relict late Quaternary permafrost on a former nunatak at Plateau Mountain, SW Alberta, Canada. *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* **36**:47-2.

Harrison, Andrew. 1999. Test your knowledge of karst topography in Virginia; 2000 rpt. *SD* **1999**: 425-6.

Harrison, Michael. 1992. The use of Fourier analysis on the study of karst topographies. M.S. Thesis. Univ. GA.

Harrison, Michael. 1992. The use of Fourier analysis on the study of karst topographies. *Georgia Jour. Sci.* **50**(1):38.

Harrison, Rand S. 1981. Subaerial exposure surfaces: variations on a theme. *AAPG Bull.* **65**(5):935.

Harrison, Richard, et al. 1996. Geology of the Fort Leonard Wood Military Reservation and adjacent areas, south-central Missouri. *USGS Open File Report* **OF 96-0060.**

Hart, Olin M. 1958. Uranium deposits in the Pryor-Big Horn Mountains, Carbon County,

Montana, and Big Horn County, Wyoming. In *United Nations, Survey of Raw Material Resources* vol**. 2,** pp. 523-6.

Hart, Steven, and Ram Arora. 1982. Waste disposal siting in the carbonate terrane of Southwest Georgia. *AP-GSA* **13** (1-2):23

Hart, W.G. 1969. Micro-facies analysis in the Permian Reef Complex (Guadalupian) Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico. M.S. Thesis. Texas Tech Univ.

Hart, W. J., & W. S. Boardman. 1967. A wilderness plan for Mammoth Cave National Park and the surrounding region. Washington DC, *NPCA* 16p.

Harter, B. 1973. Passage modification in lava tubes. *NC* **3**(2); **1973** *SD* p152-6.

Harter, B. 1973. Secondary chemical deposits in lava tubes. *Speleograph* **9**(7):114-5.

Harter, B. 1974. Multi-level lava tubes. *S* **10**(9): 125-6; *SD* p205.

Harter, B. 1978. Strata of lava tube roofs. *NSSB* 40:118-22.

Harter, B. 1979. Survey calculation. *The Explorer* p71-4; 1979 *SD* p251-2.

Harter, J. W. 1972. Passage modification in lava tubes. *S* **8(**4): 41-5.

Harter, J. W., & R. G. Harter. 1970. Classifications of lava tubes. *S* **6**:70.

Harter, J. W., & R. C. Harter. 1971. Classifications of lava tubes. *NC* **2**(1): 7-13.

Harter, Russell. 1971. Lava stalagmites in Government Cave. *Plateau* **44**(1): 14-7; Rpt. S 7:20-3.

Harter, Russell George. 1972. Bibliography on lava tube caves, supplement. n.p.:n.p. 14 pp.

Harter, R., 1972. Basic morphology of lava tubes. *S* **8**(3): 29-31; rpt. Northwest Caving 2(4):9-11.

Harter, R. 1973. Lava tubes at Pisgah Crater. In *Halliday*, pp. 3-10.

Harter, R. 1973. Note on the formation of lava tubes. *Cascade Caver* **12**(8):a13-a14.

Harter, R. 1973. Secondary chemical deposits in lava tubes. *S* **9**(7): 114-5; 1973 *SD* p157-8.

Harter, J. W. 1974. Beginning vulcanospeleology. *California Caver* **24**(3):11-4.

Harter, J.W. 1974. Current status of lava tube study — May, 1974. *Speleograph* **10**(7):104.

Harter, J. W. 1974. Multi-level Lava Tubes. *S* **10**:9.
Harter, J.W. 1975. Reply to M. Carr re. lava erosion. *S* **11**:146.

Harter, R. 1976. Secondary deposits in Pisgah Caves San Bernadino County, California. *Speleograph* **12(**2):51; rpt. *SD* **1976**: 256-7.

Harter, R. 1977. Morphological classification of lava tubes. In *Halliday*, pp. 74-85.

Harter, R. 1978. Strata of lava tube roof. *NSSB* **40**:118-22.

Harter, R. 1980. The geology of lava tube caves.In *Far West Cave Management Symp.*, pp. 9-16.

Harter, R. 1992. Lava tubes at Pisgah Crater, southern California. In *Rea*, pp. 63-4.

Harter, R. 1993. Lava stalactites: terminology, shape and possible origin. In *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol., Bend*. Ed. W. Halliday, pp. 111-2.

Harter, R., & R.G. Harter. 1970. Classificaton of lava tubes. *S* **6**:63-9.

Harter, R., & R.G. Harter. 1975. Observations of actively forming lava tubes and associated structures, Hawaii: Discussion - Rift caves as superposed levels. *S* **11**:126-7.

Harter, R., & R.G. Harter. 1980. The geology of lava tube caves. In *Sims and Sims*, pp. 9-16.

Harter, R., & R.G. Harter. 1982. The geology of lava tube caves. In *Sims & Benedict*, pp. 41-7.

Hartman, John M. 1975. Spectrographic analysis of material from Queen Blair Cave, Monroe County, Indiana. *C.I.G.N1* **19**(4):53.

Hartman, Ted. 1991. Limestone cave development. *SD* **1992**: 435-6.

Hartshorn, J. H. 1958. Flowtill in southeastern Massachusetts. *GSAB* **69:** 477-82.

Harvey, Edward Jospeh, & John Skelton. 1968. Hydrologic study of a waste-disposal problem in a karst area at Springfield, Missouri. *USGS Prof. Paper* **P 0400-B**, pp. C217-20.

Harvey, Edward Jospeh, John Skelton, & Don Miller. 1983. Hydrology of carbonate terrane, Niangua, Ossage Fork, and Grandglaize basins, Missouri. Rolla MO: Missouri Dept. Natural Resoruces. 132 pp.

Harvey, Edward Joseph, James Williams, & T.R. Dinkel. 1977. Application of thermal imagery and aerial photography to hydrologic studies of karst terrane in Missouri. *USGS Water-Res. Invest.* **77-16.** 58 pp.

Hassemer, Jerry Herman. 1969. A conglomerate cave in Oak Creek Canyon, Arizona. *Plateau* **41**(4): 178-83.

Hassemer, J.H. 1974. Karst features of the central White River Plateau, Colorado. Colorado Caves and *Karst* (Feb.):1-16.

Hassemer, J.H. 1975. Cave temperatures in Colorado and adjacent states. *Colorado Caves and Karst:* 17-21.

Hassemer, J.H. 1975. Karst features of the central White River Plateau, Colorado. *Colorado Caves and Karst:* 17-21.

Hassemer, J.H. 1980. Cave development in Marble Canyon, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. Lakewood, CO: Hassemer. 36 pp.

Hassemer, J.H. 2000. Are they still growing? Speleothem growth in Colorado's Groaning Cave. *RMC* **15**(4). Rpt**.** *SD* **1999**: 421-2.

Hassemer, J. 1985. Plates in Fixin'-to-Die Cave. *RMC* **2**(4): 32.

Hassemer, Jerry. 1989. Dye test at Spanish Cave. *RMC* **6**(4):15.

Hassemer, Jerry. 1992. Underwater deposits in a Grand Canyon Cave. *RMC* **9**(2):19.

Hastings, John B. 1922. Mount Wheeler and Lehman Cave, White Pine County, Nevada. *GSAB* **32**(1):69.

Hatch, N.L., Jr. 1964. *Geology of the Shopville Quadrangle, Kentucky.* USGS Quadrangle Map CQ-282.

Hatcher, Kathryn J., ed. 1997. *Proceedings of the 1997 Georgia Water Resources Conference.* Athens, GA: Univ. GA, Inst. Of Ecology.

Hatheway, Allen Wayne. 1971. Lava tubes and collapse depressions. Diss. Univ. AZ. 194 pp.

Hatheway, A.W. 1976. Lava tube formation - the makings of a controversy. In *Halliday*, pp. 11-28.

Hathewy, A.W., & A.K. Herring. 1970. Bandera lava tubes of New Mexico, and lunar implications. *Communications of the Lunar and Planetary Laboratory, Univ. AZ* **8**:297-327.

Haugh, Connor J. 2001. Hydrogeology and ground-water flow simulation of a karst ground-water basin in the Valley and Ridge physiographic province near Hixson, Tennessee (abstract). In Kuniansky, pp. 68.

Haugh, C.J. & Michael W. Bradley. 2001. Emergency response sampling of air from caves following a diesel fuel release, Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park, Lookout Mountain, Tenenssee (abstract). In Kuniansky, pp. 163.

Haury, EmilWalter. 1943. The stratigraphy of Ventana Cave, Arizona. *American Antiquity* **8**(3):218-22.
*Haury, E.W. 1950. *The Stratigraphy and Archeology of Ventana Cave, Arizona.* Albuquerque: Univ. NM Press. 599 pp.

Hauwert, N. 1997. Geological map of the Barton Springs segment of the Edwards aquifer, Austin, TX. Edwards Aquifer Underground Conservation District.

Hauwert, N., & S. Vickers. 1994. Barton Springs/ Edwards aquifer hydrogeology and groundwater quality: Barto Springs/ Edwards Aquifer Conservation District, Austin, TX, Contract 93483-346 Report to Texas Water Development Board. 92 pp.

Havenor, Ray C. 1968. Structure, stratigraphy and hydrogeology of the northern Roswell Artesian Basin, Chaves County, New Mexico. NM Bur. Mines Min. Resour. Circ. 93. 30 pp.

Havenor, Kay Charles. 1958. Pennsylvanian paleogeography of Arizona. *New Mexico Geol. Soc., Guidbook, 9th Field Conf., Oct. 1958.* , pp. 78-81.

Havorka, Susan D. 1985. Model for deposition of bedded halite in a shallow shelf setting, San Andres Formation, Palo Duro Basin, Texas Panhandle. *AP-GSA* **17**(7):614.

Havorka, Susan D. 1993. Evaporite karst in the rolling plains and high plains of Texas: process and petrographic evidence. *AP-GSA* **25**(1):15.

Havorka, Susan D. 1994. Water-level controls on halite sedimentation: Permian cyclic evaporites of the Palo Duro Basin. *Report of Investigations, Univ. TX, Bureau of Economic Geology* **214.** Austin, TX: Univ. TX, Bureau of Economic Geology.

Havorka, Susan D., Robert E. Mace, and Edward W. Collins. 1995. Regional distribution of permeability in the Edwards Aquifer. *Transactions - Gulf Coast Assoc. of Geological Societies* **45**:259-65.

Hawes, R. S. 1939. The flood factor in the ecology of caves. *JAE* **8** p1-5.

Hawes-Davis, Doug. 1993. Mining the Ozark highland: A heavy burden on the future. *Focus* (New York) **43**:8-14.

Hawk, Kenneth E. 1991. Characteristics of geology, dwellings, and households; their impact on radon in Door County, Wisconsin homes. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Green Bay. 185 pp.

Hawk, Kenneth E. 1991. Radon concentrations in homes in Door County, Wisconsin. *AP-GSA* **23**(3):17-8.

Hawk, K.E., R. Stieglitz, & J. Norman. 1993. Radon concentrations in homes in an area of dolomite bedrock, Door County, Wisconsin. *Environ. Int.* **19**(3): 210-52.

>Hayes, William C. 1972. Engineering geology in urban karst environment, Springfield, Missouri. *Annual Meeting - Assoc. Engineering Geologists*, vol. **15**, pp. 25.

>Hayes, William C. 1977. Urban development in a karst terrain -- Springfield, Missouri. Contract report for U.S. Dept. Of Housing and Urban Developmen under project CPA-MO-07-00-1032.

Haygood, Cricket. 1969. A stratigraphic investigation of Bull Cave. *Speleotype* **4**(3):41-9.

Hayman, James W. 1972. The significance of some geologic factors in the karst development of the Mount Tabor area, Montgomery County, Virginia. Diss. Or M.S. Thesis.

Haynes, C.V. 1986. *Geochronology of Sandia Cave*. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Smithsonian Contrib. Anthropol., No. 32.

Haynes, C.V. 1970. Geochronology of man-mammoth sites and their bearing on the origin of the Llano Complex. In *Pleistocene and Recent Environments of the Central Great Plains*. Eds. W. Dort, Jr. & J. K. Jones, Jr. Univ. Kansas, Spec. Publ., No. 3, pp.. 77-92. in

Haynes, Donald D. 1964. Geology of the Mammoth Cave Quadrangle, Kentucky. Geologic Quadrange Map. *U.S. Geol. Survey* **GQ-0351**.

Haynes, Donald D. 1966. Geologic map of the Horse Cave Quadrangle, Barren and Hart counties, Kentucky. Geologic Quadrange Map. *U.S. Geol. Survey* **GQ-0558**

Haynes, Frederick M., and Stephen E. Kesler. 1988. Pre-Alleghenian (Pennsylvanian-Permian) hydrocarbon emplacement along Ordovician Knox unconformity, eastern Tennessee. *AAPG Bull.* **73**(3):289-97.

Haynes, Frederick M., and Stephen E. Kesler. 1994. Relation of mineralization to wall-rock alteration and brecciation, Mascot-Jefferson City Mississippi Valey-type district, Tennessee. *Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Soc. Of Economic Geologists* **89**(1):51-66.

Haynes, Patrick E., and Paul F. Hlava. 1998. Mineralogy of Tuckers Tunnel: Tuckerville, Hinsdale County, Colorado. *Rocks and Mienrals* **73**(5):356-59.

Hayman, James William. 1972. The significance of some geologic factors in the karst development of the Mt. Tabor Area, Montgomery County, Virginia. M.S. Thesis. Univ. FL.

HDR Engineering, Inc. 1993. Recharge enhancement study: Guadalupe-San Antonio River Basin: San Antonio, Texas. Volume 1. Executive Summary. 44 pp.

He, Shiliang. 1992. The carbonic acid system and solubility of calcium carbonate on sulfate in aqueous solution over a wide range of solution composition, temperature and pressure. Diss. 1992. TX A&M Univ. 293 pp.

Hearn, Douglas James. 1987. The application of ground penetrating radar to geologic investigations in karst terranes. M.S Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla. 108 pp.

Hearn, D.J. 1988. Application of ground penetrating radar in a karst terrain: Central Pasco County, Florida. In *Abstracts for Second International Symposium on Geotechnical Applications of Ground-penetrating Radar*. International Symposium on Geotechnical Applications of Ground-penetrating Radar. 2:9.

Heaton, Timothy. 1986. Caves: A tremendous range in energy environment on earth. *NSSN* **44**(8):301-4.

Hebert, Jean A. 1985. High-resolution seismic stratigraphy of the inner western Florida shelf west of Tampa Bay: Evidence for a Miocene karst valley system. Thesis or Diss.

Hebrank, Arthur W. 1987. Hahatonka karst landform complex, Camden County, Missouri. In *Biggs*, pp. 147-50.

Heckel, Philip H. 1980. Paleogeography of eustatic model for deposition of Midcontinent Upper Pennsylvanian cyclothems. In *Paleogeography of the West-central United States: Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1*. Eds. Thomas Fouch and Esther Magathan. Denver, CO: SEPM, Rocky Mt. Sect., pp. 197-215.

Heckert, A., & S. Lucas. 1997. Lakes, caves, and lithofacies-resolving Triassic stratigraphic problems in west-central New Mexico using detailed lithostratigraphy. *New Mexico Geology* **19**(2):60-1.

Hedden, William Jesse. 1968. The geology of the Thayer area emphasizing the stratigraphy of the Cotter and the Jefferson City Formations.

Hedges, James. 1965. Artesian origin of fissure caves in Missouri - Discussion. *NSSB* **27**(#):104-5.

Hedges, James. 1967. Mixture-solution hollows in Worden's Cave. *Caves and Karst* **9**(5):41-4.

Hedges, J. 1986. Clay vermiculations in Iowa, Pennsylvania and West Virginia)abstract). *NSSB* **48**(1):34-41.

Hedges, James A. 1965. A vertical shaft beneath cherty caprock at Dutton's Cave, Iowa. In *Summ. Lectures, 4th ICSP Ljubljana, Yugoslavia*; *SSY* p33.

Hedges, James A. 1965. Translated; Artesian origin of fissure caves in Missouri-Discussion paper by Langford G. Brod, Jr., 1964. *NSSB* **27**(3): 104-5.

Hedges, J.A., and E.C. Alexander. 1985. Karst-related features of the Upper Mississippi Valley region. *Studies in Speleology* **6**:41-9.

Hedges, J. A. 1967. Geology of Dutton's Cave, Fayette County, Iowa. *NSSB* **29**(3): 73-90.

Hedges, J. A. 1967. Mixture-solution hollows in Worden's Cave, Iowa. *CK* **9**(5): 41-4.

Hedges, J.A. 1967. On the origin of Clay (Kiel?) Cave, California, and some other notable soil pipes. *NSSB* **29**(3):98.
Hedges, J. A. 1969. Expanded joints and other periglacial phenomena along the Niagara Escarpment. *NSSB* **31**(2): 37.

Hedges, J.A. 1974. Geology field trip. In *Field Trip Guidebook. NSS-Iowa Grotto*., pp. 119-33.

Hedges, J. A. 1978. Karst caves in silicate rocks. *S* Jan. p3-4; 1978 *SD* **1978**:182-3.

Hedges, J.A. 1984. Valley-aligned caverns (abstract). *Geo 2* **12**(1):10; rpt. *NSSB* **46.**

Hedges, J. A. 1985. Hunter's Cave and other Tertiary caves in former artesian aquifers in Iowa. *PIAS* **92**(2)

Hedges, J. A. 1986. Clay vermiculations in Iowa, Pennsylvania and West Virginia. (abstract) *NSSB* **48**(1): 37.

Hedges, J. A. 1993. A review on vermiculations. *Bol. Soc. Venezola Espeleol*. **27:2-6.**

Hedges, J.A., & E. E. C. Alexander, Jr. 1985. Karst-related features of the Upper Mississippi Valley region. *SS* **6**: 41-9.

Hedstrom, E. 1992. Logging plans put Russell Cave at risk. *National Parks* **66**(11-2):14-5.

Hefner, Melody Lynn. 1992. Stratigraphy, structure and geochemistry of the Horse Canyon disseminated gold mine, Eureka Co., Nevada. M.S. Thesis. Univ. NV at Reno. 255 p.

Hegedus, G. 1981. Cave closing as a conservation method. In *Mylorie*, pp. 93-7.

van der Heijde, Paul, & Ken Kolm. 1997. Determining cave vulnerability at Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico; an appraisal based on understanding unsaturated zone ground-water flow and contaminant transport in the Permian carbonate aquifers. GSA 1997 annual meeting. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):226.

van der Heijde, Paul, Ken Kolm, Helen Dawson and Mark Brooke. 1997. Determining water infiltration routes from buildings located above Carlsbad Cavern, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico. Golden, CO: International Groundwater Modeling Center.

Heinecke, T. A. 1982. Magnetostratigraphic correlation between terraces of the Green River and cave passage sediments within the passages of Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Pittsburgh.

Heinecke, T. A., & V. A. Schmidt. 1982. Magnetostratigraphic correlation between terraces of the Green River and cave passage sediments in Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. *Eos* **63**(18): 304.

Heiser, Patricia A., and David M. Hopkins. 1995. Thermokarst and landscape development in unglaciated northwestern Alaska (abstract). *Geo2* **23**(2):35-6.

Hejazi, Hasan A. 1987. Use of a concrete diaphragm wall to prevent cavernous underflow at a dam. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 463-7.

Heller, Sara Anne. 1990. The calcium-magnesium spring response to a snowmelt event: a result of acid rain? *Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 69.

Heller, Sara Anne. 1980. A hydrogeologic study of the Greenbrier Limestone karst of central Greenbrier County, West Virginia. Diss. Univ. WV. 204 pp.

Heller, S.A. 1983. Seasonal geochemistry of two tufa-depositing springs in southwestern Wisconsin (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(2); rpt. *Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 68.

Heller, S.A. 1983. Seasonal geochemistry of springs from dolomite aquifers of southwestern Wisconsin (abstract).*Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 67.

Heller, Sara Anne. 1984. The hydrogeologic study of the Greenbrier Limestone karst of central Greenbrier County, West Virginia (abstract). *NSSB* **46**(1):21-2.

Heller, S.A. 1985. Karst topography of central Greenbrier County, West Virginia. *Southeastern Geology* **26**(2):111-6.

Heller, S.A. 1991. An attempt to model an Appalachian karst aquifer using MODFLOW. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 177-86.

Heller, S.A. & Eric F. Cathcart. 1992. The meander bend spacing of Parler Cave, Santee, South Carolina. TS. In SC Cave Survey fiels.

Heller, S.A., & W.K. Jones. 1979/1980. Geologic and hydrologic control of the karst topography of central Greenbrier County, West Virginia. *Geo2* **7**(2):27.

Heller, S.A., and H.W. Rauch. 1982. Natural sulfate contamination of well waters from the Middle Mississippian Greenbrier Group of central Greenbrier County, West Virginia. *AP-GSA* **14**(5): 262.

Heller, S.A., and H.W. Rauch. 1986. Anomalous natural sulfate in water wells of the Greenbrier Group, West Virginia. *WRB* **22**(4):581-5.

Helz, G.R., & S.A. Sinex. 1974. Chemical equilibria in the thermal spring waters of Virginia.

GCA **38:**1807-20.

Helwig, James. A. 1963. Geology of Carroll Cave, Camden Cuonty, Mmissouri. B.S. Thesis. Univ. St. Louuis.

Helwig, J. A. 1964. Stratigraphy of detrital fills of Carroll Cave, Camden County, Missouri. *MS* **6**(1): 1-15.

Helwig, J. A. 1965. Geology of Carroll Cave, Camden County, Missouri. *NSSB* **27**(1): 11-26.
Hemish, LeRoy A. 1992. Sinkhole development on an Arkansas river terrace remnant, Sequoyah National Wildlife Refuge, Sequoyah County, Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Geology Notes* **52**(3):88-9.

Hempel, John C. 1971. Major new cave discovery near Maxwelton, Greenbrier county, West Virginia. Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971. Geography/exploration session. *NSSB* **33(**4): 149.

Hempel, J. C. 1974. A preliminary study of the effects of lithology on cave-entrance locations within the Union Limestone Formation of the Greenbrier Group, Monroe County, West Virginia. In *Rauch & Werner,* eds. *4th Congress Karst Geolology and Hydrology*. Morgantown, WV, pp. 55-60.

Hempel, J.C. 1975. Caves and karst of Monroe County, W. Va. *West Virg. Speleol. Surv. Bull*. **4**.

Henbest, Lloyd G. 1958. Significance of karst terrane and residuum in Upper Mississippian and Lower Pennsylvanian rocks, Rocky Mountain Region. In *Wyoming Geological Association Guidebook, Thirteenth Annual Field Conference, Powder River Basin*, pp. 36-8.

Henderson, E.P. 1949. Some unusual formations in Skyline Caverns, Virginia. *NSSB **11**:31-4.*

Henderson, J. 1933. Caverns, ice caves, sinkholes and natural bridges II: Ice caves and related phenomena. *Univ. Colorado Studies* **29**:115-?

Hendricks, Albert C. 1974. *Quality of groundwater in a carbonate terrain in western Virginia*. Blacksburg, VA: Center for Environmental Studies, Dept. Biology, VA Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ.

Hendricks, F.L. 1954. Some notes on the relation of ground-water levels to pond levels in limestone sinks of southwestern Georgia. *Amer.Geophys. Union Trans.* **35**(5): 796-404.

Hendricks, F.L., and M. Goodwin, Jr. 1952. Water-level fluctuations in limestone sinks in southwestern Georgia. *USGS Water-Supply Paper* **110**, p. 15-246.

Hendricks, John D., et al. 1979. Report on aeromagnetic survey of parts of northeast Arkansas: final report, Sept., 1978. In *New Madrid seismotectonic study: activities during fiscal year 1979.* Ed. T.Buschbach. Report No. NURGE/CR-0977.

Hendrickson, G.E. 1961. Sources of water in Styx and Echo rivers, Mammoth Cave, Kentucky, Article 308. *USGS Prof. Paper* **P 0424-D**, pp. D41-3.

Hendrickson, G.E., and R.Krieger. 1964.Geochemistry of natural waters of the Blue Grass Region, Kentucky. *USGS Water Supply Paper* **1100**. 115 pp.

Hendry, M.J., et al. 1993. Microbial production of CO_2 in unsaturated geologic media in a mesoscale model. *Water Resources Research* **29**(4):973-84.

Hendy, C.H. 1970. The use of C14 in the study of cave processes. In *Radiocarbon Variations and Absolute Chronology*. Ed. I.U. Olssen, pp. 419-43.

Hendy, C. H. 1971. The isotopic geochemistry of speleothems -- I. The calculation of the effects of different modes of formation on the isotopic composition of speleothems and their applicability as palaeoclimatic indicators. *GCA* **35** p801-24.

Hennen, Ray V. 1919. *Fayette County.* West Virginia Geological Survey County Report. 1002 pp.

Henning, G.J., U. Banger, W. Herr, & J. Freundlich, J. 1980. Uranium-series dating of calcite formations in caves: recent results and a comparative study on age determinations via 230Th/234U, 14C, TL and ESR. *Rev. Archaeom.* **4**:91-100.

Henning, G. J., & R. Grun. 1983. ESR dating in Quaternary geology. *QSR* **2** p157-238.

Henning, G.J., R. Grun, & K. Brunnacker. 1983. Speleothems, travertines, and palaeoclimates. *QR* **20**:1-29.

Henrisey, H., & G. Forney. 1968. Geology of Bethlehem Cave, SD. *Central Indiana Grotto Newsletter* **12**: 26-57; 1968 *SD* p119-27.

Henry, H.R., & F.A. Kohout. 1972. Circulation patterns of saline groundwater affected by geothermal heating related to waste disposal. *AAPG* Memoir **18**.

Henry, James F. 1986. Low slump compaction grouting for correction of central Florida sinkholes. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 368-77.

Henry, J.F. 1987. Compaction grouting demonstration. In *The Karst Hydrogeology of the Central West Coast of Florida and Some Associated Engineering Techniques.* Eds. B. Beck and W. Wilson. Report No. 86-87-1, pp. 58-65.

Henry, James F. 1989. Ground modification techniques applied to sinkhole remediation. In *Beck*, pp. 327-31.

Henry, Vernon J., Robert Giles, et al. Geological evaluation of potential pipeline corridor sites

along the Georgia coast. In *Proceedings: Second Symposium on the Geology of the Southeastern Coastal Plain*. Eds. Daniel Arden, et al. Atlanta, GA: GA Geol. Survey. Informatiuno Circular - GA Geol. Survey 53:154-69.

Hensahw, Bruce, & William Back. 1979. Major geochemical processes in the evolution of carbonate aquifer systems. *JH* **43**:287-312.

Henson, Harvey, Jr., et al. 1996. Georadar investigation of filled karst in a limestone quarry near Anna, IL. *AP-GSA* **28**(2):15.

>Herak, M. 1990. Geotectonics, karst morphology, and environmental problems. *Environmental Geolgoyand Water Sciences* **15**(1): 59-60.

Herak, M., & V. T. Stringfield. 1972. *Karst: Important karst regions of the northern hemisphere*. Amsterdam: Elsevier 551p.

Herak, M., & V. T. Stringfield. 1972. Historical review of hydrogeologic concepts. In *Herak and Stringfield*, pp. 19-24.

Herbert, Jean A. 1985. A Miocene karst drainage system: Seismic stratigraphy of the continental shelf west of Florida. *AP-GSA* **17**(7):606.

Herman, Janet S. 1982. The dissolution kinetics of calcite, dolomite, and dolomitic rocks in the CO2-water system. Diss. Penn State Univ. 218 pp.

Herman, Janet S. 1989. A geochemical model of calcite precipitation and CO (sub 2) outgassing in karst streams. In Water-rock Interaction. Ed. Doug Miles. Edmonton, AB: International Assoc. Geochemistry and Cosmochemistry and Alberta Research Council. *Proceedings - International Symposium on Water-Rock Interaction* **6:**301-4.

Herman, J.S., & D.A. Hubbard. 1990. *Travertine-marl: stream deposits in Virginia.* Charlottesville, VA: VA Div. Mineral Resources Publ. 101. 184 pp.

Herman, J.S., & D.A. Hubbard. 1992. The role of ground water in the deposition of travertine-marl. *International Contributions to Hydrogeology* **13:**421-34.

Herman, J. S., & Michelle Lorah. 1986. Chemical evolution of water in Warm River Cave, and Falling Spring Creek, Virginia, USA. In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona* **vol. 1**:77-9.

Herman, J. S., & Michelle Lorah. 1986. Groundwater geochemistry in Warm River Cave,Virginia, *NSSB* **48**:54-61.

Herman, J. S., & Michelle Lorah. 1988. Calcite precipitation rates in the field: measurement and prediction for a travertine-depositing stream. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* **52**(10):2347-55.

Herman, J. S., & Michelle Lorah. 1986. Chemical evolution of water in Warm River Cave and Falling Spring Creek, Virginia, USA. In 9th *ICSP* p77-9.

Herman, J. S., & M. Lorah. 1987. CO2 outgassing and calcite precipitation in Falling Spring Creek, Virginia, USA. *Chemical Geol.* **62**:251-2.

Herman, J.A., & W. White. 1984. Determination of carbonate hardness in karst waters from conductivity measurements (abstract). *Geo2* **12**(1):10(985); rpt. *NSSB* **46**(1).

Herman, J. S., & W. B. White. 1985. Dissolution kinetics of dolomite: effects of lithology and fluid flow velocity. *GCA* **49**: 2017-26.

Herirck, S.M. 1968. Buried karst of Tertiary limestones in the Coastal Plain of Georgia. *Special Paper - GSA*, pp. 95-6.

Heron, S.D., Jr. 1962. *Limestone Resources of the Coastal Plain of South Carolina.* Bull. 28, Div. Of Geology, Columbia, SC.

Herrick, S.M., & H.E. LeGrande. 1964. Solution subsidence of a limestone terrane in southwest Georgia. *Internatl. Assoc. Scientific Hydrology* **9**(2):250-36.

Herron, Dave. 1990. How domepits form. *The Utah Caver* **2**(2); 2000 rpt. *SD* **1990:** 420-2.

Herron, David. 1997. Introduction to the origin of Utah Caves. *The Utah Caver* **April 1997**; 1998 rpt. *SD* **1997**:430-1.

Herron, David. 1997. Black tube speleothems in Timpanogos Cave. *The Utah Caver* **9**(5), April 1997; 1998 rpt. *SD* **1997**:420-1.

Herron, David. 2000. Implications of corrosion residue at Candlelight Cave. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 403-6.

Herzog, R.H., Jr., and L.L. Holish. 1975. Consolidation grouting for a nuclear power plant foundation in a karst terrain. *Program - Assoc. Engineering Geologists, National Meeting* **18:2**7.

Hesler, Donald. J. 1984. A hydrogeologic study of the Knox-Skull Cave System, Albany County, New York M.S. Thesis, University of Connecticut.

Hesler, Donald J. 1990. A hydrogeolgoic study of the Knox-Skull Cave System, Albany County, New York. *New York Cave Survey Bull.* **4.** 55 pp.

Hesler, D. J., & K. H. Kastning. 1984. Hydrographical analysis of the Knox-Skull Cave system, Albany County, New York. *GSA* **16**(1): 23.

Hess, F. L. 1929. Oolites or cave pearls in the Carlsbad caverns [New Mexico]. *PUSNM* **76**.

Hess, John W. 1973. Hydrology of the central Kentucky karst. *AP-NSS Conv.* (30):9.

Hess, John. W. 1974. Groundwater geochemistry of the central Kentucky karst aquifer system. *AP-GSA* **6**(7):792.

Hess, John. W. 1974. Hydrochemical investigations in the central Kentucky karst aquifer system.
Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 218 or 234 pp.

Hess, J.W. 1976. Analysis of karst aquifers from hydrographs of karst springs. *Actes--International Congress of Speleology, Proc*. **4(6)**:115-20.

Hess, J.W. 1976. Interpretation of chemical hydrographs for the central Kentucky karst (abstract). *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv*. **33**:34.

Hess, J.W. 1976. A review of the hydrogeology of the Central Kentucky karst. *NSSB* **38**(4):99-102.

Hess, J.W. 1976. A review of cave geology and hydrology. In *Proc. National Cave Mangagement Symp*. (1975), pp. 28-31.

Hess, J. W. 1977. Report on Workshop II: Cave inventory, valuation and assessment. T. Aley, Mountain View Arkansas 1976, *NCMSP* p27-9.

Hess, J. W. 1977. The Butler Cave-Sinking Creek System and the Butler CaveConservation Society. In *Aley and Rhodes* p22-6.

Hess, J. W. 1979. Hydrogeology of the Spring Mountains, Nevada. (abstract) *NSSB* **41**(4): 115.

Hess, J. W. 1983. Investigation of the hydrology of the Redwood Canyon Karst *CRF-AR* **1982**:16.

Hess, J.W. 1984. Geochronology of speleothems from the Mammoth Cave System, Kentucky *CRF-AR* **1981**:11-2.

Hess, J. W. 1984. Hydrogeology of the Central Kentucky Karst. In *Watson*, pp. 49-51.

Hess, J. W. 1984. Investigation of the hydrology of the Redwood Canyon Karst *CRF-AR* **1983**:9.

Hess, J. W. 1984. Isotope hydrology of Lilburn Cave. *Geo2* **11**(3): 46.

Hess, J.W. 1992. Hydrogeology of regional carbonate aquifers in eastern Nevada. . *International Contributions to Hydrogeology* **13:393-**404.

Hess, J.W., & Nevin W. Davis. 1969. Butler Cave — Sinking Creek System. In *Proc. Int. Spel. Cong*. **5**(2): S7.1- S7.7.

Hess, J.W., et al. 1970. Hydrogeology of Burnsville Cove, Virginia. *NSSB* **32**(4):119.

Hess, J.W., et al. 1974. A survey of springs along the Green and Barren Rivers, Central Kentucky karst. *AP-NSS Conv.* (30):11.

Hess, J.W., et al. 1974. A survey of springs along the Green and Barren Rivers, Central Kentucky karst. *NSSB* **36**(3):1-7.

Hess, J. W., & R. S. Harmon. 1981. Geochronology of speleothems from the Flint Ridge - Mammoth Cave system, Kentucky, USA. In *Beck* p 433-6.

Hess, J. W., & R. S. Harmon. 1981. Geochronology of speleothems from the Flint Ridge - Mammoth Cave system, Kentucky. *CRF-AR* **1979**:11-2.

Hess, J.W., Brad Lyles, et al. 1988. Isotopic and geochemical investigations in the regional carbonate aquifers of southern Nevada. *Geo (super 2)* **15**(1-3):31.

Hess, J. W., & Mike Spiess. 1986. Investigation of the hydrology of the Redwood Canyon Karst *CRF-AR* **1985**:11-2.

Hess, J. W., Mike Spiess, J. Tinsley, & Brad Lyles. 1990. Flow behavior of Big Spring, Redwood Canyon Karst Area, Kings Canyon National Park, California. *CRF-AR* **1989**:13-4.

Hess, J.W., J.R. Sweet, & W.B. White. 1971. Candoluminescence of cave gypsum. *NSSB* **33**(4):145.

Hess, J. W., J.R. Sweet, & W.B. White., 1971. Candoluminescence of cave gypsum. Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, Geology session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 145; rpt. *Caves and Karst* **13**(5):42.

Hess, J.W., Linda Urzendowski, et al. 1992. Flow behavior of Big Spring, Redwood Canyon Karst area, Kings Canyon National Park, California. *CRF-AR* **1991**:31-2.

Hess, J. W., & W. B. White. 1971. Cave conduits as components of surface stream channels: meander bend cut-offs. *MDDN* **33**(4):146.

Hess, J. W., & W. B. White. 1974. Hydrograph analysis of carbonate aquifers. *Inst. Of Land And Water Resources, Penn State Univ., Res. Pub*. No. 83. 63 pp.

Hess, J. W., & W. B. White. 1974. Water Balance in the Karst Aquifer of South Central Kentucky. *Eos* **55**(4): 257.

Hess, J. W., & W. B. White. 1976. Analysis of karst aquifers from hydrographs of karst springs. *ICSP* **6**(4): 115-20.

Hess, J. W., & W. B. White. 1977. Analysis of karst aquifers from hydrographs of karst springs. 6th *ICSP* **4**: 115-20.

Hess, J. W., & W. B. White. 1984. Analysis of storm response events In *Watson*, pp. 26-8..

Hess, J. W., & W. B. White. 1984. Evolutionary trends of ground water geochemistry in the Central Kentucky karst. In *Watson*, pp. 22-6.

Hess, J. W., & W. W. White. 1984. Hydrology of the Central Kentucky Karst. In *Watson*, pp. 86-8. 137-40, 208-11.

Hess, J. W., & W. B. White. 1984. Water balance for the central Kentucky karst. In *Watson*, pp. 19-22.

Hess, J. W., & W. B. White. 1988. Storm response of the karstic carbonate aquifer of southcentral Kentucky. *JH* **99**(3-4):235-52.

Hess, J. W., & W. B. White. 1989. Chemical hydrology. In *White and White* p145-74.

Hess, J. W., & W.W. White. 1989. Hydrogeology of the south-central Kentucky karst. In *White and White*, p15-63.

Hess, J. W., & W. B. White. 1989. Water budget and physical hydrology. In *White & White*, pp. 105-26.

Hess, J. W., & W. B. White. 1993. Groundwater geochemistry of the carbonate aquifer, south-central Kentucky, USA. *AG* **8**: 189-204.

Hess, W.H. 1900. The origin of nitrates in cavern earths. *JG* **8**:129-34.

Hessemer, Jerry. 1985. Plates in Fixin'-to-die Cave. *RMC* **2**(4):32; 1987 rpt. *SD* **1985**:242-3.

Hester, Norman C., and Donald Haney. 1979. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Pennsylvanian rocks in northeastern Kentucky. In *Abstracts and Program: Symposium: KY Geolgoic MappingProject, 1960-1978.* Ed. Donald Haney. Lexington, KY: KY Geol. Survey, pp. 11.

Hewett, D.F. 1931. Geology and ore deposits of the Goodsprings Quadrangle, Nevada. *USGS Prof. Paper* **162**. 172 pp.

Heyer, Jefferey E. 1997. Trapping mechanisms in Arbuckle Strata, Major County, Oklahoma. *Circular - Oklahoma Geological Survey* **100**:214-222.

Heyl, A.V., et al. 1959. The geology of the Upper Mississippi Valley zinc-lead district. *USGS Prof. Pap.* **309**. 310 pp.

Hibben, Frank Cummings. 1942. Pleistocene stratification in the Sandia Cave, New Mexico. SO:

Proc. 8th Am. Sci. Cong. Washington, D.C. 1940 **2**:45-48.

Hicks, F.L. 1949. Halite stalactites (Bristol Dry Lake Cave, CA). *Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon* **26**:338-41.

Hicks, F. L. 1950. Formation and mineralogy of Stalactites. *NSSB* **12**: 63-72.

Higgins, Charles Graham Jr. 1947. Meramec Caverns, Stanton, Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Chicago.

Higgins, C.G. 1983. Piping and sapping: development of landforms by groundwater outflow (abstract). *Geo2* **10**(2):34.

Higgins, C.G., & D.R. Coates, eds. *Groundwater Geomorphology: The Role of Subsurface Water in Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*. Boulder, CO: GSA. *GSA Special Paper* 252.

Higgs, C.G., and C. Schoner. 1997. Sinkholes formed by piping into buried channels. *Geomorphology* **20**(3-4): 307-312.
Higham, Steve. 2001. A survey of maine limestone. *SD* **1992**: 437-41.

Hildreth-Werker, Val & Jim Werker. 1997. Lechuguilla restoration: techniques learned in the Southwest. *NSSN* **55**(4):107, 110, 112-3.

>Hildreth-Werker, Val & Jim Werker. 1999. Cave softly and leave no trace - poster presentation. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 92.

>Hildreth-Werker, Val & Jim Werker. 1999. Cave restoration and conservation: Topics, methods, and discussion. In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc. (Abstract), pp. 22.

>Hildreth-Werker, Val & Jim Werker. 2000. Cave restoration and conservation: topics, methods and discussion (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-7.

>Hildreth-Werker, Val & Jim Werker. 2000. Restoration techniques for semi-pristine passages: Pellucidar in Lechuguilla Cave (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-7; 2000 rpt. *NSSB* **62(**3): 189.

Hileman, Gregg E. 1992. Ground-water resources of Mill hole Spring and the adjacent carbonate aquifer in the Valley and Ridge Province, East Tennessee. In *5th Tennessee Water Resources Symposium: Extended Abstracts*. Eds. Ferdinand Quinones and Katrina Hoadley. Nashville, TN: American Water Resources Assoc, vol. 5, pp. 30.

High, C. J. 1970. Aspects of the solutional erosion of limestone, with special consideration of

lithological factors. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Bristol, Bristol, U.K., 228p

High, Dan. 1970. Winds of the Netherworld. *Karst Caver* **4**(3):5-9.

Hildebrand, Philip B., and Robert Oros. 1987. Wastewater reuse in karst terrain: A case study. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 259.

Hill, Alan E. 1967. The physics of underground radio communication and practical transceiver design implications (abstract). NSS, Birmingham, Alabama.

Hill, Carol A. 1972. Lithographic controls on speleothem development in Carlsbad Caverns. Rept. In files of Carlsbad Caverns Nalt. Park. 17 pp.

Hill, Carol A. 1973. Bell canopies. *NSS News* **31**(5): 58.

Hill, C. A. 1976. Cave Minerals. Huntsville, Alabama. *NSS.* 137p.

Hill, C.A. 1976. Mineralogy of Wind Cave, Eddy County, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **19**:15.

Hill, C.A. 1977. Mineralogy of Second Parallel Passage, Cottonwood Cave, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **19**:14-5.

Hill, C.A. 1977. Mineralogy of the Pink caves, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **19**:15.

Hill, C.A. 1977. Niter and soda-niter in a lava tube, Socorro County, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **19**:14-5.

Hill, C.A. 1978. Chiricahua Crystal Cave, Arizona. *CRF-AR* **20**:18.

Hill, C. A. 1978. Geology and mineralogy of cave nitrates. M.S. Thesis. Univ. NM.

Hill, C.A. 1978. Mineralogy of Three Fingers Cave, Lincoln National Forest, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **20**:18.

Hill, C.A. 1979. Chiricahua Crystal Cave, Arizona. *CRF-AR* **1978**:19.

Hill, C.A. 1979. Mineralogy of Jewel Cave, Jewel Cave National Park, South Dakota. *CRF-AR* **21**:18.

Hill, C.A. 1979. Recent anhydrite and bassanite in Big Bend National Park. *NSSB* **42**(4):126-7.

Hill, C.A. 1980. Mineralogy of Hidden Cave, Lincoln National Forest, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **22**:10.

Hill, C.A. 1980. Mineralogy of Pisgah lavae tubes. *CRF-AR* **22**:9.

Hill, C. A. 1981. Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico. 1979 *CRF-AR* p13-4.

Hill, C. A. 1981. Higgins Mine Crystal Cave, Bisbee, Arizona. 1979 *CRF-AR* p15-6.

Hill, C. A. 1981. Celestite growing in Floyd Collins Crystal Cave. 1979 *CRF-AR* **23**:15-6.

Hill, C.A. 1981. Giant "cones" found on the Balcony of the Lake of the Clouds, Carlsbad Caverns. *CRF-AR* **1979**:9.

Hill, C.A. 1981. Hydromagnesite balloons deflating in Carlsbad Caverns. *CRF-AR* **1979:**9.

Hill, C. A. 1981. Jewel Cave, Jewel Cave National Monument, South Dakota. *CRF-AR* **1979** p14-5.

Hill, C. A. 1981. Mineralogy of Blanchard Springs Cavern. 1979 *CRF-AR* **1979**:6-7.

Hill, C. A. 1981. Mineralogy of Hidden Cave, Lincoln National Forest, New Mexico. 1979 *CRF-AR* **1979**:10.

Hill, C. A. 1981. Mineralogy of Spider Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico. 1979 *CRF-AR* **1979**:13-4.

Hill, C. A. 1981. Mineralogy of cave nitrates. *NSSB* **43**(4):127-32.

Hill, C. A. 1981. Mineralogy of Fort Stanton Cave. *CRF-AR* **23**:10.

Hill, C.A. 1981. Origin of cave saltpeter. *JG* **89**:252-59.

Hill, C.A. 1981. Origin of cave saltpeter. *NSSB* **43**(4):110-26.

Hill, C. A. 1981a. Speleogenesis of Carlsbad Caverns and other caves of the Guadalupe Mountains. In *8th ICSP* Bowling Green, Kentucky; p143-4.

Hill, C. A. 1982. Origin of black cave deposits. *NSSB* **44**: 15-9.

Hill, C.A. 1982. Saltpeter caves of the united State - updated Llist. *NSSB* **44**(4):117-20.

Hill, C.A. 1983. Mineralogy of Bida Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *CRF-AR* **1982**:18-9.

Hill, C.A. 1983. Mineralogy of Landron Cave, Ladron Mountains, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **1982**:17.

Hill, C.A. 1983. Mineralogy of the newly discovered Bifrost Room, Carlsbad Caverns. *CRF-AR* **1982**:19.

Hill, C.A. 1983. Mineralogy of Torgac Cave. *CRF-AR* **1982**:17-18.

Hill, C. A. 1984. Celestite growing in Floyd Collins Crystal Cave. *CRF-AR* **1981**:11.

Hill, C.A. 1984. Mineralogy of Hell Below Cave, Lincoln National Forest, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **1983**:8-9.

Hill, C. A. 1984. Giant "cones" found on the balcony of the Lake of the Clouds, Carlsbad Caverns. *CRF-AR* **1981**:9.

Hill, C. A. 1984. Hydromagnesite balloons deflating in Carlsbad Caverns. *CRF-AR* **1981**:9

Hill, C. A. 1984. Mineralogy of Blanchard Springs Cavern. *CRF-AR* **1981**:6-7.

Hill, C.A. 1984. Mineralogy of cave nitrates. In *Watson*, pp. 174.

Hill, C.A. 1984. Mineralogy of Fort Stanton Cave. *CRF-AR* **1981**:10.

Hill, C.A. 1984. Mineralogy of Musk Ox Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park. In *Watson*, pp. 175.

Hill, C.A. 1984. Mineralogy of the Pink Caves, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. In *Watson*, pp. 226.

Hill, C.A. 1984. Mineralogy of the Second Parallel Passage, Cottonwood Cave, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. In *Watson*, pp. 225-6.

Hill, C.A. 1984. Mineralogy of Wind Cave, Eddy County, New Mexico. In *Watson*, pp. 174.

Hill, C.A. 1984. Niter and soda-niter in a lava tube, Socorro County, New Mexico. In *Watson*, pp. 226.

Hill, C.A. 1984. The origin of cave nitrates. In *Watson*, pp. 171-2.

Hill, C.A. 1984. Origin of rims. *CRF-AR* **1983**:9-11.

Hill, C.A. 1984. Virgin Cave, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico: a preliminary report on its geology and mineralogy. Mineralogy of Fort Stanton Cave. *CRF-AR* **26**:13.

Hill, C.A. 1986. The origin of "trays" (flat-bottomed popcorn). *CRF-AR* **28**:14-6.

Hill, Carol A. 1987. Geology of Carlsbad Cavern and other caves in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico and Texas. *NM Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resourc. Bull.* **117**. 150 pp.

Hill, C. A., 1987a. Geology of Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Cavern National Park, New Mexico. *CRF* **28**: 16-8.

Hill, C. A. 1987a. The origin of "trays" (flat-bottomed popcorn) in Carlsbad Cavern. *CRF* **28**: 14-6.

Hill, C.A. 1988. Celestine in Carlsbad Caverns. *CRF-AR* **1987**:15.

Hill, C. A. 1989. Fluorite in Glori Cave, Guadalupe Mountains National Park. *CRF-AR* **1988**:22.

Hill, C. A. 1989. Response to William L. Wilson's An alternative interpretation of speleogenesis at Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico. discussion. *Geo (super 2)* **16**(1-3): 3-4.

Hill, C. A. 1989. The evolution of the Delaware Basin; preliminary results. Subsurface and outcrop examination of the Capitan shelf margin, northern Delaware Basin. Harris and Grover. *SEPM*-CW #13: 467-73.

Hill, C. A. 1990. Sulfuric Acid Speleogenesis of Carlsbad Cavern and Its Relationship to Hydrocarbons, Delaware Basin, New Mexico and Texas. *AAPGB* **74**(11): 1685-94.

Hill, C.A. 1992. Cave pearls and pisoliths: a sedimentological comparison. *West Texas Geol. Soc. Bull.* **31**(5):4-10.

Hill, C. A. 1992. On the origin of cave saltpeter: a second opinion--reply. *NSSB* **54**(1):33.
Hill. C.A. 1992. On the origin of cave saltpeter: A second opinion - reply. *NSSB* **54**(1):28-30.

Hill, C.A. 1992. Mineralogy, sedimentology, and speleogenesis of Kartchner Caverns. In *Buecher*, pp. 271-301.

Hill, C.A. 1992. Mineralogy and geology of Fitton Cave, Arkansas: Preliminary findings. *CRF-AR* **1991**:36-8.

Hill, C. A. 1992. Subaqueous flowstone--a new speleothem subtype, Blanchard Springs Cavern, Arkansas. *NSSB* **54**(1):33.

Hill, C.A. 1992. Sulfuric acid oil-field karst. In *Candelaria & Reed*, pp. 192-4.

Hill, C.A. 1993. A hydrogen sulfide, basinal-degassing model for the origin of Mississippi Valley-type ore deposits. In *Shelton & Hagni*, pp. 121-32.

Hill, C.A. 1993. Sulfide/barite/fluorite mineral deposits, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico and West Texas. *NM Geol.* **15**(3):56-65.

Hill, C.A. 1993. Sulfuric acid karst and its relationship to hydrocarbon reservoir porosity, native sulfur deposits, and the origin of Mississippi Valley-0type ore deposits. oil-field karst (abstract). *GSA-AP* **25**(3):25.

Hill, C.A. 1993. Sulfuric acid oil-field karst (abstract). *GSA-AP* **25**(3):26.

Hill, C.A. 1994. Sulfur redox reactions: hydrocarbons, native sulfur, Mississippi Valley-type deposits, and sulfuric acid karst, Delaware Basin, New Mexico and Texas (abstract). In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 25-8.

Hill, C.A. 1995. H_2S - related porosity and sulfuric acid oil-field karst. In *Budd, et al*, pp. 301-6.

Hill, C.A. 1995. Sulfur redox reactions: Hydrocarbons, native sulfur, Mississippi Valley - type deposits, and sulfuric acid karst in the Delaware Basin, New Mexico and Texas. *Environmental Geology* **25**(1):16-24.

Hill, C.A. 1995. Unconformities and porosity in carbonate strata. *AAPG Memoir* **63**:301-6. In *Budd*.

Hill, C.A. 1996. Geology of the Delaware Basin, Guadalupe, Apache, and Glass Mountains, New Mexico and west Texas. *Soc. Econ. Paleont. Mineral., Permian Basin Sect.* **96-39.** 480 pp.

Hill, C.A. 1996. Geology of the Delaware Basin (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 208-9.

Hill, C.A. 1997. Mineralogy of Embudo Cave, Cibola National Forest, New Mexico. *CRF-AR***.**

Hill, Carol. 1997. Kartchner Caverns, Arizona. In *Hill & Forti*, pp. 350-4.

Hill, C. 1997. Sulfuric acid karst: what good is it for? In *Proc. 12 International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. 1997. Symposium* 8, Volume 1:390.

Hill, C. 2000. Overview of geologic history of cave development in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico and west Texas. *NSSB* **62**(2): 10-21.

Hill, C.A. 2000. Sulfuric acid, hypogene karst in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico and West Texas, U.S.A. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 309-315.

Hill, C.A., & R. Buecher. 1991. Nitrocalcite in Kartchner Caverns, Kartchner Caverns State Park, Arizona. *CRF-AR* **32**:34-5.

Hill, C.A., & R. Buecher. 1992. Nitrocalcite in Kartchner Caverns, Kartchner Caverns State Park, Arizona. *NSSB* **54**(1):14-6.

Hill, C.A., & R. Buecher. 1992. Nitrocalcite in Kartchner Caverns, Kartchner Caverns State Park, Arizona. *CRF-AR* **1991**:34-5.

Hill, C.A., Duane DePaepe, P. Gary, and Peter M. Hjauer. 1978. Saltpetre caves of the United Staters. *CRF-AR* **1977:** 16-8.

Hill, C.A., H.R. DuChene, & David H. Jagnow. 1984. Mineralogy of Carlsbad Caverns. In *Watson*, pp. 145-6.

Hill, C.A., & P.G. Eller. 1977. Soda-niter in [north central Arizona] earth cracks [of Wupatki National Monument}. *NSSB* **39**(4):113-6.

Hill, C. A., P.G. Eller, C.B. Fliermans, & P.M. Hauer. 1983. Saltpeter conversion and the origin of cave nitrates. On research and exploration projects supported by the National Geograpgic Society, for which an initial grant or continuing support was provided in the year 1971, 1973, or 1974. *Research Reports - NGS* **15**: 295-309.

Hill, C.A., Gary Eller, Carl B. Fliermans, & Peter M. Hauer. 1984. Saltpetre conversion and the origin of nitrates in caves. In *Watson Ed. CRF 1974-8*, pp. 33-7.

Hill, C.A., & R.C. Ewing. 1977. Darapskite, Na3(NO3)SO4).H20, a new occurrence in Texas. *Mineral Magazine* **41**:548-50.

Hill, C. A., & P. Forti, 1986. *Cave Minerals of the World*. Huntsville, Alabama, *NSS* 238p.

Hill, C. A., & P. Forti, 1986. The classification of cave minerals. August 1-7, Barcelona, Spain, 9th *ICSP* **2**: 60.

Hill, C. A., & P. Forti. 1987. The classification of cave minerals. In *Proc. 12th Int. Cong. Speleol.* **,** La Chaux-de-Fonds**.**

Hill, C. A., & P. Forti, eds. 1986. *Cave Minerals of the World*. 2nd Ed. Huntsville, Alabama, *NSS*.

Hill, C. A., & P. Forti. 1997. Cave microclimate and speleothems. In *Hill & Forti*, pp. 258-61.

Hill, C. A., & P. Forti, 1997. Field observations. In *Hill & Forti*, pp. 350-4.

Hill, C. A., & P. Forti. 1997. Cave microclimate and speleothems. In *Hill & Forti*, pp. 258-61.

Hill, C. A., & P. Forti. 1997. Crystallography of speleothems. In *Hill & Forti*, pp. 230-6.

Hill, C. A., & P. Forti. 1997. Monocrystlline and macrocrystalline speleothems. In *Hill & Forti*, pp. 248-51.

Hill, C. A., & P. Forti. 1997. Speleothem old age. In *Hill & Forti*, pp. 287-9.

Hill, C.A. & A.E. Hill. 1971. Paxton's Cave. *Southwestern Caver* **10**(4):53.

Hill, C. A., D.H. Jagnow, H.R. DuChene, & J. McLean. 1990. Preliminary Report on the Geology and Mineralogy of the Caverns of Sonora, Texas. *CRF-AR* **1989**: 22-6.

*Hill, C.A., Cyndi Mosch, & Mike Reid. 1989. Cross Cave, Apache Mountains, Culberson County, Texas. *CRF-AR* **1988**:23-4.

Hill, C.A., W. Sutherland, & L. Tierney. 1976. *Caves of Wyoming*. Geol. Surv. Wyoming Bull. 59. 229 pp.

Hill, C. A., et. al. 1992. Extraordinary subaqueous speleothems in Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico. discussion and reply. *NSSB* **54**(1): 33-5.

Hill, Christopher. 1996. Stratigraphy and geochronology of Blacktail Cave: Pleistocene environments in the Rocky Mountains near the Laurentide ice margin. **AP-GSA** 28(7):206.

Hillefors, A., 1974. The stratigraphy and genesis of stoss- and lee-side moraines. *Bulletin of Geological Institute* (University of Uppsala) **5**: 139-54.

Hills, R.C. 1895. Twin crystals of selenite (from near Fort Stanton). *Colorado Sci. Soc. Proc.* **4**:19.

Hine, Albert C., and Robert B Halley, eds. *Linked Earth Systems: Congress Program and Abstracts*, Vol. 1. Tulsa, OK: SEPM.

Hine, A.C., D.F. Belknap, and E.B. Osking. 1985. Bedrock controls of sedimentation along a marsh-dominated, open-marine, low energy coastline: west-central Florida. *AP-GSA* **17**(7):566.

Hine, Albert C., & Robert B. Halley. 1995. Sequence stratigraphy of siliciclastic cave sediments: an example of response to the paleohydrologic cycle in north central Florida. *Linked Earth Systems: Congress Program and Abstracts* **1**:41-2.
Hine, George Thomas. 1969. Relation of fracture traces, joints, and ground water occurrence in the Bryantsville Quadrangle area, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KY.

Hine, George Thomas. 1969. *Relation of fracture traces, joints, and ground water occurrence in the Bryantsville Quadrangle area, central Kentucky*. Kentucky Geological Survey, ser. 10, Thesis Series 3. 27 pp.

Hines, Daryl, Thyerese Dowdy, et al. 1995. Hydrogeologic investigation at an industrial site of Scott County, Kentucky. *AP-GSA* **27**(2):62-3.

Hintz, Donald, and Louis Ragozzino. 1997. Geophysical and geotechnical evaluation in support of siting a federal prison facility in mature developed karst: a case study. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 425-9.

Hippe, D.J., and D.W. Hall. 1993. Hydrogeologic setting and simulation of pesticide fate and transport in the unsaturated zone of a regolith-mantled carbonate-rock terrain near Newville, Pennsylvania. *USGS Water Resources Investigations Report* **94-4062.** 10 pp.

Hippe, David J., Emitt C. Witt, and Rhonda M. Givannitti. 1992. Concentrations and loads of nutrients and selected herbicides discharge from two spring basins in the Cumberland Valley, Pennsylvania. *AP-GSA* **24**(3):28.

Hippe, David J., Emitt C. Witt and Rhonda M. Givannitti. 1994. Hydrogeology, herbicides and nutrients in ground water and springs, and relation of water quality to land use and agricultural practices near Carlisle, Pennsylvania. *USGS Water-Resources Investigations* **WRI 93-4172.**

Hippenmeier, Louis A., 1961. Speleogenesis and cave distribution in Florida and the Coastal Plain areas of Georgia and Alabama. *NSSN* **19**(8): 95.

Hippenmeier, Louis A. 1962. Submerged karstic features in the Floridian Plateau. *NSSN* **20**(8), part 2: 107.

Hirsch, Ken, & Lyle Conrad. 1965. Temperatures and relative humidities in Sinnett Cave, Pendleton County, West Virginia. *DC Speleograph* **21**(11):128-9.

Hirten, Joshua J. 1995. Influence of Suwanee River on ground water height in the upper Floridan Aquifer. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):181.

Hirth, Daniel K. 1995. Ground water tracing in karst terrain near Fort White, Florida using sulfur hexafluoride gas. *AP-GSA* **27**(2):63.

Hisert, Richard Anthony. 1994. A multiple tracer approach to determine the ground and surface water relatinoships in the western Santa Fe River, Columbia County, Florida. Diss. Univ. FL. 212 pp.

Hisert, R.A., and K.K. Ellins. 1993. The use of multiple ground water and surface water tracing techniques to identify ground water sources and flowpaths in a karstic environment. *AP-GSA* **25**(6):377.

Hisert, R.A., K.K. Ellins, et al. 1991. Estimating stream mixing characteristics using the natural and manmade geochemical tracers, (super 222) Rn and SF (sub 6), in the karstic environment of the Santa Fe River, Florida. *AP-GSA* **30**(6):153.

Hiss, William Louis. 1975. Stratigraphy and groundwater hydrology of the Capitan Aquifer, southeastern New Mexico and western Texas. Diss. Univ. CO.

Hiss, William Louis. 1980. Movement of ground water in Permian Guadalupian aquifer systems, southeastern New Mexico and western Texas. In Trans-Pecos region, New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 31st Field Conference. Eds. P.W. Dickerson & J.M. Hoffer, pp. 289-94.

Hitchcock,Charles Henry. 1895. Gothgam's cave: or fractured rocks in northern *Vermont. Economic Geology* **16**:248.

Hitchcock, Harold B. 1949. Caves in eastern Canada. *NSSB 11*:60-3.

Hixson, J. 1962. A new cave mineral. *NGN* **10**(5):71.

Hoak, T.E., et al. 1998. Discrimination between karst and tectonic fractures in the Ellenburger Formation, West Texas: Implications for exploration models (abstract). *AAPG* **1998.**

Hobba, W.A., Jr. 1976. Groundwater hydrology of Berkeley County, West Virginia. *WVGS Environ. Geol. Bull*. **13**. 21 pp.

Hobba, W.A., et al. 1979. Hydrology and geochemistry of thermal springs of the Appalachians. *USGS Prof. Paper* **1044-E**. 36 pp.

Hobba, W.A., Jr. 1981. Groundwater hydrology of Jefferson County, West Virginia. *WVGS Environ. Geol. Bull*. **16.** 21 pp.

Hobba, W.A., Jr. 1985. *Water in Hardy, Hampshire, and Western Morgan Counties, West Virginia.* WV Geol. and Econ. Survey EGB 19. 91 pp.

Hobba, W.A., Jr., D.W. Fisher, et al. 1979. *Hydrology and Geochemistry of Thermal Springs of the Appalachians*. USGS Prof. Paper 1044-E. 36 pp.

Hobba, W.A., Jr., E.A. Friel, & J.L. Chisholm. *1972. Water resources of the Potomac River Basin, West Virginia.* WV Geol. and Economic Survey RRB 3. 110 pp.

Hobbs, Horton H., III. 1984. A unique karst feature in southern Ohio. *OAS* **84**(2): 14.

Hobbs, H.H., III. 1985. The Saltpetre-Moon cave system, Carter County, Kentucky (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

Hobbs, H.H., III. 1985. Small "jamas" and "spilkas" in Kenbtucky and Ohio. *Pholeos* **5**(1):5-7.
Hobbs, H.H., III, & H.H.Hobbs, IV. 1994. The Cumberland Plateau and LongRockhouse Cave. *Pholeos* **14**(1-2); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1994**: 457-9.

Hobbs, H.H., III, & M.M. Pender. 1985. An additional karst feature of Carter County, Kentucky. *Pholeos* **5**(2):9-10.

Hobbs, H.H.,III, & M.M. Pender. 1985. The Horn Hollow Cave system, Carter County, Kentucky. *Pholeos* **5**(2):17-24.

>Hobbs, H.H.,III, & S.G. Wells. 1972. The Lost River Karst: problems in conservation and land management. *NSS News* **30**(8): 123-8.

Hobbs, S.L., & P.L. Smart 1986. Characterization of carbonate aquifers: A conceptual base. In *Proc. 9th Internatl. Speleo.Congr., Barcelona* **1**:43-6.

Hockensmith, Brenda Louise, & Armand Michel Pelletier. 1987. Investigation of sinkhole occurrences at Goretown, near Loris, South Carolina. Columbia, SC: SC Water Resources Commission. *SC Water Resources Commission Open-file Report*. **OF-11**. 21 pp.

Hodek, R.J., et al. 1984. Soil cavities formed by piping. In *Sinkholes. Proc. 1st Multidisciplinary Conference*, Orlando, FL, 1984, pp. 249-54.

Hodgson, R.A. 1961. Joints and their relationship to caves. *Speleo Digest* **1959**:2-35.

Hoekstra, Pieter, and Mark Blohm. 1988. Surface geophysics for mapping faults, shear zones and karstification. In *Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Geophysics to Engineering and Environmental Problems*. Eds. David E. Fitterman, Ronald Bell, et al. USGA: Soc. Eng. and Miner. Exp.or. Geophys, pp. 598-620.

>Hoenstine, Ronald W., & E. Lane. 1991. Environmental geology and hydrogeology of the Gainesville area. *FGS-SP* **33**.

>Hoenstine, R.W., Ed. Lane, Steven Spencer, and Teresa O'CArroll. 1987. A landfill site in a karst environment, Madison County, Florida: a case study. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 253-8.

Hoenstine, R.W., & S.M. Spencer. 1986. Geology and groundwater resources of Madison County, Florida. *FL Geol. Surv., Open File Rpt*. **12.**

Hoenstine, R.W., S.M. Spencer, & T. O'Carroll. 1990. Geology and groundwater resources of Madison County, Florida. *FL Geol. Surv. Bull.* **61**.

Hoetzl, Simon H., & Timothy C. Atkinson. 1992. Tracer study of flow and storage in the unsaturated zone of a karstic limestone aquifer. International Symposium on Water Tracing *SUWT* **6**: 207-11.

Hoey, Kathleen A. 1971. Pollution of karst waters in the Bloomington area; 1978 rpt. *SD* **1971**:268.

Hoffelt, John F. 1979. Celestite Found On Western Highland Rim. *SN* **23**(4):73-4.

Hoffelt, J.F. 1981. A quick lesson in the hydrology of the Pulley Cave area. *Speleonews* **25**(2):13-56.

Hoffelt, J. 1984. Hydrology of the Cane Creek Area. *Speleonews* **Oct. 1984**; 1993 rpt. *SD* **1983**:366.

Hoffelt, John F., & Nicholas C. Crawford. 1985. The karst hydrogeology of Cane Creek, Tennessee. (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

Hoffer, Kimberly, and Janet Herman. 1987. Daily and seasonal carbon dioxide fluxes in a travertine-depositing stream. *AP-GSA* **19**(2):90.

Hoffer-French, Kimberly J., & J. S. Herman. 1989. Evaluation of hydrological and biological influences on CO2 fluxes from a karst stream. *JH* **108**: 189-212.

Hoffman, David. 1988. Video camera observation sof hydrogeologic conditions in karst aquifer

monitroning well drill holes. In *Association of Engineering Geologists 31st Annual Meeting: Abstracts and Programs: Exploration Methods and Appilictions, New and Revisited*. Ed. William Bryson. San Francisco: Assoc. Engineering Geologists, pp. pp. 64.

Hoffman, J.L., & G.R. Brakenridge. 1982. Human or natural deposition of chert artifacts and pebbles; a sedimentological puzzle in Tennessee. *International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie* **11**:142.

Hoffman, M.E. 1977. Origin and mineralization of breccia pipes, Grand Canyon District, Arizona. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AZ.

Hoffman, Ray J. 1988. Chronology of diving activities and underground surveys in Devils Hole and Devils Hole Cave, Nye County, Nevada, 1950-96. *USGS Open File Report* **OF 88-0093.** 12 pp.

Hogberg, R.K., & T.N. Bayer. 1967. *Guide to the Caves of Minnesota*. Minnesota Geol. Surv.Educat. Ser. No. 4.

Hoggatt, Leslie J. 1984. Residence time determination and classification of seven Indiana Springs using tritium and chemical analysis. M.S. Thesis. Univ. IN.

Hoke, John A., and Carol Wicks. 1997. Modeling groundwater flow and contaminant transport in Maramec Spring basin, Missouri. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):183.

Holasek, R.J. 1952. Geology of Gozar area, Reeves County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.

Holbrook, Drew F., & Norman F. Williams. 1963. Ore deposit geology of the Ouachita Mountains of Arkansas: a review. *Economic Geology and the Bull. Of the Soc. Of Economic Geologists* **58**(1):162.

Holcomb, R.G., and J.R.Coleman. 1978. Problems relating to safe water supply in the karst area of southeastern Minnesota. *Ground Water* **16**(5):366.

Holcomb, R.T. 1976. *Preliminary map showing products of eruptions, 1962-1974, from the Upper East Rift Zoneof Kilauea volcano, Hawaii*. USGS Misc. Field Stuides Map MF-811, 1:24,000.

Holcomb, Robin Terry. 1980. Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii: chronology and morphology of the surficial lava flows. *USGS Open File Rpt*. **81-354**. 321 pp.

Holcomb, Robin Terry. 1981. Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii: chronology and morphology of the surficial lava flows. Diss. Univ. Stanford.

Holcomb, R.T. 1981. Lava tubes of Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii (abstract). In *Proc. Northwest Regional Assoc. Symposium on Cave Science and Technology*. Seattle: NW Regonal Assoc. of

Holcomb, R.T., D.W. Peterson, & R.I. Tilling. 1974. Recent landforms at Kilauea volcano. In *Greeley*, pp. 49-86.

Holden, P., C.C. Lundstrom, et al. 1996. Combined (super 234) U- (super 230) Th and (super 235) U- (super 231) Pa dating of Central California speleothem: implications for improved temporal resolution in paleoclimtology. *Eos* **77**(46):384.

Holden, R.J. 1938. Helictites in Virginia. *GSA Bull.* **49**:1886.

Holden, R.J. 1943. Random notes--chiefly on cave deposits prepared for the Blacksburg Meeting of the NSS, Spet. 5th to 7th. *NSSB* **5**(6):63-4.

Holden, R.J. 1944. Lessons in fluorescence and cave climate. *NSSB* **4**(6):50-1.

Holden, R.J. 1944. Report on the committee on mineralogy and formations. *NSSB* **4**(6):53.

Holdredge, Thomas J. 1986. Failure of limestone roof beams in south-central Indiana Caverns. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Purdue.

Holland, Heinrich D. 1964. The chemical evolution of some cave waters. *NSSB* **26**(2):69.

Holland, H. D., T. Kirsipu, et al. 1964. On some aspects of the chemical evolution of cave waters. *JG* **72**(1): 36-67.

Holland, P. T. 1970. The petrology of Boyden Cave pendant (metasedimentary and metavolcanic rocks), (Sierra Nevada mts. Kings Canyon area), California. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI.

Holland, S.M., & M.E. Patzkowsky. 1998. Sequence stratigraphy and relative sea-level history of the Middle and Upper Ordovician of the Nashville Dome, Tennessee. Journal of Sedimentary Research, Section B: *Stratigraphy and Global Studies* **68**(4): 684-99. Paleokarst.

Holland, Walter F. 1973. Characterizing karst waters by stable carbon isotope variations. *AP-GSA* **5(**5):404-5.

Holland, Walter (Kirk) Fox. Jr. 1973. Karst water evolution in Marion County, Tennessee: A synthesis of hydrochemical and isotopic evidence. M.S.Thesis. Univ. Of TX at Austin.

Holler, Cato O., Jr. 1977. Science briefs from the North Carolina Cave Survey. *Der Fledermaus* **7**(4):6.

Holler, C.O., Jr. 1980. Recent radon findings in local caves. *Fledermaus* **8**(5-6):5-6.

Holler, C.O., Jr. 1981. North Carolina's Bat Caves: A significant region of tectonokarst. In *Beck*,

pp. 190-1.

Holler, Susan. 1986. Colossal Cave (Arizona). *Der Fledermaus* **14**(7):3-5.

Hollin, John T. 1989. Chronologic problems in the last interglacial. *AP-GSA* **21**(6):283.

Hollingshead, J.J. 1984. A contour map, volume estimate and description of Teague's sinkhole. In *Sinkholes. Proc. 1st Multidisciplinary Conference, Orlando, FL, 1984*, Ed. Beck, pp. 105-9.

Hollyday, Este F., and J.V. Brahana. 1980. Karst hydrogeology of the Salem Plateau of central Missouri compared to the Central Basin of Tennessee. *AP-GSA* **12**(7):448.

Holm, Scott Richard. 1986. The geology and karst processes of the southern Lake Wales Ridge. M.S. Thesis. Univ. FL.

Holmes, Charles W. 1981. *Late Neogene and Quaternary geology of the southwestern Florida shelf and slope*. USGS Open File Report OF 81-1029.

Holmes, Charles W., and Larry Doyle. *1985. Environmental geology of eastern Gulf of Mexico OCS region*. USGS Open-File Report OF 85-0669:84-113.

Holsinger, John R. 1961. A study of 3-D Maze Cave, with emphasis on hydrology. *NSSN* **19**(!):6-7.

Holsinger, J.R. 1975. *Descriptions of Virginia Caves.* VA Div. Min. Resour. Bull. 85. 540 pp.

Holsinger, J.R. 1985. *Annotated List of Significant Caves and Karst Areas in Virginia*. VA Speleol. Surv. 251 pp.

Holt, C.L.R. 1951. The geology of Kent Station area, Culberson and Jeff Davis Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.

Holtz, Mark H., and Charles Kerans. 1992. Characterization and classification of West Texas Ellenburger reservoirs. In *Candelaria & Reed*, pp. 45-54.

Hon, K., et al., 1994. Emplacement and inflation of pahoehoe sheet flows; observations and measurements of active lava flows on Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *GSAB* **106**(3): 351-70.

Hooke, R. LeB., et al. 1972. Creep of ice containing dispersed fine sand. *JG* **11**(63): 327-36.

Hooper, J.H.D. 1958. Bat erosion as a factor in cave formation. *Nature* **182**:1464.

Hoos, Anne B. 1990. Effects of storm-water runoff on local ground-water quality, Clarkville, Tennessee. *USGS Water-Resources Investigations* **WRI 90-4044.**

Hoose, R. H. 1986. Hydrochemical assessment of three streams draining the Dixie Bend

Landfill, Pulaski County, Kentucky.

Hopkins, H.T. 1966. Water resources of the Fayette County area, Kentucky, in application to land-use planning and engineering in Lexington and Fayette counties, Kentucky. *USGS Open-File Report:* 1-17.

Hopkins, H.T. 1966. *Fresh-saline water inteface map of Kentucky.* Kentucky Geological Survey, ser. 10.

Hopkins, Richard A. 1985. Use of geophysical surveys for cavity detection within a power plant switchyard. *Geophysics* **50**(2):280-1.

Hopper, Hilary Lambert. 1995. Sloan's Valley, Kentucky: landfill, cave and water supply. *Abstracts, Annual Meeting - Assoc. American Geographers* **1995**:133.

*Hopper, Hilary Lambert. 1996. The Sloan's Valley Cave System and the Pulaski County landfill.
Kentucky Caver **27-30**:8-10; rpt. *Georgia Underground* **32**(1): 5-9.

Hopper, William M., Jr. 1977. Perry County, Missouri (water sampling). *RockRiver Spelunker* **11**(3):13.

Hopper, W.M., Jr. 1978. Carbonate geochemistry as a tool for stratigraphic control in the Perry County, Missouri karst. *Geo2* **5**(2/3):23.

Hopper, William M., Jr. 1985. Karst hydrogeology of southeastern Mercer County and northeastern Boyle County, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KY.

Hopper, W.M., Jr. 1983. The lack of influence of lithology and strucutre on the development of a karst aquifer. *AP-GSA* **15**(4):252.

Hopper, William M., Jr., and J. Thrailkill. 1983. The lack of influence of lithology and structure on the development of a karst aquifer. *AP-GSA* **15**(4):252.
Horn, James M. 1971. Processes of surface karst formation: A statistical analysis. M.S. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.

Horrocks, Rodney D. 1989. Probing the depths of Utah: the exploration and surveys of Neffs Canyon Cave. *NSSN* **47**(5):105-22.

Horrocks, Rodney D. 1995. Artificial fill removal project: Timpanogos Cave Sytem, Timpanogos Cave National Molnument. *NSSN* **53**(4):102-7.

Horrocks, R.D. 1999. A synthesis of new cave lighting design concepts using low voltage lighting systems to light developed caves

Horrocks, R.D., & J. Halleck. 1985. Green-eyed Monster Cave, Tooele County, Utah.

Timpanogos Grotto Spec. Rept. **15**:3-16.

Horrocks, R.D., & David Herron. 1990. The different kinds of caves**; 2000 rpt. SD 1990** 413-5.

Horrocks, R.D. & Bernard W. Szukalski. 2000. Developing a cae potential map to bguide surface >land use management decisions at Wind Cave National Park.; *NSSB* **62(**3): 189.

Hortness, John, and Daniel Driscoll. 1998. Stream flow losses in the Black Hills of western South Dakota. Water-Resources Invest. Report 98-4116.

Horton, Robert A., Jr. Dolomitization and diagenesis of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado. Diss. Colorado School of Mines.

Hose, Louise D. 1989. Chockstone Cave, Lost Creek System, Colorado: its not just a boulder pile anymore. *Geo (super 2)* **16**(1-3):1.

Hose, Louise D. 1995. Exploring the mystery behind the formation of caves in granitic rocks in the western US (abstract). *NSSB* **56**(2): 112.

House, Louise D. 1989. Lost Creek Project finishes a season of successful investigation of grfanite caves. *Geo (super2)* **16**(1-3):12.

House, Louise D. 1990. The discovery and exploration of Wild Raspberry Cave. *RMC* **7**(3):21-3.

House, L.D. 1990.The exploration of Iceberg Cave. *RMC* **7**(3):19-20.

Hose, Louise D. 1990. Preliminary model for the speleogenesis of the Millerton Lake caves; 2000 rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1990**: 427-8.

Hose, Louise D. 1991. Geologic setting of Hurricane Cave, Colorado. *RMC* **8**(4): 21.

Hose, L. D. 1991. Growth rate of fibrous gypsum. *Geo2* **19**(1): 16.

Hose, L. D. 1991. Millerton Lake Caves; a new model for Granite Cave development. *Geo2* **18**(2): 36-7.

Hose, L. D. 1991. Open Channel Groundwater Flow in the Pikes Peak Granite, Colorado. (abstract) *Geo2* **18**(3): 61.

Hose, L.D. 1992. To Lechuguilla depths. *RMC* **9**(2):15-8.

Hose, Louise D. 1994. A brief review of the geologic setting of the Pikes Peak region. In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 84-90.

Hose, L.D. 2000. The growth rate of fibrous gypsum. *Speleo Digest* **1991**: 523.

Hose, L.D., & Curtis J. Esch. 1989. Chockstone Cave, Lost Creek system: It's not jsut a boulder pile anymore. *RMC* **6**(4):16-9.

Hose, L.D., & Curtis J. Esch. 1992. Paleo-cavity fills formed by upward injections of clastic sediments due to lithostatic load: Exposures in Cave of theWinds, Colorado (abstract). *NSSB* **54**(2):91.

Hose, L.D., & Curtis J. Esch. 1995. Role of groundwater in the development of pseudokarst terrain in the Pikes Peak granite, Colorado. (abstract). *NSSB* **57**(1):78-9.

Hose, L. D., & T. R. Strong, 1979. Paiute Cave, Arizona (abstract). In *Program abstracts of the 1979 NSS Convention, Pittsfield, Mass*., p. 34.

Hose, L. D., & T. R. Strong, 1981. The genetic relationship between breccia pipes and caves in non-karstic terranes in northern Arizona. In *Beck*, pp. 136-8.

Hose, L. D., & T. R. Strong, 1983. The origin of coral pipes. *NSSB* **45**(1):12-3.

Hosking, Peter Leighton. 1967. The relationship between lithology and surface form in a fluvially dissected landscape: An examination of the morphologic character of the upper portion of the St. Francis R. Basin. Diss. Univ. At Carbondale.

Houlik, C.W., Jr., Kevin Sharpe, Tom Aley, and Mark Leipert. 1997. Results of tracer dye studies used in investigation and monitoring of CERCLA sites in karst, Cumberland Valley, Pennsylvania. *AP-GSA* **29**(1):53.

House, Jo K. 1995. Carbonate rock investigation guidance policy for siting landfills in karst areas in Tennessee. In *Beck*, pp. 511-5.

House, Scott. 1976. Karst and Cave Distribution in Perry County. *SD* p263-4; *SEC* **2**(3).

House, S. 1984. Caves of Oregon County. *MS* **24**(1-2):1-35.

House, S. 1995. Cave management and conservation in Missouri. *CRF Newsletter* **23**(4):14.

>House, S., and Doug Baker. 1995. Missouri cave inventory and mapping. CRF-AR 1993: 15-8.

Houser, Brenda. 1980. Erosional history of the New River, southern Appalachians, Virginia. Diss. VA Polytech. Inst.

Housely, R. 1952. The occurrence of quartz stalactites in the Rock Creek District of Douglas County, Oregon. *Amer. Caver* **14**:24-9.

Hovorka, Susan D. 1998. Reconstruction of dissolved evaporite facies (abstract). *AAPG* **1998.**

Hovorka, Susan D., Alan R. Dutton, et al., eds. 1996. *Edwards Aquifer Ground-water Resources:*

Geological Controls on Porosity Development in Platform Carbonates, South Texas. Austin, TX: Univ. TX, Bureau of Economic Geology. Report of Invest., Uinv. TX, Bureau of Economic Geology Report No. 238.

Hovorka, S.D., Robert Mace, and Edward Collins. 1995. Regional distribution of permeability in the Edwards Aquifer. *Edwards Underground Water District Report* **95-02**. 128 pp.

Hovorka, S.D., Robert Mace, and Edward Collins. 1998. Permeability structure of the Edwards Aquifer, South Texas: implications for aquifer management. *Report of Investigations, Univ. Texas, Bureau of Economic Geology* Report #**50.**

Hovorka, S.D., and Charles Kerans. 1991. Moldic porosity beneath bar crests, Permian San Andres Formation, Algeraita Escarpment, New Mexico (abstract). *AAPG Bull*. **75**(3):598.

Hovorka, S.D., S. Ruppel, et al. 1993. Edwards aquifer storage asessment, Kinney county to Hays County, Texas: San Antonio, Texas, Edwards Underground Aquifer Conservation District Report No. 93-17-FOP. 128 pp.

Hovey, Edmund. Otis. 1900. The Wind Cave of South Dakota. *Sci. Amer*. Supplement, pp. 20458-9.

Hovey, Edmund. Otis. 1904. The Crystal Cave of South Dakota. *Sci. Amer*. Supplement, pp. 23657-8.

Hovey, Edmund. Otis. 1911. Newly discovered cavern in the Copper Queen Mine. *AMJ*: 304-7.

Hovey, Horace Carter. 1878. Discoveries in western caves. *AJS* **16:**465-71.

Hovey, Horace Carter. 1893. Marvelous cavern of the Black hills. *Scientific American* **69**(12): 179.

Hovey, Horace Carter. 1896. *Celebrated American Caverns*. Cincinnati, Ohio: Robert Clarke. 228 pp.

Hovey, H.C. 1908. Recent explorations in Mammoth Cave,with a revised map of the cave. *Science* **28**:381.

Howard, Alan D. 1960. Geology and origin of the crevice caves of the Iowa, Illinois and Wisconsin lead-zinc district. *Yale Speleol. Soc. Jour.* **2**(pt.1, no. 4):61-5.

Howard, Alan D. 1961. The development of karst features. B.S. Thesis. Yale Univ.

Howard, Alan D. 1963. The development of karst features. *NSSB* **25**:45-65.

Howard, A.D. 1964. A model for cavern development under artesian groundwater flow with special reference to the Black Hills. *NSSB* **26**:7-16.

Howard, A.D. 1964. Process of limestone cavern development. *IJS* **1:**47-65.

Howard, A.D. 1966. Verification of the 'Mischungskorrosion' effect. *CK* **8**(2):9-12.

Howard, A.D. 1967. Stratigraphic and structural controls on landform development in the central Kentucky karst. *NSSB* **29**(3):104-5.

Howard, A.D. 1968. Stratigraphic and structural controls on landform development in the central Kentucky karst. *NSSB* **30**:95-114.

Howard, A.D. 1971. Quantitative measures of cave patterns. *Caves and Karst* **12**(1):1-7.

Howard, A. D., & C.G. Groves. 1995. Early development of karst systems, 2. Turbulent flow: *WRR* **31**: 19-26.

Howard, A. D., & C.G. Groves. 1995. Network flow modeling of developing karst aquifers: Turbulent flow. In *Lindsley*, *CRF-AR* (**1993**): 33-36.

Howard, A. D., & B.Y. Howard. 1967. Solution of limestone under laminar flow between parallel boundaries. *CK* **9**: 25-38.

Howard, Keith A., 1973. Geology of lava tubes in Lava Beds National Monument, California. (abstract) *NSSB* **35**(1): 20.

Howard, K.A. 1976. Geology of lava tubes in Lava Beds National Monument, California (abstract). In *Halliday*, pp. 18-9.

Howard, H.R. 1957. Gypsum from Porter's Cave. *Netherworld News* **5**(12):182.

Howarth, Frank W., & F.D. Stone. 1993. Conservation of Hawaii's speleological resources. In *Halliday*, pp. 124-5.

Howell, B. F. Jr., & Licastro, P. H., 1961. Dielectric behavior of rocks and minerals, *AM* March-April p46.

Howcroft, William D. 1993. Groundwater flow and water resource investigation of Auburn, Summers, and Shakertown Spring Karst Groundwater Basin, Logan and Simpson Counties, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Wester KY Univ.

Howcroft, W.D. and J.W. Hess. 1999. Fractal chracteristics of conduit systems. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 186.

Howe, Martin R. 1981. The relationship of a potentionmetric surface to conduit development in the carbonate lithologies of the Mitchell Plain, Harrison County, Indiana. M.S. Thesis. IN State Univ. 154 pp.

Howe, W. G., S. Purvis, & M. C. Sumner. 1980. Speleogenesis; initial investigations at Rimstone Runway Cave, Trigg County, Kentucky. *AR-WKSS* **1980**: 45-8.

Howe, W. G., & M. C. Sumner. 1983. Speleogenesis; initial investigations at Rimstone Runway Cave, Trigg County, Kentucky. In *Dougherty*, pp. 166.

Hoxie, Dwight T. 1976. Post-Laramide karst development in the Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming. *Geo 2* **4**(1):8.

Hoy, R.G., J.M. Harbor, & E.H. Carlson. 1995. The origin of fine-grained sediments in the Ohio Caverns. *Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences* **17**(1):83-8.

Hoyer, Bernard, and George Hallberg. 1984. Carbonate aquifers and the water quality problems in northeast Iowa. . In *Proceedings of a conference on groundwater quality in northeast Iowa*. Ed. Kay Puttock. USA: Soil Conserv. Soc., pp. 3-20.

Hoyt, R.G., J.M. Harbor, & E.H. Carlson. 1995. The origin of fine-grained sediments in the Ohio Caverns. *Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences* **17**(1):83-8.

Hsu, K. Jinghwa. 1963. Solubility of dolomite and composition of Florida ground waters. *JH* **1**:288-310.

Huang, James Chi. 1967. Quality of surface and subsurface water in a Missouri carbonate karst terrain, Dry Fork, Norman, and Benton Creek Watersheds. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Hubart, J.M. 1972. Observations on phosphorescence. *Speleo Flash* **52**:13-5.

Hubbard, David A., Jr. 1981. Karst development in the Front Royal 7.5 Minute Quadrangle of Virginia. In *Beck* p. 511-4.

Hubbard, David A., Jr. 1983. Selected karst features of the northern Valley and Ridge Providence, Virginia. Charlottesville, VA: Commonwealth of VA, Dept. Conservation and Economic Development, Div. Mineral Resources. VA Div. Mineral Resources Publ. 44.

Hubbard, D.A., Jr. 1984. Sinkhole distribution in the central and northern Valley and Ridge Province. In *Beck*, pp. 75-8.

Hubbard, David A., Jr. 1985. Origin of caverns. In *Proc. 1982 Nat. Cave Mgmt. Symposium*, pp. 31-32.{2383}

Hubbard, D.A., Jr. 1983. Roaring Spring Cave. *Cavalier Caver* **17**(1):14-5.

Hubbard, D.A., Jr. 1983. *Selected karst features of the northern Valley and Ridge province, Virginia*. VA Div. Mineral Resources Publ. 44.

Hubbard, D.A., Jr. 1984. Sinkhole distribution in the central and northern Valley and Ridge

province, Virginia. In *Sinkholes. Proc. 1st Multidisciplinary Conference, Orlando, FL, 1984*, Ed Beck. pp. 75-8.

Hubbard, D.A., Jr. 1985. Origin of caverns. In *Proc. 1982 Natl. Cave Mgmt. Symposium*, pp. 31-2.

Hubbard, D.A., Jr. 1988. *Selected Karst Features of the Central Valley and Ridge Province, Virginia.* VA Div. Mineral Resources Publ. 83.

Hubbard, D.A., Jr. 1989. Karst features maps. *Compass and Tape* **6**(4):21-22.

Hubbard, D.A., Jr. 1989. *Sinkholes*. VA Div. Mineral Resources brochure. 2 pp.

Hubbard, D.A., Jr. 1990. Geologic map of Clarke County, Virginia. *VA Div. Mineral Resources Publ*. **102.**

Hubbard, D.A., Jr. 1991. *Caves and caving in Virginia.* VA Div. Mineral Resources brochure. 2 pp.

Hubbard, D.A., Jr. 1991. Regional karst studies. Who Needs Them? In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 123-34.

Hubbard, D.A., Jr. 1992. Karst hazards and the Virginia karst mapping program. *Annual Meeting - Assoc. Engineering Geologists* **35**:489-91.

Hubbard, D.A., Jr. 1993. Selected karst features mapping in Virginia, U.S.A. *Proc. International Congress of Speleology* **11:** 11-3.

Hubbard, D.A., Jr. 2000. Niter and another nitrate mineral (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-17; rpt. *NSSB* **62(**3):196.

Hubbard, D.A., Jr. 1996. Contaminant cave studies in Virginia karst (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 203.

>Hubbard, D. A. Jr., & W. M. Balfour. 1993. An investigation of engineering and environmental concerns relating to proposed highway construction in a karst terrane. *EG* **22**(4): 326-9.

Hubbard, D.A., & Janice S. Herman. 1991. Travertine-marl: The "Doughnut Hole" of karst. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 197-204.

Hubbard, D.A., J.S. Herman, & P.E. Bell. 1986. The role of sulfide oxidation in the genesis of Cesspool Cave, Virginia USA. In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona* **vol. 1**:255-47.

Hubbard, D.A., J.S. Herman, & R.S. Mitchell. 1984. A spathite occurrence in Virginia: observations and a hypothesis for genesis. *NSSB* **46**:5-9.

Hubbard, D.A., J.S. Herman, R.S. Mitchell, & E. Hammerschmidt. 1989. Cave saltpetre: chemical, historical and mineralogical aspects. In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona* **vol. 1**:148-50.

Hubbard, D.A., J.S. Herman, & P.E. Bell. 1990. Speleogenesis in a travertine scarp: observation of sulfide oxidation in the subsurface. In *Travertine-marl: Stream Deposits in Virginia.* Eds. J.S. Herman, & D.A. Hubbard. VA Div. Of Mineral Resources **101**, pp. 177-84.

Hubbard, D.A., Jr., & J. Holsinger. 1981. The karst development of Rye Cove, Virginia. In *Beck* p. 515.

~Hubbard, D.A., and Jeffrey R. Keaton. 1993. Subsidence triggered by water well drilling in karst: a potential dilemma of client concerns versus public health and safety considerations (abstract).

Hubbard, David A. And Philip C. Lucas. 2000. Cave entrances in cave resource protection: A Virginia perspective (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-8; 2000 rpt. *NSSB* **62(**3): 189.

Hubbard, D.A., R.S. Mitchell, & J.S. Herman. 1983. A spathite occurrence in Virginia (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(2):34-5.

Hubbard, D.A., R.S. Mitchell, & J.S. Herman. 1984. A spathite occurrence in Virginia. *NSSB* **46**(1):5-9.

Hubbard, D.A., R.S. Mitchell, & J.S. Herman. 1986. Mineralogy and chemical constituents of saltpeter in six Virginia caves. In *9th ICSP* p67-70.

Hubbard, D.A., R. Simmons, & R.S. Mitchell. 1992. Death coral!. *Geo2* **19**(2):38.

Hubbert, M.K. 1940. The theory of ground-water motion. JG 48: 785-944.

Huber, Gary. *1989. Sinkholes: Landowner Perceptions of a Unique Source of Groundwater Contamination*. n.p.: Iowa Natural Heritage Found. 20 pp.

>Huber, Gary. 1990. Landowner perceptions of sinkholes and groundwater contamination. *Jour. Soil Water Conserv*. **45**(2): 323-7.

Huber, William G. 1970. Karst topography near Clarement, Virginia. *AP-GSA* **2(**3):219.

Huddle, Anne E. 1988. A review of the literature treating environmental problems in karst. *Pholeos* **14**(1-2); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 453-7.

Hudec, Peter Paul. 1965. The nature of water and ice in carbonate rock pores. Diss. Univ. Rensselear.

Hudson, J.A., ed. *ISRM Symposium*, Eurock '92. London: Thomas Thelford.

Hudson, Mark R., and David Mott. 1997. Faulting and coincident interbasin ground-water flow in a karst aquifer, Buffalo National River region, northwestern Arkansas. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):181-2.

Hudson, Mark R., David Mott & Charles Bitting. 2001. Geologic framework of karst features in western Buffalo National River region, northern Arkansas. In Kuniansky, pp. 16-7.

Huebscher, Harald. 1996. Regional controls on the stratigraphic and diagenetic evolution of Woodbend Group carbonates, north-central Alberta, Canada (Devonian). Diss. Univ. Alberta. 248 pp. (Paleokarst).

Hughs, Travis Hubert. Minor elements in sulfide minerals of the Hill Mine, Cave-in-Rock District, Illinois. PhD Diss. Univ. CO.

Huff, Lyman C. 1939. Artificial helectites and gypsum flowers. M.S. Thesis. Chicago Univ.

Huff, Michael D., and Margaret McKenzie-Arenberg. 1990. *Lower St. Johns and St. Marys Ground Water Basins Resource Availability Inventory*. Technical Publ., St. Hjohns River Water Management. Palatka, FL: St. Johns River Management District. 65 pp.

Hull, Laurence Charles. 1980. Mechanisms controlling the inorganic and isotropic geochemistry of springs in a carbonate terrane. Diss. Penn State Univ. 275 pp.

Hull, L., P. Deines., and D. Langmuir. 1977. Seasonal and discharge controls on the chemistry of a conduit spring in the central Pennsylvania karst. *AP-GSA* **9**(7):1030.

Hull, Robert. 1981. U-isotopic disequilibrium; its hydrological application in Floridian aquifer water of northeast Florida. M.S. Thesis. FL State Univ.

Hulme, G. 1974. The interpretation of lava flow morphology. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society* **39**: 361-83.

Hummel, J. B. 1982. Is the underground wilderness concept practical? In *NCMSP, October 14-17, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky.* , Pygmy Dwarf Press, Oregon City, OR p199-200.

Humphrey, A.G. 1950. Paleozoic and Pleistocene unconformity of Greencastle, Indiana. B.A. Thesis. DePauw Univ. 10 pp.

Humphrey, John F., Michael L. Hendircks, and Howard J. White. 1994. Ellenburger subcrop trends, eastern shelf of the Midland Basin, Texas. In *John C. Dolson, et al*., pp. 259-66.

Hunn, J.D., and L.J. Slack. 1983. *Water Resources of the Santa Fe River Basin, Florida.* Water-Resources Investigations - U.S. Geol. Survey WRI 83-4075.

Hunt, Charles Butler, & Roger Barron Morrison. 1957. Geology of Danger and Juke Box Caves, near Wendover, Utah. In *Jennings*, pp. 298-301.

Hunt, G., & R. R. Stitt, 1981. *Cave gating: A handbook.* Huntsville, Alabama: *NSS.*

Hunter, Dal, Wayne Isphording, and George Flowers. 1989. Karst development in coastal plains sands: A "new" problem in foundation engineering: Discussion and reply. *Bull. Assoc. Engineering Geologists* **26**(3):397-401.

Hunter, R. E. 1977b. Terminology of cross-stratified sedimentary layers and climbing-ripple structures. *JSP* **47**: 697-706.

Huntley, David H. 1990. Hydrogeomorphology of an alpine karst. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Western Ontario. 228 pp.

Huntley, D., et al. 1989. Glacier-Karst Research at Small River, B.C.. *CnC*, **21**(1): 36-8.

Hunton, Peter Wesley. 1965.General reconnaissance of the earth cracks, Coconino County. *Cave Notes* **7**(5):37.

Hunton, Peter Wesley. 1967. Karst springs in the Tapeats Amphitheater, Grand Canyon. *CK* **9**: 50.

Huntoon, Peter Wesley. 1968. Hydrogeology of the Tapeats Amphitheater and Deer Basin, Grand Canyon, Arizona: A study in karst hydrology. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AZ.

Huntoon, P.W. 1970. The hydromechanics of the ground water system in the southern portion of the Kaibab Plateau, AZ. Diss. Univ. AZ.

Huntoon, Peter W. 1974. The karstic groundwater basins of the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona. *USGS Prof. Paper* **424-D**: 41-4.

Huntoon, Peter W. 1974. The karstic groundwater basins of the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona. *WRR* **10**(3): 579-90.

Huntoon, P.W. 1976. A report on springs and other hydrologic features. In *Investigation of Recharge to Groundwater Reservoirs of Northeastern Wyoming (the Powder River basin): Appendices*, pp. 111-9.

Huntoon, P.W. 1981. Fault controlled ground-water circulation under the Colorado River, Marble Canyon, Arizona. Ground Water 19: 20-7.

Huntoon, P. 1985. Gradient controlled caves, Trapper-Medicine Lodge area, Bighorn Basin, Wyoming. *Groundwater* **23**(4):443-8.

Huntoon, P. 1989. Bat Cave guano mine, western Grand Canyon, Arizona. In *Field Trips for the*

29th International Geological Congress. Ed. Don Elston. DC: Amer. Geophys. Union, pp. 228.

Huntoon, P. 1989. Cambiran stratigraphic nomenclature, Grand Canyon, Arizona. In *Field Trips for the 29th International Geological Congress*. Ed. Penelope Henshaw. DC: Amer. Geophys. Union, pp. 228.

Huntoon, P.W. 1993. The influence of Laramide foreland structures on modern ground-water circulation in Wyoming artesian basins. In Geology of Wyoming. Eds. A. Snoke et al. Geological Survey of Wyoming Memoir 5: 756-89.

Huntoon, P.W. 1994. Upland recharge area protection in Wyoming alpine and sub-alpine karts . *The Contact* (Casper, WY) **41**(9):2, 4.

Huntoon, PW. 1995. Is it appropriate to apply porous media groundwater circulation models to karstic aquifers? In El-Kadi, pp. 339-58.

Huntoon, P.W. 1996. Large-basin groundwater circulation and paleo-reconstruction of circulation leading to uranium mineralization in Grand Canyon breccia pipes, Arizona. *The Mountain Geologist* **33**(3): 71-84.

Huntoon, P.W. 1999. Karstic permeability: organized flow pathways created by circulation. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 79-81.

Huntoon, P.W. 1999. Variation of karstic permeability between unconfined and confined aquifers,
Grand Canyon region, Arizona. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 222.

Huntoon, P.W. 2000. Karstification associated with groundwater circulation through the Redwall Artesia Aquifer, Grand Canyon, U.S.A.. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 287-91.

Huppert, George Nixon. 1972. Speleography of Papoose Cave, Idaho County, Idaho. M.S. Univ. ID.

Huppert, George N. 1973. Climate in Papoose Cave and in central Idaho. *Speleograph* **9**(5):83-5.

Huppert, G. N., 1979. Cave conservation in the US: a historical perspective and analysis. D.A. Disseration. Northern CO Univ. Or University of Colorado, Greeley, CO 179p.

Huppert, G. N, 1981. Speleography of Papoose Cave, Idhao County, Idaho. *Information Circular - Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology* **35,** 25p.

Huppert, G. 1983. Alpine karst development in the Seven Devils Mountains of western Idaho. *Geo2* **10**(3): 46-8.

Huppert, G.N. 1985. *Selected bibliography of cave conservation and management.* La Crosse, WI: Univ. Wisconsin at La Crosse. Occasional Paper Univ. Wisconsin at La Crosse , Dept.

Geography & Earth Science no. 1. 41 pp.

Huppert, G.N. 1988. Land use in Coldwater Cave groundwater basin, Upper Mississippi Valley karst, U.S.A. *IAHS-AISH Publ.* **176**(1):210.

Huppert, G.N. 1996. The physical systems of Papoose Cave, an alpine cave in West -central Idaho, U.S.A. In *Proceedings Int. Congress Alpine Caves, Alpine Karst Systems and Their Environmental Context, Asiago 1992*, pp. 267-71.

Huppert, George N. 1993. Underground wilderness: the time is right. In *Proceedings of the National cave management symposium. Horse Cave, KY. ACCA* p263-66.

Huppert, G.N., Larry Knox, and Betty Wheeler. 1983. Suburban expansion and sinkhole flooding: A case study from Putnam County, Tennessee. In *Dougherty*, pp. 15-23.

Huppert, G. N., & B. J. Wheeler. 1985. Underground wilderness: can the concept work? White City, New Mexico. *NPSCMS*, 7p.

Huppert, G. N., et al. 1988. Landuse in the Coldwater Cave groundwater basin, Upper Mississippi Valley Karst, USA. In *Yuan* p210.

Huppert, G., E. Burri, et al. 1993. Effects of tourist developmenton caves and karst. *Cartena Supplement* **25**:251-68.

Hurley, Stephen C. 1976. Geohydrology of the Buffalo River Basin and related land-use problems. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AR.

Hutcheson, Shelley Minns, et al. 1997. Hydrogeology and ground-water monitoring of coal-ash disposal sites in a karst terrane near Buirnside, south-central Kentucky. *Report of Investigations, KY Geol. Survey* **11.**

Hutchinson, Craig Brandt. 1971. Trend-surface analysis of lake distributions in a karst terrain, west central Florida. M.S. FL State Univ. 102 pp.

Hutchinson, Craig B. 1995. Incidents and causes of land subsidence in the karst of Florida. *USGS Open File Report* **OF 94-0532.**

Hutchinson, Craig B., Edward O'Donnell, et al. 1971. Trend surface analysis of lake distributions in a karst terrain, west central Florida. *AP-GSA* **3**(7):323-4.

Hutchinson, Doyle C., et al. 1988. Correlation of surface and subsurface metabentonites in the Middle Ordovician (Black River Group) Tyrone Formation of central Kentucky. *Program and Abstracts - Annual Clay Minerals Conf.* **25:**95.

Hutchinson, Peter, et al. 1979. Structural analysis of Alabaster Cave, San Ysidro, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **1978**:16-7.

Hutton, Joan G. 1985. Sedimentology, stratigraphy and geologic history of the marsh archipelago coast. In *Geology of the Barrier Island and Marsh-dominated Coast, West Central Florida*. Eds. Richard Davis, et al. Tampa, FL: Univ. South FL, pp. 103-9.

Hutton, Joan G., Albert Hine, et al. 1984. Influence of a karstified limestone surface on an open-marine, marsh-dominated coastline: West Central Florida. . In *Beck*, pp. 35-42.

Hutton, Joan G., Albert Hine, et. al., 1984. Influence of a karstified limestone surface on an open-marine, marsh-dominated coastline: West Central Florida. *Sinkhole* **35-42.21**(1): 38-9.

Hyatt, B.M. 1965. Special study of Merrill ice cave and related ice caves. Unpublished report in Lava Beds National Monument Library.{0710}.

Hyatt, James A., and Peter M. Jacobs. 1996. Distribution and morphology of sinkholes triggered by flooding following Tropical Storm Alberto at Albany, Georgia, USA. *Geomorphology* **17**(4):305-16.

Hyatt, Robert A., George Brook, and Robert Carver. 1982. The importance of groundwater in the hydrology fo the Okefenokee Swamp. *AP-GSA* **14** (2):28.

Hyde, J.H., & R. Greeley. 1973. Geological field trip guide: Mount St. Helen's Lava tubes, Washington. In *Geologic Field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington*. Ed. John Beaulieu. Portland: OR State Dept Geology, pp 184-206.

Ibberson, D. 1991. A Geology Jaunt to Northumberland County, Pennsylvania. *York Grotto Newletter*. **27**(2): 29.

Idstein, Peter J., and R.O. Ewers. 1992. Deducing karst aquifer recharge, storage and tasfer mechanisms through continuous electronic monitoring: A confirmation with tracers. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 431-45.

Idstein, Peter, & Ralph O. Ewers. 1989. Investigation, using fluorescent dyes and continuous stream monitoring, of the sources and transfer mechanism that contribute to the Cathedral Hall Passage. In Tracers in hydrogeology: Principles, problems and practical applications. *Ground Water* **27**(5):725.

Ikeya, M. 1978. Dating a stalactite by electron paramagnetic resonance. *N* **255**: 48-50.

Ikeya, M. 1984. A decade of ESR dating from speleology at Akiyoshi-do Cave. *JSS* (Japan) **9**: 58-9.

Ikeya, M. 1985. Dating methods of Pleistocene deposits and their problems. IX electron spin resonance. *Geoscience Can. Reprint Ser.* **2:**73-87.

Iles, Derric Lee. 1977. Variations in the geometry and density of dolines, Allamakee County, Iowa. M.S. Thesis. IA State Univ.

Imes, Jeffrey. 1990. Major geohydrologic units in and adjacent to the Ozarks Plateau Province, Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas and Oklahoma–Ozark Aquifer. USGS Hydrologic Atlas HA-711-E, 3 sheets, scale 1:750,000.

Imes, Jeffrey, et al. 1996. Geohydrologic and water-quality assessment of the Fort Leonard Wood Military Reservation, Missouri, 1994-95. *USGS Water Resources Investigations* **WRI 96-4270.**

Indeck, Jeff. 1987. Sediment analysis and mammal faunal remains from Little Box Elder Cave, Wyoming. Diss. Univ. Colorado, Boulder.

Ingalls, Huntley. 1953. Phosphorescent formations in Whiting's Neck Cave. VA. *NSSN* **11**(7):5.

Ingraham, Neil L., Jenny Chapman, et. al., 1990. Stable isotopes in cave pool systems; Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico, USA *Chemical Geology* Isotope Geoscience Section **86**(1): 65-74.

Ingraham, Neil L., Jenny Chapman, and J.W. Hess. 1990. Hydrologic system of Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico: Stable isotopic analysis. Presented at International Symposium and Field Seminar on Hydrogeologic Processes in Karst Terranes, 7-17 October 1990, Antalya, Turkey.

>Inman, Roger D. 1978. The management of Horsethief Cave. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977*. Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 27-9.

Inokuchi, H., et al. 1980. Preliminary report on paleomagnetism of cave deposits. *JGG* **33**: 325-7.

Iowa Grotto. 1959. *Haines Cave, Wisconsin*. Iowa Cave Book, vol. 3, art. 44, pt. 1.

Iqbal, Mohammad E. 1994. A study of the infiltration processes responsible for contamination of groundwater by fertilizer-derived aquifers of Orange and Washington Counties, Indiana. Diss. IN Univ. 192 pp.

>Iqbal, M. Ayub. 1995. Engineering experience with limestone. In *Beck*, pp. 453-8.

>Iqbal, Mohammed Z., and N.C. Krothe. 1992. A study of infiltration mechanisms related to agricultural waste transport through the soil mantle to karst aquifers of southern Indiana. *AP-GSA* **24**(7):338.

>Iqbal, Mohammed Z., and N.C. Krothe. 1995. Infiltration mechanisms related to agricultural waste transport through the soil mantle to karst aquifers of southern Indiana. *JH* **164**(1-4):171-92.

>Iqbal, Mohammed Z., and N.C. Krothe. 1996. Transport of bromide and other inorganic ions by infiltrating storm water beneath a farmland plot. *Ground Water* **34**(6):972-8.

>Iqbal, Mohammed Z, N.C. Krothe, and Roy F. Spalding. 1996. A nitrogen isotope study to determine sources of nitrate in karst aquifers of southern Indiana. *AP-GSA* **26**(7):321-22.

Ireton, M.F. 1973. Cat Skull Cave. *Gem Caver* **6**(4):38-40.{0780}.

Ireton, M. Frank. 1973. Pseudo-karst in the Snake River basalts. *Gem Caver* **6**(5):43.

Ireton, M. Frank. 1973. Tee-Maze Cave System, Lincoln County, Idaho, U.S.A. *WSSB* **46**. 21 pp.

Ireton, M. Frank., 1977. The Formation of Lava Tubes. *Gem Caver* **10**(5): 32-8; 1977 *SD* p233-8.

Ireton, M.F. 1977. Modern theories of passage formation. *Gem Caver* **10**(5):32-8.

Ireton, M.F. 1977. Passage formation, classification, and modification of lava tubes. M.S. Thesis. Boise State Univ.

Ireton, M.F. 1982. Vulcanospeleology of the Lower Snake River Basin (Idaho). (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1).

Ireton, M.F. 1993. Vulcanospeleology of the lower Snake River Basin, Idaho. In In *Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology, Bend, Oregon, 1982,* ed. W.R. Halliday, pp. 46-49. Seattle: International Speleological Foundation, pp. 28-30.

Ireton, M. F., & M. D. Wilson. 1977. Relationship of a lava tube cave system to lava flow development, Lincoln County, Idaho. *AP-GSA* **9**(7): 7.

Irving, D. 1968. Unusual speleothems noted. *Speleotype* **3**(1):15-6.

Isphording, W.C. 1983. Karst development on Coastal Plain sands: A “new” problem in foundation engineering. *Program - Assoc. Engineering Geologists, National Meeting* **26:**76-77.

Isphording, Wayne C. 1996. Siliclastic karst development on Citronelle Formation sediments, Southeastern United States (Alabama-Mississippi). *AP-GSA* **28**(2):17.

Isphording, W.C., and George Flowers. 1988. Karst development in coastal plain sands: a “new” problem in foundation engineering. *Bull. Assoc. Enginering Geol.* **25**(1):95-104.

Ivanovich, M. 1985. Application of uranium series dating to palaeoclimatic studies. *MG* **9**(3): 249-60.

Ivanovich, M., & R.S. Harmon. 1982. *Uranium Series Disequilibrium: Applications in Environmental Problems*. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.

Ivanovich, M., & R.S. Harmon, eds. 1992. *Uranium-series Disequilibrium: Applications to Earth, Marine and Environmental Sciences*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Ivey, John Barna. 1950. Geology of Cedars of Lebanon State Park and vicinity, Wilson and Rutherford Counties, Tennessee. M.S. Thesis. Vanderbilt Univ.

Izumi, Masataka. 1982. Report on investigations of glacier caves in Chugach National Forest, Alaska. *Alaskan Caver* **7**(4):2-7.

Jabro, J.D., E.G. Lotse, et al. 1991. *Deterministic and Stochastic Evaluation of Nitrate-Nitrogen Leaching from Soils with Dual Pore Systems in Karst Regions*. Report No. ER9106.

Jabro, J.D., E.G. Lotse, et al. 1994. Estimation of preferential movement of bromide tracer under field conditions *JH* **156**(1-4): 61-71.

Jackson, D. 1982. *Underground worlds*. Time-Life Books 176p.

Jackson, D.B., and D.A. Swanson. 1970. 1968-1970 Kilauea deformation. *EOS* **51**:441.

Jackson, George F. 1947. Wind in the Wyandotte. *NSSB* **9**:79.

Jackson, George F. 1953. French speleologist discovers pallettes in Marengo Cave. *NSSN* **11**(10):1, 5.

Jackson, G.F. 1954. Caves of Indiana. *NSSB* **16**:55-64.

Jackson, G.F. 1962. Pennsylvania's largest tectonic cave. *Netherworld News* **10**(11):209-12.

Jackson, G.F. 1964. Defense Cave: A strange cave. *California Caver* **16**(1):5-6.

Jackson, G.F. 1965. Defense Cave, its geology, paleontology and biology. *NSSN* **23**(6):88-90.

Jackson, G.F. 1975. *The Story of Wyandotte Cave*. Albuquerque, NM: Speleobooks. 95 pp.

Jackson, S. 1970. 1968-70. Kilauea Deformation: East Rift. *AGUT* **51**: 441.

Jacobson, Roger Leif. 1973. Controls on the quality of some carbonate ground waters: Dissociation constants of calcite and CaHCO3+ from) to 50 C. Diss. Penn State Univ.

Jacobson, R. L., & D. Langmuir. 1970. The chemical history of some spring waters in carbonate rocks. *GW* **8**: 5-9.

Jacobson, R. L., & D. Langmuir. 1972. An accurate method for calculating saturation levels of ground waters with respect to calcite and dolomite. *Trans. Cave Res. Group Great Britain* **14**:104-8.

Jacobson, R. L., & D. Langmuir. 1974. Dissociation constants of calcite and CaHCO3 from O to 50 degrees C. *GCA* **38**:301-8.

Jacobson, R.L., & E. Usdowski. 1975. Geochemical controls on a calcite precipitating spring. *Contr. Min. Pet.* **51**:65-74.

Jaeger, Volker. 1984. The influence of groundwater storage on flood flow. M.S. Thesis. Univ. TN.

Jaggar, T. A. 1919. Activity of Manua Loa Volcano. *HVOB* **7**: 136-42.

Jaggar, T. A. 1931. Lava Stalactites, Stalagmites, Toes and "Squeeze-ups." *The Volcano Letter*. **345**.

Jagiello, Keith J., & Edmund Stump. 1987. Evolution of the Phoenix Basin, Arizona. *AP-GSA* **19**(6):391.

Jaggar, T.A. 1930. Distinction between pahoehoe and a'a or block lava. *Volcano Letter* **281**:1-4. Abstract in *Cascade Caver* **19**:101-108.{0451}.

Jaggar, T.A. 1931. Lava stalactites, stalagmites, toes and "squeeze-ups." *The Volcano Letter* (Hawaiian Volcano Observatory, National Park Hawaii) **345**:1-3.

Jaggar, T. A. 1947. Origin and Development of Craters. *GSAB* **21**

Jagnow, D. H. 1977. Geologic factors influencing speleogenesis in the Capitan Reef complex, New Mexico and Texas. M.S. thesis, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N.M., 197p.

Jagnow, D. H. 1979. Cavern development in the Guadalupe Mountains. Columbus, OH: *CRF*. 55p.

Jagnow, D.H. 1984. Speleogenesis in the Guadalupe Mountains. In *Watson*, pp. 155.

Jagnow, D.H. 1986. The geology of Crockett's Cave, a New Mexico gypsum cave. *NSSB* **48**(1):38.

Jagnow, D. H. 1988. The geology of Lechuguilla Cave. *NSSN* **46**(11): 422-5.

Jagnow, D. H. 1989. The geology of Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico. Subsurface and outcrop examination of the Capitan shelf margin, northern Delaware Basin. *SEPM-CW* **13**: 459-66.

Jagnow, D. H. 1991. The geology of Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico. (abstract) *NSSB* **53**(1): 20.

Jagnow, D.H. 1996. History of sulfuric acid theory of speleogenesis in the Guadalupe

Mountains. (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 209.

Jagnow, D.H. 1997. Lead Mining threatens Ozark caves. *NSSN* **55**(4):99-101.

Jagnow, D.H., C. Hill et al. 2000. History of the sulfuric acid theory of speleogenesis in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico and Texas (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-16.

Jagnow, D.H., C. Hill et al. 2000. History of the sulfuric acid theory of speleogenesis in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico and west Texas. *NSSB* **62**(2): 4-9.

Jakucs, L. 1977. *Morphogenetics of Karst Regions*. New York: Wiley. 284 pp.

James, A.N. 1992. Soluble Materials in Civil Engineering. Chichester: Ellis Horwood. 435 pp.

James, A. N., & I. M. Kirkpatrick. 1980. Design of foundations of dams containing soluble rocks and soils. *QJEG* **13**: 189-198.

James, A.N., & A.R.R. Lupton. 1978. Gypsum and anhydrite in foundations of hydraulic structures. *Geotechniqu*e **28**:249-72.

James, Joseph Francis. 1890. A cave in the Clinton Formation of Ohio. *Jour.Cincinnati* Soc. *Natural History*, pp. 31-2.

James, Julia, D. McDonald, & K. E. A. Leggett. 1986. Trace metal-organic complexes in spelothems. In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona,* vol. 2, pp. 59.

James, J.M., E. Patsalides, & G. Cox. 1994. Amino acid composition of stromatolitic stalagmites. *Geomicrobiol. Journal* **12**:183-194.

James, J.M., E. Patsalides, & G. Cox. 1994a. Amino acids -- a fingerprint for cyanobacteria in stromatolitic speleothems (abstract). In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 30-1.

Jameson, Roy A. 1985. Structural segments and the analysis of flow paths in the north canyon of Snedegars Cave, Friars Hole Cave System, West Virginia. MS Thesis. West Virginia. Univ. 421 pp.

Jameson, Roy A. 1986. Segment analysis in the North Canyon of Snedegar Cave, West Virginia (abstract). *NSSB* **48**(1).

Jameson, Roy A. 1986. Structural segemnts and segment analysis. (abstract). *NSSB* **48**(1).

Jameson, R.A. 1989. Features of condensation corrosion in caves of the Greenbrier Karst, West Virginia (Abstract). In *NSS*, Proceedings.

Jameson, R.A. 1995. Condensation, condensation corrosion, and associated features in

Snedegar's and Greenville Saltpeter Caves. In *Underground in the Appalachians: NSS, Blacksburg Virginia, Convention Guidebook*, pp. 122-5.

Jameson, Roy A., Douglas G. Boyer, & E.C. Alexander, Jr. 1994. Nitrogen isotope analyses of high-nitrate and other karst waters and leached sediments at Friar's Hole Cave, West Virginia. In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 36-8.

Jameson, R.A., & C.E. Alexander, Jr. 1989. Hydrology and chemistry of condensation waters in Snedegar's and Greenville Saltpeter Caves, West Viriginia. (Abstract). In *NSS*, Proceedings.

James, Noel P. 1985. Diagenetic paleokarst in the perspective of geologic history. *SEPM Meeting 1985 Abstracts* **2**I:45.

James, N. P., & P. W. Choquette. 1984. Diagenesis 9 - Limestones - The meteoric diagenetic environment. *Geoscience Canada* **11**(4): 161-94.

James, N. P., & P. W. Choquette, eds. 1988. *Paleokarst*. Springer-Verlag, 416p.

Jameson, Roy Alan. 1979. Breakdown in fault zones: Snedgar's Cave, Friar's Hole Cave System, West Virginia (abstract). In *Program of the NSS Annual Convention, Pittsfield. Huntsville, AL: NSS.*

Jameson, R.A. 1979/1980. Unusual effects of exfoliation joints in passage morphology, Friar's Hiole Cave System, West Virginia. *Geo2* **7**(3):45.

Jameson, R. A., 1981. Development of flow routes and cave passages from fault segments in West Virginian caves. In *Beck* p717-9.

Jameson, R. A., 1983. Exfoliation in the Friars Hole cave system, West Virginia. In *Dougherty* pp. 119-29.

Jameson, Roy A. 1985. Structural segments and the analysis of flow paths in the North Canyon of Snedegar Cave, Friars Hole Cave System, West Virginia. M.S.Thesis. Univ. WV.

Jameson, R.A. 1986. Segment analysis in the North Canyon of Snedegar Cave, West Virginia. (abstract) *NSSB* **48.**

Jameson, Roy A. 1986. Structural segments and segment analysis. (abstract) *NSSB* **48.**

Jameson, R. A. 1991. Concepts and classification of cave breakdown; an analysis of patterns of collapse in Friars Hole cave system, West Virginia. In *Kastning and Kastning*, pp. 35-44.

Jameson, R. A., 1991. Features of condensation corrosion in caves of the Greenbrier karst, West Virginia. *NSSB* **53**(1): 44.

Jameson, R. A. 1991. Fracture controls on groundwater flow and cave development in northern

Greenbrier and southern Pocahontas counties, West Virginia. (abstract). In *Kastning and Kastning* p116.

Jameson, R. A. 1991. Hydrology and chemistry of condensation waters in Snedegar's and Greenville salt peter caves, West Virginia. (abstract) *NSSB* **53**(1): 60.

Jameson, R. A. 1993. Management considerations for clay vermiculations. *NCMSP* p139-143.

Jameson, R.A. 1995. Condensation, condensation corrosion and associated features in Snedegars and Greenville Salpeter Caves: Underground in the Appalachians. NSS Guidebook, 1995 Convention.

Jameson, R. A., & E. C. Alexander Jr. 1993. Environmental geochemistry of Mystery Cave, Minnesota. *AP- GSA*. **25**(6): 377.

Jameson, R. A., & E. C. Alexander Jr., 1993. *The Waters of Mystery Cave, Forestville State Park, Minnesota*. Minneapolis, MN: Dept. Geology and Geophysics, Univ. MN.

Jameson, R. A., E. C. Alexander Jr., & E. Calvin, Jr. 1991. Hydrology and chemistry of condensation waters in Snedegar's and Greenville salt peter caves, West Virginia (abstract) *NSSB* **53**(1): 60.

Jameson, R. A., E. C. Alexander Jr., & E. Calvin, Jr. 1997. The hydrology and chemistry of Coon Lake Drips, Mystery Cave, Minnesota (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1):54.

Jameson, R. A., et al., 1994. Nitrogen isotope analysis of high nitrate and other karst waters and leached sediments at Friar's Hole Cave, West Virginia. *Breakthroughs in Karst Geomicrobiology and Redox Geochemistry*; abstracts and field-trip guide. Sasowsky and Palmer. Special Publication - Karst Waters Institute, Charles Town, WV **1**: 36-7.

Jameson, W.C., & J.B. Schiel. 1975. Possible manmade sinkholes at Southard, west central Oklahoma: a case study in landscape modification. *Oklahoma Geol. Notes* **35**(5).

Jammal, S.E. 1984. Maturation of the Winter Park sinkhole. In *Beck*, pp. 363-9.

Jammal, S.E. 1986. The Winter Park sinkhole and Central Florida sinkhole type subsidence. In *3rd ICSP*, Venice, 1984. Ed. A. Johnson, et al., pp. 585-94.

>Jancin, Mark. 1999. Role of cave information in environmental site characterization. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 213-221.

Jancin, Mark, & D.D. Clark. 1993. Subsidience and sinkhole development in light of mud infiltrate structures within interstratal karst of the coastal plain. S.E. United States. *Environmental Geology* **22**(4): 337.

Jancin, Mark, & David Clark. 1990. Mud infiltrate structures in Waterfall Cave, Grady County,

Georgia. (abstract) *BGAS* **48**(1): 37.

Jancin, Mark, & D. Clark. 1991. Gravitative sedimentation structures and mechanisms in Southwest Georgia caves. *AP-GSA* **23**(1): 49.

Jancin, M., and James Ewart. 1995. Prediction and testing of hydraulic parameters in interstratal karst of the Valley and Ridge Province, Pennsylvania. In *Beck*, pp. 125-130.

Jancin, M., and James Ewart. 1993. Subsidence-sinkhole development in light of mud infiltrate structures within interstratal karst of the coastal plain, Southeast United States. *Environ. Geology* **22**(4):330-36.

Janes, Robert L. 1973. Morphometry of the Prairie Home (Missouri) sinkhole area. M.A. Thesis. Univ. MO at Columbia.

Janetski, Joel C. 1983. *An archaeological and geological assessment of Antelope Cave (NA 5507), Mohave County, Northwestern Arizona*. St. George, UT: BLM, Arizona Strip District.

Jannik, Nancy, E. Calvin Alexander, and Lawrence J. Landherr. 1992. The sinkhole collapse of the Lewiston, Minnesota, waste water treatment facility lagoon. In *Proceedings of the Third Confeence on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 715-24.

Jansen, John, and Robert Taylor. 1988. Surface geophysical techniques for fracture detection. In *Proc. Of the Second Conference on Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: Nationa Water Well Assoc., pp. 419-441.

Janssen, R.E. 1947. Wonders underground. *NH* **55**(10): 440-7.

Jarrad, David. 1986. Radon gas forces cave closing. *Nashville Tennessean* (Nashville, TN) Augsut 21, 1986, pp. 1-A,A-4.

Jarrad, David. 1986. State radon radiation level believed a serious problem. *Nashville Tennessean* (Nashville, TN) Sept. 14, 1986, pp. 1-A, 3-A.

Jasper, Jonathan D. 1988. Microgravity cave location. *Near Normal News* **4(**4); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 443.

Jasper, Paul. 1964. The Iranatono, Alabama, pit. *Meteoritics* **2**(2):179-181.

Jax, Daniel W., and Thomas E. Wolfe. 1974. Detection of sewage flow in a karst regime. In *Rauch & Werner*, eds. *4th Congress Karst Geolology and Hydrology*. Morgantown, WV, pp. 19-23.

Jeannin, Pierre-Yves, ed. 1997. *Proc. International Congress of Speleology* **12**.

Jeannin, Pierre-Yves, M. Hauns, and O. Atteia. 1999. Modeling breakthrough curves of tracing experiemtns in a karst environment. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 173.

Jeffreys, A. L., 1965. Some thoughts on "cave pearls". *Speleologist* **1**(2): 30.

Jenkins, Dennis Dee. 1989. An exploration model for the Paradox fold and fault belt, east-central Utah. Diss. Or MS Thesis.

Jenkins, Dwight T. 1988. Development of storm water management critiera for sensitive karst areas in north-central Florida, U.S.A. In *Proc. Of the Second Conference on Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: Nationa Water Well Assoc., pp. 333-43.

Jenkins, D.T., and B. Beck. 1985. Morphometric techniques for orientation analysis of karst in northern Florida. 1985. Morphometric techniques for orientation analysis of karst in northern Florida. *AP-GSA* **17**(7):619.

Jenkins, O. P, 1948. Geologic guidebook along Highway 49—Sierran Gold Belt, Geologic history of the Sierran Gold Belt. *CDMG-B* **141**: 23-30.

Jennings, Albert Ray. 1964. Evaluation of selected radioisotopes as groundwater tracer. Diss. TX A&M.

Jennings, Jesse David. 1957. Geological considerations. In *Danger Cave*. Ed. J.D.Jennings, vol. **27**(23):85-
98.

Jennings, Joe N. 1981. Morphoclimatic control - a tale of piss and wind or a case of the baby out with the bathwater? In *Beck*, pp. 3657-8.

Jennings, J. N. 1985. *Karst Geomorphology*. Oxford, U.K. Basil Blackwell, 293p.

Jennings, V.M. 1984. Future directions and research needs of northern Iowa. In *Proceedings of a Conference on Groundwater Quality in Northeast Iowa*. Ed. Kay Puttock. USA: Soil Conserv. Soc., pp. 80-4.

Jensen, Eric Edward. 1991. A cave management strategy for Alberta. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Calgary.

Jensen, James H. 1987. Valley poljes in Florida karst. In *Proceedings* 2nd *Conference, Orlando, Florida.* Ed. Beck, and Wilson, pp. 47-51.

Jensen, R.A. 1988. *Roadside Guide to the Geology of Newberry Volcano.* Bend: Cen Ore Geo Pub. 75 pp.

Jewell, Willard B. 1931. *Geology and Mineral Resources of Hardin County, Tenenessee.* TN Div. Geology. Bull. 37. 117 pp.

Jillson, Willard Rouse. *1923. Administrative report for the (Sixth) Kentucky Geological Survey (years 1922 and 1923).* 30 pp.

Jillson, W.R. 1924. American karst country. *Pan-American Geologist* **42**(1):37-44.

Jillson, W.R. 1927. Nest of sinking streams [Western Kentucky]. *Pan-American Geologist* **48**(5):343-45.

Jillson, Willard Rouse. 1928. Geology in the service of a new National Park. *Pan-American Geologist* **50**(4):268-70.

Jillson, Willard Rouse. 1954. *Geology of Crystal Cave in South Pulaski County, Kentucky*. Frankfort, KY: Roberts Print Co. 39 pp.

Jillson. 1961. *Erosion Cycles in Central Kentucky*. Frankfort, KY: Roberts Printing Co. 12 pp.

Jimenez, M. Asuncion Soriano, and William B. White. 1995. Sinkhole depth distributions: Analysis as corrosion damage functions on a large scale (abstracts) *NSSB* **56**(2): 112-3.

Joeckel, R.M. 1985. A possible pedogenic origin for features of "red shales": Shawnee Group (Pennsylvanian-virgil Series), Cass County, Nebraska. *Proc. Nebraska Acad. Sci*. **95:**49.

Joeckel, R.M. 1995. Tectonic and paleoclimatic significance of a prominent Upper Pennsylvanian (Virgilian/Stephanian) weathering profile, Iowa and Nebraska, USA. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* **118**(3):159-79.

Johansing, Robert J. 1988. Paleotopography as a guide to silver-lead-zinc deposits in the Leadville Dolomite, New York Mine, Park Conty, Colorado. *AP-GSA* **20**(7):139.

Johnson, Gerald H., et al. 1987. Distribution and origin of sinkholes in the Atlantic Coastal Plain of southeastern Virginia (abstract). *GSA-AP* **19**(2):91.

Johnson, G.H., Carl Berquist, et al. 1982. *Guidebook to the Late Cenezoic Geology and Economic Geology of the Lower York-James Peninsula, Virgina*. Williamsburg, VA: College of William and Mary, Dept. Geol. 48 pp.

Johnson, J.A. 1979. Investigation of Mg and Sr distribution in speleothems. Diss. Or M.S. Thesis.

Johnson, Peggy. 1999. A double-porosity model of ground-water flow in the Madera Formation based on spring hydrographs and aquifer-test analysis from Placitas, New Mexico. *USGS Open-File Report* **99-0203**: 42-3.

Johnson, Jerry. 1990. Radiation levels in Warren Cave, Alachua County, Florida. *Florida Spel.* **27**(1):12.

Johnson, Jesse Harlan. 1919. A description of Crystal Cave. MS Thesis SD School Mines, Rapid City, SD

Johnson, J. H. 1919. An interesting occurrence of isomophous calcite and siderite. *Pahasapa Quarterly* **9**:20.

Johnson, J. H. 1920. Water pool calcite, an interesting cave mineral. *Pahasapa Quart.* **9:** 61-4.

Johnson, John Thomas. 1970. Nonparametric analysis of variables influencing limestone groundwater occurrence. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KY.

Johnson, J.T, and J. Thrailkill. 1973, Variables affecting well success in a Kentucky limestone aquifer. *JH* **20**: 327-33.

Johnson, Kenneth S. 1981. Dissolution of salt on the east flank of the Permian basin in the southwestern USA. *JH* **54**:75-93.

Johnson, K.S. 1986. Hydrogeology and recharge of a gypsum-dolomite karst aquifer in southwestern Oklahoma, U.S.A. In *Gunay and Johnson*, pp. 343-57.

Johnson, Kenneth S. 1987. Development of the Wink Sink in west Texas due to salt dissolution and collapse. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 127-36.

Johnson, K. S. 1989. Geology of Jester Cave. *NSSN* **47**(1): 11-7.

Johnson, K.S. 1989. Salt dissolution, interstratal karst, and ground subsidence in the northern part of the Texas Panhandle. In *Beck*, pp. 115-21.

Johnson, K.S. 1990. Current hydrogeologic studies of the Permian Blaine Aquifer in the Hollis Basin of southwestern Oklahoma. *AP-GSA* **22**(1):10.

Johnson, K.S. 1990. Hydrogeology and karst of the Blaine gypsum-dolomite aquifer, southwestern Oklahoma. *OK Geol. Survey Special Publ.* **90-5**. 31 pp.

Johnson, K. S. 1992. Evaporite karst in the Permian Blaine Formation and associated strata in western Oklahoma, USA. *International Contributions to Hydrogeology* **13**: 405-20.

Johnson, K.S. 1992. Evaporite karst in the Permian Blaine Formation and associated strata in western Oklahoma,USA. *International Contributions to Hydrogeology* **13:**405-20.

Johnson, K.S. 1993. Karst in Permian evaporite rocks of western Oklahoma. *AP-GSA* **25**(1):16.

Johnson, K.S. 1995. Mapping of karst terranes in Oklahoma to identify potential environmental

and hydrologic problems (abstract). *AAPG Bull.* **79**(9):1403.

Johnson, K.S. 1996. Gypsum karst in the United States. *IJS* **25**(3-4).

Johnson, K.S. 1996. Gypsum karst in the United States. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):389-90.

Johnson, K.S. 1997. Evaporite karst in the United States. *Carbonates and Evaporites* **12**(2):2-14.

Johnson, K.S., and K.V. Luza. 1981. Preparation of regional maps showing natural and man-made geologic hazards. *Bull. International Assoc. Engineering Geology* **23**:15-9.

Johnson, K. S., & J. F. Quinlan. 1995. Regional mapping of karst terrains in order to avoid potential environmental problems. *JCKS* **21**(2): 37-9.

Johnson, K. S., & J. F. Quinlan. 1995. Regional mapping of karst terrains in Oklahoma (abstract). *JCKS* **21**(2): 37-9.

Johnson, Michael L., 1981. Dynamic re-adjustments in a cave system speleogenesis; a result of a base level surface stream abandoning 8 km (5 miles) of a surface meander streambed. In *Beck*, pp. 630.

Johnson, Michael L., 1981. Hydrochemical facies -- a method to delineate the hydrology of inaccessible features of karst plumbing systems. In *Beck*, pp. 626-9.

Johnson, Ottie G. 1962. Newly developed sinkholes in Horry County, South Carolina. *South Carolina Devel. Board Div. Geology Notes* **vol. 6**(1):7-8.

Johnson, Ottie G. 1963. Newly developed sinkholes in Horry County, South Carolina. *Geologic Notes* **6**(1):7.

Johnson, Ottie G. 1963. Newly developed sinkholes in Horry County, South Carolina (abstract). *Geomorphological Abstracts* **1963**(12):40.

Johnson, Paul. 1992. Cavern development along the East Fork of the White River, Lawrence County, Indiana. M.A. Thesis. IN State Univ.

Johnson, P. A., & B. Gomez. 1994. Cave levels and cave development in the Mitchell Plain following base-level lowering. *ESPL* **19(**6): 517-24.

Johnson, P.W., and R.B. Sanderson. 1968. Spring flow into the Colorado River, Lees Ferry to Lake Mead, Arizona. Arizona State Land Dept. *Water Resources Report* **34**. 26 pp.

Johnson, Richard H. 1993. Estimating regional transmissivity of the upper Floridan Aquifer. *AP-GSA* **25**(4):25.

Johnson, S., & B. Fosburgh. 1987/8. The geology of northern Door County's karst region,

15(1/3): 16-9.

Johnson, Scot B. 1987. The karst of northern Door County, WI. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Green Bay. 122 pp.

Johnson, Scot B. 1987. Delineation and significance of geomorphic zones in a karstic area: Door County, Wisconsin. *AP-GSA* **19**(4):207.

Johnson, S.B. 1988. The geology of northern Dorr County's karst region.. *Geo* (super 2) **15**(1-3):16-9.

Johnson, S.B., and R.D. Stieglitz. 1986. Inventory and preliminary analysis of the distribution of karst features in northern Door County, WI. *AP-GSA* **18**(4):311.

Johnson, S. B., & R. D. Stieglitz, 1990. Karst Features of a Glaciated Dolomite Penninsula, Door County, Wisconsin. *Geomorphology* **4**: 37-54.
Johnson, Victoria, ed. *NSS 1990 Convention Guidebook*. Huntsville, AL: NSS.

Johnson, Victoria C., & W.S.Dubyk. 1977. Preliminary study of the geology and uranium favorability of the Forest City Basin in Kansas, Missouri, Iowa and Nebraska. Report **GJBX-83 77.** 18 pp.

Johnsson, Mark J. 1999. Speleogenesis, stream capture, and geomorphic development as recorded in cave sediments: preliminary observations from the Swago Creek area, West Virginia. *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 155.

Johnston, David Alexander, & Julie Donelly-Nolan. 1981. Guide to some volcanic terranes in Washington, Idaho, Oregon, and Northern California. *USGS Circular* **838**. 189 pp.

Johnston, Richard H. 1983. The saltwater-freshwater interface in the Tertiary limestone aquifer. Southeast Atlantic outer-continental shelf of the U.S.A. *JH* **61**(1-3):239-149.

Johnston, Richard H. 1991. Historical development of concepts of regional groundwater flow in the Floridan Aquifer system, southeastern United States. In *Gunay, et al*., pp. 351-7.

Johnston, R.H., P. Bush, et al. 1982. Summary of hydrologic testing in Teertiary limestone aquifer, Tenneco offshore exploratory well - Atlantic OCS, lease-block 427 (Jacksonville NH 17-5). *USGS Water Supply Paper* **2180**. 15 pp.

Johnston, J.T., & J.V. Thrailkill. 1973. Variables affecting well success in a Kentucky limestone aquifer. *JH* **20**:327-33.

Johnston, W., Jr. 1933. Ground water in the Paleozoic rocks of northern Alabama. *AL Geol. Survey Spec. Rept*. **16**. 414 pp.

Jonea, Jeri. 1980. Unusual sinkhole occurrence at Rudy County Park, York County,

Pennsylvania. *Pennsylvania Geology* **11**(4):2-3.

Jones, Bobby, Randy Culp,et al. 1995. Use of krypton as a tracer for determining groundwater pathways in karstic terranes of Southwest Georgia. *AP-GSA* **27**(2):65.

Jones, David M., 1990. Origin and implications of directional aragonite in Lechuguilla Cave. *NSSN* **48**(8): 196-8.

Jones, E.E., and C.M. Murray. 1977. Improving the sanitary protection of ground water in severely folded, fractured, and creviced limestone. *Ground Water* **15**(1):66-74.

Jones, G.W., & S.B.Upchurch. 1994. Ground-water nitrate contribution to Tampa Bay -- an investigation of the Lithia/Buckhorn Springs nitrate problem. Lake Reservoir Management 9(): 85.

Jones, M. C., L. A. Gonzalez, et al. 1995. A 6000 year stalagmite growth banding record for Cold Water Cave, northeastern Iowa; annual and seasonal precipitation changes. *AP-GSA* **27**(6): 5.

Jones, Neil Owen. 1968. The development of piping erosion. Diss. Univ. AZ.

Jones, R.C., and S.M. Pickering. 1973. Examples of geologic hazards in Georgia. *Bull. GA Acad. Sci.* **31**(2):79.

Jones, R.J. 1966. Aspects of the biological weathering of limestone pavements (abstract). *Geographical Abstracts* **1966**(6):475-6.

Jones, S. J., J. W. Glen. 1969. The effects of dissolved impurities on the mechanical properties of ice crystals. *Philosophical Magazine* **19**(157): 13-24.

Jones, Walter B. 1999. Field trip to Endless Caverns, New Market, Virginia. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 262-4.

Jones, Walter B. 1999. Pump tests of wells at the National Training Center near Shepherdtown, West Virginia.. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 262-64.

Jones, Walter B., & T.W. Daniel, Jr. 1961. A geological report of the Russell Cave system in Alabama. *Jour. Alabama Acad. Sci*. **32**(4):223-4.

Jones, Walter B., & W.W. Varnedoe, Jr. 1968. Caves of Madison County, Alabama. *AL Geol.. Surv. Circ.* **52.** 177 pp.

Jones, William Kreider. 1971. Characteristics of the underground floodplain. *NSSB* **33**(3): 105-14.

Jones, W. K. 1971. The karst morphology of the Milligan Creek basin, Greenbrier county, West Virginia, Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, Geology session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 144-45.

Jones, W.K. 1973. Jones, W.K. 1973. Hydrology of limestone karst in Greenbrier County, West Virginia. *WV Geol. Surv. Bull*. **36.** 49 pp.

Jones, W.K. 1973. A karst hydrology study in Greenbrier County, West Virginia. In *Proc. 6th Int. Congr. Speleol.* (Olomouc) **4**:121-4.

Jones, W.K. 1973. Water pollution problems in a karst region in southern West Virginia (abstract). *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv*. (30):19.

Jones, W.K. 1974. Karst hydrology of West Virginia: A review of research. In *Rauch & Werner*, In *4th Congress Karst Geolology and Hydrology*. Morgantown, WV, pp. 11-7.

Jones, W.K. 1976. Discharge characteristics of karst drainage basins in Greenbrier County, West Virginia, USA. In *Abs. 12th Int. Cong. Hydrogeol*., *Alabama, Karst Hydrogeology*. Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, p. 57.

Jones, W.K. 1975. Karst hydrogeology: A summary of the principles of ground-water flow through soluble limestone aquifers prepared through the Smithsonian Institution short course on speleology. West Virginia Water Resources Division, Dept. Natural Resources. 32 pp.

Jones, W.K. 1976. Dye tracing in North America. In *Papers of the 3rd Int. Symp. Underground Water Tracing, Ljubljana-Ble*, pp. 101-12.

Jones, W.K. 1981. A karst hydrology study in Monroe County, West Virginia. In *Beck*, pp. 345-7.

Jones, W.K. 1983. Evolution of the Hills Creek basin, West Virginia (abstract). In Program of the NSS Annual Convention, Elkins, WV, pp. 69-70; rpt. *NSSB* **45**(2).

Jones, W.K. 1983. Karst hydrology in West Virginia. In *Medville, et al*., pp. 25-34.

Jones, W.K. 1984. Analysis and interpretation of data from tracer tests in karst areas. *NSSB* **46:**41-7.

Jones, W.K. 1984. Dye tracer tests in karst areas. *NSSB* **46**:3-9.

Jones, W.K. 1987. Overview of the groundwater resources of Clarke County, Virginia, with emphasis on the carbonate aquifers west of the Shenandoah River. Clarke Co. Ground Water Protection Plan, p. 7.1-7.22.

Jones, W.K. 1988. Hydrology. In *Stevens, P. J., Raymond Cole, et al.* 1988. Caves of the Organ Cave Plateau; Greenbrier County, West Virginia. *WVSS*-B 9, pp. 40-48.

Jones, W.K. 1989. Error analysis of data from water tracer tests. Diss. Or MS Thesis. 89 pp.

Jones, W.K. 1991. The carbonate aquifer of the northern Shenandoah Valley of Virginia and West Virginia. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 217-22.

Jones, W.K. 1991. Locust Creek Cave hydrology. *NSSN* **49**:139.

Jones, W.K. 1994. The Friars Hole cave system area resurgences. In *Dasher, G. R., & William M. Bafour*, eds. 1994. The caves and karst of the Buckeye Creek basin, Greenbrier County, West Virginia. *WVSSB* **12**, pp. 183-90.

Jones, W.K. 1997. *Karst Hydrology Atlas of West Virginia.* Charles Town, WV: Karst Waters Institute. Karst Waters Inst. Special Publ. 4.

Jones, W.K., & G.H. Deike, III. 1981. A hydrologic study of the watershed of the National Fisheries Center at Leetown, West Virginia. Environmental Data, Frankford, West Virginia. 74 pp.

Jones, W.K., & John M. Harper. 1986. Channel sediment size and slope of subsurface streams (abstract) *NSSB* **48**.

Jones, W.K., & Lee Elliott-Jones. 1988. The study of groundwater movement in highly fractured aquifers. In *Proc. 21st IAH Congr., Guilin, China*, p. 620.

Jones, William K., and Philip Lucas. Hydrology of the Culverson Creek Cave System, Greenbrier County, West Virginia. 1975. *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv.* **33**: 32.

Jones, W.K., and H. Rauch. 1977. Discharge characteristics of karst drainage basins in Greenbrier County, West Virigina. In *Proc. 12th Intl. Cong. of Karst Hydrogeology*, Ed. F.Doyle, pp. 391-8.

Jones, W.K., and H. Rauch. 1977. Karst hydrology and water chemistry in a mixed sedimentary terrains. In *Abs. 12th Int. Cong. Hydrogeol., Alabama, Karst Hydrogeology.* Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, p. 63.

Jordan, G.F. 1954. Large sinkholes in Straits of Florida. *BASSPG* **38:**1810-17.

Jordan, Richard Hollister. 1950. An interpretation of Floridian karst. *JH* **58**:261-8.

Jordan, Steve. 1981. New Jersey cave survey. *Speleothemes* (Nov.-Dec.): 2-3; 1984 rpt. *SD* **1981**:177.

Jorden, Jay R. 1996. Conservation in speleology: cave management success stories. *AP-GSA* **28**(1): 21.

Jorgensen, Ronald Wilbur. 1983. A reaction path model of the hydrochemistry of the Carbondale Aquifer, southwest Indiana. Diss. Univ. IN.

Julian, H.E., and S.C. Young. 1994. Influence of the epikarst zone on groundwater flow in a mantled karst aquifer. In *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Ground Water Ecology.* Herndon, VA: American Water Resources Assoc., pp. 279-88.

Julian, H.E., and S.C. Young. 1995. Conceptual model of groundwater flow in a mantled karst aquifer and effects of the epikarst zone. In *Beck*, pp. 131-9.

>June, J. 1992. Shifting ground: urbanization and sinkholes. *Environmental and Urban Issues* **19**(2): 16.

Just, Mary A. 1959. Karst and karst regions in the United States. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Chicago. 104 pp.

Kacsur, C. 1957. The flowers of Carpenter Cave. *Met. Grotto News* **7**(3):4.

Kadel, S. D., & R. Greeley. 1994. Erosion by lava flowing through tubes; implications from the Cave Basalt lava tube system, Mount St. Helen's, Washington. *AP-GSA* **26**(7): 116-7.

Kahle, Charles F. 1985. Silurian dolomites, Western Ohio: a learning laboratory for paleokarst. *SEPM Meeting 1985 Abstracts* vol. **II**:46.

Kahle, Charles F, 1988. Surface and subsurface paleokarst, Silurian Lockport, and Peebles Dolomites, western Ohio. In *James and Choquette*, pp. 229-55.

Kahle, C.F. 1998. Unconformities, paleokarst, and tectonic activity associated with the Silurian Lockport Dolomite, western Ohio. *AAPG Bull.* **82**(9):1769.

Kain, J.H. 1919. Remarks on the mineralogy and geology of the northwestern part of the state of Virginia and the eastern part of the state of Tennessee. *AJS* **1**:60-7.

Kaletsky, Ketter. 1993. Measurement of the effects of food preparation on microclimate on the Snowball Dinning Room area of mammoth Cave. M.S. Thesis. Western KY Univ.

Kalkhoff, Stephen. 1993. Using a geographic information system to determine the relation between stream quality and geology in the Roberts Creek watershed, Clayton County, Iowa. *Water Resources Bull*. **29**(6): 989-6.

Kalkhoff, Stephen J. 1995. Relation between stream-water quality and geohydrology during base-flow conditions, Roberts Creek watershed, Clayton County, Iowa. *WRR* **31**(4):593-604.

Kalmes, Art, and Eric Mohring. 1995. Sinkhole treatment to improve water quality and control erosion in southeastern Minnesota. In *Beck*, pp. 265-72.

Kambesis, Patricia. 2000. Streamflow in Kaumana Cave. *The Cave Conservationist* **19**(3): 7.

Kambesis, Patricia, and Bryan Bain. 1988. Coldwater Cave, 20 years of exploration-and still

going. *NSSN* **46**(6):141-7.

Kane, William. 1975. Rates of denudation for selected Virginia River Basins. B.S. Thesis. James Madison Univ.

Kang, J.M., B.E. Ruth, and J.D. Degner. 1984. Lineaments for locations of subsurface cavity zones. In Technical Papers, 1984 ACSM-ASP Fall Convention. Falls Church., VA: American Soc. Pnotogramm., pp. 501-10.

Kanizay, S.P., and E. R. Cressman. 1967. Geologic map of the Centerville Quadrangle, central Kentucky. UGS Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-653.

Kanivetsky, R. 1978. Hydrogeologic maps of Minnesota. *AP-GSA* **10**(7):431.

Kannan, Ramanuja C. 1999. Designing foundations around sinkholes. *Engineering Geology* **52**(1-2):75-82.

Kardos, A.R., ed. 1989. *Proc., Seventh New River Symposium, Oak Hill, West Virginia, April 7-9, 1988.* New River Gorge National River, Oak Hill, West Virginia.

Karner, Frank K., & Richard L. Patelke. 1989. Field Guide Day 2: Geology of the Precambrian rocks of the Custer region, Hot Springs mammoth site and Wind Cave. In *Field Trips for the 29th International Geological Congress*. Eds. F. Karner, et al. DC: Amer. Geophys. Union, pp. 33-40.
Karolyi, Marika S. 1976. Glaciokarstic development in Ordovician carbonates - western Newfoundland. In *Proc. 7th Int.Cong. Speleol., Sheffield*, p. 252-3.

Karolyi, Margaret (=Marika) S., & D.C. Ford. 1983. The Goose Arm Karst, Newfoundland, Canada. *JH* **61**:181-85.

Karst, Gary B. 1987. Analysis of the northern Dixie Valley groundwater flow system using a discrete-state compartment mode. M.S. Thesis. Univ. NV at Reno.

Kashima, N., & T. Ogawa. 1995. A note on biogenic effects of coralloidal speleothems at Round Mountain Lava, Cave, Oregon, U.S.A.. *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan* **9**:8-12.

Kastning, Ernst H., III. 1968. Discovery and Initial Assault on Roadside Cave, Greene Country, N.Y. (part 1) *New York Caver* **1**(4): 70.

Kastning, E.H. 1977. Geochemistry of karst waters: a basic bibliography. n.p.: n.p. 57 pp.

Kastning, E.H. 1972. Skullites — unusual new clay formations discovered in Skull Cave, New York. In *Abstract in Program 29th Annual NSS Convention*, pp. 16.

Kastning, E. H. 1975. Cavern development in the Heldberberg Plateau, East-central New York. M.S. Thesis. Univ. CT.

Kastning, E. H., 1975. Cavern development in the Heldberberg Plateau, East-central New York. *New York Cave Survey Bull.* 1, xviii + 203 pp.; abstract rpt. *NSSB* **37**(4):95.

Kastning, E. H. 1975. Cavern development in the south Texas coastal plain. *Texas Caver* **20**(6):90-2.

Kastning, E.H. 1976. Geology of the River Styx--Salt Spring Cave System. *Texas Cave Report Series* 1:38.

Kastning, E.H. 1976. Granintic pseudokarsts, Llano county, Texas, with special reference to Enchanted Rock Cave. (abstract). *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv*. (33):35; rept. *Geo 2* **3**(3):36-7.

Kastning, E.H. 1976. Hydrologic and geomorphic aspects of karst features in the Blaine gypsum (Permian), Red River basin, northwest Texas. (Abstract). *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv*. (33):34.

Kastning, E.H. 1976. The River Styx--Salt Spring Cave System. *Texas Cave Report Series* **1**:25-36.

Kastning, E.H. 1977. Karst landforms and speleogenesis in Precambrian granite, Llano County, Texas. In *Proc. Int. Spel. Cong*. 7:253-55.

Kastning, E. H. 1977. Cavern development in the Heldberberg Plateau, East-central New York. *NY Cave Survey Bull*. **1.** 194 pp.

Kastning, E. H,. 1977. Faults as positive and negative influences on ground-water flow and conduit enlargement. In *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Eds. Dilamarter, & Csallany. Bowling Green, KY: Western KY Univ., p193-201.

Kastning, E.H. 1978. Geomorphology and hydrogeology of the Edwards Plateau karst. *CRF-AR* **1977:**19-21.

Kastning, E.H. 1979. Texas pseudokarst: a diversity in distribution, morphology and origin (abstract). In *Program Abstracts of the 1979 NSS Convention, Pittsfield, Mass*., p. 29-30.

Kastning, E.H. 1979. The scope of pseudokarst (abstract). In *Program abstracts of the 1979 NSS Convention, Pittsfield, Mass*., p. 29-30.

Kastning, E.H. 1980. Furnace Cave, Inyo County, California - The lowest cave in the Western Hemisphere (abstract). *NSSB* **42**(2):28.

Kastning, E. H., 1980. Floodwater origin of Cave-in-Rock Cave, Hardin County, Illinois. *AP-GSA* **12**(5): 230.

Kastning, E. H., 1980. The scope of pseudokarst. *NSSB* **42**(2):25.

Kastning, E. H. 1980. Structural, lithologic, and topographic controls on the origin of Natural

Bridge Caverns, Comal County, Texas. *NSSB* **42**(2):32.

Kastning, E. H. 1980. Texas pseudokarst, a diversity in distribution, morphology and origin. *NSSB* **42**(2):27.

Kastning, E. H. 1981. Cave-in-Rock Cave, Hardin County, Illinois: paleo-spring or floodwater spur? *NSSB* **42**(4):76.

Kastning, E.H. 1981. Pioneers of North American cave and karst science prior to 1930. *Jour. Spelean History* **15**(3-4):36-7.

Kastning, E. H. 1981. Tectonism, fractures, and speleogenesis in the Edwards Plateau, central Texas, USA. In *Beck*, pp. 692-5.

Kastning, E.H. 1982. Lithostratigraphic, structural and topographic implications of cave origin in the vicinity of Bend, San Saba County, Texas. *NSSB* **45** [no page]; rpt. *Geo 2* **10**(1):12.

Kastning, E.H., Jr. 1983. Geomorphology and hydrogeology of the Edwards Plateau karst, central Texas (speleology, caves, structural geology). M.S. Thesis. Penn State Univ.

Kastning, E.H., Jr. 1983. Development of Longhorn Caverns, Burnet County, Texas, in response of block-faulting, systematic fracturing, and topographic inversion. (abstract) *NSSB* **45**(2).

Kastning, E.H., Jr. 1983. Karstic landforms as a means to interpreting geologic structure and tectonism in carbonate terranes. *AP-GSA* **15**(6):608.
Kastning, E.H., Jr. 1983. Relict caves as evidence of landscape and aquifer evolution in a deeply dissected carbonate terrain, southwest Edwards Plateau, Texas, USA. *JH* **61**:89-112.

Kastning, E.H., Jr. 1984. Geomorphology and hydrogeology of the Edwards Plateau karst, Texas. In *Watson*, pp. 230-2.

Kastning, E. H. 1984. Hydrogeomorphic evolution of karsted plateaus in response to regional tectonism. In *LaFleu*, pp. 351-82.

Kastning, E. H. 1984. Hydrogeomorphic evolution of karsted plateaus in response to regioal tectonism (abstract). *Geo2* **10**(2):36.

Kastning, E. H. 1984. Tubes, canyons, networks and mazes: multigenetic origin of Inner Space Cavern, Williamson Co., Texas (abstract). *Geo2* **12**(1):11.

Kastning, E.H. 1985. Speleogenetic response to abrupt change in baselevel, Balcones fault zone, Central Texas. (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

Kastning, E.H. 1986. Cave regions of the United States of America. In Middleton & Waltham, pp. 203-220.

Kastning,E.H. 1986. Karstic regions and speleogenetic diversity of New England (abstract). *NSSB* **48**.

Kastning, E.H., 1987. Solution-subsidence-collapse in central Texas: Ordovician to Quaternary. In *Karst hydrogeology. Proc. 2nd conference, Orlando, 1987*, pp. 41-45.

Kastning, E.H. 1987. Solution-subsidence-collapse in central Texas: Ordovician to Quaternary. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 41-5.

Kastning, E.H. 1988. Karst of the New River Drainage. In Kardos, pp. 39-49.

Kastning, E.H. 1989. Environmental sensitivity of karst in the New River drainage basin. In Kardos, pp. 103-12.

Kastning, E.H. 1989. Joint caves, dent pits, cup holes and rill channels: speleological studies of George Henry Hudson at Valcour Island and Lake Champlain, New York (abstract). *JSH* **23**(4):6-7.

Kastning, E.H. 1989. *Karst Geomorphology and Hydrogeology: A Bibliography of Principal References*. Privately Printed.

Kastning, E.H. 1989. Surficial karst patterns: Recognition and interpretation. In Beck, pp. 11-6.

Kastning, K. 1990. Effects of limestone composition on cave formation (abstract). In *Abstracts, 41st Internatinal Science and Engineering Fair,* Tulsa Oklahoma, Science Service, Washington DC, p. 125.

Kastning, K. 1990. *Speleogenesis in the Appalachian Foldbelt: Phase I: Effects of Limestone Composition on Cave Formation*. Science Fair Project and Report, Radford High School, Radford, VA. 88 pp.

Kastning, E.H.. 1990. Virginia karst terrains: Unique problems associated with waste management and groundwater protection. In *Proc. Of the Symposium for Virginia Localities on Waste Management and Groundwater Protection, April 3-4, 1990 at the Virginia Military Inst., Lexington, Virginia*. Lexington: VMI Research Lab., Inc., pp. 82-93.

Kastning, E.H.contributors Roy Jameson, et al. 1991. *Caves, Karst and Environmental Impact in the New River Drainage Basin of Virginia and West Virginia: Guidebook for a Geologic Fieldtrip, Appalachian Karst Sympoisium, Radford, Virginia, 23 March 1991*. Radford: Radford Univ., Dept. Geol. 36 pp.

Kastning, K.M. 1991. Hydrochemical and structural controls on speleogenesis in the Appalachian Foldbelt. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 25-34.

Kastning, Kass. 1992. Lithologic factors affecting cavern development in Cave Hill, Augusta County, Virginia (abstract). *NSSB* **54**(2):94.

Kastning, E.H. 1995. Evolution of a karst groundwater system, Cave Hill, Augusta County, Virginia: a multi-disciplinary study. *Proc. Multidisciiplinary Conference on Sinkholes and the Engineering and Environmental Impacts on Karst* **5**:141-8.

Kastning, E.H. 1995. Geologic summary of the cave and karst in the Appalachian region of Virginia and West Virginia. In *1995 NSS Conventino Guidebook, NSS*. 113-21.

Kastning, E.H. 1995. Karst systems. *Geotimes* **40**: 23-4.

Kastning, E.H. 1995. Selection of corridors for power transmission lines and highways through karst terranes. In *Beck*, pp. 195-8.

Kastning, E.H. 1999. The surface-subsurface interface and the influence of geologic structure in karst. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 43-7.

Kastning, E.H., & Steve Cohen. 1988. *Caverns of the Shawangunk (Shon-gum) and its Environs, Southeastern New York*. Radford, VA: NSS. 20 pp.

Kastning, E. H., & M. Kastning. 1981. Fracture control of dolines, caves, and surface drainage: Mississippian Plateau, western Kentucky. In *Beck*, pp. 5-16.

Kastning, Kass, D. Hubbard, et al. 1995. *NSS Soc., Annual Convention. Guidebook, Geology Field Trip (1995; Blacksburg, VA)*, Blacksburg, VA: NSS. 50 pp.

Kastning, K.M., and E.H. Kastning. 1980. Drainage density of limestone terrane, eastern Trigg County. *W.K.S.S. Ann. Rept.*; 5-16.

Kastning, K. M., & E. H. Kastning. 1981. Fracture control of dolines, caves, and surface drainage; Mississippian Plateau, western Kentucky. In *Beck*, pp. 696-98.

Kastning, K. M., & E. H. Kastning. 1984. Fracture control of dolines, caves, and surface drainage; Mississippian Plateau, western Kentucky, U.S.A. Murray, KY. Murray State University. *AR-WKSS* **1982-3**: 11-5.

Kastning, K. M., & E. H. Kastning, ed. 1991. *Appalachian Karst: proceedings of the Appalachian karst symposium.: Radford, Virginia, March 23-26, 1991*. Huntsville, AL: NSS. 239 pp.

Kastning, K. M., & E. H. Kastning. 1991. Environmental education regarding karst processes in the Appalachian Region. In *Kastning and Kastning* ,pp. 123-34.

Kastning, E.H., & J.M.Queen. 1973. Skullites — unusual new clay formations discovered in Skull Cave. *NSSB* **35**(1):29.

Kastning, E.H., and Chester F. Watts. 1997. Allogenic recharge to karst from valley-train alluvium and colluvium in the Central Appalachian region. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp.

89-96.

Kastrinos, J.R., & W.B. White. 1986. Seasonal, hydrogeologic, and land-use controls on nitrate contamination of carbonate ground waters. In *Proc. Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions Conf*. (Bowling Green, KY), pp. 88-114.

Kath, R.L., et al. 1995. Engineering impacts of karst: Three engineering case studies in Cambrian and Ordovician carbonates of the Valley and Ridge Province. In *Beck*, pp. 469-74.

Kjattele, R.H., J.G. Newton, and J.M. Tanner. 1988. Karst subsidence in east Tennessee. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 51-65.

Katz, Brian G. 1993. Patterns and rates of chemical evolution of groundwater near a sinkhole lake, northern Florida. Diss. FL State Univ. 192 p.

Katz, B.G. 1994. Case study using ground water/surface water interaction in karst areas. In *Protecting Ground water; Promoting Understanding, Accepting Responsibility, and Taking Action*. Ed. Anon. P. Terrene Institute, Washington DC, pp. 20-1.

Katz, B.G. 2001. A multitracer approach for assessing the susceptibility of ground-water contamination in the Woodville karst plain, northern Florida. In Kuniansky, pp. 167-76.

Katz, B.G., & T.D. Bullen. 1996. The combined use of (super 87) Sr/ (super 86) Sr and carbon and water isotopes to study the hydrochemical interaction between groundwater and lakewater in mantled karst. *Geochimca et Cosmochimica Acta* **60**(24):5057-87.

Katz, B.G., Tom Bullen, and Tyler Coplen. 1994. The use of (super 87) Sr/ (super 86) Sr and stable isotopes to trace the interaction of groundwater and lakewater in mantled karst, Florida.

Katz, B.G., & T.D. Bullen. 1994. The use of (super 87) Sr/ (super 86) Sr and carbon and water isotopes to study the interaction between groundwater and lakewater in mantled karst. *AP-GSA* **26**(7):321.

Katz, B.G., T.D. Bullen, and T.B. Coplen. 1997. Geochemical modeling of groundwater/surface-water interactions in northern Florida. *Eos* **78**(17):167.

Katz, Biran G., John Catches, T Bullen, & R. Michel. 1998. Changes in the isotopic and chemical composition of ground water resulting from a recharge pulse from a sinking stream. *JH* **211**(1-4):178-207.

Katz, Brian G., John S. Catches, and R. Ceryak. 1995. Influence of Suwannee River on ground water height in the upper Floridan aquifer (abstract). *AP-GSA* **23**(2): 32.

Katz, Brian G., Tyler B. Coplen, et al. 1997. Use of chemical and isotopic tracers to characterize

the interactions between round water and surface water in mantled karst. *Ground Water* **35**(6):1014-28.

Katz, B.G., Rodney DeHan, et al.. 1997. Interactions between ground water and surface water in the Suwannee River basin, Florida. *Jour. American Water Resources Assoc.* **33**(6):1237-54.

Katz, B.G., H. Hornsby, et al.. 1999. Sources and chronology of nitrate contamination in spring waters in the Suwannee River basin, Florida. *USGS Water Resources Investigatons Report* **99-4254**. 54 pp.

Katz, B.G., B. Jones, T. Lee, Niel Plummer, et al. 1995. Chemical evolution of groundwater near a sinkhole lake, northern Florida: 2: Chemical patterns, mass transfer modeling and rates of mass trnasfer reactions. *WRR* **31**(6):1565-84.

Katz, Brian G., L. Niel Plummer, et al. 1995. Chemical evolution of groundwater near a sinkhole lake, northern Florida: 1: Flow patterns, age of groundwater and influence of lake water seepage. *WRR* **31**(6):1549-64.

Katz, Brian G., L. Plummer, and E. Busenberg. 1993. Use of environmental tracers to study the chemical evolution of shallow ground water in a karst area of northern Florida. *AP-GSA* **25**(4):26.

Katzer, F. 1909. Karst und Karsthydrographie (Karst and karst hydrology). *Zur Kunde der Balkanhalbinsel* **8.** 94p.

Kauahikaua, James Puupai, et al. 1993. Lava delta instability: Is it mass-wasting or is it triggered by lava flowing through tubes (abstract). *Eos* **74**(43): 616.

Kaufmann, George and Jean Braun. 1999. Karst aquifer evolution in fractured rocks. *Water Resources Research* **35**(11): 3223-8.
Kaufmann, Matthew. 1968. Isotope investigation of the Floridan Aquifer and related natural waters of north Florida. M.S. Thesis. FL State Univ.

Kauffman, S.J., & J.S. Herman. 1995. Environmental fate of atrazine in a heterogeneous ground-water system underlying an agricultural catchment, Virginia. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):103.

Kaye, C. A., 1957. The effect of solvent motion on limestone solution. *JG* **65**: 35-46.

Kay, G. Marshall. 1942. Middle Ordovician limestones in western anticlines in West Virginia and central Virginia. (abstract). *GSAB* **53**(12):1831.

Kay, G. Marshall. 1946. Middle Ordovician limestones in southeastern West Virginia and adjacent Virginia. (abstract). *GSAB* **57**(12):1210.

Kay, R. 1970. Differentiation of calcite from dolomite. *Florida State Caver* **1**(3):16.

Kearney, Matt., & Brian Keltch. 1981. Passage configuration and sedimentology of Bakers Cave, Ky. *Ohio Valley Caver* **2**(1): 1-5.

Keefer, W.R. 1963. Karst topography in the Gros Ventre Mountains, northwestern Wyoming. *USGS Prof. Paper* **475-B:** 129-130.

Keelyn, James. 1912. Geology of the Beaver Quadrangle. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Missouri at Rolla.

Keenan, Steven, et al. 1997. The use of shallow seismic reflection techniques to locate incipient sinkholes for highway engineering design, Chester and Montgomery counties, Pennsylvania. *AP-GSA* **29**(1):56.

Keith, Arthur. 1896. *Description of the Briceville Quadrangle (Tennessee*). USGS Geol. Atlas, Folio 11.

Keith, Arthur. 1896. *Description of the Loudon Sheet (Tennessee)*. USGS Geol. Atlas, Folio 25.

Keith, Arthur. 1896. *Description of the Morristown Sheet (Tennessee).* USGS Geol. Atlas, Folio 27.

Keith, Arthur. 1901. *Description of the Magnardville Qyudrangle (Tennessee)*. USGS Geol. Atlas, Folio 75.

Keith, Brian D. 1985. Top of the Trenton limestone in Indiana: subaerial unconformity or submarine discontinuity? *SEPM Meeting 1985 Abstracts* **2**:48.

Keith, James H. 1977. Underground nature preserves in Indiana. In *Aley and Rhodes*, pp. 16-7.

Keith, James H. 1981. The relationship of barrens to karst landforms in Harrison Co.*CRF-AR* **1979:**28-9.

Keith, J.H. 1996. Runoff treatment systems reduce highway-related impacts in the Indiana karst. *Land Water* **40**(3): 12-6.

Keith, J.H., John Bassett, & J. Duwelius. 1995. Modification of highway runoff quality by sinkhole drainage structures, Highway 37 improvement project, Lawrence County, Indiana. *Proc. Multidisciiplinary Conference on Sinkholes and the Engineering and Environmental Impacts on Karst* **5**. Ed. Beck, pp. 273-84.

Keith, J.H., John Bassett, and J. Duwelius. 1997. Finding from MOU-related karst studies for Indiana State Road 37, Lawrence County, Indiana. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 157-71.

Kellberg, J., and M. Simmons. 1977. Geology of the Cumberland River basin and the Wolf Creek Damsite, Kentucky. *Bull. Assoc. Engineering Geologists* **14**(4):245-69.

Keller, David R., & Christy Reed, eds. 1994. *Paleokarst, karst-related diagenesis, reservoir*

development, and exploration concepts: examples from the Paleozoic section of the southern-mid-continent: 1993 annual fieldtrip guidebook "Permian Basin section -SEPM Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma. Midland TX: Soc. Economic Paleontologists, Permain Basin Section. PSB-SEPM Publ. No. 93-34.

Keller, Fred, Jr., & Helmut Erich. Landsberg, 1941. Geo-electric investigations over Penn's Cave, Pennsylvania. *PASP* **15**: 65-8.

Keller, G. V., & F. C. Frischknecht. 1966. *Electrical Methods in Geophysical Prospecting*. Oxford, Pergamon.

Keller, G. V., & P. H. Licastro, 1959. Dielectric constant and electrical resistivity of natural-state cores. *US Geological Bulletin* **1052H**.

Keller, Martin, and John D. Cooper. 1996. The "forgotten dolomites" of southern Nevada and southeastern California: vital clue to sequence stratigraphic interpretation of the Lower-Middle Ordovician succession, southern Great Basin. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG-SEPM* **5**:74.

Keller, Walter David. 1937. "Cave pearls" in a cave near Columbia, Missouri. *JSP* **7**(3): 108-9.

Keller, W.D., and R. Stevens. 1983. Physical arrangement of high-alumina clay types in a Missouri clay deposit and implications for their genesis. *Clays and Clay Minerals* **31**(6):422-34.

Kelley, Vincent. 1977. Geology of the Pecos country, southeastern New Mexico. NM Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resource Memoir 24. 69 pp.

Kelley, Vincent C., & James W. Furlow. 1965. Lower Paleozoic wedge edges in south-central New Mexico: new control. *GSAB* **76**(6):689-94.

Kelm, D., J. Patch, and D. Henderson. 1983. Seismic modeling and interpretation of fractured Austin Chalck and carbonate reservoirs. *Geophysics* **48**(6):804.

Kemmerly, Phillip R. 1976. Definitive doline characteristics in the Clarksville Quadrangle, Tennessee. *BGSA* **87:**42-6.

Kemmerly, P.R. 1978. Karst depressions in a time context. *Earth Surface Proccesses* **3**(4):355-61.

Kemmerly, Phillip R. 1980. *Sinkhole collapse in Montgomery County, Tennessee: an overview for the planning process.* n.p. Divison of Geology, Dept. of Conservation Tennessee. State of Tennessee Divison of Geology Environmental Geology series no. 6. 42 pp.

Kemmerly, P.R. 1981. A time-distribution study of doline collapse: framework for prediction. *Environmental Geology* **3**(3):123-30.

Kemmerly, P.R. 1981. The need for recognition and implementation of a sinkhole-floodplain

hazard designation in urban karst terrains. *Environ. Geol.* **3**:281-92.

Kemmerly, Phillip R. 1982. Spatial analysis of a karst depression population: Clues to genesis. *GSAB* **93**:1078-86.

>Kemmerly, Phillip R. 1989. The karst contagion model: synopsis and environmental implications. *Environ. Geol. And Water Sci*. **13**(2):137-45.

Kemmerly, P.R., & S.K. Towe. 1978. Karst depressions in a time context. *ESP* **3**:355-61.

Kemmerly, Philip R., Lawrence Weber, and Charles S. Higgins, Jr. 1987. Multi-disciplinary analysis and design of class V drainage wells for a large commercial development. . In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 311-20.

Kemmis, Timothy Joe. 1981. Importance of the regulation process to certain properties of basal tills deposited by the Laurentide ice sheet in Iowa. *AOG* **2**: 147-52.

Kemmis, Timothy Joe. 1991. Glacial landforms, seidmentology, and depositional environments of the Des Moines Lobe, northern Iowa. Diss. 472 pp.

Kemp, J.F. 1921. Stalactites. *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Metal. Eng.* **66**:64-5.

Kempe, Stephan. 1972. Cave genesis in gypsum with particular reference to underwater conditions. *Cave Science* **6**(49): 1-6.

Kempe, Stephan. 1972. Contributions to the problem of cave genesis in gypsum, with particular reference to underwater conditions. *Nittany Grotto News* **20**(2):62-70.

Kempe, S. 1972. Translations Series 10 Contributions to the Problem of Cave Genesis in Gypsum with Particular Reference to Underwater Conditions. *NGN* **20**(2): 62; *SD* p.208-12.

Kempe, S. 1978. Three caves on Mauna Loa and Kilauea. *Limestone Ledgeer* **11:**37-43.

Kempe, Stephan. 1996. Enlargement of lava tubes by downcutting and breakdown (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 203.

Kempe, S. 1997. Lava falls: a major factor for the enlargements of lava tubes of the Kilauea and Huyalalai, Hawaii. In *Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. Symposium* 1, Volume 1:445-8.

Kempe, S., H. Buchas, et al. 1997. Mapping lava flows by following their tubes; the Keauhou Trail/ Ainahou Ranch flow field, Kilauea, Hawaii. 1997. *Proc. International Congress of Speleology* **12**:453-465.

Kempe, S. and W. Halliday.1997. Report of the Discussion on Pseudokarst. In *Proceedings of the 12th International Congerss of Speleology* **6**: 107.

Kempe, S., and C. Ketz-Kamp. 1982. Three lava tubes on Hawaii: A caving report. In *Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology,* ed. W. R. Halliday.

Kempe, S., & C. K. Ketz. 1991. Underground observations during the Puu O'O earthquake, August 8, 1990; 4.9 magnitude. *Geo (super 2)* **19**(1): 22.

Kempe, S., & Roy Jameson, 1983. Geochemistry of the Friars Hole Cave trunk stream at low discharge. Transport of carbon and minerals in major world rivers; Part 2, Proceedings of a workshop. Eds. E.T. Degens, et al. *Mitteilunge aus dem Geologisch-Palaeontologischen Institut der Universitaet Hamburg* **55**:1523-66.

Kempe, S., & Matthias Oberwinder. 1997. The upper Huehue flow (1801 eruption, Hualalai, Hawaii); an example of interacting lava flows yielding comlex lava tube morphologies. *Proc. International Congress of Speleology* **12**:461-3.

Kempe, S., & C. Spaeth. 1977 Eccentrics: their capillaries and growth rates. In *7th ICSP*, Sheffield, England, pp. 259-62.

Kendall, Alan. C., & P.L. Broughton 1978. Origin of fabrics in speleothems composed of columnar calcite crystals. *JSP* **48**(2): 519-38

Kendall, A. C. 1985. Radioaxial fibrous calcite: a reconsideration. In *Schneidermann*, pp. 59-77.

Kendall, A.C., & M.E. Tucker. 1973. Radiaxaial fibrous calcite: a replacement after acicular carbonate. *Sedimentology* **20**:365-89.

Kennedy, J.M. 1968. A microwave radiometric study of buried karst topography. *GSAB* **79**:735-41.

Kennedy, Michael P. 1973. Sea-cliff erosion at Sunset Cliffs, San Diego. *Calif. Geology* **26**(2):27-31.

Kenny, R. 1989. Variation in carbon and oxygen geochemistry and petrography of the Mississippian Redwall Formation, north-central Arizona: implications for extricating the diagenetic history of paleokarst carbonates and evidence for the earliest *Micorcodium* microfossils. CRF-AR 1989: 16-8.

Kenny, Ray. 1990. Variation in carbon and oxygen geochemistry and petrography of the Mississippian Redwall Formation, North Central Arizona: Implications for extricating the diagenetic history of paleokarst carbonates. *CRF-AR* **1989:**16-8.

Kenny, Ray. 1991. Stable isotopes on chert and carbonate from continental and lowland subaerial exposure surfaces: southwestern U.S. (Arizona, California). Diss. AZ State Univ. 217 pp. (Paleokarst, microfossils).

Kenny, Ray. 1993. Origin of disconformity dedolomite in the Martin Formation (Late Devonian, Northern Arizona). *CRF-AR* **1992**:27-8.

Kenny, Ray. 1998. Paleoclimate during the Redwall karst event, Grand Canyon National Park. *Park Science* **18**(1):21-23.

Kenny R., and L.P. Knauth. 1992. Continental paleoclimates from delta D and delta 18-oxygen of secondary silica in paleokarst chert lags. *Geology* **20**(3): 219-222.

Kenny, R., and David H. Krinsley. 1993. Silicified Mississippian paleosol microstructures: Evidence for ancient microbial-soil associations. *CRF-AR* **1992**:28-9.

Kent, Douglas C., and Robert Thomas. 1990. The application of D.C. resistivity as a method of determing the karstic nature of the Blaine gypsum formation in SW Oklahoma. *AP-GSA* **22**(1):11.

Kent, Richard C. 1985. Landsat lineaments of the eastern highland rim, Tennessee. *Annual Meeting - Assoc. Of Engineering Geologists* **28**:67.

Kerans, Charles. 1988. Karst-controlled reservoir heterogeneity in Ellenburger Group carbonates of west Texas. *AAPGB* **72**: 1160-83.

Kerans, Charles. 1988. *Karst-controlled reservoir heterogeneity and an example from the Ellenburger Group (Lower Ordovician) of west Texas*. Austin, TX: Bureau of Economic Geology, Univ. TX at Austin. Rept. Of Investigations Univ. Texas at Austin Bureau of Economic Geology no. 186. 40 pp.

Kerans, C. 1989. Origin of reservoir compartmentalization in Lower Ordovician karstic dolostones, Ellenburger Group, West Texas. *AAAP Bull.* **72**(2):205.

Kerans, C. 1990. *Depositional systems and karst geology of the Ellenburger Group (Lower Ordovician), subsurface west Texas.* Austin, TX: Bureau of Economic Geology, Univ. TX at Austin. Rept. Of Investigations Univ. Texas at Austin Bureau of Economic Geology no. 193.

Kerans, Charles, and J. Alan Donaldson. 1988. Proterozoic paleokarst profile, Dismal Lakes Group, N.W.T., Canada. . In *Choquette,* pp. 167-182.

Kerans, C., and M. Parsley. 1986. Depositional facies and porosity evolution in a karst-modified San Andres reservoir: Taylor Link West San Andres, Pecos County, Texas. In *Hydrocarbon Reservoir Studies: san Andres/Grayburg formations, Permian Basin*. Eds. Don Bebout and Paul Harris. Midland, TX: West TX Geol. Soc. Publ. - SEPM, Permain Basin Chapter 86-26:133-4.

Kerans, C., M. Holt, and Noel Tyler. 1989. Contrasting sytles of reservoir heterogeneity in Ellenburger Group carbonates, West Texas. In *Cunningham and Cromwell*, pp. 131.

Kerans, C., M.D. Sonnenfeld, and Jerry Lucia. 1997. Stratigraphic hierarchy as a key to a genetic classification of paleokarst heterogeneity sytles. *AAAP Bull.* **81**(8):1387-8.

Kerans, Charles, Vander Stope, et al. 1988. Geological and engineering characterization of a fracture-modified grainstone reservoir: Taylor-Link West San Andres, Pecos County, Texas. *AAPG Bull.* **72**(2):205-6.

Kerbo, Ron. 1987. Evaluation of and redevelopment, management, maintenance and interpretive recommendations for Mushpot Cave, Lave Beds National Monument, California. Typescript.

Kerbo, R., 1988. Cave wilderness at Carlsbad Caverns National Park. *NSSN* **46**(11): 432-3.

Kerans, Chalres. 1988. Karst-controlled reservoir heterogeneity in Ellenburger Group carbonates of west Texas. *AAPGB* **72**(10):1160-83.

Kern, Ernest Lee. 1974. Geology of Klump's Cave, Perry County, Missouri. SP. A. Thesis. Western MI Univ. 139 pp.

Kerr, P. F., et al. 1957. Collapse features, Temple Mountain area, Utah. *BGSA* **68**: 933-81.

Kesner, D.W. 1991. Recent discovery of secondary mineral deposits in an Idaho lava tube. *Geo2* **19**(1):21.

Kesner, D.W. 1992. Recent discovery of secondary mineral deposits in an Idaho lava tube. In *Rea*, pp. 75-8.

Kesner, D.W. 2000. Recent discovery of secondary mineral deposits in an Idaho lava tube. *Speleo Digest* **1991**: 522-3.

Ketelle, R.H., W.E. Manrod, et al. 1987. Soil mechanics analysis of plastic soil deformation over a bedrock cavity. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 383-87.

Ketelle, R. H., & J. G. Newton. 1987. Inventory of karst subsidence in the Valley and Ridge Province of east Tennessee. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 25-9.

Ketelle, R. H., J. G. Newton, & M.M. Tanner. 1988. Karst subsidence in East Tennessee. In *Proceedings of the Second Conference on Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and their Solutions*. Dubling, OH. *NWWA* ,p. 51-65.

Keyes, Charles Rollin. 1930. Colossal Cave in Arizona. *Pan-Amer. Geologist* **53**(5):365-6.

Keys, W. Scott. 1986. Use of a microcomputer to analyze geophysical logs of a water well in a carbonate aquifer. In *Gunay and Ivan*, p. 249-60.

Kidd, D.F., J.A. Kruppenbach, and Brian Ricketts. 1989. Multidisciplined approach to very shallow exploration targets. *Soc. Exploration Geophysicists Abstracts* 59, vol. 1: 460-3.

Kiefer, John D. 1997. Applied environmental geology in a karst region. *AP-GSA* **29**(3):27.

Kiefer, Rudolf Hans. 1986. The importance of soil carbon dioxide in controlling solutional

denudation characteristics at Pigeon Mountain, Georgia (1985-1986). Diss. Univ. GA. 274 pp.

Kiefer, R.D. 1991. Water hardness, saturation and temporal variations in karst denudation rates in Bath County, Virginia. *AP-GSA* **23**(1):52.

Keifer, R.D. 1992. Quantitative modeling of climatic controls in karst denudation. *GSA-AP* **24**(2):24.

Keifer, R.H. 1994. Temporal cycles of karst denudation in northwest Georgia, U.S.A. Earth Surf. Process. *Landforms* **19**(3): 213-32.

Kiefer, R.H., & G.A. Brook. 1986. Temporal variation in soil carbon dioxide at Pigeon Mountain, Georgia, 1985. In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona,* vol. 1, pp.231-4.

Kiernan, K. 1978. Glacio-speleology III: atmospheric ablation caves. *Southern Caver* **9**(2): 19-28.

Kiesling, Thomas. 1969. The mapping and general description of Reed Cave. B.S. Thesis. South Dakota School of Mines.

Kihn, Gary Edward. 1988. Hydrogeology of the Bellevue-Castalia area, north-central Ohio, with an emphasis on Seneca Caverns. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Toledo. 163 p.

Kilgo, Robert Russell. 1965. The effect of carbonate karst terrain on water quality. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Killey, Myrna, John Fox, et al. 1983. Stratigraphy and land-use applications: A case study in surficial geologic mapping of Madison County, Illinois. *AP-GSA* **15**(4):218.

Kilroy, Kathryn Camille. 1992. Aquifer storage characteristics of Paleozoic carbonate rocks in southeastern Nevada estimated from harmonic analysis of water level fluctuations. Diss. Univ. NV at Reno. 145 p.

Kimmel, Richard E. 1983. Karst lakes of northeastern Lower Michigan. In *Tectonics, Structure and Karst in Northern Lower Michigan*. Ed. Richard Kimmel. USA: Mich. Basin Geol. Soc., pp. 82-90.

Kimmel, R.E. 1983, ed. *Tectonics, Structure and Karst in Northern Lower Michigan*. USA: Mich. Basin Geol. Soc.

Kincaid, Todd Richard. 1995. Groundwater-surface water exchange in the unconfined karstified Floridan Aquifer; a view from inside the aquifer with implications for groundwater protection. *AP-GSA* **27**(6): 180; rpt. *Geo2* **23**(2):45.

Kincaid, T.R. 1997. Ground water - Surface water exchange in the unconfined karstified Floridan Aquifer. In Gunay and Johnson, pp. 405-12.

Kincaid, T.R. 1998. River water intrusion in the unconfined karstified Floridan aquifer. *Environmental and Engineering Geoscience* **4**: 361-74.

Kincaid, Todd Richard. 1999. Morphologic and fractal characterization of saturated karstic caves. Diss. Univ. WY. 174 pp.

Kincaid, T.R. 1999. Volumetric fractal dimension as a quantitative descriptor for saturated cave morphology. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 186.

Kincaid, T.R. 2000. A method for producing 3-d geometric and parameter models of saturated cave systems with a discussion of applicatios. In Sasowsky, Wicks, pp. 169-90.

Kincaid, Todd R., Can Denizman, and K.K. Ellins. 1992. Using SF (sub 6) to establish the general recharge area for three springs in the Santa Fe River basin, Florida. *AP-GSA* **24**(7): 300.

Kindinger, Jack L., Jeffrey B. Davis and James G. Flocks. 1999. Geology and evolution of lakes in north-central Florida. *Environmental Geology* **38**(4): 301-21.

Kindinger, Jack L., Jeffrey B. Davis and James G. Flocks. 2000. Subsurface characterization of selected water bodies in the St. Johns River Water Management District, northeastern Florida. USGS Open-File. Rpt. 00-180. 46 pp.

Kindinger, Jack L., Jeffrey B. Davis and James G. Flocks. 2001. Subsurface characterization of selected water bodies in the St. Johns River Water Management District, northeastern Florida. In Kuniansky, pp. 124-7.

King, J.S. 1977. Crystal Ice Cave and King's Bowl Crater, Snake River Plain, Idaho. In *Volcanism of the eastern Snake River Plain, Idaho: A comparative Planetary Guidebook*, eds. R. Greeley and J.S. King, pp. 153-66.

>King, Larry. 1999. Management concerns in the development of rockclimbing recreation areas in caves. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 98-109.

King, Mary A. 1988. Application of a finite difference ground-water flow model in the evaluation of semi-confined carbonate aquifer of Hancock, Ohio. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Toledo. 186 p.

Kind, Thomas C. 1976. The Kentucky Bluegrass: Cyclic or non-cyclic topography? Diss. IN State Univ.

Kindle, Cecil Haldane. 1946. The Big Oven, a whale of a sea cave (Newfoundland). *Natural History* **55**(5):238-9.

Kindschy, R.R., & C. Maser. 1978. *Jordan Craters Research Natural Area. Supplement No. 7, Federal Research Areas in Oregon and Washington*. Washington D.C. US GPO. 498 pp.

Kincaid, Todd Richard. 1997. Three-dimensional geometric modeling and visualization of phreatic karst caves with implications for hydrologic and geomorphic studies. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):227.

Kincaid, Todd Richard. 1999. Morphologic and fractal characterization of saturated karstic caves. Diss. Univ. WY. 174 pp.

Kinney, Frederick Dawless. 1979. Geologic and trace element study of Mine One, Cave-in-Rock, Illinois. Thesis or Diss.

Kinsman, D.J. 1967. Huntite from a carbonate-evaporite environment. *American Mineralogist* **52**:1332-40.

Kinter, Stephen S. 1983. Wastewater management plan for unincorporated Taney County, Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Southwest Missouri State Univ. 92 pp.

Kirk, Keith G. 1974. Resistivity and gravity surveys applied to karst research. In *Proc. 4th Conf. Karst Geol. And Hydrology*, pp. 61-7.

Kirk, Keith G. 1976. Evaluation of the tri-potential resistivity technique in locating cavities, fracture zones, and aquifers. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WV.

Kirk, Keith G. 1977. Geophysical methods used to locate zones of secondary porosity. In *Preprints, First Eastern Gas Shales Symposium*. Eds. Garry Schott, et al. Morgantown, WV: US Energy Res. Deve. Adm., pp. 366-70.

Kirk, K.G. 1978. Update: investigation of seismic techniques in locating caves. *Geo2* **5**(2/3):24.

Kirk, Keith G., & H. Rauch. 1975. The application of the tri-potential method of resistivity prospecting for ground-water exploration and land use planning in karst terrains In *Karst Hydrogeology: Abstracts 12th Unt. Cong. Hydrogeol. Alabama*, Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, p. 59.

Kirk, Keith G., & H. Rauch. 1977. The application of the tri-potential method of resistivity prospecting for ground-water exploration and land use planning in karst terrains. In *Tolson & Doyle*, pp. 285-99.

Kirk, K.G., & E.R. Snyder. 1977. A preliminary investigation of seismic techniques used to locate cavities in karst terrains. In *Dilamarter & Csallany*, pp. 79-91.
Kirk, K.G., & E. Werner. 1978. Handbook of applications of earth resistivity methods for detection of subterranean voids. *Geo2* (2/3):24-5.

Kirkham, Robert M., and Randall K. Streufert. 1996 Neogene deformation in the Glenwood Springs-Carbondale-Gypsum area, Colorado: a progress report. *AP-GSA* **28**(7): 517.

Kirkland, D.W., and R. Evans. 1980. Origin of castiles on Gypsum Plain of Texas and New Mexico. In *NM Geol. Soc. 31st Field Conf.*. Ed. Paricia Dickerson et al. Soccorro, NM: NM

Geol. Soc., pp. 173-8.

Kistler, R. W. 1987. Lithosphere types in the Sierra Nevada. *AP-GSA* **19**(6): 395.

Kissling, Don L. 1990. Depositional and early diagenetic setting for Upper Devonian Nisku reservoirs in southern Alberta and northwestern Montana. *AAPG Bull.* **74**(8):1332.

Kisvarsanyi, Geza, et al., eds. *International Conference on Mississippi Valley Type Lead-zinc Deposits: Proceedings Volume*. Rolla, MO: Univ. MO at Rolla.

Kittleman, Laurence Roy, Jr. 1962. Geology of the Owyhee Reservoir area, Oregon. Diss. Univ. OR. 225 pp.

Kiver, Eugene P., John Buchanan, et al. 1992. Preliminary investigation of Gardner Cave, Pend Oreille County, Washington. *Northwest Science* **66**(2):109.

Kiver, E. P., & W. K. Steele. 1975. Mount Rainier steam cave research. *Cascade Caver* **10**: 62-3.

Kiver, E. P., & W. K. Steele. 1975. Firn caves in the volcanic craters of Mount Rainier, Washington. *NSSB* **37**(3): 45-55.

Klefer, Rudolf H. 1989. Seasonal variations in the solution of Bangor Limestone, Pigeon Mountain, Georgia. *Geo (super 2)* **16**(1-3):8-9.

Klemp, J.A. 1995. Source aquifers for large springs in northwestern Lawrence County, South Dakota. M.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines.

Klemt, W.B., T. Knowles et al. 1979. Ground-water resources and model application of the Edwards (Balcones fault zone)aquifer in the San Antonio region, Texas. *TX Dept. Water Resources Report* **239**. 88 pp.

Klimchouk, Alexander B. 1995. Karst morphogenesis in the epikarstic zone. Cave and Karst Science 21: 45-50.

Klimchouk, Alexander B. 1996. Dissolution and conversions of gypsum and anhydrite. In *Klimchouk, Lowe, et al.,* pp.21-36.

Klimchouk, A.B. 1996. Hydrogeology of gypsum formations. In *Klimchouk, Lowe, et al*., pp. 83-90.

Klimchouk, A.B. 1996. Speleogenesis in gypsum. In *Klimchouk, Lowe, et al*., pp. 83-90.

Klimchouk, A.B. 1996. The typology of gypsum karst. In *Klimchouk, Lowe, et al*., pp. 49-60.

Klimchouk, Alexander B. 1997. The nature and principal characteristics of epikarst. In *12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Proceedings*, vol. 1, p. 306.

Klimchouk, Alexander B. 2000. Dissolution and conversions of gypsum and anhydrite. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 160-8.

Klimchouk, Alexander B. 2000. The formation of epikarst and its role in vadose speleogenesis In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 91-9.

Klimchouk, Alexander B. 2000. Speleogenesis under deep-seated and confined settings. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al.*, pp. 244-59.

Klimchouk, Alexander B., D.C. Ford, et al., eds. 2000. *Speleogenesis: Evolution of Karst Aquifers*. Huntsville, AL: NSS.

Klimchouk, Alexander B., & D.C. Ford. 2000. Lithologic and structural controls of dissolutional cave development. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 54-64.

Klimchouk, Alexander B., & D.C. Ford. 2000. Types of karst and evolution of hydrogeologic setting. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 45-53.

Klimchouk, A.B., and V. Andrejchouk. 1996. Breakdown development in cover beds and landscape features induced by intrastratal gypsum karst. In *Klimchouk, Lowe, et al*., pp. 127-44.

Klimchouk, A.B., D. Lowe, et al., eds. 1996. Gypsum Karst of the World. *IJS* **25**(3-4).

Knapp, Elizabeth P., David J. Harbor and Dennis O. Terry, Jr. 1999. Geochemical signatures in clastic cave sediments; implications for Quaternary paleoclimate in west-central Virginia. *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 155.

Knapp, Kevin, R. Nowell Donovan, et al. 1996. Rejuvenation of a Permian aquifer: a case history of the Slick Hills of southwestern Oklahoma. *AP-GSA* **28**(1):23.

Knapp, Mike. 1981. Geologic setting. In *Karst hydrogeology and Miocene geology of the Upper Suwannee River basin, Hamilton County, Florida*. Tallahassee, FL: Southeastern Geol. Soc. Field Conf. Guidebook (Tallahassee), v. 23, pp. 1-8.

Kneser, Gail M., and Susan D. Halsey. 1992. The health of the south branch watershed: monitoring and protecting our waterways. *Annual Field Conf. - Geol. Association of New Jersey* **9**:A2.

Knechtel, Maxwlel McMichael. 1944. Manganese deposits of the Lynbdhurst-Vesuvius District, Augusta and Rockbridge counties, Virginia. USGS Bull. B 0940-531X: 163-98.

Knight, E.L., B.N. Irby, & S. Carey. 1974. *Caves of Mississippi.* Privately Published. Southern MS Grotto: Hattiesburg, MS. 93 pp.

Knight, E.L., B.N. Irby, & S. Carey. 1974. *Caves of Mississippi*. Hattiesburg: Fox Publ. Co.

Knight, F.J. 1971. Geologic problems of urban growth in limestone terrains of Pennsylvania. *Bull. Assoc. Eng. Geol*. **8**:91-101.

Knight, James C., and Ira D. Sasowsky. 1997. Evaluation of cavernous porosity occurring in the Vanport Limestone of western Pennsylvania. *AP-GSA* **29**(1):58.

Knight, Mattew Jason. 1991. Stratigraphy and Ag-Pb-Zn mineralization of the Leadville Limestone at Treasure Mountain, Gunnison County, Colorado. M.S. Thesis. 85 pp.

Knisel, Walter Gus, Jr. 1971. Response of a karst aquifer to recharge. Diss. Univ. CO. 170 pp.

Knisel,W.G. 1972. Response of a karst aquifer to recharge. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State Univ. Hydrology Papers (Colorado State Univ.) No. 60. 16 pp.

Knisel, Walter Gus, Jr. 1973. Response of karst aquifers to recharge. *CO State Univ. Hydrology Paper* No. **60**. 48 pp.

Knochenmus, Lari A., and James L. Robinson. 1996. Descriptions of anisotropy and heterogeneity and their effect on ground-water flow and areas of contribution to public supply wells in a karst carbonate aquifer system. *USGS Water-Suply Paper* **W 2475.**

Knoerr, P. J. 1991. Nitrate and metal ion mobility within the vadose zone of the karstified Silurian in Jackson County, Iowa. PhD Diss. 100 pp.

Knots, P. L. 1964. A comparison and contrast of two cave regions; The Ozark Dome of Missouri and the Indiana karst region. *BIGN* **5**(4): 39

Knott, David L., L Rojas-Gonzalez, et al. 1993. *Current Foundation Engineering Practice for Structures in Karst Areas*. Harrisburg, PA: PA Dept. Transportation, Office of Research and Special Studies. 442 pp.

Knotts, Phillip L. 1964. A comparison and contrast of two cave regions: The Ozark Dome of Missouri and the Indiana karst region. *BIGN* **5**(4):39.

Knowles, L., Jr., A. O'Reilly, et al. 1995. Potentionmetric surface of the Upper Floridan aquifer in the St. Johns River Water Management District and vicinity, May, 1995.

Knox, B. R. 1976. Geologic History of Perry County, A brief summary of Major Milestones. *SeC* **2**(3); 1976 *SD* p264-5
Knox, B. R., 1976. Geology of Crevice Cave. *SeC* **2**(3); *SD* **1976:** 266.

Knox, B.R. 1986. The geology of Crevice Cave. *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.* **20**: 89.

Knox, Jan. 1979. Natural Bridge Caverns, Texas. *NSSB* **42**(2):117.

Knonx, J.C., & Z.W. Kundzewicz. 1997. Extreme hydrological events, palaeo-information and climate change. *Hydrol. Sci. Jour*. **42**(5): 765-79.

Knox, R.G., & R.T. Gale. 1959. The Land of the Burnt Out Fires. Lava Beds National Monument, California. *NSSB* **21**(2):55-61.

Knudson, G.E., & J. Hedges. Decorah Ice Cave State Preserve. *PIAS* **80**(4):178-81.

Knuth, Daniel John. 1975. Karst hydrology in urban planning: Bloomington, Indiana. Diss. Univ. IN. 139 pp.

Knutson, S. 1970. Charlie's thing. *Gem Caver* **3**(2):22.

Knutson, S. 1974. Cleaning limestone formations. *Speleograph* **10**(1):9-10.

Knutson, S. 1974. Contrary ideas concerning the formation of lava caves. *Speleograph* **10(**4):61-5.

Knutson, S. 1974. Speleological importance of limestone occurences in Oregon. Part 1. Eastern Oregon. *Underground Express* **1**(1):10-4.

Knutson, S. 1974. Speleological importance of limestone occurences in Oregon. Part 2. Western Oregon. *Underground Express* **1**(1):20-30.

Knutson, S. 1974. Cleaning limestone formations. *Speleograph* **10**(1): 9-10.

Knutson, S. 1974. Contrary Ideas Concerning the Formation of Lava Tubes. *Speleograph* **10**(4): 64-5; *SD* p201-2.

Knutson, S. 1974. Speleological importance of limestone occurrences in Oregon. Part 1. Eastern Oregon. *Underground Express* **1**(1):10-4.

Knutson, S. 1974. Speleological importance of limestone occurrences in Oregon. Part II. Western Oregon. *Underground Express* **1**(1):20-30.

Knutson, S., 1977. Regulation of sport caving on public lands. In *Mountain View Arkansas*, 1976, Ed. T. Aley, *NCMSP,* p9-11.

Knutson, S. 1999. Cave maps as geographical information systems: An example from Oregon Caves National Monument (abstract). In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 116.

Kobluk, D.R. 1984. Coastal paleo karst near the Ordovician- Silurian boundary, Manitoulin Island, Ontario (Canada, karren). *Bull. Canadian Petroleum Geology* **32**(4): 398-407.

Koch, Ellis. 1967. Bedrock control of the rainfall-runoff relations in the Peak Creek Watershed, Pulaski and Wythe Counties, Virginia. M.S. Thesis. Univ. VPI.

Koch, H., 1984. Sinkholes in southeastern North Carolina -a geologic phenomenon and related engineering problems. In *Beck*, pp. 243-8.

Kochanov, William E. 1987. Sinkholes and karst-related features of Lehigh County, Pennsylvania. PA. *Topographic and Geologic Survey, Open File Rpt.*

Kochanov, W.E. 1988. The inventory of sinkholes and related karst features in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, USA. In *Yuan*, pp. 1163-8.

Kochanove, W.E. 1989. Karst mapping and applications to regional land management practices in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. In *Beck*, pp. 363-8.

Kochanov, W.E. 1995. Storm-water management and sinkhole occurrence in the Palmyra area, Lebanon County, Pennsylvania. In *Beck*, pp. 285-90.

Kochanov, W.E., and Jane S. Kochanov. 1997. Land management practices using a relational database: the Pennsylvania sinkhole inventory. *AP-GSA* **29**(1):59.

Kochanov, W.E., and Jane S. Kochanov. 1997. The Pennsylvania sinkhole inventory: design and application in a relational database. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 49-54.

Kohout, F.A. 1975. Upwelling of geothermally heated ground water: a factor in archeological preservation at Warm Mineral Springs sinkhole, Southwest Florida. *Florida Scientist* **38**, Supplement 1:19.

Kohout, F.A., et al. 1975. Red Snapper Sink and groundwater flow, offshore northeastern Florida. *Abs. 12th Int.Cong. Hydrogeol, Alabama*, pp. 45.

Kohout, F.A., & R.C. 1974. Geothermal spring off Florida west coast. In *Annual Meetings GSA*, Boulder, CO.

Kohout, F.A., R.C. Munson, et al. 1981. Satellite observations of a geothermal submarine spring off Florida west coast. In *Satellite Hydrology.* Eds. Morris Deutch, et al. DC. Proc. Annual William T. Pecorara Memorial Symposium on Remote Sensing No. 5:570-8.

Kolata, D.R., & T.C. Buschbach. 1976. Plum River Fault zone of northwestern Illinois Circular. *IL State Geological Survey* **491.** Urbana, IL: IL State Geol. Survey. 20 pp.

Kolesar, Peter T. and Alan Riggs. 1999. Form and formation: speleothems in Devils Hole, a tectonic cave in southern Nevada. *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 90.

Kolpin, D.W., S.J. Kalkhoff, et al. 1997. Occurrence of selected herbicides and herbicide degradation products in Iowa's ground water, 1995. *Ground Water* **35**(4): 679-88.

>Komatina, M. 1990. Hydrogeolgoical approach to investment in karst for possible modification of groundwater regime and increase of recoverable resources. *Environmental Geology and Water Sciences* **16**(2): 149-53.

Komensky, Andy. 1966. Potash and salt formations. *Southwestern Caver* **5**(6):85.

Komensky, A. 1995. Park rangers take steps to protect cave formations. *NSSN* **53**(2):47-8.

Konikow, Leonard Franklin. 1969. Mountain runoff and its relation to precipitation, ground water, and recharge to the carbonate aquifers of Nittany Valley, Pennsylvania. M.S. Thesis. Penn State Univ.

Korosy, Marianne. 1980. Stratigraphy of the Curry Hill area, Decatur County, Georgia. Florida State Caver 112/3):24-8; 1985 rpt. *SD* **1980**:153.

Kotcon, J.B., & M. Wimmer. 1993. Monitoring movement of fenamiphos through soil water in peach orchards using quantitation by gas chromatography/ mass spectrometry. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol*. **50**(1): 35-42.

Kovanic, L. 1988. The determination of drillhole localization from cave space. Tech. Report - Univ. New Brunswick 5:59-60.

Kovar, K., & P. van der Heijde, eds. 1996. Calibration and reliability in groundwater modeling. IAHS Publ. 237.

Kovaric, A.F. 1898. The Decorah Ice Cave and its explanation. *Scientific American*, Supplement **1195**: 19, 158-19, 159.

Kowall, Stephan J. 1975. Hydrogeology and geomorphology of two structurally dissimilar terranes in Pennsylvania. Diss. SUNY at Binghampton.

Kox, Norbert H. 1988. Michigan's Bit Pit. *NSSN* **46**(7):301-3.

Kozar, M.D., et al. 1991. *Geohydrology and Water Quality of Jefferson County, West Virginia, with Emphasis on the Carbonate Area.* USGS Water Resources Invest. Rpt.

Kraemer, Stephen R. 1988. Groundwater flow patterns in joint-controlled networks and cave development. 2nd *CEPKT&S* **2**: 17-27.

Kraemer, Stephen R. 1989. Groundwater flow patterns in joint-controlled networks and cave development. *CRF-AR* **1988**:37-8.

Kraemer, Stephen R., 1990. Modeling of regional groundwater flow in fractured rock aquifers (equivalent porous medium, anisotripic permeability). Diss. IN Univ. 144 pp.

Kramer, C. 1974. Stalactites at City Hall. *COG Squeaks* **17**(2):16-28.

Kramer, Philip, Flavio Anselmetti and Richard Curry. 2001. Geophysical characterization of pre-Holocene limestone bedrock underlying the Biscayne National Park reef tract, Florida. In Kuniansky, pp. 128-33.

Kanjc, A. 1983. Le karst au Canada. *Geografski vestnik* **55**:87-981.

Krantz, Robert Warren. 1983. Detailed structural analysis of detachment faulting near Colossal Cave, southern Rincon Mountains, Pima County, Arizona. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AZ. 68 pp.

Kranzel, Rich. 1986. Concealed caves of the Reading Prong, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. *Bucks County Diviner* **7**(2):1-4; 1990 rpt. *SD* **1986:**334-6.

Kranzel, Rich. 1986. Doline formation following a deep pit excavation. *Bucks County Diviner* **7**(5):4; 1990 rpt. SD 1986:336.

Kranzel, Rich. 1986. Soil Type — a possible clue to cavern location, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. *Bucks County Diviner* **7**(5):5-6; 1990 rpt. *SD* **1986**:336.

Kranzel, Rich. 2000. The squeeze box--Appalachian cave models from the nineteenth century. *Speleo Digest* **1991**: 531-3.

Kratky, Mark Anthony. 1983. Carbonate tidal flat sedimentation in the Newman Limestone (Mississippian) of northeastern Kentucky. *AP-GSA* **15**(4):264.

Karause, Annemarie. 1941. Water in southern Illinois. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.* **34**(2):149-52.

Krause, Richard E. 1980. Stream-aquifer relations in the karst region of the Valdosta area, Georgia. *AP-GSA* **12**(7):465.

Krawiec, W. 1963. Solution pits and solution breccias of the Florida Keys. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Rochester.

Kreitler, Charles W., and Lawrence Browning. 1983. Nitrogene-isotope analysis of groundwater nitrate in carbonate aquifers: natural sources versus human pollution. *JH* **61(**1-3):285-301.

Krekeler, Mark, et al. 1997. Sedimentology, clay mineralogy, and geochemistry of cave sediment from Hard Baker Cave, Rockcastle County, Kentucky. *Proc. International Congress of Speleology* **12**:21-4.

Kresic, Neven, and Arthur B. Busbey, III. 1994. Morphometric neotectonic analysis of preferential groundwater flow paths in a karst aquifer. *AP-GSA* **26**(1):9.
>Kressic, N., P. Papic, and R. Golubovik. 1992. Elements of groundwater protection in a karst environment. *Environmental Geology and Water Sciences* **20**(3): 157-64.

Krimmel, R.M., et al. 1972. Water flow through a temperate glacier. *Int. Ass. Sci. Hydrol. Pubt*. **107** : 406-16.

Krinitzsky, Ellis Louis. 1946. A fault plane cavern. M.S. Univ. NC at Chapel Hill.

Krinitzsky, Ellis Louis. 1947. A fault plane cavern (Goodwin Ferry Cave, Giles County, Virginia). *Jour Geol*. **56**(2):107-9.

Kroll, Richared L., and Steve Jordan. 1990. Cave exploration in New Jersey: tools, techniques and experiences. Annual Field Coinference - Geological Assoc. *NJ* **7**:K1-3.

Kroll, B., & R.A. Volkert. 1990. Step 5: Leigh Cave. *Annual Field Coinference - Geological Assoc*. NJ **7**:N46-51.

Kronfeld, J., J. Vogel, & A.S. Talma. 1994. As new explanation for extreme (super 234) U/ (super 238) U. *EPSL* **123**(1-4): 81-92.

Krothe, Noel Calvin. 1973. Quality changes in water beneath a floodplain in a carbonate terrane, central Pennsylvania. Diss. Or M.S Thesis.

Krothe, Noel Calvin. 1976. Factors controlling the water chemistry beneath a floodplain in a carbonate terrane, central Pennsylvania. Diss. Penn State Univ.

Krothe, N.C. 1987. Sulfur isotope studies in ground water of the karst Mitchell Plain, southern Indiana. *AP-GSA* **19**(7):734.

Krothe, N.C. 1988. Hydrologic connection between spring water and the evaporite of the lower St. Louis Limestone karst, Mitchell Plain of southern Indiana. In *Yuan*, pp. 406-16.

Krothe, N.C. 1989. Development of flow in Mississippian carbonate aquifer on Mitchell karst plain, Indiana. *International Geological Congress, Abstracts --- Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes* **28**, Vol. 2: 2.231-2.232.

Krothe, N.C. 1989. Seasonal fluctuations in del-nitrogen (super 15) of groundwater in mantled karst aquifer. *International Geological Congress, Abstracts --- Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes* **28**, Vol. 2: 2.232.

Krothe, Noel C. 1992. Hydrochemistry and sulfur isotope studies of carbonate springs on the karst Mitchell Plain and mineral springs in the Crawford Upland of southern Indiana (abstract). *Eos* **73**(43):173.

Krothe, N.C. 1995. Groundwater chemical transport in a karst terrain, Lost River basin, southern Indiana: An isotopic study. *AP-GSA* **27**(3):66.

Krothe, N.C., and R.D. Libra. 1979. The determination of flow systems in the karst terrane of southern Indiana using sulfur isotopes. *AP-GSA* **11**(7):460-1.

Krothe, N.C., and R.D. Libra. 1980. Sulfur isotopes as an indicator of flow systems in karst terranes. *Eos* **61**(48):1192.

Krothe, N.C., and R.D. Libra. 1983. Sulfur isotopes and hydrochemical variations in spring waters of southern Indiana, U.S.A. *JH* **61(**1-3):267-83.

Krothe, N.C., and R.D. Libra. 1983. Sulfur isotopes and hydrochemical variations as an indicator of flow systems in karst terranes. *AP-GSA* **12**(7):466-7.

Krothe, N.C., Haichao G. Yu, and Steve J. Baedke. 1993. Stable carbon isotope application to storm hydrograph separation of karst springs in south-central Indiana. *AP-GSA* **25**(6):91.

Krothe, N.C., and E. R. Wells. 1989. Seasonal fluctuations in del-nitrogen (super 15) of groundwater in mantled karst aquifer. *International Geological Congress, Abstracts --- Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes* **28**, Vol. 2: 2.232.

Kruesi, Carol. 1974. Geology of Twin Pit Cave, Boone County, Missouri. *AP-NSS Conv.* (31):8-9.

Kruger, John M. 1976. Structures and textures in till indicating subglacial deposition. *Boreas.* **8** :232-340.

Kruger, J.M. 1992. Diagenesis and porosity development beneath the pre-Kaskaskia (Early Devonian) interregional unconformity, Northwest Illinois Basin. In *Candelaria & Reed*, pp. 182-91.

Kruger, John M. 1993. Deposition and diagenesis of the Lower Tippecanoe II sequence (Upper Ordovician to Lower Silurian), Illinois Basin, USA. Diss. Univ. WI at Madison. 236 pp. (Paleokarst).

Kruse, Pamela. 1980. Karst investigations of Maligne Basin, Jasper National Park, Alberta. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Alberta.

Kruse, S.E. et al. 2000. Ground penetrating radar imaging of cap rock, caliche and carbonate strata. *Journal of Applied Geophysics* **43**(2-4): 239-49.

Kugler, R. 1969. Caves as paleoclimatic indicators: A summary. *SD* **1969**: 179-182.

Kuhns, Gary L., Lawrence Phelps, et al. 1987. Subsurface indicators of potential sinkhole activity at the Maitland Colonnades Project in Maitland, Florida. . In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 365-81.

Kuhns, Roger. 1982. *Speleology of Lewis and Clark Caverns, Montana.* Butte, MT: MT Bureau of Mine and Geology. Open File Report. MT Bureau of Mine and Geology 88.

Kulander, Byron R. 1968. A structural analysis of Browns Mountain Anticline in West Virginia. Diss. WV Univ. 338 pp; abstract rpt. *DAI* **30**(2):71B1-2.

Kulander, B., & S. Dean, 1977. Fracture and stylolite control of cave development in the Greenbrier Limestone of Southeast West Virginia. *AP-GSA* **9**(2):156.

Kulander, B., & S. Dean, 1978. Gravity, magnetics and structure of the Allegheny

Plateau/Western Valley and Ridge in West Virginia and adjacent states. *WVGES, Rept. Invest*. **27**. 91 pp.

Kummel, H. B, The Geology of New Jersey, New Jersey Department of Conservation and Economic Development Geological survey Bulletin #50, 203p.

Kunath, C. D. 1978a. Endless Cave. In *Kunath*, pp.21-30.

Kunath, C.D., ed. 1978. *The Caves of McKittrick Hill, Eddy County, New Mexico; History and Results of Field Work, 1965-1976*. Austin, TX: Tex. Speleol. Soc. 87 pp.

Kunath, C.E., ed. *The Caves of Carta Valley, Edwards and Val Verde Counties, Texas*. Austin, TX: TX Speleological Survey.

Kunath, Carl Edwin., & Richard Smith. 1968. The caves of the Stockton Plateau, Texas. *TX Speleol. Assoc. Survey* **3**(2). 111 pp.

Kundert, C.J. 1952. The origin of the palettes, Lehman Caves National Monument, Baker, Nevada. *NSSB***14**:30-3.

Kunert, M., M. Coniglio, et al. 1998. Controls and age of cavernous porosity in Middle Silurian dolomite, southern Ontario. *CJES* **35**(): 1044-1053.

Kung, Hsiang-te. 1980. Geographic aspects of urban hydrology of Knoxville, Tennessee. Diss. Univ. TN.

Kung, Hsiang-te. 1984. Drainage density and rock solubility in a karst area, East Tennessee. *Geo2* **3**(11):39-42.

Kung, Hsiang-te. 1986. Relationship of rock solubility and drainage density. *AP-GSA* **18**(3):250.

Kung, H. 1988. Karst hydrology and flood problems in East Tennessee (abstract). *Geo (super 2*) **15**(1-3):13-4.

Kuniansky, Eve L., ed. 1990. A finite-element model for two-dimensional steady-state ground-water flow in confined aquifers. USGS. USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 90-187. 77 pp.

Kuniansky, Eve L. 1994. Multilayer finite-element model of the Edwards and Trinity aquifers, central Texas. In *Proceedings Toxic Substances and the Hydrologic Sciences. American Inst. of Hydrology*, pp. 234-49.

Kuniansky, Eve L. 1995. Multi-layer finite-element model of a heterogeneous karst aquifer system in central Texas. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):182; rpt. *Geo 2* **23**(2): 35.

Kuniansky, Eve L. 1995. Multilayer finite-element model of the Edwards aquifer and catchment area, central Texas. In *Proceedings Texas Water '95, A Component Conference of the First*

International Conference on Water Resources Engineering. American Soc. of Civil Engineers, pp. 279-97.

Kuniansky, Eve L., ed. 2001. *U.S. Geological Survey Karst Interest Group Proceedings, St. Petersburg, Florida, February 13-16, 2001*. Atlanta: USGS. USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 01-4011.

Kuniansky, E.L., Lynne Fahlquist and Ann Ardis. 2001. Travel times along selected flow paths of the Edwards aquifer, Central Texas. In Kuniansky, pp. 69-77.

Kuniansky, E.L. and K. Holligan. 1994. Simulations of flow in the Edwards-Trinity aquifer system and contiguous hydraulically connected units, west-central Texas. USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 93-4039.

Kunkerley, D.L. 1979. The morphology and development of rillenkarren. *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie,* **23**: 332-48.

Kuntz, Mel A. 1989. Geology of the Craters of the Moon lava field, Idaho. In *Volcanism and Plutonism of Western North America*. Volume 2. *Snake River Plain-Yellowstone Volcanic Province*. Ed. Kerry L. Ruebelmann. Washington DC: Am. Geophys. Union, pp. 51-61.

Kunzler, Robert Henry. 1969. The aragonite-calcite transformation. Diss. FL State Univ.

Kunzig, R. 1989. Ice cycles. *Discover* **10**(5):74-79.

Kuo, Shiou-San, B. Beck, et al. 1985. Applicability of ground penetrating radar to subsurface studies of karst terrain in Florida. *AP-GSA* **17**(7):636.

Kuo, Shiou-San, and Herbert Strangland. 1086. Use of ground penetrating radar techniques to aid in the design of on-site disposal systems. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 502-25.

Kupecz, Julie Ann. 1989. Petrographic and geochemical characterization of the Lower Ordovician Ellenburger Group, West Texas. Diss. Univ. TX at Austin. 168 pp. (Paleokarst).

Kurisoo, Peter. 1991. Gold deposits of the Kendall mining district, Fergus County, Montana. In *Guidebook of the Central Montana Alkalic Province: Geology, Ore Deposits and Origin*. Eds. David Baker and Richard B. Berg. Butte, MT: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology. Special Publ. - State of Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology 100:39-44.

Kurtz, Dvid A., and Richard R. Parizek. 1986. Complexity of contaminant dispersal in a karst geological system. In *Evaluation of Pesticides in Ground Water*. Eds. Willa Garner, et al. DC: Ameican Chemical Soc. ACS Sympsoium Series v. 315:256-81.

Kurtz, Dvid A., and Richard R. Parizek. 1994. Karst geology agrochemical transport model with GIS organization and visualization. *Environ. Resour. Res. Inst. Newslett*. **24**(4): 2.

Kutz, K.B., & P.G. Spry. 1989. The genetic relationship between Upper Mississippi Valley district lead-zinc mineralization and minor base metal mineralization in Iowa, Wisconsin and Illinois. *Economic Geology* **84**(8): 2139-2154.

Kwader, Thomas. 1979. Ground water flow in a limestone aquifer system of northwest Florida using disequilibrium analysis. M.S. Thesis. FL State Univ.

Kwader, T. 1982. Interpretation of borehole geophysical logs in shallow carbonate environments and their application to ground water resources investigations. Diss. FL State Univ.

Kwarteng, Andrws Mansah Yaw. 1988. Remote sensing applied to the exploration for uranium-mineralized breccia pipes in northwestern Arizona. Diss.Univ. TX at El Paso. 212 pp. (Paleokarst).

Kyle, James Richard. 1973. Preliminary investigation of brecciation, alteration, and mineralization in the Upper Knox Group of Smith and Trousdale Counties, Tennessee. M.S.Thesis. Univ TN.

Kyle, J. R. 1976. Brecciation, alteration, and mineralization in the central Tennessee zinc district: *EcG* **71**: 892-903

Kyle, Jerry. 1973. The Germany Valley karst area. *Carabiner Wrap Up* **2**(2):14-7.

Kylloner, David P. 1984. Hydrogeology of the Inyan Kara, Innelusa, and Madison Aquifers of the northern Black Hills, South Dakota and Wyoming. M.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines & Technology.

LaFleu, R.G. 1984. *Groundwater as a Geomorphic Agent*. Allen and Unwin. 390 pp.

La Valle, Placido D., Jr. 1965. Areal variation of karst topography in southcentral Kentucky. Diss. Univ. IA. 211 pp.

La Valle, P. 1967. A multivariate study of relative karst morphology in Kentucky. *Annals of the Assoc. Of American Geographers* **57**(1):181.

La Valle, P. 1967. Some aspects of linear depression development in south central Kentucky. *Annals Assoc. Amer. Geog*. **57**(1):49-71.

La Valle, P. 1968. Karst depression morphology in south central Kentucky. *Geografiska Annaler* **50 Ser. A** 94-108.

La Forge,R. 1988. Carbide lamp chemistry. *NSSN* **46**(1):4.

Laine, Edwin F. 1980. *Detection of Water-filled and Air-filled Underground Cavities.* US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. Livermore, Springfield, CA: Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Univ. CA. 15 pp.

Lakes, Arthur. 1909. The ore occurrence and origin of cave mines. *Mining World* **30**:727-29.

Lakey, Barbara. 1995. Identifying subsurface storage compartments contributing to karst spring discharge through the use of major-ion chemistry and oxygen and deuterium isotopes in the upper Lost River Drainage Basin, south-central Indiana. Diss. IN Univ. 166 pp.

Lakey, Barbara, and Noel C. Krothe. 1996. Stable isotopic variation of storm discharge from a perennial karst spring. *WRR* **32**(3):721-31.

Lamar, D. L. 1964. Geology of the Wupatki Blowhole System. *Plateau* (Flagstaff, Arizona) **37**: 35-40.

Lamar, D.L., & J. D. Sartor, 1962. Relationship between geology and blowholes in the Wupatki-Flagstaff area, Arizona. *GSA Special Paper* **73**: 44.

Lamar, John Everts. 1928. Karst topography and sanitary engineering at Alton, Illinois. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci*. **20**:261-4.

Lamarche, V.C. 1967. Spheroidal weathering of thermally metamorphosed limestone and dolomite, White Mountains, California. *USGS Prof. Paper* **575-C**: 32-7.

LaMaskin, Todd A., and Maya Elrick. 1997. Sequence stratigraphy of the Middle to Upper Devonian Guilmette Formation, southern Egan and Schell Creek ranges, Nevada. *Special Paper, GSA* **321**:89-112.

Lamb, S. 1991. *Lava Beds National Monument*. Klamath Falls: Lava Beds Natural History Assoc. 48 pp.

Lambert, A., & K. J. Hsu. 1979. Non-annual cycles of varve-like sedimentation in Walensee, Switzerland. *Sedimentology* **26**: 453-61.

Lambert, Steven J. 1996. Geochemical evidence for transient karstic water/rock interaction in evaporites of the northern Delaware Basin, New Mexico, USA. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):390.

Lambert, Steven J. 1996. Geochemical evidence for transient karstic water/rock interaction in evaporites of the northern Delaware Basin, New Mexico, USA. *Carbonates and Evaporites* **12**(1):32-42.

>Lambertz, J. 1984. Cave reconstruction. *Missouri Speleology* **25**(1-4): 178-90.

Lapcevic, P., K. Novakowski, et al. 1997. Hydraulic characterization of the fracture framework in carbonate rock underlying CWML site, Smithville, Ontario. *In Air and Waste Management Assoc. Annual Meeting, Proceedings*, Toronto.

LeGrand, H.E. 1973. Hydrological and ecological problems of karst regions. Science **179**(4076): 859-64.

LeGrand, H.E. 1975. Hydrological and ecological problems of karst regions: Hydrological actions on limestone regions cause distinctive ecological problems. In *Environmental Geology*. Ed. F. Betz, Jr. Streoudsburg, PA: Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, p. 187-92.

LeGrand, Harry E., and Victor T. Stringfield. 1969. Tertiary limestone aquifer system in the southeastern United States. In *A Paleoaquifer and its Relation to Economic Mineral Deposits*. Ed. Leonard Harris. Knoxville, TN: Univ. TN.

LaMoreaux, Philip Elmer. 1979. Remote-sensing techniques and the detection of karst. *Bull. Assoc. Engr. Geol*. **16**(3):383-92.

LaMoreaux, P.E. 1980. Karst studies aided by remote sensing techniques. In *Hommage a Leon Calembert: Professeur a Universite de Liege: A L'Occasoin de son Accessoin a L'emeritat le 28 Fevrier 1980*. Liege, Belgium: Ed. Georges Thone, pp. 131-4.

LaMoreaux, P.E. 1984. Catastrophic subsidence, Shelby County, Alabama. In *Beck*, pp. 131-6.

LaMoreaux, P.E. 1988. Legal problems in karst terrain. In *Yuan*, pp. 103-8.

LaMoreaux, P.E. 1989. Water development for phosphate mining in a karst setting in Florida: A complex environmental problem. *Environmental Geology and Water Sciences* **14**(2):117-53.

LaMoreaux, P.E. 1988. Legal problems in karst terrain. In *International Conference on Advances in Ground-water Hydrology: Programs with Abstracts*. Ed. Sandor Csallany. St. Paul, MN: Amer. Inst. Hydrol., pp. 32.

LaMoreaux, Philip Elmer. 1990. Legal problems in karst terranes. In *Livro de Homenagem a Carlos Romariz*. Lisbon, Portugal: Univ. Lisboa, Secc. Geol. Econ. Apl., pp. 21-9.

LaMoreaux, P.E., Legrand, et al. 1975. Hydrology of limestone terrains: Progress of knowledge about hydrology of carbonate terrains. *AL Geol. Surv. Bull*. 94 E. 168 pp.

LaMoreaux, P.E., & Legrand. 1992. Karst regions of the Southeastern United States. *International Contributions to Hydrogeology* **13:**435-42.

LaMoreaux, P.E., W.J. Powell, & H.E. LeGrand. 1997. Environmental and legal aspects of karst areas. *Environmental Geology* **29**(1-2):23-36.

LaMoreaux, P.E., & W.J. Powell. 1960. Stratigraphic and structural guides to the development of water wells and well fields in a limestone terraine. In *I.A.S.H. 52 Comm of Subterranean Waters*, pp. 363-75.

LaMoreaux, P.E., Esad Prohic, et al. 1989. Hydrology of limestone terrains: Annotated bibliography of carbonate rocks, volume 3. Hannover, DE: Vorlan Heinz Heise GmbH and Co. *International Contributions to Hydrogeology* **10.**

LaMoreaux, P.E., D. Raymond, et al. 1975. Hydrology of limestone terrains: Annotated bibliography of carbonate rocks. *AL Geol. Surv. Bull.* **94**, parts A. 242.

LaMoreaux, P.E., & V.T Stringfield. 1966. Development of permeability and storage in the Tertiary limestones of the southeastern states, USA.

LaMoreaux, P.E., & V.T Stringfield. 1971. Development and distribution of permeability in carbonate aquifers. *Water Resour. Res.* **7:1** 284-94.

LaMoreaux, P.E., & V.T Stringfield. 1971. Tertiary limestone aquifer system in the southeastern states. *Econ. Geol.* **66**:701-9.

LaMoreaux, P.E., & V.T Stringfield. 1971. Water levels in carbonate rock terranes. *Ground Water* **4**:10.

LaMoreaux, P.E., & V.T Stringfield. 1973. Karst hydrology: A review. *JH* **20**:97-120

LaMoreaux, P.E., & V.T Stringfield. 1973. Concepts of karst aquifer development in relation to interpretation of surface runoff. *Jour. Res. USGS* **1**:351-60.

LaMoreaux, P.E., J.M. Tanner, & P. ShoreDavis.. 1986. Hydrology of limestone terrains: Annotated bibliography of carbonate rocks (volume 3). *International Assoc. Hydrogeologists, International Contributions to Hydrogeology* **2**. 341 pp.

LaMoreaux, P.E., & W.M. Warren, 1973. Sinkhole. *Geotimes* (Mar.):15.

LaMoreaux, P.E., W.M. Warren, et al. 1970. Hydrology of limestone terrains: Annotated bibliography of carbonate rocks. *AL Geol. Surv. Bull*. **94**, parts A & E. 242 & 168 pp.

LaMoreaux, P.E., & W.M. Warren, 1976. Focus on environmental geology; A collection of case histories and readings from original sources. Ed. R. Tank. London: Oxford Univ. Press, pp. 179-81.

LaMoreaux, P.E., B.M Wilson, & B.A. Memon, eds. 1984. *Guide to the Hydrology of Carbonate Rocks*. Studies and Reports in Hydrology No. 41. Paris: UNESCO.

Land, L.A., Charles K. Paull, and Brett Hobson. 1995. Genesis of a submarine sinkhole without subaerial exposure: straits of Florida. *Geology* **23**(10):949-51.

Landis, Chuck. 1960. Some alpine karst features in the Teton Range, Wyoming. *Nittany Grotto Newsletter* **8**(4):69-71.

Landis, C. 1961. Notes on growth rate of gypsum crystals. *NGN* **9**(6):102.
Landon, Ronald Arthur. 1963. The geology of the Gatesburg Formation in the Bellefonte Quadrangle, Pennsylvania, and its relationship to the general occurrence and movement of ground water. M.S. Thesis. Penn State Univ.

Lane, Burke, E. 1969. Sanitary landfill leachate interactions with a carbonate-rock derived soil in central Pennsylvania. M.S. Thesis. Penn State Univ.

Lane, Charles Franklin. 1952. Physiography of the Grassy Cove District, Cumberland County, Tennessee.

Lane, Charles Franklin. 1952. Grassy Cove, a uvala in the Cumberland Plateau, Tennessee. *JTAS* **27**:291-95.

Lane, C.F. 1952. Headward growth of an anticlinal valley by the karst cycle of erosion. *VJS* **3**:335.

Lane, Charles Franklin. 1953. The geology of Grassy Cove, Cumberland County, Tennessee. *JTAS* **28**:109-17.

Lane, Charles Franklin. 1957. Headward growth of anticlinal valleys in the karst cycle of erosion [Tennessee]. *VJS* **8**(3):203-9.

Lane, C.F. 1959. Headward growth of an anticlinal valley by the karst cycle of erosion. *VJS* **8**:203-6.

Lane, Diane. 1977. Harrison County chert. B.S. Thesis. Indiana State Univ.

Lane, Ed. 1986. *Karst in Florida.* Tallahassee, FL: FL Geological Survey. Special Publ. - FL Geol. Survey 329 64 pp.

Lane, Ed. 1988. Leon Sinks special interest area. *Open File Report - Florida Geological Survey* **20**. Tallahassee, FL: FL Geol. Survey. 5 pp.

Lane, Ed. 1994. *Florida's Geological History and Geological Resources.* Tallahassee, FL: FL Geological Survey. Special Publ. - FL Geol. Survey 35. 64 pp.

Lane, Edward., & R. W. Hoenstine. 1990. Environmental geology and hydrogeolgy of the Ocala area. *FGS-SP* **31**.

Lane, Ed., and Lucien Ladner. 1995. Submarine karst springs and sinkholes in Florida State waters, Gulf of Mexico. In *Hine and Halley*, pp. 81.

Lane, E. 1986. *Karst in Florida.* FGS-SP **29**. 100 pp.

Lange, Arthur L. 1951. Paradise Cave in Sequoia National Park. *Stanford Grotto Monthly Rept.***2**(2):8-10.

Lange, A.L. 1951. The Palmer Cave of Sequoia National Park. *Stanford Grotto Monthly Rept.***1**(12):1-4.

Lange, A.L. 1953. Caves of Nevada. *Western Speleol. Inst. Rept.* **6**:117-42.

Lange, A.L. 1954. Phreatic floor slot in Model Cave. *Nevada Science* **120**(3131): 1099-1100.

Lange, A.L. 1953. Rock temperature distributions underground: Part 1. *Western Speleol. Inst. Rept.* **6** (part 2 (7)**:** 21-5.

Lange, A.L. 1954. Rock temperature distributions underground: Part 1. *Cave Studies* **6:** 21-5 (same citation as above).

Lange, A. L. 1955. The role of caves in dating Grand Canyon. *Plateau* **27**(3): 1-7

Lange, A. L. 1956. Cave evolution in Marble Gorge of the Colorado River. *Plateau* **29**(1): 12-21.

Lange, A. L. 1957. Studies of the origin of Montezuma Well and Cave, Arizona. *CN* **9**: 39-53

Lange, A.L. 1959. Introductory notes on the changing geometry of cave structures. *Cave Studies* **11**:69-90.

Lange, A.L. 1958. Stream piracy and cave development along Baker Creek, Nevada. *Western Speleological Institute, Bull*. **1**. 20 pp.

Lange, A.L. 1960. Geometrical basis for cave interpretation. *NSSB* **22**:77-83.

Lange, A. L. 1961. An earthquake underground. *CN* **3:** 10

Lange, A. L. 1961. Travertine formations in Grand Canyon. *CN* **3**: 1-6

Lange, A. L. 1963. Planes of repose in caves. *CN* **5:** 41-8

Lange, A. L. 1964. Planar domes in solution caves. *Cave Notes* **6**(3):20-3.

Lange, A.L. 1964. Solution bevels in limestone caves. *Cave Notes* **6**(5):34-8.

Lange, A.L. 1965. 'Negative stalactites': reply. *Cave Notes* **7**(2):9.

Lange, A. L. 1965. Cave detection by magnetic surveys. *Cave Notes* **7:**6:41-54.
MS in Lava Beds Natl. Monument.

Lange, A. L. 1966. Caves of the southern Sierra Nevada in the geologic record. Caves of the Sequoia region, California. *NSS Guidebook* **7**, p3-12

Lange, A.L. 1966. Discussion on stalactites versus cylindrical draperies. *Cave Notes* **8**(5):37.
Lange, A. L. 1967. Origin of cave ghosts. *CK* **9**(2): 9-12

Lange, A.L. 1968. The changing geometry of cave structures. *Cave Notes* **10**(1-3):1-10, 13-19.

Lange, A.L. 1968. The changing geometry of cave structures: Part 1, The constant solution gradient. *Caves and Karst* **10**(1):1-10.

Lange, A.L. 1968. The changing geometry of cave structures: Part 2, The exponential solution gradient. *Caves and Karst* **10**(1):1-10.

Lange, A.L. 1968. The changing geometry of cave structures: Part 3, Summary of solution processes. *Caves and Karst* **10**(3):26-7.

Lange, A.L. 1970. The detection of prehistoric earthquakes from fractured cave structures. *Caves and Karst* **12**(2):9-14.

Lange, A.L. 1990. Natural-potential profiles at Jewel Cave National Monument. Univ. Of Wyoming National Park Research Center.

Lange, A. L. Hydrologic flownet mapping and karst-conduit detection using the natural electric field. *NCMSP*, p79-91.

Lange, A. L., & J. F. Quinlan, 1988. Mapping caves from the surface of karst terranes by the natural potential method. In *Proceedings of the Second Conference on Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and their Solutions.* Dubling, OH. *NWWA* p369-90.

Lange, A.L., & K.T. Kilty. 1988. Detection and mapping of karst conduits from the surface by acoustic and natural potential methods. Contract Report Prepared by the Superintendent, Mammoth Cave National Park and the Environ. Monitoring System Lab. Of the US EPA, Las Vegas, NV. The Geophysics Group, Wheat Ridge, CO. 40 pp.

Lange, A.L., & J.F. Quinlan. 1988. Mapping caves from the surface of karst terranes by the natural potential methods. In *Proc. Of the Second Conference on Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: Nationa Water Well Assoc., pp. 369-90.

Lange, Edward Gustavus. 1909. Caves of the Driftless Area of southwestern Wisconsin. M.S.Thesis. Univ. WI at Madison.

Langford, Othell Franklin. 1949. Collapsed caverns as modifiers of older structures in the vicinity of the Balcones Zone of faults in Uvalde, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.

Langmuir, D. 1968. Stability of calcium based on aqueous solubility measurements. *GCA* **32**: 835-51.

Langmuir, D. 1971. The geochemistry of some carbonate groundwaters in central Pennsylvania. *GCA* **35**:1023-45.

La Porta, Philip C. 1996. Lithostratigraphic models and the geographic distribution of prehistoric chert quarries within the Cambro-Ordovician lithologies of the Great Valley Sequence, Sussex County, New Jersey and Orange County, New York. In *Dalton and Brown*, pp. 71-96.

LaRiccia, M.P., & H.W. Rauch. 1977. Water well productivity related to photo-lineaments in carbonates of Frederick Valley, Maryland. In *Dilamarter & Csallany*, pp. 228-34.

Larkin, R.G., and J.M. Sharp, Jr. 1992. On the relationship between river basin geomorphology, aquifer hydraulics, and ground-water flow direction in alluvial aquifers. *GSAB* **104**: 16008-20.

La Rock, E. 1986. A note on the geology of Marble Mountain, Colorado. *RMC* **3**(4): 41-2.

La Rock, Ed. 1987. Geology of Fulton Cave, Colorado. *NSSN* **45**(2):24-8.

La Rock, Ed. 1987. Geology of Fulton Cave, Colorado (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

La Rock, E. J., & K. I. Cunningham. 1990. The October 1989 Lechuguilla microclimate study field trip. *RMC* **7**(1):27, 32-3.

La Rock, E. J., & K. I. Cunningham. 1992. Discussion of some geologic features in Wind Cave, Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota. *NSSB* **54**(1):25-7; 2001 rpt. Speleo Digest:1992: 455-6.

La Rock, Edward J., & K.I. Cunningham. 1995. Helictite bush formation and aquifer cooling in Wind Cave, Wind Cave Natioal Park, South Dakota. *NSSB* **57**(1):43-51.

La Rock, E.J., & Ron Miller. 1991. Cave bearing rocks of Berks County. *MAR Bull*. **18**:1-4.

Larocque, M., O. Banton, et al. 1999. Determining karst transmissivities with inverse modeling and an equivalent porous media. *Ground Water* **37**(6): 897-903.

Larsen, C. 1961. Fitton Cave, Arkansas. *Texas Caver* **6**(1):11.

Larson, C. 1972. Can you top this? (lava speleothems from Oregon Caves). *Speleograph* **8**(2):18-9.

Larson, C.V. 1971. Wolff's Tepee Cave. *The Speleograph* **7**:126.{0955}

Larson, C.V. 1973. Bend area, April 14-5. *Speleograph* **9**:94.

Larson, C.V. 1974. Burns Cave, Malheur County, Oregon. *The Speleograph* **10**:65-66,67.

Larson, C.V. 1974. Malheur Cave, Harney County, Oregon. *The Speleograph* **10**:14. Reprinted in *Guidebook of the 1975 National Speleological Society Convention*, p.37.

Larson, C.V. 1976. Caves of Oregon. Vancouver, WA: *Western Speleol. Surv. Bull*. **49**; rpt. *Speleograph* 12:3-45.

Larson, C.V. 1977. The lava caves of Saddle Butte. In *Sloan*, pp. 209.

Larson, C.V. 1978. Photography as a cave management tool. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977*. Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 96-103.

Larson, C.V. 1980. *The Catbegone Branch of the Saddle Butte Lava Tube System, Malheur County, Oregon.* Vancouver, Washington: Western Speleological Survey Bulletin 75.

Larson, C.V. 1980. Coralloids in Round Mountain Cave, Deschutes County, Oregon. *Speleograph* **16**(11):98; 1985 rpt. *SD* 1980:147-8.

Larson, C.V. 1980. Round Mountain Cave features coralloids. S **16**:98.

Larson, C.V. 1982. Benjamin Lake Cave. *The Speleograph* **18**:97,102-103.

Larson, C.V., ed. 1982. *An Introduction to Caves of the Bend Area: Guidebook of the 1982 NSS Convention.* Huntsville: National Speleological Society, 74 pp.

Larson, C.V. 1982. Perplexing features of lava tube caves in semi-arid regions of the Western United States. (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1).

Larson, C.V. 1983. *Double Pit Cave, Malheur County, Oregon.* Vancouver, Washington: *Western Speleological Survey Bulletin* **76.**{0458}

Larson, C.V. 1985. JaR Cave. *The Speleograph* 21(9&10):55a.{1568} Larson, C.V. 1990. A glossary of lava tube features. In *V. Johnson*, pp. 119-20.

Larson, C. 1990. Skull Cave a.k.a. Skull Ice Cave; Skull Cave (Ice). [Siskiyou County, Ca]. *Speleograph* **26**(7); 67-71.

Larson, C. V. 1991. Historical misunderstanding about lava tube systems and lava tube caves of Lava Beds National Monument, California. (abstract) *Geo2* **19**(1): 18.

Larson, C.V. 1991. Nomenclature of lava tube features (abstract). *Geo 2* **19**(1):27.

Larson, C.V. 1992. Nomeclature of lava tube features. In *Rea*, pp. 131-48.

Larson, C.V. 1992. Perplexing features of lava tube caves in semi-arid regions of the Western United States. In *Halliday*, pp. 108-10.

Larson, C. V. 1993. An illustrated glossary of lava tube features. Vancouver, Washington: *WSS.* 56p.

Larson, C.V. 1993. Perplexing features of lava tube caves in semi-arid regions of the western United States. *In* Halliday, pp. 108-11.

Larson, C.V., & J. Larson. 1972. Siliceous stalactite. S **8**:13.

Larson, C.V., and Larson, J.1987. *Central Oregon Caves.* Vancouver, Washington: ABC Publishing, 44 pp.

Larson, C.V., and Larson, J. 1987. *Lava River Cave.* Vancouver, Washington: ABC Publishing,

24 pp.

Larson, C.V., & J. Larson. 1989. *Lava Beds Caves.* Vancouver, WA: ABC Publ. 44 pp.

Last, W.M. 1993. Salt solution features in saline lakes of the northern Great Plains, western Canada. *Geomorphology* **8**(4): 321-34.

Latham, A.G. 1977. A feasibility study of the paleomagnetism of stalagmite deposits. In *Proc. 7th Int.Cong. Speleol., Sheffield*, p. 280-82.

Latham, A.G. 1981. Magnetostratigraphy from speleothems. In *Beck*, pp. 358-61.

Latham, A.G. 1981. Muck spreading on speleothems. In *Beck*, pp. 356-7.

Latham, A.G. 1981. Paleomagnetism, rock magnetism and a U-th dating of speleothem deposits. Diss. McMaster Univ.

Latham, A.G. 1989. Magnetization of speleothems: detrital or chemical. In *Proc. 10th Int.Cong. Speleol., Budapest* **vol. 1**:82-4.

Latham, A.G., H.P. Schwarcz, & D.C. Ford. 1987. Secular variation of the Earth's magnetic field from 18.5 to 15 Ka BP, as recorded in a Vancouver Island stalagmite. *CJES* **24**: 1235-41.

Latham, A.G., H.P. Schwarcz, D.C. Ford, & G.W. Pearce. 1979. Paleomagnetism of stalagmite deposits. *Nature* **280**:383-5.

Latham, A.G., H.P. Schwarcz, D.C. Ford, & G.W. Pearce. 1982. The paleomagnetism and U-th dating of three Canadian speleothems: evidence for the Westland Drift 5.4 to 2.1 ka BP. *CJES* **19**:1985-95.

Latham, E.E. 1969. *Soil Survey of Barren County, Kentucky*. DC: US Dept. Agriculture.

Lattman, Laurence H. 1953. Geomorphology of the Allegheny Mountains of east-Central West Virginia. Diss. Univ. Cincinnati.

Lattman, L. H., & R .R. Parizek. 1964. Relationship (relations) between fracture traces and the occurrence of ground water in carbonate rocks. *JH* **2:** 73-91

Lattman, L. H., & W. W. Olive. 1955. Solution widened joints in Trans-Pecos Texas. *BAAPG* **39**:2084-7.

Laudermilk, J.D., & A.O. Woodford. 1932. Concerning rillensteine. *AJS* **223**:135-54.

Lauf, Rovert. 1998. Mineralogy of Alum Cave Bluff. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report. Http:/165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/ 6fb7bf33c389da4187256687006v2b54/ 9a3a0257s436f97 a436f97g874/7/990007sr2.

Laughlan, John C. 1996. Adjusting hydrology models for karst geology. *Public Works* **127**(): 41-2.

Laughlin, A.William, R.W. Charles, K Reid, and C. Whyite. 1993. Field trip guide to the geochronology of El Malpais National Monument and the Zuni-Bandera volcanic field. Albuquerque, NM: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources bulletin 149.

Laughlin, A.W., F. Perry, et al. 1993. Geochronology of Mount Taylor, Cebollita Mesa and Zuni-Bandera volcanic fields, Cibola County, New Meico. *New Mexico Geology* **15**: 81-92.

Laughlin, A. William, and Frank V. Perry. 1997. Photographic atlas of volcanic features. In *Natural History of El Malpais National Monument.* Compiler Ken Mabery. Albuquerque: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources bulletin 156, pp. 13-24.

Laurence, R.A. 1937. Sinkholes of the Cumberland Plateau. *JG* **45**:214-5.

Laurin, Georges. 1974. Notes on the formation of eccentrics. *Speleo Quebec* **2**:67-8.

Lauriol, Bernard, et al. 1985. Phenomenes karstiques et periglaciaires dans un lac a niveau variable de l'ile d'Anticosti- Quebec - Canada. *Z. Geomorph. N.F.* **29**(3):353-65.

Lauriol, B., et al. 1987. Les relations entre la geomorphologie, le climat et l'hydrochimie dans la caverne a la Patate, ile d'Anticosti, Canada. (abstract-english, french) *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie,* **31**(4): 419-31

Lauriol, B., D. Ford, J. Cinq-Mars, & W. Morris. 1997. The chronology of speleothem deposition in northern Yukon and its relationships to permafrost. *CJES* **34**(7): 902-11.

Lauritzen, Stein-Erik. 1989. Scallop dominant discharge (abstract). In *10th ICSP* **2**: 123-4.

Lauritzen, Stein-Erik, D.C. Ford, & H.P. Schwarcz. 1986. Humic substances in speleothems matrix-paleoclimatic significance. In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona,* vol. 2, pp.77-9.

Luarizten, S.-E., & A. Lauritzen. 1995. Differential diagnosis of paragenetic and vadose canyons. *Cave and Karst Science* **21:** 55-9.

Lauritzen, S., & J. Lundberg. 2000. Solutional and erosional morphology. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al.*, pp. 408-26.

Lauritzen, Stein-Erik, & J. Mylroie. 1997. Preliminary results of speleothem U/Th dating from the Helderberg Plateau, New York (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):169-70.

Lauritzen, S.-E., N. Odling & J. Petersen. 1992. Modeling the evolution of channel networks in carbonate rocks. In *ISRM Symposium*, Eurock '92. Ed. J.A. Hudson. London: Thomas Thelford, pp. 57-62.

Laury, Robert L., and Pamela D. Kempton. 1980. Late Quaternary landscape evolution of the southern Black Hills, South Dakota. *Program and Abstracts - American Quatenary Association Conf.* No. **6**, p. 126.

LaValle, Placido. 1965. Some spatial aspects of linear karst depression development in southcentral Kentucky. *Ann. Assoc. Amer. Geograph.* **55**(4):628.

LaValle, Placido. 1967. Some aspects of linear karst depression development in south central Kentucky. *Ann. Assoc. Amer. Geograph.* **57**:49-71.

LaValle, Placido. 1967. Geographic processes and the analysis of karst depression distribution within homogeneous limestone aquifers. *Ann. Assoc. Amer. Geograph.* **57**:49-71.

LaValle, Placido. 1968. Karst depression morphology in south-central Kentucky. *Geografiska Annaler* **50** Ser. A 94-108.

LaValle, P. 1968. Karst depression morphology in south central Kentucky. *Geogr. Ann.* **50**:94-108.

LaValle, Placido. 1970. Certain aspects of the hydraulic geometry of karst drainage. *NSSB* **32**(4):119.

Lavoie, Denis, D. Sangster, Martine Savard, and Francine Fallara. 1998. Breccias in the lower part of the Mississippian Windsor Group and their relation to Zn-Pb mineralization: a summary. *Economic Geology and the Bulletin of The Society of Economic Geologists* **93**(6):734-45.

Law, R.D., et al. 1997. Geologically recent faulting and folding of alluvial sediments near Pearisburg, Giles County, Virginia: Tectonic faulting or karst subsidence in origin? *Eos* **78** (17):316.

Lawrence, Fred W. 1976. Identification of geochemical patterns in ground water by numerical analysis. Diss. Or M.S. Thesis. 71 pp.

Lawrence, F.W. and S.B. Upchurch. 1982. Identification of recharge areas using geochemical factor analysis. Ground Water 20: 680-87.

Lawrence, Joe. 1949. A report on some fluorescein tests at Starne's Cave. *NSSB* **11**:36.

Lawrence, N. E. 1955. The microclimatology of caves. *Weather* **103**: 175-6.

Lawrence, Paul. 1978. The application of microgravity in the detection of subsurface cavities. M.S. Thesis. Wright State Univ. 78 pp.

Lawson, D. E. 1979. Sedimentological analysis of the western terminus region of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. *CRREL* Report **79-9**: 122.

Lawson, D. E. 1981a. Distinguishing characteristics of diamictons at the margin of Maranuska Glacier, Alaska. *AOG* **2:** 78-84.

Lawson, D. E. 1981b. Sedimentological characteristics and classifications of depositional processes and deposits in the glacial environment. *CRREL* Report **81-27**: 22.

Lawson, W.E. 1962. Aragonite in Tennessee caves. *Speleonews* **6**(4):6.

Lawton, Dennis R. 1979. Groundwater conditions in a shallow dolomite aquifer in northeastern Milwaukee and the southeastern Ozaukee counties, Wisconsin. MS Thesis. Univ. Wisconsin at Milwaukee. 152 pp.

Lazear, Gregory D. 1974. The relationship of surface features to cave structures of Scroll Cave as revealed by computer analysis. *U.A.A.C.Caver* **1**:4-5.

Lea, L. 1976. Collapse breccias in Ordovician rocks of the southern Franklin Mountains. In *El Paso Geological Society Symposium on the Franklin Mountains*. Eds. D. LeMone and E. Lovejoy. El Paso, TX: El Paso Geol. Soc., pp. 155-60.

Leaf, Gary A., et al. 1996. 3-DF processing success of different seismic data in the Val Verde Basin, Texas. *SEG Annual Meeting Expanded Technical Program Abstracts with Biographies* **66**:1200-3.

Leary, Richard Lee. 1980. Paleogeomorphology affecting Early Pennsylvanian floras in Rock Island County, Illinois. Diss.Univ. IL at Urbana-Champaign. 153 pp. (Paleokarst).

Leary, R.L. 1981. Early Pennsylvanian geology and paleobotany of the Rock Island County, Illinois, area: Part 1, Geology. Reports of Investigations - Illinois State Museum No. 37. 88 pp.

Leavell, Brian. 1996. Uplinger Caver, Jennings County, Indiana. *Indiana Caver* **53**(2):11-2.

LeClerc, Guy, & John Schaake. 1972. *Derivation of Hydrologic Frequency Caves*. Cambridge, MA: Ralph M. Parsons Laboratory for Water Resources and Hydrodynamics, Massachusetts Inst. Tech. Report no. 142 DSR 72943 R72-6.

Lee, C.-H., & R. T.-S. Cheng. 1974. On seawater encroachment in coastal aquifers. *WRR* **10**:1039-43.

Lee, David Robert. 1976. The role of groundwater in eutrophication of a lake in glacial outwash terrain. *IJS* **8**(1/2)117-26.

Lee, Eung, Seok. 1999. Hydrogeological investigation in a karst terrain in south central Indiana, U.S.A.: Delineating the flow systems and mixing problems using major ions and stable isotopes of hydrogen (deltaD), oxygen (delta(18)O), carbon (delta (13)C(DIC), and sulfate (delta(34)S(sulfat)) as tracers. Diss. IN Univ. 140 pp.

Lee, K.Y. 1981. Evolution of karst terrain in the northern Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. *USGS*

Prof. Paper **P 1275:** 61-2.

Lee, Leslie Allen. 1879. A peculiar cave in Utah. *American Naturalist*, pp. 460-2.

Lee, T.M. 1996. Hydrogeologic controls on groundwater interactions with an acidic lake in karst terrain, Lake Barco, Florida. *WRR* **32**(4):831-44.

Lee, T.M., D.B. Adams, et al. 1991. Methods, instrumentation, and preliminary evaluation of data for the hydrologic budget assessment of Lake Lucerne, Polk County, Florida. *USGS WRI* **WRI 90-4111.**

Lee, T.M., and Amy Swancar. 1994. Influence of evaporation, ground water, and uncertainty in the hydrologic budget of Lake Lucerne, Florida, October 1985- September 1986. *Open File Report - USGS* **OF 93-0026.** 191 pp.

Lee, T.M., and Amy Swancar. 1997. Influence of evaporation, ground water, and uncertainty in the hygrlogic budget of Lake Lucerne, a seepage lake in Polk County, Florida. *USGS Water-Supply Paper* **W 2439**. 42 pp.

Lee, W. T. 1926. An ice cave in New Mexico. *Geographical Review* **16**(1): 55-9.

LeFleur, R.G., ed. 1984. *Groundwater as a Geomorphic Agent.* Boston: Allen & Unwin.

LeGrand Harry E. 1952. Solution depressions in diorite in North Carolina. *AJS* **250**:566-85.

LeGrand, Harry E. 1973. Hydrological and ecological problems of karst regions. *Science* **179**:859-64.

LeGrand, H.E. 1984. Pollution of karst water in the Ozark region, Missouri. In *Hydrology of Karstic Terrains: Case Histories.* Eds. A. Burger, and L.Dubertret. Hanover, Germany: Verlag Heinz Heise. *Internatl. Contrib. Hydrogeology* **1**:200-1.

LeGrand, Harry E., and Philip E. LaMoreaux. 1973. General hydrologic features of carbonate rocks of the United States. *AP-GSA* **5**(7):711-12.

LeGrand, H.E., & V.T. Stringfield. 1971. Development and distribution of permeability in carbonate aquifers. *WRR* **7**(5).

LeGrand, H.E., & V.T. Stringfield. 1973. Concepst of karst development in relation to interpretation of surface runoff. *Jour. Res. USGS* **1**(3):351-60.

LeGrand, H.E., & V.T. Stringfield. 1973. *Karst hydrology - a review.* JH 20. Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

LeGrand, H.E.,V.T. Stringfield, & P.E. LaMoreau. 1976. Hydrologic features of United States karst regions. In *Proceedings U.S.- Yugoslav. Symp. Karst Hydrology and Water Resources, W.R.P., Colorado*, pp. 31-46.

Le Guen, Francis. 1986. Florida: Sogi e realta'. *Speleologia SSI* **14**:39-41.

Lehmann, Christopher, D.A. "Osleger and Isabel Montanez. 1993. Shelf-edge to deep water carbonate transition, Middle Cretaceous Aurora Formation, northeastern Mexico. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG & SEPM* **1993:**136.

Lehmann, Herbert. 1975. On the morphology of the Mitchell Plain and the Pennyroyal Plain of Indiana and Kentucky. *Cave Geology* **1**(2):29-39.

Lehmann, O. 1932. Die Hydrographie der Karstes (Karst hydrology). Leipzig, *Enzyklopädie der Erdkunde* **6** 212p.

Lehmann, Herbert. 1968. Zur morphologie der Mitchell Plain und der Pennroyal Plain in Indiana und Kentucky. *Deutscher Geographentag bad Godesbertg* **36**:359-68.

Lehmann, H. 1975. On the morphology of the Mitchell Plain and the Pennyroyal Plain of Indiana and Kentucky. C*G* **1**(2): 29-39.

Lehr, J. H. 1995. A case for US Department of Science and Technology. *GW* **33**(6): 882-3.

Leidy, Valarie A., and E.E. Morris. 1990. Hydrogeology and quality of ground water in the Boone Formation and Cotter Dolomite in karst terrain of northwestern Boone County, Arkansas.

Leighton, M.W., & C. Pendexter. 1962. Carbonate rock types. AAPGM 1: 33-61.

LeJeune, Kate. 1990. Spatial variation in rimstone occurrence in Warm River Cave, Virginia. *Geo2* **18**(1):10-4**; 2000 rpt. SD 1990** 415-8.

Lemiszki, Peter J., et al. 1997. A karst inventory of the Oak Ridge Reservation, Tennessee: The first step towards characterizing hazardous waste sites in carbonate terranes.. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):87-8.

Lemiszki, Peter J., et al. 1997. A karst inventory of the Oak Ridge Reservation, Tennessee. In *Gangaware, et al*., pp. 84-91.

Lemiszki, P.J., J.E. Nyquist, et al. 1994. Digital geologic maps and airborne geophysical maps: applications to environmental restoration on the Oak Ridge Reservation, Tennessee. *AP-GSA.* **26**(4):24.

Lemon, L. 1975. Algae control and removal from cave formations. *NCMS-P* Speleobooks p64-5.

LeMone, David V. 1992. Early Paleozoic karsting of the Franklin Mountains, West Texas and New Mexico. *New Mexico Geology* **13**(1):17.

LeMone, D.W. 1992. Influence of structural evolution on reservoir development and distribution

in the Silurian Fusselman: Vermejo-Moore Hooper Field, Loving and Ward Counties, Texas. *AAPG Bull.* **76**(4):573-4.

LeMone, David V. 1992. The Fusselman Formation (Early-Middle Silurian), Franklin Mountains, El Paso County, Texas and Dona Ana County, New Mexico. In *Candelaria & Reed*, pp. 121-5.

LeMone, David V. 1993. Karst development in the Tobosa Basin (Ordovician-Devonian) strata in the El Paso border region of West Texas. *AP-GSA* **25**(1):35-6.

LeMone, David V. 1997. Tobosa Basin karsting in Trans-Pecos Texas (abstract). *Circular - Oklahoma Geological Survey* **99**:241.

Leonard, Arnold David. 1968 or 1965. The petrology and stratigraphy of upper Mississippian Greenbrier Limestones of eastern West Virginia. Diss. Univ. WV.

Leonard, Kathleen, John Gilbert, and William Kane. 1986. Ground water problems associated with a municipal landfill in the Nashville Dome region of Alabama. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 309-21.

Leopold, L. B., et al. 1964. Fluvial processes in geomorphology. W. H. Freeman and Co. 544p.

Lerch, Robert N., J.M. Erickson, et al. 2000. Water quality in two karst basins of Boone County, Missouri (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-2; rpt. (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 187.

Lerch, R.N., C.M. Wicks and J.M. Erickson. 2000. Devils Icebox Cave--Water Quality Data. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 407-9.

Lessing, P. 1979. *Karst Subsidence and Linear Features, Greenbrier and Monroe counties, West Virginia.* Morgantown, WV: WV Geol. Econ. Survey.

Lessing, P., W.A. Hobba, Jr., et al. 1991. Relations between warm springs and geology delineated by side-looking airborne-radar imagery in eastern West Virginia. *USGS WRIR 88-4096*. 44 pp.

Leveille, Richard J., William S. Fyfe, and Fred Longstaffe. 1998. Evidence for microbial influence in the formation of carbonate speleothems in basaltic sea caves from Kauai, Hawaii: implications for the terrestrial carbon cycle. *AP-GSA* **30**(7):157.

Leveille, Richard J., William S. Fyfe, and Fred Longstaffe. 2000. Geomicrobiology of carbonate-silicate microbialites from Hawaiian basaltic sea caves. *Chemical Geology* **169**(3-4): 339-55.

Leveille, Richard J., William S. Fyfe, and Fred Longstaffe. 2000. Unusual secondary Ca-Mg carbonate-kerolite deposits in basaltic caves, Kauai, Hawaii. *Jour. of Geology* **108**(5): 613-21.

Leve, G.Warren. 1968. The Floridan Aquifer of northeast Florida. *Ground Water* **6**(2).

Leve, G.W. 1983. Relation of concealed faults to water quality and the formation of solution features in the Floridan Aquifer, northeastern Florida, U.S.A. *JH* **61(**1-3):251-64.

Leve, G.W. 1984. Relation of concealed faults to water quality and the formation of solution features in the Floridan aquifer, northeastern Floirda. U.S.A. *JH* **61**(1/3):251-66.

Levine, Steven Joel. 1987. Genesis of soils derived from the Kai ab Formation of the Colorado Plateau, Arizona. Diss. Univ. AZ. 162 pp.

Levy, Jonathan. 1993. A field modeling study of atrazine transport and fate in groundwater. Diss. Univ. WI at Madison. 582 pp.

Lewis A., and C.K. Paull. 1995. Verification of Kohout circulation within the South Florida continental margin. In *Hine and Halley*, pp. 81.

Lewis, D. 1976. Bureau of Land Management objectives and philosophies. 1st *NCMS-P* Speleobooks

Lewis, J.V., & S.J. Anderson. 1936. Lava Beds National Monument: Outline of geology. MS in Lava Beds Natl. Monument.

Lewis, J.V., and S.J. Anderson. 1936. Lava Beds National Monument: Outline of geology. Unpublished ms. in Lava Beds National Monument Library.

Lewis, R.Q., Sr. 1971. The Monteagle Limestone of south-central Kentucky. *USGS Bull.* 1**324.E**., 10 pp.

<Lewis, Steve. 1995. Karst ecosystem: protection in the Tongass National Forest. *NSSN* **53**(2):32-9.

<Lewis, Steve. 1995. The Tongass Cave Project. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 121-6.

Lewis, Warren. 1980. Cave temperature (Coldwater Cave). *Texas Caver* **25**(2):34-5.

Lewis, W. C. 1981. Carbon dioxide in Coldwater Cave. In *Beck* p91-2.

Lewis, W. C. 1981. The "Breathing" of Coldwater Cave. In *Beck* p89.

Lewis, W.C. 1985. Blowing wells. (Nebraska) (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).
Lewis, W.C. 1985. Landmark studies on barometric flow (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

Lewis, W.C. 1988. Air movement in caves. *NSSB* **50**(1) [insert, no page #]

Lewis, Warren C. 1990. The natural ventilation of deep mines. *Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 73.

Lewis, W.C. 2000. Cave ice. *NSSN* **58**(7): 202-6.

#Lewis, Warren C. 1992. On the origin of cave saltpeter: A second opinion. *SD* **1992**: 442-4.

Lewis, W. C., et al. 1990. Rapid atmospheric pressure changes at Coldwater Cave. *Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 72.

Libra, Robert D. 1981. Hydrology and sulfur isotope variations of spring systems, south central Indiana. A.M. Thesis. IN Univ.

Libra, R.D. 1986. Ag-chemical and groundwater in the Big Spring basin, Iowa. *PIAS* **93**(1):unpaginated.

Libra, Robert D. 1990. Hydrogeology of the Big Spring Basin, Clayton Co., IA. *Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 75.

Libra, Robert D., & George Hallberg. 1985. Response time, and water-quality changes during large recharge-discharge events in a karst-carbonate aquifer. *AP-GSA* **17**(5):299.

Libra, Robert D., George Hallberg, et al. 1984. Groundwater quality and hydrogeology of Devonian carbonate aquifers in Floyd and Mitchell counties, Iowa. Iowa City, IA: Iowa Geological Survey. *Open File Report* (Iowa City) **84-2** : 1-106.

Li, Jianren, T.Lowenstein, et al. 1996. A 100 ka record of water tables and paleoclimates from salt cores, Death Valley, Califonria. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* **123**(1-4):179-203.

Li, Jui-Lin. 1963. A landform study applied to southern Indiana. M.S. Thesis. Univ. IL at Carbondale.

Li, Ping Chi. 1988. Determinants of patterns in volatile organic compound occurrences in groundwater-based drinking water supplies. M.A. Thesis. Univ. IA.

Li, W.X., J. Lundberg, et al. 1989. High-precision mass-spectrometric uranium-series dating of cave deposits and implications for paleoclimate studies. *Nature* **339**(6225):534-6.

Libra, Robert D. 1996. Natural resource mapping of Linn County. *Iowa Geology* **21**:2-7.

Licitra, Giuseppe M. 1993. Essay on genetic classification of volcanic caves. In *Halliday*, pp. 118-20.

Liebes, Eric. 1983. Great Expectations Cave, alpine karst in the Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming. (abstract) *NSSB* **45**(2): 45.

Liebman, Bill. 1979. The formation of caves in lava. *Calif. Caver* **30:**13-24.

Liebman, B. 1981. The formation of caves in lava. 1979 *CC*: 226-32

Liebman, B. 1981. Genesis of lava caves. In *Sims & Sims*, pp. 5-15.

Lierman, Robert Thomas. 1995. Development of paleosols in the "lower" Slade Formation (Upper Mississippian) of northeastern and east-central Kentucky. Diss. George Washington Univ. 312 pp.

Lierman, R.T. 1996. "Pedogenic" dolomitization in the "lower" Slade Formation (Upper Mississippian) of northeastern and east-central Kentucky. *GSA-AP* **28**(7):337.

Lifrieri, Joseph J., and D. Raghu. 1981. Development of a foundation quality index for foundations in solution-prone carbonate regions. *Bull. Assoc. Engineering Geologists* **19**(1):35-47.

Limbert, R.W. 1924. Among the Craters of the Moon. *National Geographic Magazine* **45**:302-328, May.

Linda, John Mark. 1978. The extent of solid waste disposal in karst depressions in northeast Iowa. M.A. Thesis. Univ. Northern IA.

>Lindberg, Kriste. 1999. Recent projects of the Indiana Karst Conservancy, Inc. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 25.

Lindecke, Joseph Werner. 1980. Geophysical exploration for caves near Zanesfield, Ohio. M.S. Thesis. Wright Stare Univ.

Lindgren, Jerja. 1973. An introduction to the limestone formations of Texas. *Texas Caver* **18**(6):177-8.

Lindgren,W., & G.F. Loughlin. 1919. Geology and ore deposits of the Tintic mining district. Utah. *USGS Prof. Paper* **107**. 282 pp.

Lindsley, Karen, & C.A. Hill. 1977. Geology and mineralogy of the Mariscal Mountain caves, Big Bend National Park. *CRF-AR* **19**. 21 pp.; 1984 rpt. In *Watson*, pp. 232.

Lindsley, K., & C.A. Hill. 1978. Geology and mineralogy of the Mariscal Mountain caves, Big Bend National Park. Report in files of Big Bend Natl. Park. 36 pp.

Lindsley, N. 1966. Lava caves. *Texas Caver* **11**(7-8):86-8, 90, 95-8, 100; rpt. *SD* 2-46, 2-55.

Lindsay, J. F. 1970. Clast fabric of till and its development. *JSP* **40**(2): 629-41.

Link, Albert G. 1967. Late Pleistocene-Holocene climatic fluctuations: possible solution pipe-

foiba relationships: and the evolution of limestone cave morphology. *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* **11**(2):117-45.

Lipchinsky, Zelek Lawrence. 1963. A study of limestone caverns in Florida. M.S. Thesis. Univ. FL.

Lippmann, F. 1973. *Sedimentary Carbonate Minerals*. NY: Springer-Verlag. 228 pp.

Little, Ann Carol. 1986. Hydrodynamic character of the Dundee Limestone in the Central Michigan Basin. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Western MI.

Littlefield, J.R., et al. 1984. Relationship of modern sinkhole development to large scale photolinear features. In *Sinkholes. Proc. 1st Multidisciplinary Conference, Orlando, FL*, 1984, Ed. Beck, pp. 189-95.

Liu, S.T., and G.H. Nancollas. 1971. The kinetics of dissolution of calcium sulfate dihydrate. *Jour. Of Inorganic Nuclear Chemistry* **33**: 2295-2311.

Liu, Z., & W. Dreybrodt. 1997. Dissolution kinetics of calcium carbonate minerals in H_2O-CO_2 solutions in turbulent flow: The role of diffusion boundary layer and the slow reaciotn H_2O + CO_2 H+ HCO_3^- Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 61: 2879-89.

Lively, R.S. 1987. Surface radioactivity resulting from the deposition of 222Rn daughter products. *Health Physics* **52**(4):411-5.

Lively, Richard S. 1983. Late Quaternary U-series speleothem growth record from southeastern Minnesota. *Geology* **11**:259-62.

Lively, R.S. 1983. A U-series speleothem growth record from southeastern Minnesota. *AP-GSA* **15**(4):263.

Lively, Richard S., E. C. Alexander Jr., 1980. (super 230) Th- (super 234) U ages of speleothems from Mystery Cave, Minnesota. *NSSB* **42**(2): 34.

Lively, R. S., E. C. Alexander Jr., & J. Milske. 1981. A late Pleistocene chronologic record in Southeastern Minnesota. In *Beck*, pp. 623-6.

Lively, R.S., and N.H. Balaban. 1995. Text supplement to the geological atlas: Fillmore County, Minnesota. *County Atlas Series - Minnesota Geological Survey.* **C-4.** St. Paul, MN: Univ. MN.

Lively, R. S., & Brian Krafthefer. 1993. 222Rn variations in Mystery Cave. *Health Physics* **68**(4): 590-94.

Lively, R. S., & Brian Krafthefer. 1993. *Radon concentrations, radon decay product activity, meteorological conditions and ventilation in Mystery Cave*. MN: Lively & Krafthefer.

Lively, R. S., Brian Krafthefer, & Warren Netherton. 1993. Daily and seasonal variations in

radon activity measured in Mystery Cave. *AP-GSA* **25**(3):63.

Lively, R. S., & E. P. Ney. 1991. Radioactivity resulting from the deposition in caves of radon daughter products. (abstract) *NSSB* **53**(1): 22.

Lively, R. S., et al. 1992. Uranium-series dates from travertines associated with a late Pleistocene megafauna in ACb-3, Alabama. *SE* **33**(1): 1-8.

Livesay, Elizabeth Ann. 1953. *Geology of the Mammoth Cave National Park Area.* Vol. 2. Lexington, KY: KY Geological Survey, Series 9, Special Publication 2. 40 pp.

Livesay, Elizabeth Ann, & Preston McGrain. 1962. *Geology of the Mammoth Cave National Park area.* Kentucky Geol. Survey; College of Arts and Sci., Univ. KY.

Livingston, Leslie R., et al. 1997. Modeling losses from streams in karst areas. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 83-8.

Livingston, P. 1942. A few interesting facts regarding natural flow from artesian well 4, owned by the San Antonio Public Service Company, San Antonio,Texas. USGS Open File Report. 7 pp.

Lix, Henry William. 1946. Mammoth Cave's underground wilderness. *Living Wilderness* **11**(19):4-9.

Lliboutry, L. 1968. General theory of subglacial cavitation and sliding of temperate glaciers. *JOG* **7**(49): 21-58.

Lo, Robert C. 1984. Sinkhole problem related to dam engineering. In *Beck*, pp. 267-72.

Loaiciga, H.A. et al. 2000. Climate-change impacts in a regional karst aquifer, Texas, USA. *JH* **227**: 173-94.

Lobeck, Armin. Kohl. 1928. The geology and physiography of the Mammoth Cave National Park. *KGS* **6**(21). 69 pp.

Lobeck, A. K. 1929. The geology and physiography of the Mammoth Cave National Park. *KGS* **31**: 327-99.

Locker, S.D., and A.C. Hine. 1995. West-central Florida Coastal Studies Project: Initial results from geophysical reconnaissance surveys. In *Hine and Halley*, pp. 85.

Loewenthal, R.E., and G.V.R. Marais. 1978. Carbonate chemistry of aquatic systems: Theory and application 1. Ann Arbor, MI: An Arbor Science. 431 pp.

Logan, R. 1951. Report on the Titus Canyon expedition. *Calif. Caver* **3**(2):2-5.
Loges, Edmund G. 1996. A hydrogeologic study of the karst groundwater system, Nippenose Valley, PA. *AP-GSA* **28**(3):76-7.

Lohman, K.C. 1985. The geochemical record of karst formation. *SEPM Meeting 1985 Abstracts* vol. II:55.

Lohmann, K.C. 1985. The geochemical record of karst formation . *SEPM Meeting 1985 Abstracts* Vol. II:55.

Lohmann, K. C. 1988. Geochemical patterns of meteoric diagenetic systems and their application to studies of paleokarst. In *N.P. James, and P.W. Choquette*, pp. 58-80.

Lohrengel, Carl Fredrick, II. 1964. The geology of the Pleasant Hill Quadrangle of Jackson and Cass Counties, Missouri. M.A. Thesis. Univ. MO at Columbia.

Loizeaux, N.T., and David Budd. 1994. Relationship between sedimentary facies and ground water flow in the Suwannee Formation, upper Floridan Aquifer, west-central Florida. *Annual Meeting Abstracts, AAPG-SEPM.* **1994**(8):200-1.

Lokey, William M. 1973. Crater studies at a sleeping volcano (Mt. Rainier). *Explorers Jour.* **51**(3):167-70.

Lomando, A. J., et al., 1993. Casablanca Field, Tarragona Basin, offshore Spain: a karsted carbonate reservoir. R.D. Fritz, J.L. Wilson, and D.L. Yurewicz, Paleokarst related hydrocarbon reservoirs. *SSG-CW* **18**: 201-25.

Lomandon, A.J., and P.M. Harris, eds. 1991. *Mixed Carbonate - Siliclastic Sequences*. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. Core Workshop Notes 15.

Long, Andrew J. 1996. Finite-difference modeling of anisotroic flow conditions in the Madison Aquifer near Rapid City, South Dakota. *AP-GSA* **28**(4):15.

Long, A.J., & R.G. Derickson. 1999. Linear systems analysis in a karst aquifer. *JH* **219**(3-4): 206-17.

Long, David Timothy. 1973. Hydrogeochemical study of carbonate groundwater of an urban area in northeastern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Univ. IL at Chicago.

Long, David Timothy, & Z.A. Saleem. 1974. Hydrochemistry of carbonate groundwaters of an urban area. *WRR* **10**:1229-38.

Long, Kenneth M., and J. Phillip Fawley. 1981. Hydrology of Harlansburg Cave, Lawrence Co. In *Beck*, pp. 387-90.

Longmire, Patrick, and Douglas Brookins. 1982. Trace metal and radionuclide migration in ground water from acid and alkaline leaching uranium tailings in the Colorado Plateau. AP-GSA **14**(7):549.

Looney, Joseph M. 1970. Two caves in one—The Duncan Field System, Oklahoma, Tulsa Grotto, Meeting in Lovell, Wyoming. Proceedings of the Society June 1969. *NSSB* **32**(2): 42.

Loper, David. 1999. The hydrogeology consortium (abstract) In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 246.

Loper, David. 1999. Toward understanding trasport in the Floridan karst. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 102-4.

Loper, David. 2001. Steps toward better models of transport in karstic aquifers. In Kuniansky, pp. 56-7.

Lorah, Michelle, Michelle. 1983. The chemical evolution of a travertine depositing strem. M.S. Thesis. Univ. VA.

Lorah, Michelle, & Janet Herman. 1990. Geochemical evolution and calcite precipitation rates in Falling Spring Creek, Virginia. In *Travertine-marl: Stream Deposits in Virginia.* Eds. J.S. Herman, & D.A. Hubbard. VA Div. Of Mineral Resources **101**, pp. 17-32.

Lord, Richard. Collins. 1931. Recent formation of dolomite in an Ohio cave. *OJS* **31**(4): 276

Losee, M., & D. Medville, 1970. Structurally controlled joint caves in the Shawangunk Mountains, Ellenville, New York. Meeting in Boston, Massachusetts, December 1969, Geology Session. *NSSB* **32**(2): 47.

Losee, Peggy. 1974. Structurally controlled joint caves in the Shawangunk Mountains, Ellenville, New York. *Northeastern Caver* **5**(8):91-5, 97.

Loskot, C. L. 1973. Deposition of cave material in Wind Cave. M.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines.

Loucks, Robert G. 1999. Origin and attributes of paleocave carbonate reservoirs. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 59-64.

Loucks, Robert G. 2000. Paleocave systems: origins, burial-depth modifications, spatial complexity, and erservoir implications. *AAPG Bull.* **84**(7): 1063-4.

Loucks, Robert G., & J. H. Anderson, 1985. Depositional facies, diagenetic terranes, and porosity development in lower Ordovician Ellenburger dolomite, Puckett field, west Texas. In *Roehl and Choquette*, *Carbonate Petroleum Reservoirs*. Springer-Verlag, pp. 19-37.

Loucks, Robert G., & C.R. Handford, 1992. Origin and recognition of fractures, breccias, and sediment fills in paleocave-reservoir networks. In Candelaria and Reed, eds. *Paleokarst Related Hydrocarbon Reservoirs: Field Trip Guidebook, Permian Basin Section*. *SEPM* **92**(33): 31-44.

Loucks, R. G., & C.R. Handford. 1992. Paleocave-reservoir networks: Their origin and recognition. *Bull. Houston Geol. Soc*. **35**(4):24-5.
Loucks, R. G., & C.R. Handford. 1996. The evolution of cave systems from the surface to subsurface convention. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG-SEPM* **5**:85-6.

Loucks, R.G., & Paul Mescher. 1996. Architecture of collapsed-paleocave reservoirs. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG-SEPM* **5**:86.

Loughlin, W.D. 1983. The hydrogeologic controls on water quality, ground water circulation, and collapse breccia pipe formation in the western part of the Black Mesa Basin, Coconino County, Arizona. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Of Wyoming. 117 pp.

Loughlin, W.D., and P.W. Huntoon. 1983. Compilation of available ground water data for sources within the Grand Canyon of Arizona. Dept. of Geology and Geophysics, Univ. Of Wyoming. Report to U.S. National Park Service. 9 pp. plus appendices.

Lounsbury, Tom. 1994. The Ozark perspective. *North Arkansas Down Under News* **1**(7):1-2.

Love, Douglas L. 1975. Cavern development in the Muscatatuck Regional Slope of southeastern Indiana. M.A. or M.S. Thesis. Univ. IN at Terre Haute. 98 pp.

Lovell, A., and H. Leach. 1967. Ramshorn Cave: temperature report. *SD* **1967**: 44.

Lowanstam, H.A. 1989. *On Biomineralization.* NY: Plenum.

Lowe, David John. 1983. The Anglo-Canadian Rocky Mountains speleological expedition 1983. *Cave Science* **10**(4):213-44.

Lowe, David John. 1984. The Anglo-Canadian Rocky Mountains speleological expedition. *Caves and Caving* **24**:8-10.

Lowe, David John. 1985. Karst development and cave formation in the Bocock Peak area, B.C., Canada. *Cave Science* **12**(2):33-44.

Lowe, David John. 1992. A historical review of concepts of speleogenesis. *Cave Science* **19**(3): 63-90.

Lowe, David John 1992. The origin of limestone caverns: An inception horizon hypothesis. Diss. Council for National Academic Awards. 540 pp.

Lowe, D.J. 2000. Development of speleogenetic ideas in the 20th century: The early modern approach. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 30-8.

Lowe, D.J. 2000. Role of speleogenesis in the development of hydrocarbon and mineral deposits. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 473-80.

Lowe, D.J. 2000. Role of stratigraphic elements in speleogenesis: The speleoinception concept. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 65-76.

Lowe, D.J., SH. Bottrell, & J. Gunn. 2000. Development of speleogenetic ideas in the 20th century: The early modern approach. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 304-8.

Lowe, D.J., & John Gunn. 1994. Karst aquifer management: the problems of predicting impacts of sub-water table quarrying (abstract). *Cave and Karst Science* **21**(1):13.

Lowe, D.J., & John Gunn. 1994. Vertical transmission of (super 137) Ca-labelled sediments to caves through a soil cover on cavernous limestone: the role of soil macropores. (abstract). *Cave and Karst Science* **21**(1):13.

Lowe, D.J., & John Gunn. 1994. Karstic hazards in urban areas: the case of Milwaukee's deep tunnels. *JCKS* **21**(1):8.

Lowe, D.J., & John Gunn. 1995. The role of strong acid in speleo-inception and subsequent cavern development. In *Environmental Effects on Karst Terrains*. Ed. I. Barany-Kevel. Acta Geographica (Hungary) 24, pp. 33-60.

Lowe, D.J., & John Gunn. 1996. Carbonate speleogenesis; an inception horizon hypothesis. *Acta Carsologica* **26**(2):457-88.

Lu, Jun, and James R. Craig. 1993. Inorganic and organic geochemistry of the zinc ores of the Idol Mine, East Tennessee. *AP-GSA* **25**(6):278.

Lubke, A. 1958. *The World of Caves.* Coward-McCann, Inc.

Luce, R., & V. A. Schmidt. 1977. Clastic sediments from Mammoth Cave, Ky., and from Meadowcroft Rockshelter, Pa., as recorders of paleosecular variation. *Eos* **58**(12): 1125.

Lucket, M.A., and T. M. Gurr. 1983. Applied hydrogeology in the phosphate district. In *The Central Florida Phosphate District: Field Trip Guidebook*. USA: GSA, pp. 90-6.

Ludwikoski, David J., and Stuart J. Dean. 1994. Geomorphological features of northern Ohio, Sandusky, Seneca, Erie, and Huron counties, Ohio. *AP-GSA* **26**(5):51.

Lucas, Charles. 1985. The treasure caves of the Goose Creek Valley (Virginia, Bedford Co.). *DC Speleograph* **42**(2):9.

Lucas, Lora. 1992. Silica boxwork in the Mississippian Leadville Formation and the Pennsylvanian Molas Formation, Molas Lake area, southwestern Colorado. MS Thesis or Diss. 82 pp.

Lucas, Philip C. 1977. Relationship between the hydrology of Blowing Cave and Cowpasture River [Bath County]. *NSSB* **39**(3):67-72.

Lucia, F.Jerry, Charles Kerns, and Gary W. Vander Stoep. 1992. Characterization of a karsted, high-energy, ramp-margin carbonate reservoir: Taylor-Link West San Andres Unit, Pecos County, Texas. Austin, TX: Univ. TX at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology. Report of Invest. -Univ. TX at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology. 46 pp.

Ludvigson, Greg A., and Paul Garvin. 1981. Evidences for a vertical plumbing system in the

Upper Mississippi Valley zinc-lead district. *AP-GSA* **13(**6):286.

Ludwig, K.R., K.R. Simmons, et al. 1992. Mass-spectrometric 230Th-234U-238 U dating of the Devils Hole calcite vein. *Science* **258**:219-32.

Luiszer, Fred. 1988. A Preliminary Study of the Pleistocene Sediments at the Cave of the Winds. *RMC* **5**(1): 10-2.

Luiszer, F. 1988. A Preliminary Study of Sediments at Narrows Cave. *RMC* **5**(3): 15-6.

Luiszer, F. 1988. Pleistocene sediments at the Cave of the Winds. *RMC* **5**(1): 10-2.

Luiszer, F. 1989. Dye tracing of the Honeycomb-Fulford-Blue Butt System. *RMC* **6**(4):14, 21.

Luiszer, F.G. 1991. Aminostratigraphy of alluvial deposits in the Colorado Springs Area, Colorado. *Geo2* **18**(3):60-1.

Luiszer, F. 1992. Chemolithoautotropic iron sediments at Cave of the Winds and the iron springs of Manitour Springs, Colorado (abstract). *NSSB* **54**(2):91.

Luiszer, Fred. 1992. Report on paleomagnetism of sediments in Selenite Avenue, Wind Cave, South Dakota. Univ. Of Colorado.

Luiszer, Fred. 1992. Preliminary report of heavy metals in sediments of Wind Cave, Jasper Cave and Jewel Cave, South Dakota. Univ. Of Colorado.

Luiszer, F. G. 1992. Speleogenesis of Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colorado. Mixing of highly carbonated mineral water and normal meteoric surface water. (abstract). *NSSB* **54**(2):87.

Luiszer, F. G. 1994. Genesis of Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colorado. Diss. Univ. Colorado at Boulder. 112 pp.

Luiszer, F. G. 1994. The speleogenesis of Cave of the Winds. *RMC* **11**(2); 1999 rpt. SD 1994: 460-67.

Luiszer, F. G. 1994. Speleogenesis of Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colorado. I.D. Sasowsky and M.V. Palmer, Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry. *Karst Waters Institute, Special Publication* **1**: 91-109.

Luiszer, F.G. 1995. Study of iron and manganese oxide deposits from Jewel and Jasper Caves, South Dakota, Cave of the Winds, Ocher Cave, Fairy Cave, Premonition Cave and Porcupine Caves, Colorado, and two caves in Arizona (abstract). *NSSB* **57**(1):72.

Luiszer, F. G. 1996. The speleogenesis of Cave of the Winds. In *NSS Convention Guidebook.* p113-29.

Luiszer, F. G. 1996. Geology and hydrology of the Cave Creek Cavern. *RMC* **13**(4); 1998 rpt.

SD **1986:**4-03-10.

Luiszer, F.G. 1999. Field trip to Manitou Springs, Colorado, with specifc emphasis on the sediments of Cave of the Winds and their relationship to nearby alluvial deposits and spring sediments. In GSA Field Guide. Eds. David R. Lageston et al. GSA: Boulder, CO, pp. 61-70.

Luiszer, F.G. 1999. Mass balance as a tool for the modeling of mixing zones at karst springs, using Manitou Springs and Cave of the Winds, Colorado, as an example. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 235.

Luiszer, F.G. 2000. Geology of Fairy Cave and Glenwood Caverns, Colorado (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-17; rpt. *NSSB* **62(**3):196.

Luiszer, F., and Gene Dover. 1989. Dye tracing of the Honeycomb-Fulford-Blue Butt System, Fulford, Colorado. *Geo (super 2)* **16**(1-3):1-2.

Luke, Barbara, and David Chase. 1997. Detecting caves using seismic surface waves: a feasibility study. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 419-424.

Luknanto, Djoko. 1991. Numerical simulation of saturated groundwater flow and pollutant transport in karst regions. Diss. Univ. IA. 152 pp.

Lumsden, D.N., G.M. Thompson, & R.Walker. 1975. Uranium-series dating of stalagmites from Blanchard Spring Caverns, USA. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.* **39**(9):1211-18.

Lund, E.H. 1969. Evaluation of Lava River Caves State Park, Deschutes County, Oregon, for registered landmark designationl; June 2. Unpublished.

Lundberg, Joyce, 1986. Effect of rainfall intensity on rill formation: a laboratory experiment. (abstract) In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona,* vol. 1, pp. 107.

Lundberg, J. 1986. A theory of Rillenkarren formation. (abstract) In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona,* vol. 1, pp. 117.

Lundberg, J. 1989. Dolomite pavements in N.W.T., Canada (abstract). In *10th ICSP* **2**: 658.

Lundberg, Joyce. 1990. U-series dating of carbonates by mass spectrometry with examples of speleothem, coral and shell. Diss. McMaster Univ. 290 pp.

Lundberg, J., D.C. Ford & Carol A. Hill. 2000. A preliminary U-Pb date on cave spar, Big Canyon, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico, USA. *NSSB* **62**(2): 94-96.

Lundquist, Charles A. 1982. Wall scallops in Hughes Cave, Alabama. *Huntsville Grotto Newsletter* **23**(4):45; 1986 rpt. *SD* **1982**:294-5.

Lunquist, C.A., et al. 1985. Faulting and sedimentation in Black Walnut Cave (Ala 194)

(abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

Lundquist, Charles A., & William W. Varnedoe, Jr. 1983. Bathtub dye experiment. *Huntsville Grotto Newsletter* 24(4):36; 1991 rpt. SD 1983:436.

Lundquist, Charles A., & William W. Varnedoe, Jr. 1983. Hydrology of the Newsome Sinks and Skidmore Cave Systems (Morgan County, Alabama) (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(2).

Lundquist, Charles A., & William W. Varnedoe, Jr. 1985. More on South Sink. *HGN* **27**(5):41-2; 1987 rpt. *SD* **1985**:226-7.

Lundquist, Charles A., & William W. Varnedoe, Jr. 1985. South Sink drainage. *HGN* **27**(2):13-4; 1987 rpt. *SD* **1985**:221-4.

Lundquist, Charles A., & William W. Varnedoe, Jr. 1991. Mud flow in a karst setting. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 45-50.

Lusk, Graham. 1886. The Luray Caverns (Page County, Virginia). *School of Mines Quaterly*, pp. 148-52.

Lutzen, Edwin E., and John D. Rockaway, Jr. 1971. *Engineering geology of Saint Louis County, Missouri*. Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources, Rolla, Missouri. Engineering Geology Series 4.

Lynch, Daniel J., & William Lee Stykes, 1964. Origin of Great Basin caverns. *PUAS* **41**: 89-90.

Lynch, F., B. Mahler and Nico Hauwert. 1999. Provenance of suspended sediment discharged from a karst aquifer determined by clay mineralogy. *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 155.

Lynch, Larry. 1974. The formation of caves in the Sharon congomerate in Cesuga (=Ceauga) County. *Gleve-O-Grotto News* **20**(6):51-61.

Lynn, R. I. 1975. Chemical control of algal and moss growth in Lehman Cave. Manuscript report to Western Region. *NPS* 5p.

Lyon, B. 1983. *Venturing Underground*. Wakefield, U.K., E.P. Publishing Ltd., 160p.

Lyons, J. Medley, 1991. *Mammoth Cave--The Story Behind the Scenery*. KC Publications Inc. 48p.

Lyons, Ruth Gladwyn Amy. 1990. Contributions to electron spin resonance dating, with special reference to speleothems. Univ. Auckland. 348 pp.

Mabery, Ken, compiler. 1997. *Natural History of El Malpais National Monument.* Albuquerque: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources bulletin 156. 186 pp.

Maccary, L.M. 1984. Apparent water resistivity, porosity and water temperature of the Madison Limestone and underlying rocks in part of Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota and Wyoming. *USGS Prof. Paper* **1273-D.**

MacClurg, David. 1980. *Exploring caves*. Stackpole Books 287p.

MacClurg, David, and Janet. 1983. The Gaping System (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1).

MacDonald, G.A. 1959. The activity of Hawaiian volcanoes during the years 1951-1956. *Bulletin Volcanologique* **22:**3-70.

MacDonald, G. A. 1967. Forms and structures of extursive volcanic rocks. Basalts: The Poldevaart treatise on rocks of basaltic composition, vol. 1. Interscience Publ. John Wiley and Sons.

MacDonald, G. A., & J. P. Eaton, 1964. Hawaiian Volcanoes During 1955. *USGS-B* **1171**: 170.

MacDonald, William Dugald. 1994. Stable isotope composition of cave ice in western North America. MS Thesis. Univ. Calgary. 229 pp.

MacDonald, W.D., and Charles J. Yonge. 1997. The isotope systematics of perennial cave ice in northwestern Canada. In *Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, Volume 1, Symposium 7 & 8*, pp. 60.

MacDonald, William Dugald. 1997. The isotope systematics of perennial cave ice in northwestern Canada. *Proc. International Congress of Speleology* **12**:60.

Mace, Robert E. 1995. Geostatistical description of hydraulic properties in karst aquifers: a case study in the Edwards Aquifer. In *Charbeneau*, pp. 193-8.

Mace, Robert E. 1997. Determination of transmissivity from specific capacity tests in a karst aquifer. *Ground Water* **35**(5):738-42.

Mace, R.E., and Susan D. Hovorka. 1997. Karst- conduit characterization of the Edwards aquifer. *AP-GSA* **28**(1):51.

Mace, R.E., and Susan D. Hovorka. 1997. Quantification and spatial distribution of matrix and conduit porosity and permeability in a karst aquifer, Edwards Group, south-central Texas. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):183.

Macesich, Milena, and J. Kenneth Osmond. 1989. Uranium isotopic study of Wakulla springs. *AP-GSA* **21**(3):49.

MacGregor, K. 1988. Caves and karst of Ontario. (abstract) *NSSB* **50**(1): 30.
Machel, H. G. 1987. Some aspects of diagenetic sulphate-hydrocarbon redox reactions. J. D. Marshall, Diagenesis of sedimentary sequences. *GSA-SP* **36**: 15-28.

Mackin, Joseph Hoover, & Howard Abbott Coombs. 1945. An occurrence of "cave pearls" in a mine in Idaho. *Jour. Geology* **53**(1):59-65.

Mackovjak, Dennis. 1983. Occurrence and origin of jasperoiods on Lone Mountain, Independece Range, Elko County, Nevada. Diss. Or M.S. Thesis.

MacKevett, E.M., Jr. 1981. Description of the Chististone and Nizina Limestones. In *Geologic Map of the McCarthy C-4 Quadrangle, Alaska*. USGS map CQ-844.

Mackovjak, Dennis, and Joseoph Mancuso. 1984. Geology of the Lone Mountain gold prospect, Northeast Nevada. In *Thirtieth Annual Institute on Lake Superior Geology. Ed. Gene LaBerge*. USA: Institute on Lake Superior Geology. Proceedings and Abstracts - Institute on Lake Superior Geology, Annual Meeting 30:28-9.

Maclay, Robert Weaver. 1956. The groundwater hydrology of the Elizabethon and Johnson City, Tennessee area. M.S. Thesis. Univ. TN.

Maclay, R.W., & L.F. Land. 1988. Simulation of flow in the Edwards aquifer, San Antionio region, Texas and refinements of storage and flow concepts. USGS Water Supply Paper 2336-A. 48 pp.

Maclay, R.W., & T.A. Small. 1980. Hydrostratigraphic subdivisions and faults of the Edwards aquifer: Their significance to permeability and direction of ground-water movement. *AP-GSA* **12**(7):474.

Maclay, R.W., & T.A. Small. 1983. Hydrostratigraphic subdivisions and fault barriers of the Edwards aquifer, south-central Texas, U.S.A. *JH* **61**:127-46.

Maclay, R.W., & T.A. Small. 1986. Carbonate geology and hydrology of the Edwards aquifer in the San Antonio area, Texas. Texas Water Development Board Report 296. 121 pp.

MacLean, J. S. 1971. The microclimate in Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico. *USGS Open File Report* **71-198**. 67p.

MacLean, J. S., & Brother G. Nicholas, 1967. *Speleology, the Study of Caves*. D.C. Heath and Co.

MacLeod, N.S., et al. 1981. Newberry Volcano, Oregon. In *Guides to Some Volcanic Terranes in Washington, Idaho and Northern California*. Eds. D.A. Hjohnbston, & J. Donnelly-Nolan, pp. 85-104.

MacQuown, William C., Jr. 1967. Factors controlling porosity and permeability in the Curdsville Member of the Lexington Limestone. Res. Rpt. No. **7**. Water Resour. Inst. Univ. KY, Lexington. 80 pp.

MacQuown, W.C. 1979. Relationship of fracture traces, joints, and ground-water occurrence in the Curdsville Member of the Lexington Limestone (Ordovician) in central Kentucky. In *Abstracts and Program: Symposium: KY Geolgoic MappingProject, 1960-1978.* Ed. Donald

Haney. Lexington, KY: KY Geol. Survey, pp. 20.

McQuown, W.C., Jr., and E. Dobrovolney. 1968. *Geologic Map of the Lexington East Quadrangle, Fayette and Bourbon Counties, Kentucky*. USGS Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-683.

Maddox, George Edward. 1969. Geology and hydrology of the Roswell Artesian Basin, New Mexico. Diss. Univ. Az.

Maddox, G. L. 1993. Cave passage orientation and development within Florida Caverns State Park; Jackson County, Florida. In *Maddox*, pp. 4-14.

Maddox, Gary D., ed. 1993. *Karst Features of Florida Caverns State Park and Falling Waters State Recreation area, Jackson and Washington Counties, Florida.* Tallahassee, FL: Southeastern Geol. Soc. Field Conf. Guidebook (Tallahassee) 34.

Maddox, Gary L. 1993. Notes on karst features within Falling Waters State Recreation area, Washington County, Florida. In *Maddox*, 18-9.

Maddox, G. L. 1993. Radon concentration measurements of air samples taken from Climax Cave, Georgia and caves within Florida Caverns State Park, Florida. *Florida Speleologist* **28**:81-7; Maddox p20-3.

Madigan, Terenence J. 1987. A fault controlled cave in Ontario, Canada. *Pholeos* **8**(1):7.

Magdalene, Suzanne, and E. Calvin Alexander, Jr. 1995. Sinkhole distribution in Winona County, Minnesota revisited. In *Beck*, pp. 43-51.

Magner, J.A., P.R. Book, and E.C. Alexander. 1986. A waste treatment/disposal site evaluation process for areas underlain by carbonate aquifers. *Ground Water Monitoring Review* **6**(2):117-121.

Mahin, Donald A. 1978. Analysis of groundwater flow in the Edwards Limestone Aquifer, San Antonio area, Texas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. NV at Reno.

Mahler, Barbara J. 1992. A geomorphic, hydrologic, and geochemical study of the Hamilton Creek watershed, Travis County, Texas. MS Thesis. 188 pp.

Mahler, Barbara June. 1997. Mobile sediments in a karst aquifer (sediment transport, contaminant transport, Texas). Diss. Univ. TX at Austin. 171 pp.

Mahler, B.J., and Philip Bennett. 1996. Sediment mobility in a karst aquifer. *GSA-AP* **28**(1):51.

Mahler, B., and Phillip Bennett. 1992. Flows and water chemistry in a hill country grotto. *New Waves* **5**(3): 3.

Mahler, B., and Phillip Bennett. 1992. The interaction of flow mechanics and aqueous chemistry

in a Texas hill country grotto. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 405-16.

Mahler, B.J., & F.L. Lynch. 1996. Characteristics of mobile sediment in a karst aquifer. *GSA-AP* **28**(7): A-479.

Mahler, B.J., & F.L. Lynch. 1999. Muddy waters: temporal variation in sediment discharging from a karst spring. *JH* **214**(1-4): 165-78.

Mahler, B.J., & F.L. Lynch & P. Bennett. 1999. Mobile sedimetn in an urbanizing karst aquifer: implications for contaminant transport. *Environmental Geology* **39**(1): 25-38.

Maier, R.D., J.R. Dyer, et al. 1986. Structural history during and after the Late Permian in east-central and central New Mexico (abstract). *New Mexico Geology* **8**(4):97.

Major, R.P., and Q. Ye. 1997. Characterization of a siliciclastic tidal-flat reservoir: Keystone (Colby) Field, Winkler County, Texas. In *Oil and Gas on Texas State Lands: An Assessment of the Resource and Characterization of Type Reservoirs*. Report of Investigations, Univ TX, Bureau of Economic Geology Report No. 241. Austin, TX: Univ. TX, Bureau of Economic Geology, pp. 127-35.

Malde, Harold E., & Asher P. Schick. 1964. Thorne Cave, northeastern Utah: geology. *Amer. Antiquity* **30**(1):60-73.

Malde, H.E., and P.L. Williams. 1975. Geology of the Western Snake River Plain. In *GSA Field Trip Guide, 1975.*

Malis, Craig P., and Derek Ford. 1995. Littoral karren along the western shore of Newfoundland. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):56.

Maliva, Robert G., & Charles W. Walker. 1998. Hydrogeology of deep-well disposal of liquid wastes in southwestern Florida, USA. *Hydrogeology Journal* **6**(4): 538-48.

Malliet, Glen. 1995. Mineral King Area. *CRF Newsletter* **23**(3): 7.

Malloy, R.J., and R.J. Hurley. 1970. *Geomorphology and Geologic Structure: Straits of Florida.* Miami: NOAA Collected Reprints - US NOAA, Atlantic Oceanographic and Meterological Laboratories, vol. 1.

Malott, Clyde A. 1929. Three cavern pictures. *PIAS* **38**:1-6.

Malott, C.A. 1932. Lost River at Wesley Chapel Gulf, Orange County, Indiana. *PIAS* **41**:285-316.

Malott , C.A. 1937. Invasion theory of cavern development. *PGSA for 1937.* 323 pp.

Malott, Clyde A. 1938. The invasion theory of cavern development. *GSA-P*, pp. 323.

Malott, C.A. 1939. Karst features in the badlands shale areas of Petrified Forest, National Park, Arizona. *PIAS* **48:**114-5.

Malott, C.A. 1939. Karst valleys. *GSA Bull*. **50**(12), part 2: 1984.

Malott, C.A. 1941. An unusual case of unified cavern drainage. *PIAS* **50**:132-3.

Malott, C.A. 1945. Significant features of the Indiana karst. *PIAS* **54**:8-24.

Malott, C.A. 1949. A stormwater cavern in the Lost River Region of Orange County, Virginia. *NSSB* **11**:30-5.

Malott, C.A. 1949. Hudelson Cavern, a stormwater route of underground Lost River, Orange County Indiana. *PIAS* **58**:236-43; 1974 rpt. Indianapolis, IN: CIG. .

Malott, C.A. 1952. The swallow holes of Lost River, Orange County, Indiana. *PIAS* **61**:187-31; 1974 rpt. Indianapolis, IN: CIG.

Malott, C.A. 1974. Significant features of Indiana karst. *PIAS* **54:**8-24; 1974 rpt. Indianpolis, IN: C.I.G. 17 pp.

Malott, C.A., and H.H. Gray. 1979. *The Flatwood region of Owen and Monroe Counties, Indiana*. Geol. Survey Occasional Paper (Bloomington). No. 28.

Malott, C.A., and P. McGrain. 1977. *A Geologic Profile of Sloans Valley, Pulaski County, Kentucky.* Lexington, KY: KY Geol. Survey. Report of Invest. KY Geol. Survey vol. 20.

Malott, C. A., & R. R. Shrock, 1933. Mud stalagmites. *AJS* **25**: 55-60; 1974 rpt. CIG.

Malott, C.A., & Preston McGrain. 1977. *A Geologic Profile of Sloans Valley, Pulaski County, Kentucky*. KY Geol. Surv. Ser. 10, Rpt. 20. 11pp.

Manchester, J. 1968. The Assault of Roadcut Cave, Greene Country, N.Y. or How to Build a Cave. (part 2) *NYC* **1**(5): 84

Manera, Paul Allen. 1982. Impact of the groundwater supply on the population of the Cave Creek area, Maricopa County, Arizona. M.A. Thesis. AZ State Univ.

Maness, Lindsey V., & Cato O. Holler. 1979. North Carolina coastal plain caves. *NSSB* **42**(2):26.

Mangan, B., et al. 1977. Holy Terror Cave. *Carbide Dump* **12**:1-19; rpt. *SD* **1977.**

Mangin, A. 1975. Contribution à l'étude hydrodynamique des aquifères karstiques. *Annales de Spéléologie* **29**; 283-332, 495-601; **30**: 21-124

Mangin, A. 1994. Karst hydrogeology. In *Gibert, Danielpol & Stanford*, pp. 43-68.

Manley, Thomas R., & E. Ray Garton. 1977. The A,B,C's of finding and delineating caves with apparent resistivity measurements. In *Dilamarter & Csallany*, pp. 92-5.

Mann, Richard A. 1982. Cave development along selected areas of western Cumberland Platerau Escarpment. M.S Thesis. Memphis State Univ.

Mansfield, G.R., & L. Boardman, L. 1932. Nitrate deposits of the United States. *USGS Bull.* **838**. 107 pp.

Mapes, R.H. 1968. Geology of the Sulfur Springs area, Benton County, Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AR.

Marais, David Des. 1971. Influence of shale in the development of Wildcat Cave, Orange County, Indiana. *NSSB* **33**(4):143-4.

Marcus, R.B., & C. Caviedes. 1983. Luftbild:Die Einsturz-doline von Winter Park, Mittelflorida (Air photo: the sinkhole of Winter Park, Central Florida). *Erde* **114**(1):1-9.

Marella, R.L. 1995. Water use data by category, county, and water management district in Florida, 1950-90. *USGS Open-File Report* **94-521.** 90 pp.

Marella, R.L. 1999. Water withdrawals, use, discharge and trends in Florida, 1995. *USGS W-R IR* **99-4002.** 90 pp.

Marinakis, Harry A. 1997. The lava tube cave systems of New Mexico's El Malpais. *NSSN* **55**(6):161-7.

Markewicz, F. J. 1967. Geology of the High Bridge Quadrangle, *New Jersey Bureau of Geological Topography-B* #**69**, 137p.

Markewicz, F.J., & R. Dalton. 1980. Lower Paleozoic carbonates,Great Valley. In *Field Studies of the NJ Geology and Guide to Field Trips*. Rutgers Univ., Newark, NJ Ed. W. Manspeizer.

Marshall, David, J.V. Brahana, and Ralph Davis. 1998. Resuspension of viable sediment-bound enteric pathogens in shallow karst aquifers. *International Assoc. Of Hydrologists and the Annual Meeting of the American Inst. Of Hydrologists* **28:179-186**.

Marshall, J.A. 1965. The geomorphology of the Bonnechere Caves. B.A. Thesis. McMaster Univ.

Marshall, Peter W. 1971, The ice in Coulthard Cave. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Alberta.

Marshall, Peter W. 1972. Ice-blocked tubes in the Aiyansh Flow, British Columbia. *AAR* **7:**399-400.

Marshall, P.W. 1980. The formation and age of ice in caves. *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* (Lodz) **28**:79-84.

Marshall, Peter W., & M.C. Brown. 1974. Ice in Coulthard Cave, Alberta. *CJES* **11**(4):510-8.

Martel, E. A. 1921. *Nouveau traité des Eaux Souterraines*. Paris, Librairie Octave Doin 838p.

Martin, G.C., Jr. 1941. The geology of Sequatchie Valley and vicinity. Diss. Ohio State Univ.

Martin, Harriet. 1992. Conodont biostratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the Surprise Canyon Formation (Late Mississippian), Grand Canyon, Arizona. Thesis or Diss.

Martin, Harris W. 2001. Sediments in underwater limestone caves. *SD* **1992**: 437-41.

Martin, H.W. 1990. Phreatite: a speleothem formed in phreatic limestone conduits. *Underwater Speleology* **17**(6):6-10.

Martin, Harris W., & R.L. Brigmon. 1994. Biogeochemistry of sulfide oxidizing bacteria in phreatic karst. In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 49-51.

Martin, James E. 1992. Vertebrate remains from the Chamber of Lost Souls, Wind Cave National Park, southern Black Hills, South Dakota (abstract). *AP-GSA* **24** (65):58.

Martin, Jerry W. 1994. Structural features as a control of ground-water flow in the Boone-St. Joe Aquifer in northwestern Arkansas. *AP-GSA* **26**(1):23.

Martin, Jerry W., and J.V. Brahana. 1995. Comparative hydrogeology of large springs of the Springfield Plateau in Northwestern Arkansas (abstract). *Geo2* **23**(2):33.

Martin, Jonathan B. and R.W. Dean. 1999. Temperature as a natural tracer of short residence times for groundwater in karst aquifers. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 236-242.

Martin, Jonathan B., and Sheryl L. Gordon. 1997. Rapid chemical variations in spring discharge: evidence for surface and ground water mixing and reactions in the Floridan Aquifer. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):183.

Martin, Jonathan B., and Sheryl L. Gordon. 2000. Surface and ground water mixing, flow paths, and temporal variations in chemical composition of karst springs. In Sasowsky and Wicks, pp. 65-92.

Martin, J.B. and Elizabeth J. Scraeton. 2001. Exchange of matrix and conduit water with examples from the Floridan aquifer. In Kuniansky, pp. 38-44.

Martin, Kyle. 1988. Oxygen isotope analysis, uranium-series dating, and paleomagnetism of speleothems in Gardner Cave, Pend Oreille County, Washington; paleoclimatic implications. M.S. Thesis. Eastern Washington Univ. 101 pp.

Martin, Kyle. 1990. Paleomagnetism of speleothems in Gardner Cave, Washington. *NSSB* **52**(2):87-94.

Martin, Kyle, & Robert R. Quinn. 1990. Meteorological observations of Ice Cave, Trout Lake, Washington (abstract). *NSSB* **53**(1):125-8.

Martin, L. 1965. *The Physical Geography of Wisconsin* (Reproduction of 2nd edition,1932), University of Wisconsin Press, Madison. 608p.

Martin, R.E., and B. Milner. 1988. Evaluation of reservoir seepage in karst topography. In *Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains: Exploration, Foundation Design and Performance, and Remedial Measures: Proceedings of a Symposium*. Ed. N. Sitar. New York, NY: American Soc. Civil Engineers. Geotechnical Special Poubl. 14, pp. 53-67.

Martin, Ronald Lee. 1972. Cave development in the Bull Creek drainage of southwest Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Univ. OK.

Martin, Ronald L. 1972. Cave development in the Bull Creek drainage basin of southwest Missouri. Springfield, MO: Heart of the Ozarks Grotto. *Ozark Caver* **4**(1). 27 pp.

Martin, R.L. 1974. Cave development in the Bull Creek drainage basin of southwest Missouri. Springfiled, MO: Privately published by R.L. Martin.

Martin, Seelye. 1974. Ice stalactites: Comparison of a laminar flow theory with experiment. *Jour. Fluid Mechanics* **63**(1):51-79.

Martin, Steven Lee. 1982. Hydrogeology of a dolomite aquifer and interaction with an overlying wetland in northeastern Waukesha County, Wisconsin. M.S. Thesis. Univ WI at Milwaukee.

Martin, W. Martin, & Willie G. Harris. 1992. Mineralogy of clay sediments in three phreatic caves of the Suwanee River Basin. *NSSB* **54**(2):69-72.

Martinez, Joseph D., Ken Johnson, and James Neal. 1998. Sinkholes in evaporite rocks. *American Scientist* **86**(1):38-51.

Martini, J.E.J. 1986. The trays: an example of evaporation-controlled speleothems. *SASA-B* **27**(1): 46-51

Martini, J.E.J. 2000. Dissolution of quartz and silicate minerals. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 171-4.

Marzolf, John E. 1990. Tectonic origin of lower Mesozoic regional unconformities: southern Colorado Plateau and adjacent Basin and Range. *AAPG Bull.* **74**(5):713-4.

Maslia, Morris L. 1993. Hydraulic behavior of two areas of the Floridan Aquifer system characterized by complex hydrogeologic settings and large ground-water withdrawals. *AP-GSA* **25**(4):55.

Maslowski, Andy. 1988 Field trip: Ohio's celestite caves. *Rock & Gem* **18**(5):20-1.

Maslyn Raymond Mark. 1973. Development of paleokarst, Molas Pass, southwestern Colorado. B.S. Thesis. Colorado School of Mines.

Maslyn, R.M. 1974. Development and economic implications of paleokarst, Molas Pass area, southwestern Colorado. *AAPG Bull.* **58**(5):915.

Maslyn, R.M. 1974. Stygian darkness and the Rand Corporation or Wapatki National Monument, the world's largest cave system? *Mines Caver* **5**(8):15-8; rpt. *Cave Crawlers Gazette* **15**(2):25-9.

Maslyn, R.M. 1974. Wupatki National Monument, the World's longest cave system? *SD* **1974**:211-2.

Maslyn, R.M. 1975. Geologic guide to cave hunting on the White River Plateau. *Colorado Caves and Karst* (**Feb**.):31-6.

Maslyn, R.M. 1975. Potential areas for new Colorado caves. *Colorado Caves and Karst* (**Feb.**):25-9.

Maslyn, R.M. 1976. Alpine karst on the White River Plateau, Colorado.*GSA-AP* **8**(6):998-9.

Maslyn, R.M. 1976. Late-Mississippian paleokarst in the Aspen, Colorado area. M.S.Thesis. CO School of Mines.

Maslyn, R. M. 1977. Fossil tower karst near Molas Lake, Colorado. *The Mountain Geologist* **14**(1): 17-25.

Maslyn, R.M. 1977. Recognition of fossil karst features in the ancient record: A discussion of several common fossil karst forms. In *Exploration Frontiers of the Central and Southern Rockies*. Ed. H. Veal. Denver, CPO: Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geolgoists. Field Conf. - Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol. V. 1977:311-9.

Maslyn, R. M. 1979. Cavern development via H (sub 2) S dissolved in hot spring and natural gas field waters. *NSSB* **41**(4): 115.

Maslyn, R.M. 1979. Hot-spring-generated karst features near Salida, Colorado. *AAPG Bull*. **63**(5):834.

Maslyn, R.M. 1982. Mega-scallops in the Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colorado NSSB 45 [no page]; . *Geo (super2*) **10**(1):11.

Maslyn, R. M. 1983. Mega-scallops in the Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colorado (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1).

Maslyn, R.M. 1983. Karst zones - a system approach integrating surface and underground landforms with an example from Central Colorado. (abstract). *Geo2* **10** (3):52.
Maslyn, R. M. 1991. Some H2S Caves in Colorado and Wyoming. (abstract) *Geo2* **18**(3): 60.

Maslyn, R. M. 1996. Mineralized late-Mississippian paleokarst features and paleogeography in the Leadville Colorado area. p136-43.

Maslyn, R. Mark, and Peter Blomquist. 1989. Hydrogeology of the mineral springs at Manitou Springs, Colorado. *Geo (super 2)* **16**(1-3):1.

Maslyn, R.M., & D. Davis. 1979. Karst development on the White River Plateau, Colorado. *NSSB* **41**(3):95-101.

Mason, Don. 1982. Glover's Cave area geology. *The Petroglyph* **18**(1):3-6.

Mason, D., D.McDowell, et al. 1984. Meander cutoffs in the Glover's Cave area, Christian County, Kentucky. Murray State University, Murray, KY. *AR-WKSS* **1982-1983**: 7-10.

Mason, J.D. 1881. *History of Amador County (California)*. Oakland, Calif: Thompson & West. 217 pp.

Mason, J.W., et al. 1990. Nutrient loss via groundwater discharge from small watersheds in southwestern and south central Wisconsin. *Jour. Soil Water Conservation* **45**(2): 327-31.

Massanat, Yousif M. 1972. Evaluation of factors contributing to piping erosion. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AZ.

Mata, L., L.M Fauss, & I.P. May. 1986. Use of fracture trace analysis in karst terranes for environmental; remedial action planning - A case study. In *Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions.* 1988. Dublin, OH. *NWWA*, pp. 263-77.

Mata, Larry, & John T. Haynes. 1991. A suggested strategy for characterizing the hydrogeologic regime of karst terranes in the Valley and Ridge Province. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 197-204.

Mathews, H.L., et al. 1973. Spectral reflectance of selected Pennsylvania soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc*. **37**:421-24.

Mathewson, C.C., & Lolyd E. Morris. 1996. The cave— the aquifer— the developer. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):261.

Mathieu, Jean-Marie. 1975. Etudes de certains problemes relatifs au percement de galeries souterraines dans la region de Quebec. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Laval.

Matson, G.C. 1909. Water resources of the Blue Grass Region, Kentucky. *USGS Water Supply Paper* **233**:42-5.

Matson, G. C. 1910. Pollution of underground waters in limestone. *USGS Water Service Paper* **258**: 48-56.

Matson, Lawrence R. 1987. Trip G: Karst and stream considerations in the environmental

geology of the middle Rondout and Esopus Valleys, Ulster County, New York. In *Field Trip Guidebook. USA: NY State Geol. Survey*. Ed. Russell Waines. Annual Meeting of the New York State Geol. Assoc. 59:G1-18

Matthew, George Frederick. 1904. Note on Oliver's Cave (near Saint John, N.B.). *Bull. Natural History Soc. of New Brunswick*, pp. 171-4.

Mathews, Larry Edwin. 1967. Palettes discovered in new Tennessee cave. *NSSN* **25**(10):180.

Matthews, Larry Edwin. 1971. A study of the structure of the Ridley Limestone in the Gladeville Quadrangle in central Tennessee. M.S. Thesis. Vanderbilt Univ.

Mathews, Larry Edwin. 1972. Palettes discovered in new Tennessee cave. *NGN* **11**(4):73-4.

Mathews, Larry Edwin. 1972. Cueva del Veinto minerals. *Cascade Caver* **11**(3):19.

Matthews, L.E. 1973. Hydrogeology of the Cumberland Escarpment, Tennessee. *Speleonews* **17**(6):92-6; rpt. SD 1973:183-5.

Matthews, L. 1974. The rate of retreat of the Cumberland Escarpment in Tennessee. *Speleonews* **18**(3): 36-8; *SD* **1974,** pp. 212-4.

Matthews, Larry Edwin. 1979. Geologic observations in Cumberland Caverns. *Speleonews* **23**(5):96-7.

Matthews, Larry Edwin. 1985. Caves in the Sewanee area: December and January 1940-1. *JSH* **19**(10):27-47.

Matthews, Larry Edwin. 1989. *Cumberland Caverns*. Huntsville, AL: NSS.

Matthews, L.E. 1994. *Bibliography of Tennessee Speleology*. Tennessee Speleologicla Survey Bulletin No. 1. 520 pp.

Matthews, L.E., & M.O. Smith. 1986. A 1944 visit to Higgenbotham Cave, Tennessee. *JSH* **40**(4):85-92.

Matthews, Lawrence R. 1987. Trip G: Karst and stream considerations in the environmental geology of the middle Rondot and Esopus valleys, Ulster County, New York. In *Field Trip Guidebook. USA: NY State Geol. Survey*. Ed. Russell Waines. Annual Meeting of the New York State Geol. Assoc. 59:G1-18.

Matthews, Martin D. 1963. Petrology, stratigraphy and structure of the (Mississippian) Greenbrier Limestone in a part of Wayne County, West Virginia and its relation to production of gas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WV.

Matthews, Robert A. 1966.Geology of the area between Clough Cave and Boyden, Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Park area, California. In Caves of the Sequoia region, California. *NSS*

Guidebook **7**, pp. 13-7.

Matthews, S.L., et al. 1998. Losing ground. *Civil Engineering* **68**(4):59-61. Salt sinkholes.

Matthews, William H., III. 1963. *The Geologic Story of Longhorn Cavern*. University of Texas, Bur. Economic Geology Guidebook **4**, 50p.

Mathews, W.H. 1969. Two geologic highlights of South Dakota: Wind Cave National Park and Badlands National Monument. *Earth Sci.* **22**(3):106-10.

Mathis, Henry, Earl Wright. and Richard Wilson. 1985. Subsidence of a highway embankment on karst terrain. In *West*, pp. 14-27.

Mattox, R.B. 1949. A discussion and method of study of carbonate reservoir rock. M.A. Thesis. Miami Univ.

Matzke, R.H. 1961. Fracture trace and joint patterns in western Centre County, Pennsylvania. M.S. Thesis. Penn State Univ.

Mauntel, Harry W. 1937. The cave regions of Kentucky. *Rocks and Minerals* **12**(5):148-9.

Maurin, V., & Z. Zotl. 1967. *Specialists Conf. On the Tracing of Subterrnean Waters*. Steirische Beitr. Hydrogeol. Jahr. 1966/67.

Maximovich, G. A. 1970. Amount of secondary deposits of caves. *Peschery* **5**: 3-21.

Maximovich, G. A. 1974. New data about distribution of gours (rimstone pools), **14-15**: 5-10.

Maximovich, G. A. 1975. The limestone pools (gours) and genesis of calcite dams in caves. In *6th ICSP*, 1973 **1**: 491-6.

Maximovich, G. A., & A. M. Kropachev. 1972. To the morphology and crystallography of cave calcite. *Perchery*, **12/13**: 5-9.

Maxon, R.N. 1932. The niter caves of Kentucky. *Jour. Chem. Educ.* **9**:1847-65.

Maxwell, C.H. 1986. Geologic map of El Malpais lava field and surrounding areas, Cibola County, New Mexico. USGS Map I-1595, scale 1:62,500.

Maxwell, James D., et al. 1971. Hydrogeology of the Unita Moutaains. *Utah Dept. Natural Resoures Information* Bull. No. **21**.

Maxwell, R. A. 1939. Geology of caves in the Guadalupe Mountains. Typescript 19p.

May, James. 1975. Geologic conditions along the Oligocene outcrop belt in Mississippi as related to the development of limestone caves. *MUD* **2**(7):10-11.
Mayfield, S.M., and S. Withers. 1929. Map of areal and structural geology of Pulaski County,

Kentucky. Kentucky Geological Surgey, ser. 6.

Maynard, Steve. 1975. A geological sketch of North Carolina cave areas. *NC Cave Survey* **1**(1):L.2-M.41.

Maynard, Steve. 1976. Geological interpretation of the Shady dolomite of the Linville area. *Fledermaus* **4**(5):1-2.

Mazzullo, Louis J. 1992. Reservoir zonation in Silurian-Devonian carbonates of Wells Field, Dawson County, Texas. *AAPG Bull.* **76**(4):579-80.

Mazzullo, Louis J. 1992. Significance of reservoir zonation in Silurian (Fusselman and Wristen) carbonates, Wells Field, Dawson County, Texas**.** *Transactions - Southwest Section AAPG* **92-90**:27-7.

Mazzullo, Salvatore J., and Louis J. Mazzulo. 1992. Paleokarst and karst-associated hydrocarbon reservoirs in the Fusselman Formation, West Texas, Permian Basin**.** In *Candelaria & Reed*, pp. 92-3.

Mazzullo, S.J. 1997. Essential elements of significance stratigraphic exploration plays in Ordovician to Lower Permian carbonates in the Midland Basin (abstract). *AAPG Bull.* **81**(5):868.

Mazzullo, S. J., & P. M. Harris. 1991. An overview of solution porosity development in the deep-burial environment, with examples from carbonate reservoirs in the Permian Basin. M.P. Candelaria, Permian Basin plays -- tomorrow's technology today. *WTGSS*-P **91-89**: 125-38

Mazzullo, S. J., & P. M. Harris. 1992. Mesogenetic dissolution: Its role in porosity development in carbonate reservoirs. *AAPGB* 76: 607-20.

Mazzullo, S.J., & C. Kerans. 1990. Karst-controlled reservoir heterogeneity in Ellenburger Group carbonates of west Texas: Discussion and Reply. *AAPGB* **74**(7)1119-25.

McCaleb, J.A., and D.A. Wayhan. 1969. Geologic reservoir analysis, Mississippian Madison Formnation, Elk Basin Field, Wyoming-Montana. *AAPG Bull*. **53**(10):2094-2113.

McCann, Michael. 1978. Hydrogeology of northeast Woodford County, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KY.

McCann, M.F., and Noel Krothe. 1989. Using tracers to delineate hydrologic zones of influence at a Superfund site. *Ground Water* **27**(5):726.

McCann, M.F., and Noel Krothe. 1992. Development of a monitoring program at a Superfund site in a karst terrane near Bloomington, Indiana. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 349-71.

McCarthy, John F., and Lisa Shevenell. 1998. Obtaining representative ground water samples in

a fractured and karstic formation. *Ground Water* **36**(2): 251-60.

>McCarl, B.A, et al. 1993. Economic and hydrologic implications of proposed Edwards Aquifer mangement plans. College Station, TX: Texas Water Resources Institute. 30 pp.

McCarthy, John F., and Lisa Shevenell. 1998. Processes controlling colloid composition in a fractured and karstic aquifer in eastern Tennessee, USA. *JH* **206**(3-4):191-218.

McClain, D.W. 1974. Geology of Lavacicle Cave Geologic Area. MS Thesis. Univ. OR.

McClelland, Sandra Linthicum. 1979. Sinkhole distribution and orientation in the East Corydon Quadrangle of Harrison County, Indiana. B.S. Thesis. IN State Univ.

McClure, R.K. 1977. Recognition of shallow water and tidal flat aspects of the Abrigo Formation (Cambrian). Thesis or Diss. (paleokarst)

McColloch, J.S. 1986. Springs of West Virginia. WV Geol. And Economic Survey, V. V-6A. 493 pp.

McConnell, H., & J. M. Horn. 1972. Probabilities of surface karst. In *Spatial Analysis in Geomorphology*. Ed. R.J. Chorley. NY: Harper & Row, pp. 111-33.

McConnell, James B., Eurybiades Busenberg, and L. Niel Plummer. 1994. Water-resources data for the Valdosta area, south-central Georgia, 1961-3. *USGS Open File Report* **OF 94-0350.**

McCoy, A.W. 1914. Artesian water of Boone County, Missouri. M.S. Thesis. MO School of Mines.

McCoy, Gail. 1980. Analysis of the structural control of speleogenesis of Lilburn Cave, California, United States. *CRF-AR* **1980**:14-5.

McCoy, G. 1981. Analysis of fractures and speleogenesis at Lilburn Cave, Tulare County, California. M.S. Thesis. San Jose State Univ. 84 pp.

McCoy, G. 1981. Analysis of the structural control of speleogenesis of Lilburn Cave, California, United States. *CRF-AR* **1978**:22-3.

McCoy, G. 1981. Analysis of the structural control of speleogenesis of Lilburn Cave, California, United States. In *Beck*, pp. 319-21.

McCoy, G., 1981. Lilburn Cave and the bedrock of Redwood Canyon. *CRF-AR* **1979:** 10-1.

McCoy, G. 1981. Lilburn Cave, King's Canyon National Park, California. Update on the analysis of structural control of speleogenesis. *CRF-AR* **1979**: 8-9.

McCoy, G. 1981. Update on the analysis of the structural control of speleogenesis of Lilburn Cave, California, United States. *CRF-AR* (1979):8-9.

McCoy, G., 1984. Analysis of the structural control of speleogenesis of Lilburn Cave, California, United States. *CRF-AR* **1981**:8.

McCue, J.B., J.B. Jucke, and H. Woodward. 1939. Limestone of West Virginia. *West Virginia Speleological Survey* **12.** 560 pp.

McDonald, Franklin, Richard Greene, and Joseph Fischer. 1988. Planning and design in tropical karsts and Paleozoic carbonates. In *Yuan,* pp. 98-9.

McDonald, M.G., and A.W. Harbaugh. 1988. A modular three-dimensional finite-difference ground-water flow model. USGS Techniques of Water Resouces Investigations, vol. 6, ch. A1.

McDowell, D. 1978. Geology of Dunbar Cave. *The Michiana Caver* **5**(5): 53-63.

McDowell, D. 1979. An emergency cave survival pack And it's uses. *The Michiana Caver* **6**(10): 81-4; 1979 *SD* **1979,** pp. 264-6.

McDowell, Robert C., et al. 1998. New geologic mapping in the Ozarks of southern Missouri, USA: an approach to understanding the hydrologic framework. *International Assoc. Of Hydrologists and the Annual Meeting of the American Inst. Of Hydrologists* **28:**527-31.

>McEachern, Mike, and Mark Grady. 1978. The New Melones Cave evaluation study: an example of management implementation. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 13-6.

McFarlan, A.C. 1943. *Geology of Kentucky.* Lexington, KY: Univ. KY. 531 pp.

McFarlan, A.C. 1954. Geology of the Natural Bridge State Park area. *Kentucky Geological Survey:* Special Publ. 4. Series IX. Lexington, Kentucky. 31 pp.

McFarlan, A.C. 1958. *Behind the Scenery in Kentucky.* Lexington, KY: Kentucky Geological Survey. Kentucky Geological Survey ser. 10, Special Publication 10. 144 pp.

McGarth, Robert W. 1991. Investigation of atrazine contamination in bedrock aquifers, Western Door County, Wisconsin. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Madison. 218 pp.

McGavock, E.H. 1968. Basic ground-water data for southern Coconino County, Arizona. Arizona State Land Dept. *Water Resources Report* **33.** 49 pp.

McGee, Michelle Marie. 199. The sedimentology, stratigraphy, and porosity of the Silurian Manistique, Waukesha, and Racine formations in Ozaukee County, Wisconsin. MS Thesis. Univ. of Wisconsin at Madison.

McGehee, F. 1955. Radio transmission in caves. *NSSB* **17**: 34-41.
McGill, W.M. 1933. *Caverns of Virginia. VA Geol. Surv. Bull***. 35.** 187 pp.

McGrady, E. 1944. October 22, 1944--Higgenbotham Cave. Unpub. Jour. Of Dr. Edward McGrady.

McGrain, Preston. 1941. Helictites in the New Discovery of Wyandotte Cave, Indiana. *PIAS* **51**:201-6

McGrain, Preston. 1948. An example of lapies in the Indiana karst region. *PIAS* 57:148-52.

McGrain, Preston. 1947. Wyandotte Cave. *Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon, 1915-84* **24**(2):91-6.

Mcgrain, Preston. 1954. *Geology of the Carter and Cascade Caves Area.* Lexington, KY: Kentucky Geological Survey. Kentucky Geological Survey ser. 9, Special Publication 5. 32 pp.

McGrain, P. 1961. *The Geologic Story of Diamond Caverns*. Lexington, KY: College of Animal Sci., Univ. KY. KY Geol. Survey Ser. X Spe;c. Publ. 624 pp.

McGrain, Preston. 1962. Geology of Mammoth Cave National Park area. *KGS-SP* Series **10**, 40p.

McGrain, P. 1966. Geology of the Carter and Cascade Caves Area (revision of 1954 publication). *KGS-SP* **12.** 32 pp.

McGrain, P. 1975. *Scenic geology of Pine Mountain in Kentucky*. Lexington, KY: Kentucky Geological Survey. Kentucky Geological Survey ser. 10, Special Publication 24.

McGrain, P. 1979. *Recognition of Lapies-type Features in the Kentucky Karst: An Example of Applied Geomorphology*. Lexington, KY: KY Geol. Survey. Repritn - KY Geol. Survey No. 3. 6 pp.

McGrain,, P. 1983. The geologic story of Kentucky. *Kentucky Geological Survey:* Special Publ. 8. Series XI. Lexington, Kentucky. 74 pp.

McGrain, P., & Thomas J. Crawford. 1960. *Guidebook A Physiographic and Stratigraphic Profile in Kentucky — Lexington to the Mammoth Cave Region*. 39 pp.

McGraw, Larry, and Ralph Hanson. 1956. Brooks Cave. BS Thesis. SD School of Mines and Technology 16 pp.

McGregor, Duncan J. 1962. *Some Features of Karst Topography in Indiana*. n.p.:IN Geol. Survey.

McGregor, D.R., et al. 1963. Solution caves in gypsum, north central Texas. *JG* **71**(1):108-15.

McCregor, Kirk. 1983. The Thor Expedition. (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1).
McGregor, Stuart W., P. Oneil, et al. 1997. *Biological, geological and hydrological*

investigations in Bobcat, Matthews, and Shelta caves and other selected caves in north Alabama. Geol. Survey of Alabama, Bulletin 166.

McGuiness, C.L. 1963. The role of ground water in the natural water situation. *USGS Water Supply Paper* **1800**.

McKain, K. 1989. The Surtshellir-Stephannshellir lava tube system. *York Grotto Newsletter* **25**:3-20.

McKee, E.S. 1930. Vanadinite in the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes* **4**:52.

McKee, E. D., & R. C. Gutschick, 1969. *History of the Redwall Limestone of Northern Arizona.* GSA Memoirs, 114: 726p.

McKenzie, Garry D. 1969. Use of the term 'glacier cave'. *Jour. Glaciology* **8**(54):495.

McKenzie, Garry D. 1970. Glacier Caves. *Western Sepelological Survey Miscellaneous Series Bull*. **13;** 1985 partial rpt. *SD* **1980**:146-7.

McKenzie, Garry D. 1971. Two types of glacier caves, Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, Geography/exploration session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 150.

McKenzie, Garry D. 1980. Glacier caves. *Alaskan Caver* **5**(1):3.

McKenzie-Arenberg, Margaret. 1989. Volusia ground water basin resource availability inventory. Palatka, FL:St. Johns River Water Management District. Technical Publication - St. Johns River Water Management District SJ 89-4.

McKnight, Blanche. 1955. Mystery in Apalachee (Florida). *Nature Magazine* (Paris) **48**(9):460-3.

McKnight, Cleary L. 1983. Descriptive geomorphology of the Guadalupe Mountains, south-central New Mexico and West Texas. M.S. Thesis. Baylor Univ.

McKnight, E. T., & R. P., 1970. Geology and ore deposits of the Picher Field, Oklahoma and Kansas. *USGS* Professional Paper **588**,165p.

McKoy, M. L. 1982. Statistical analysis of a meander in the upper section of Ellison's Cave. *Georgia Journal of Science* **40**(1-2): 18.

McLane, A. 1969. Fossil Mountain Ice Cave, southern Teton Mountains, Wyoming. Univ. Nevada Desert Research Inst., Center for Water Resources Research, pp. 69-71.

McLane, A. 1972. Amberat, with special reference to Nevada. Unpub. Ms. Reno, NV. 17 pp.

McLane, A. 1972. Deep Nevada caves and wall cups. *Cave Lights* **10**:5.

McLane, A. 1973. Investigation of Charlie's Hole, Pequop Mountains, Elko County, Nevada. *Cave Lights***14**:4-7.

McLean, John S. 1965. Folia found in Agua Caliente. *AZ Caver* **2**(6):125.

McLean, J.S. 1971. The microclimate in Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico. *USGS Prof. Paper***76-171**. 55 pp.

McLean, J.S. 1975. Strain-gauge measurements in Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico. *USGS* **39**(3):281-4.

McLean, John Scott. 1976. Factors altering the microclimate in Carlsbad Caverns New Mexico. *US Geol. Surv. Open-file report* **76-171**.

McLean, J. 1984. Gravity measurement at Carlsbad Caverns. In Watson, pp. 154-5.

McLean, John. 1996. Hydrology of the Capitan aquifer: past and present. (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 209.

McMahon, R.E. 1958. Deposits of manganese dioxide. *NSSN* **16**(11):113.

McMaster, William M., Roger Betson, and Colby Ardis. 1973. Some problems associated with the hydrology of carbonate terranes. *AP-GSA* **5(**5):419.

McMechan George, Robert Loucks, et al. 1998. Ground penetrating radar imaging of a collapsed paleocave system in the Ellenburger Dolomite, central Texas. *Jour. Applied Geophysics* **39**(1):1-10.

McMillan, R.B. 1984. Caves as archeological sites: scientific potential and management needs (abstract). *MS* **25**(1-4):218.

McNeal, Mark B., et al. 1997. Seasonal storage of high quality reclaimed water. *American Water Resources Assoc. Tech. Publ. Series* TPS **97-2**:427-35.

McNearny, R.L., & K.A. Barker. 1998. Numerical modeling of large-scale block cave physical models using PFC super (2D). *Mining Engineer* **50**(2): 72-5.

McNeil, A. 1936. Worlds underground. *NH* **38**: 249-64.

McNight, E.T., & R.P. Fischer. 1970. Geology and ore deposits of the Picher field, Oklahoma and Kansas. *USGS Prof. Paper* **588**. 162 pp.

McQueen, Kay C. 1998. The Flint Creek Reservoir in Arkansas: a case history of seepage through an earthen dam. *AP-GSA* **30**(3):11.

McRae, Martha Fay. The environment of deposition and reservoir characterization of the Simpson rocks (Middle Ordovician) at the Scully Field, Marion County, Kansas. Thesis or Diss.

Mears, Brainerd, Jr., 1963. Karst-like features in badlands of the Arizona petrified forest. *Contributions to Geology* **2**: 101-4.

Medville, Douglas M. 1977. Karst hydrology in the upper Elk Basin, West Virginia. *NSSB* **39**(1):18-26.

Medville, Douglas M. 1981. Geography of the Friar's Hole Cave System. In *Beck*, pp. 412.

Medville, D.M. 1997. Caving in the San Juans. *RMC* **14**(1):14-20.

Medville, D.M. 1998. Haystack Cave: a cave of volcanic origin in Colorado. *RMC* **15**(1):19-21.

Medville, D.M., and Keith Goggin. 1991. Solutionally enlarged glacial striations on a dolomite karst terrane. *NSSB* **53**(2):119.

Medville, Douglas M., & J.C. Hempell. 1976. Solutional landforms on carbonates of the southern Teton range. *Geo 2* **4** (1):9.

Medville, Douglas M., J.C. Hempel, et al. 1979. Solutional landforms on carbonates of the southern Teton range. *AP-GSA* **8** (6):1007-8.

Medville, Douglas M., J.C. Hempel, et al. 1979. Solutional landforms on carbonates of the southern Teton range. *NSSB* **41**(3):70-9.

Medville, Douglas M., G.R. Dasher, & E. Werner, eds. An introduction to the caves of east-central West Virginia. *NSS Guidebook Ser*. No. **23**:25-34.

Medville, D.M., J.C. Hempel, et al. 1976. Solutional landforms on carbonates of the southern Teton Range, Wyoming. *AP-GSA* **8** (6):1007-8.

Medville, D., & M. Lesee, 1970. Structurally controlled joint caves in the Shawangunk Mountains, Ellenville, New York. *NSSB* **32**(2): 47.

Medville, D., Hazel Medville, 1971. Cave development in Randolph County. *WVSSB* **1**:19-23.

Medville, D., & Hazel Medville, 1971. *Caves of Randolph County*. 218 pp.

Medville, Douglas, & Hazel Medville. 1971. *Caves of Randolph County*. Charlottesvillle, VA: Pittsburgh Press. Bull. West Virginia Speleol. Surv. **1**:1-218.

Medville, D., H. Medville, 1971. Topographical and structural control of cave-passage orientation in gently folded limestones: Appalachian Plateaus province, West Virginia, Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, Geology session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 142.

Medville, D., & H. Medville, 1976. Caves and karst hydrology in northern Pocohantas County. *WVSSV* **6**. 174 p.

Medville, D., & H. Medville, 1991. Structural controls on drainage beneath Droop Mountain, Pocahontas County,West Virginia, In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 65-74.

Medville, D., & Hazel Medville, 1995. *Caves and karst of Randolph County*. Bull. WV Speleological Survey **13.** 250 pp.

Medville, D., & Hazel Medville, 1997. Recent exploration of lava tube systems in Kona and on Mauna Loa, Hawaii. In *Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. Symposium 1,* Volume 1:457-9.

Medville, D., Hazel Medville, 1997. Recent exploration of lava tube systems in Kona and on Mauna Loa, Hawaii (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):75.

Medville, D., & Charles Pratz. 1984. Caves and karst in the Gros Ventre Range, Wyoming (abstract). *NSSB* **46**(1):85.

Medville, D.H., & William K. Storage. 1986. Structural and stratigraphic influences on the development of solution conduits in the Upper Elk River Valley, West Virginia. (abstract) *NSSB* **48**.

Medville, D., & E. Werner. 1974. Hydrogeology of the Death Canyon Limestone, Teton Range, Wyoming. In *Proc. 4th Conf. Karst Geol. And Hydrol*., pp. 95-102.

Medville, D., & E. Werner. 1976. Hydrogeology of the Death Canyon Limestone, Teton Range, Wyoming. In *Rauch & Werner*, pp. 95-102.

Medville, D., & E. Werner. 1977. Karst hydrology and water chemistry in a mixed sedimentary terrain. In *Tolson & Doyle*, pp. 443-57.

Meeder, John F. 1981. Road log and narrative. In *Survey of central Florida geology, Miami Geolgoical Society 1981 Fieldtrip*, April 24-26, 1981. Eds. J.F. Meeder, et al. Miami, FL: Miami Geol. Soc., pp. 6-15.

Meeder, J.F., and Michael J. Duever. 1987. Geological processes within the Big Cypress Swamp, Florida. Memoir - Miami Geol. Soc. 3:11.

Meek, N. 1989. Geomorphic and hydrologic implications of the rapid incision of Afton Canyon, Mojave Desert, California. *Geol*. **17**:7-10.

Meenchan, J. 1951. What formed it? *DCS* **5**(9):1-2.

Mehl, James P., Jr. 1992. A qualitative and quantitative analysis of terrace sediments from the North River near Weyer's Cave, Virginia. Thesis. 21 pp.

Meiman, J., 1989. Investigation of flood pulse movement through a maturely karstified aquifer at Mammoth Cave National Park. MS Thesis. 249 pp.

Meiman, J. 1991. The effects of recharge basin landuse practices on water quality at Mammoth Caves National Park, Kentucky. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 697-713.

Meiman, Joe. 1992. The effects of recharge basin land-use practices on water quality at Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. *GWM* **10**: 697-713.

>Meiman, Joe. 1999. In-cave dye tracing and drainage basin divides in the Mammoth Cave karst aquifer, Kentucky. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 25.

Meiman, J., R. O. Ewers, & J.F. Quinlan. 1988. Investigation of flood pulse movement through a maturely karstified aquifer at Mammoth Cave National Park; a new approach. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 227-63.

Meiman, J., & Christopher Groves. 1995. The Hawkins River groundwater monitoring project, Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *GSA* **27**(2): 74.

Meiman, J., & Christopher Groves. 1997. Early results from the Hawkins River site, Mammoth Cave, Kentucky (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1): 53-4.

Meiman, J., & Chris Groves. 1997. Magnitude/frequency analysis of cave passage development in the central Kentucky karst. (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):168-9.

Meiman, J., & Chris Groves. 1997. Magnitude/frequency analysis of cave passage development in the central Kentucky karst. In *6th Science Conference,* Mammoth Cave National Park, Proceedings, pp. 11-3.

>Meiman, J., & Chris Groves. 1999. Conservatoin practices for the improvement of water quality at the Mammoth cave karst aquifer (abstract). In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 136.

Meiman, J., & Chris Groves & Shannon Herstein. 2001. In-cave dye tracing and drainage basin divides in the Mammoth Cave Karst Aquifer, Kentucky. In Kuniansky, pp. 179-85.

Meiman, J., Clifford Hall, & Christopher Groves., 1995. Water quality variations and contaminant mass flux signatures associated with flood pulse activity in the Mammoth Cave karst aquifer, Kentucky (abstract). *AP-GSA* **27**(6): 180.

Meiman, J. and M.T. Ryan. 1999. The development of basin-scale conceptual models of theactive-flow conduit system. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 203-12.

Meinzer, O. 1942. *Hydrology*. Dover Publishers, 712p.
Meiser, Edgar William. 1971. The geology and water resources of the Bellefonte-Mingoville area, Pennsylvania. M.S.Thesis. Penn State Univ.

Meisler, H. 1963. Hydrogeology of the carbonate rocks of the Lebanon Valley, Pennsylvania. PA Geol.. Survey, Fourth Ser., Bull. W. 18. Harrisburg, PA. 81 pp.

Melim, L.A. et al. 1999. Evidence for bacterially-mediated precipitation of pool fingers, Hidden Cave, Guadalupe Mountains, NM. *AAAPG Annual Meeting* **1999**: A92..

Mellett, James S., and Bernard J. Maccarillo. 1989. Highway engineering aspects of karst terrane near Alpha, New Jersey. In *Beck*, pp. 333-7.

Mellett, James S., and Bernard J. Maccarillo. 1993. Highway construction in karst terranes: Avoiding and remediating collapse features. In *Geologic Complexities in the Highway Environment: Proc. of the 42nd Annual Highway Geology Symposium*. Robert H. Fickles. Atlanta, GA: Highway Geology Symposium. Proc. of the Annual Highway Geology Symposium 42, pp. 117-23.

Melton, F. A. 1934. Linear and dendritic sinkhole pattern in southeast New Mexico. *Science* **80**: 123-4.

Melton, Richard W. 1976. Regional geohydrology of the Roubidous and Gascondade Formation, Arkansas and Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AR.

Melvin, Stewart W. 1984. Effect of livestock production on water quality. . In *Proceedings of a conference on groundwater quality in northeast Iowa*. Ed. Kay Puttock. USA: Soil Conserv. Soc., pp. 31-46.

Mercado, Abraham. 1972. Kinetic of mineral dissolution in aquifers and their use for hydrologic investigations. Diss. NM Mines and Technology.

Merrian, Daniel F., & C. John Mann. 1957. Sinkholes and related geologic features in Kansas. *Trans. KS Acad. Sci*. **60**(3):207-43.

Merriam, P. 1950. Ice caves. *NSSB* **12**: 32-7.

Merrill, G.P. 1894. On the formation of stalactites and gypsum incrustations in caves. *US Natl. Mus. Proc.* **17**:45-8.

Mexey, George B. 1968. Hydrogeology of desert basins. *Ground Water* **6**(5).

Mel'nikova, Z.M., and I.A. Moshkina. 1973. Solubility of anhydrite and gypsum in the system Na-Mg-Ca-Cl-SO_4-H_2O. Ser khim. Nauk 4(21): 176-82 (in Russian).

*Memon, Bashir A., et al. 1997. Control of naturally occurring brine springs and seeps in an evaporite karst setting. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 137-50.

Merrill, G.K. 1960. Additional notes on vertical shafts in limestone caves. *NSSB* **22**(2):101-5.

Merrill, G.P. 1945. On the formation of stalactites and gypsum incrustations in caves. *NSSB* **7**:45-8.

Meshri, I. D. 1986. On the reactivity of carbonic and organic acids and generation of secondary porosity. D. L. Gautier, Roles of organic matter in sediment diagenesis. SEPM-SP **38**: 123-8.

>Messer, Andy. 1995. Pine Mountain Grotto's recent cave cleanups. *NSSN* **53**(2).

Metcalf, S.J., & L.E. Hall. 1984. Sinkhole collapse induced by groundwater pumpage for freeze protection irrigation near Dover, Floirda, January 1977. In *Sinkholes. Proc. 1st Multidisciplinary Conference, Orlando, FL, 1984*, Ed. Beck, pp. 29-33.

Metsger, Robert W. 1979. Mining problems in a karst valley-technical and social. *Bull. Assoc. Engr. Geol*. **16**(3):427-47.

Metz, P.A. 1995. Hydrogeology and simulated effects of ground-water withdrawals for citrus irrigation, Hardee and De Soto Counties, Florida. *US Geol. Surv. Water-Resources Investigations* **93-4158**.

Meyer, F.W. 1984. Disposal of liquid wastes in cavernous dolostones beneath southeastern Florida In *Hydrology of Karstic Terrains: Case Histories.* Eds. A. Burger, and L.Dubertret. Hanover, Germany: Verlag Heinz Heise. Internatl. Contrib. Hydrogeology **1**:211-6.

Meyer, Gerald. 1960. Chemical composition of fresh ground water in West Virginia. *WVASP* **32**:162-6.

>Meyer, Paul, and John A. French. 1995. Cathedral Caverns. Techniques for restoration and cleansing. *NSSN* **53**(7): 186-93.

>Meyer, Paul, and John A. French. 1996. Crossings Cave: testbed for cave restoration. *NSSN* **54**(2/3): 54-8.

Meyers, John R., and William K. Petersen. 1997. Identification and design of remediation measures for sinkholes and other solution features in the karst topography of the Chester Valley in order to construct improvements to U.S. Route 202. *AP-GSA* **29**(1):66.

Meyers, Stephen D. 1994. The morphological evolution of Cambrian oil reservoirs in Morrow County, Ohio. In *The Ohio Geological Soc. Anthology on Morrow County, Ohio "Oil Boom", 1961-1967 and the Cambro-Ordovician reservoir of central Ohio.* Ed. William E. Shafer. Columbus,OH: Ohio Geol. Soc., pp. 233-47.

Meyers, William J. 1985. Paleokarstic Features in Mississippian Limestones, SW New Mexico (abstract). In *SEPM Meeting 1985 Abstracts* vol. II: 62.

Meyers, W. J. 1988. Paleokarstic Features in Mississippian Limestones, New Mexico. In *James and Choququette*, p306-28.

>Michie, Neville A. 1999. An instrument and method for measurement of dust fall in caves. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 25-6.

Middaugh, G. 1977. Practical experiences with carrying capacity. In T. Aley, ed. *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Mountain View Arkansas*, 1976, p. 6-8.

Middleton, Hjerry.1970. The principle cave producing stratigraphic unites of middle Tennessee. *Calcite Bubble* **1**(9):11-8.

Middleton, Jerry. 1979. Cavern forming carbonates of New York. *NSS Conv. Guidebook* No. **20**:9-13.

Middleton, J., & T. Waltham, 1986. *The Underground Atlas: a Gazeteer of the World's Cave Regions.* St. Martin's Press, New York 239 p.

Mietke, Franz-Dieter. 1969. Gypsum karst east of Shamrock, northern Texas. *Proc. Int. Spel. Cong.* **5(**1):M22/1-M22/16.

Mifflin, Martin D., & J.W. Hess. 1979. Regional carbonate flow systems in Nevada. *JH* **43**:217-37.

Mikulak, Ronald J. 1988. Wastewater management in cave country; an unlikely success story. Dublin, OH, 2nd CEPKT&S, *NWWA* p315-31.

Milanovi, P. T. 1981. *Karst Hydrogeology*. Littleton, Colorado: WRR-P. 434p.

Milici, Robert C. 1968. The physiography of Sequatchie Valley and adjacent portions of the Cumberland Plateau, Tennessee. TN Div.Geol. Rpt. Invest. 22. 15 pp.

Milici, Robert C. 1990. The geology of Natural Tunel State Park. *Virginia Minerals* **36**(3):17-27.

Millen, T. M., & D. N. Dickey, Jr. 1985. A preliminary isotopic investigation of the waters and speleothems of the lakes region, Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota. *GSA* **17**(5): 318.

Millen, T. M., & D. N. Dickey, Jr. 1987. A stable isotopic investigation of waters and speleothems in Wind Cave, South Dakota: An application of isotope paleothermometry. *NSSB* **49**: 10-4.

Miller, Andrew Case. 1976. A water chemistry study of the Salt River in Anderson and Spencer Counties, Kentucky. Diss. Univ. Louisville.

Miller, A. M. 1919. The Geology of Kentucky. KY Dept. Geology and Forestry, ser. 5, Bulletin 2. 392 pp.

Miller, B. L. 1939. Northampton County Pennsylvania, Geology and Geography, Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th survey-B #c-48, 496p.

Miller, E.V., & D.A. Hubbard, Jr. 1986. Selected slope categories and karst features map of Giles County, Virginia. Virginia Div. Mineral Resources Publ. 70, map, scale 1:50,000, 1 sheet.

Miller, James A. 1986. Effects of geology on permeability distribution in the Floridan Aquifer system. *AP-GSA* **18**(6):696.

Miller, J.A. 1986. Hydrogeologic framework of the Floridan Aquifer system ni Florida and parts of Georgia, Alabama, and South Carolina. *USGS Prof. Paper* **1403-B.**

Miller, James N. 1995. Structural control on karstification in the Nippenose Valley, central Pennsylvania. *AP-GSA* **27**(1):69.

Miller, Jerry R. 1988. Relations of the fluvial system to karstification: A progress report. *CRF-AR* **1987:**20.

Miiller, Jerry Russell. 1989. Lithologic and geomorphic controls on drainage basin morphology in the Crawford Upland, South-central Indiana. *AP-GSA* **21**(4):42.

Miller, Jerry Russell. 1989. Lithologic and geomorphic controls on drainage basin morphology and evolution, Crawford Upland, South-central Indiana. *CRF-AR* **1988**:28-30.

Miller, Jerry R. 1990. Influence of bedrock geology and karst processes on the morphology and dynamics of fluvial systems in the Crawford Upland, South-central Indiana. Diss. Southern Illinois Univ. At Carbondale. 431 pp.

Miller, J. R., 1990. Influence of Bedrock Geology and Karst Processes on the Morphology and Short-Term Dynamics of Bedrock Controlled Fluvial Systems, South-Central Indiana. *CRF-AR* **(1989)**: 27-8

Miller, John J., John Grow & Christopher Potter. 1994. Seismic reflection studies in eastern Nevada. *SEG Annual Meeting Expanded Technical Program, Abstracts with Biographies* **64***:*806.

Miller, Leo J. 1992. Sulfur ore controls within the Salado and Castile formations of West Texas. In *Native Sulfur: Developments in Geology and Exploration*. Ed. G.R Wessel and B.H. Wimberly. Littleton, CO: Soc. Min. Metall, Explor., pp. 165-92.

Miller, R.A. 1974. The geolgoic history of Tennessee. TN Div. Geol. Bull. 74. 63 pp.

Miller, R., and Wolff, E. 1989. The Freudian Complex. *California Caver* **38**(4):81-85a.

Miller, R.D. 1967. *Geologic map of the Lexington West Quadrangle, Fayette and Scott Counties, Kentucky*. USGS Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-600.

Miller, R.D. 1991. Detecting voids in a .6m coal seam, 7 m deep, using seismic reflection. *Geoexploration* **28**(2): 109-19.

Miller, T.E. 1979. Sampling of the atmosphere and carbonate aquifer at Wind Cave, South Dakota. Wind Cave National Park open-file report. 11 pp.

Miller, T.E. n.d. Recent orogenic re-activation in the Southern Black hills. Some evidence from the origin of Wind Cave, South Dakota. Wind Cave National Park open-file report. 25 pp.

Miller, T.E. 1988. Wind Cave: an ancient artesian system modified by hydrothermal activity. Professional Paper No. 18. Indiana State Univ., pp. 16-29.

Miller, T. E. 1989. Evidence of Quaternary Tectonic Activity, and for Regional Aquifer Flow at Wind Cave, South Dakota. *NSSB* **51**(2): 111-9 (Dec 1989).

Miller, T.E. 1995. The Gret Vole Hole on Pole. *Speleography* **31**(12): 160-1.

Miller, T. E. 1995. Tiered galleries of Papoose Cave, Idaho; reflections of past glaciations, or a standard genetic sequence? *AP-GSA* **27**(4): 47.

Miller, T.E. 1996. Groundwater controls in carbonate rocks of west central Idaho. *AP-GSA* **28**(5): 92.

Miller, Tom. 1998. Gypsum Cave: The longest lava tube in North America. *NSSN* **56(**9):266-71.

Miller, Victor C. 1953. A quantitative geomorphic study of drainage basin characteristics in the Clinch Mountain area, Virginia and Tennessee. Diss. Univ. Columbia.

Milliken, Bill. 1994. Ecosystem planning in cavernous limestone geology. In *Protecting Ground water; Promoting Understanding, Accepting Responsibility, and Taking Action*. Ed. Anon. P. Terrene Institute, Washington DC, pp. 31.

Mill, Hugh G., et al. 1991. Predicting sinkhole flooding in Cookeville, Tennessee, using SWMM and GIS. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 159-67.

Millhollen, G.L. 1965. The petrography of the basalts of the Cow Creek area, Malheur County, Oregon. M.S. Thesis. Univ. OR.

Mills, H.H. 1982. Karst depressions and their drainage basins: A morphometric study (abstract). *JTAS* **57**(2):43.

Mill, H.H. 2000. Apparaent increasing rates of stream incision in the Eastern United States during the late Cenozoic. *Geology* **28**(10): 955-7.

Mills, Hughes H., & D.D. Starnes. 1983. Sinkhole morphometry in a fluviokarst region. Eastern Highland Rim, Tennessee, U.S.A. *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie* **27**:39-54.

Mills, H.H., D.D. Starnes & K.D. Burden. 1982. Predicting sinkhole flooding in Cookeville. *TN Tech. Jour.* (TN Tech. Univ.) **17**:1-20.

Mills, John Peter. 1965. Petrography of selected speleothems of carbonate caverns. M.S. Thesis. University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas 44p.

Mills, John Peter. 1989. Foreland structure and karstic ground water circulation in the eastern Gros Ventre Range, Wyoming. Diss. 101 pp.

Mills, John. 1992. Karstic ground water circulation through upturned Madison Aquifer along the flanks of Laramide uplifts in Montana and Wyoming. *Northwest Geology* **20-21**:69.

Milske, Jodi. Ann., E.C. Alexander, & R.S. Lively. 1983. Clastic sediments in Mystery Cave, Fillmore County, Minnesota. *NSSB* **45**(3):55-75.

Milske, Jodi. Ann. 1984. Stratigraphy and petrology of clastic sediments in Mystery Cave, Fillmore County, Minnesota. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MN.

Milske, J. A. 1984. Clastic sediments in Mystery Cave. In *Fetvedt*, pp. 83.

Milske, J. A. 1984. Geology and geomorphic history. In *Fetvedt*, pp. 12-20.

Milske J. A., et al. 1983. A U/ Th disequilibrium dated Pleistocene sedimentary record in Mystery Cave, Minnesota. *Eos* **64**(18): 334.

Milske, J. A., E.C. Alexander, & R.S. Lively. 1983. Clastic sediments in Mystery Cave, southeastern Minnesota. *NSSB* **45**: 55-75.

Milunich, Kelly, and Art Palmer. 1996. Gravity survey of the buried preglacial valley at Brown's depression. *Northeastern Caver* **27**(4): 108-14.

Minns, Shelley A., Arsin M. Sahba, Lyle Sendlein, et al. 1992. Hydrogeology and ground water monitoring of an ash disposal site at a coal-fire power plant in the a karst system. In *Proceedings of the Third Confeence on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 331-47.

Gypsum karst east of Shamrock, northern Texas. [German]. Proc. Int. Speo.Cong. 5(1):M22/1-/16.

Miotke, Franz-Dieter, 1975. Der Karst in Zentralen Kentucky bei Mammoth Cave (*The caves of the Mammoth Cave area)* [in German]. Wurzburg: Bohler-Verlag.133 pp.

Miotke, Franz-Dieter, 1975. *Der Karst im zentralen Kentucky bei Mammoth Cave [The Central Kentucky karst near Mammoth Cave*]. *TUHGGI.* Hannover: Jahrbuch der Geographischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover. 360p.

Miotke, F.-D. 1984. Karst development in South Central Kentucky. In *Watson*, pp. 95-6.

Miotke, F. D., & A. N. Palmer. 1972. Genetic relationship between caves and landforms in the Mammoth Cave National Park area. *TUHGGI* 69p; abstract rpt. in Watson, 1984, pp. 181.

Miotke, F. D., & A. N. Palmer. 1984. Genetic relations between caves and landforms in the Mammoth Cave National Park area. In *Watson*, pp. 147-9.

Miotke, F.-D., & Hans Papenberg. 1972. Geomorphology and hydrology of the Sinkhole Plain and Glasgow Upland, central Kentucky karst: Preliminary Report. *Caves and Karst* **14**(4):25-32.

Miotke, F.-D., & Hans Papenberg. 1984. Geomorphology and hydrology of the Sinkhole Plain and Glasgow Upland, Central Kentucky karst. In *Watson*, pp. 142-3.

Miotke, F.-D., & Hans Papenberg. 1972. Geomorphology and hydrology of the Sinkhole Plain and Glasgow Upland, Central Kentucky karst. *Caves and Karst* **14**:25-32.; abstract rpt. In *Watson*, 1984, pp. 181.

Miser, H.D. 1914. Two natural bridges of Tennessee. *TN Geol. Surv, Resources of Tennnessee* **4:**136-8.

Miser, H.D., & C. Milton. 1964. Quartz, rectorite, and cookeite from the Jeffrey Quarry, near north Little Rock, Pulaski County, Arkansas. *AR Geol. Comm. Bull.* **21**. 29 pp.

Mishu, Louis, et al. 1997. The engineering geology and hydrogeology of karst terranes.. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 319-27.

Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources. 1960. *Guidebook to the geology of the Rolla area emphasizing solution phenomena.* Rolla, MO: Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources. 35 pp.

Missouri Speleological Survey. 1976. Hydrogeologic controls on solution of carbonate rocks in Christian County; Missouri. Ed. Shirley Dreiss. *MS* **16**(1-2).

Missouri Speleological Survey, & J. Vineyard. 1986. Origin and development of Cave Spring, Shannon County, Missouri. Rolla, MO: Missouri Speleological Survey. *MS* **26**(3-4)

Mitchell, G.J. 1921. Rate of formation of copper-sulfate stalactites. *Amer. Instit. Mineral. Metal. Eng. Trans.***66**:64-5.

Mitchell, James Michael. 1972. The geochemical significance of the alkanes in bat guano. Diss. Univ. IN. 36 pp.

Mitchum, P. Stan., et al. 1988. Ground-water contamination and land management in the karst area of northeastern Iowa. In *Ground-water Contamination: Field Methods*. Eds. A. Collins and A. Johnson. Philadelphia, PA: American Soc. For Testing and Materials. *ASTM Special Tech.*

Publ. **963**:442-58.
Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Palaeontologischen. *IUHGS* p153-66.

Mixon, Dave, Michael Ragsdale, et al. 1996. Clay mineralogy of some clastic cave deposits from Great Saltpeter Cave, Kentucky: detrital and authigenic minerals. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):307.

Mixon, William. 1974. Landforms that imitate karst (pseudokarst). *Windy City Speleonews* **15**(1):9.

Mixon, W. 1977. Introduction to Cave Geology. *Wind City Speleonews* **17**(5): 82-4; *SD* **1977** p230-2.

Mixon, William. 1988. Maximum stalactite length. *The Near Normal News* **4**(4); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**.

Mixon, W., Tariq Cheema, & M. Islam. 1995. Comparison of cave passageways with fracture traces and joints in the Black Hills region of South Dakota: Discussion and reply. *NSSB* **57**(2):111-2.

Modreski, Peter J. 1989. Mineralogical studies of some caves in Colorado and New Mexico (abstract). *NM Geol.***11**(2):39.

Modreski, Peter, Earl Verbeek, et al. 1988. Carbonate speleothems in a fault-controlled cave in Precambrian gneiss. *Open-File Report, USGS OF* **88-1497:** 2.

Modreski, Peter, Earl Verbeek, et al. 1988. Carbonate speleothems in a fault-controlled cave in Precambrian gneiss. *AP-GSA* **20**(7):65.

Modreski, P.S., K.J. Wenrich, C. M. Seanor, & C.A. Hill. 1987. Mineralogy of Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs,Colorado (abstract). *GSA-AP*, *Rocky Mtn. Sect*.:322. *AP-GSA* **19**(5):322.

Moffor, Gaston N., and Daniel Spangler. 1996. Hydrogeologic effects of potential control of the sinkhole discharge at the Heagy-Burry Park,Orange Lake, Florida. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):345.

Mohring, Eric. 1980. Underground stream tracing in Fillmore County. *MN Speleology Monthly* (1978) **12**(1):3-15.

Mohring, Eric Herbert. 1983. A study of subsurface water flow in a southeastern Minnesota karst drainage basin. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MN. 99 pp.

Mohring, E. 1984. Subsurface water flow. In *Fetvedt*, pp. 84; rpt. *MS* **3**:84.

Mohring, E., and E. Calvin Alexander, Jr. 1980. Quantitative fluorometric dye tracing in Fillmore County. *NSSB* **42**(4):72.

Mohring, E., and E. Calvin Alexander, Jr. 1988. Quantitative tracing of karst groundwater flow:

Southeastern Minnesota, north central U.S.A. In *Morfis, A., and P. Paraskevopoulou*, pp. 215-27.

Mohring, E.H., Paul Book, E.C. Alexander, Jr., and Jodi Milske. 1983. Quantitative tracing of groundwater flow through fractured karst aquifers. *Eos* **64**(18):230.

Mokkapati, Sreenivas Venkata. 1995. Mapping porosity variations using microgravity monitoring in the Blaine Aquifer, southwestern Oklahoma. MS Thesis or Diss. 140 pp.

*Mnagham, Lea B., Lee R. Kump, and Peter Steinberg. 1995. The behaviour of wastewater nutrients in the saline groundwaters of Florida keys (abstract). *Geo2* **23**(2):45-6.

Monagham, P.H., & M.L. Lytle. 1954. Origin of calcareous oolites. *GSAB* **65**(12):1287.

Monastersky, Richard. 1997. Debate smolders over cause of ice ages: Protactinium dating carbonates confirms orbital theory: work of R. Lawrence Edwards. *Science News* **151**(May 24. 1997): 327.

Moneymaker, Berlen Clifford. 1929. The caves of east Tennessee. M.S. Thesis. Univ. TN.

Moneymaker, Berlen C. 1930. The nature and formation of caves. *JTAS* **5**(3):83-90.

Moneymaker, Berlen C. 1938. Deep solution cavities in the Tennessee Valley area (abstract). *Proc. GSA* **1937**:101.

Moneymaker, B. C. 1941. Subriver solution cavities in the Tennessee Valley. *JG* **49**: 74-86.

Moneymaker, Berlen C. 1944. Geologic problems at limestone dam site in the Tennessee Valley (abstract). *EG* **39**:98.

Moneymaker, Berlen C. 1947. Blowing caves in eastern Tennessee (abstract). *GSAB* **58**:1209.

Moneymaker, B.C. 1948. Some broad aspects of limestone solution in the Tennessee Valley. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Union* **29:**93-6.

Moneymaker, Berlen C. 1955. *Air Conditions in Cumberland Mammoth Cave, Tennessee*. Privately published. May, 1955. 4 pp.

Moneymaker, Berlen C., & P.P. Fox. 1941. Problems presented by deep solution cavities in dam construction (abstract). *EG* **36:**111-2.

Monroe, Watson H. 1970. A glossary of karst terminology. *USGS Water Supply Paper* **1899K**: 1-26.

Monroe, W.H. 1974. Replacement of limestone by clay. *C.N.R.S. Mem. Et Documents N.S.* 15:39-47.

Montgomery, Errol L., William Victor, and John Harshbarger. 1989. Hydrogeologic conditions of the regional karstic aquifer and associated breccia pipes near Grand Canyon, Arizona, USA. In *Yuan*, pp. 429-34.
Moon, Ralph E. 1985. Ground water monitoring in Florida: Living with hydrologic and regulative peculiarities. In *Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring*. Worthington, OH: Natl. Water Well Assoc., pp. 43-8.

Mooers, Howard D., and E. Calvin Alexander, Jr. 1990. Wastewater irrigation fields and the source of nitrate in the karst of southeastern Minnesota. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):297.

Mooers, Howard D., and E. Calvin Alexander, Jr. 1994. Contribution of spray irrigation of wastewater to groundwater contamination in the karst of southeastern Minnesota, USA. *Applied Hydrogeology* **2**(1):34-43.

Mooers, H.D., H.E. Wright, Jr., and T.K. Cowdery. The Itasca Moraine, northcentral Minnesota: A record of glacial dynamics and the development of glacial karst. *AP-GSA* **22**(7):86.

Moore, Beth A., John Witherspoon, et al. 1990. Strategy for delineation and detection monitoring of the Fulbright springhead protection area, Springfield, Missouri. *Ground Water Management* **1**:447-61.

Moore, C. H. 1989. *Carbonate Diagenesis and Porosity*. Amsterdam: Elsevier 338p.

Moore, David L. 1981. Geophysical signatures to photolinears at the Cross-Bar Wellfield, Pasco County, Florida. Diss. Or M.S. Thesis. 73 pp.

Moore, David L., and Mark T. Stewart. 1980. Geophysical signatures of fracture traces in a carbonate aquifer. *AP-GSA* **12**(7):524.

Moore, David L., and Mark T. Stewart. 1983. Geophysical signatures of fracture traces in a karst aquifer (Florida, U.S.A.). *JH* **61**(1-3):325-40.

Moore, Florence M. & John E. Mylorie. 1979. Influence of master stream incision on cave development, Trigg County, Kentucky. *AR-WKSS* **1979**: 47-68.

Moore, Frank. 1995. Floyd County groundwater protection project: sinkhole cleanout. *Field Trip Guidebook - Geological Soc. Of Iowa* **62**:75.

Moore, Gerald K. 1973. Hydraulics of sheetlike solution cavities. *Ground Water* **11**:4-11.

Moore, G.F. 1988. Occurrence, frequency and significance of cavities in fractured-rock aquifers near "Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Tennessee. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 171-82.

Moore, Gerald K., & E.F. Hollyday. 1976. Discovery and significance of the Beech Grove lineament of Tennessee. *USGS Prof. Paper* **(929):**164-8.

Moore, Gerald K., et al. 1969. *Limestone Hydrology in the Upper Stones River Basin, Central Tennessee.* TN Dept. Conserv. & USGS. 58 pp.
Moore, George William. 1951. The occurrence of calcite bubbles in two California caves. *Stanford Grotto Monthly Rept*. **2**(4):31-5.

Moore, G.W. 1952. Speleothem--a new cave term. *NSSN* **12**(6):2.

Moore, G.W. 1953. Comments on internal flow stalactites. *Calif. Caver* **5**(11):3.

Moore, G. W. 1954. The origin of helictites. *Occasional Paper, NSS*, pp. 4-16.

Moore, G.W. 1954. Speleothems in Nevada and California. *NSSN* **12**(6):7.

Moore, G.W. 1956. Aragonite speleothems as indicators of palaeotemperature. *AMJ* **254**:746-53.

Moore, G. W. 1958 or 1962. Role of earth tides in the formation of disk-shaped cave deposits. In *2nd ICSP*, Bari-lecce-salerno, Italy, 1957, **1**: 500-6.

Moore, G. W. 1958. Karst areas of the US. (abstract) *NSSN* (1694): 34.

Moore, G.W. 1958a. The time of stalactite growth. *JSS* **1**(2): 12-4.

Moore, G. W. 1961. Dolomite speleothems. *NSSB* **19**(7): 82.

Moore, G.W. 1962. Cave temperature map. *NSSN* **20**(1):172.

Moore, G. W. 1962. The growth of stalactites. *NSSB* **24**(2): 95-104.

Moore, G.W. 1963. Abrupt change in cave history when ventilation begins. *NSSN* **21**(1): 151-2.

Moore, G. W. 1964. Abrupt change in cave history when ventilation begins. *NSSB* **26**(2): 76.

Moore, G.W. 1964. Aragonite geologic thermometer--discussion. *NGN* **12**(6):120-1.

Moore, G.W. 1964. Burned dried-rat urine in Defense Cave, California. *California Caver* **16**(1):5-6.{3977}

Moore, G.W. 1964. Cave temperature *NSSN* **22**(5):57, 60.

Moore, G.W. 1965. Long-term experiemnts in caves. *NSSN* **23**(1):4-5.

Moore, G. W. 1966. Limestone hydrology. *NSSB* **28**: 109-66.

Moore, G.W. 1970. Checklist of cave minerals. *NSSN* **28**(1):9-10.

Moore, G.W. 1979. A new mineral. *NSSN* **37**(1):3-7.

Moore, G. W. 1980. The geology of Defense Cave, Inyo County, California. *Limestone Ledger* **12**(5): 28; 1985 rpt. *SD* **1980**:39.
Moore, G. W. 1981. Manganese deposition in limestone caves. In *Beck* p642-5; 7th *ICSP* Bowling Green, Kentucky. p642-4.

Moore, G. W. 1994. When will we have an accepted explanation for cave nitrate deposits? In *Sasowsky and Palmer,* pp. 53-4.

Moore, G. W., & D. Bukry. 1968. Electromicrograph of moonmilk. *NSSN* **26**: 121-2.

Moore, G.W., & R.H Bingham. 1969. *Limestone Hydrology in the Upper Stones River Basin, Central Tennessee*. TN Div. Water Resources. 58 pp.

Moore, G.W., and Bro. G. Nicholas. 1963. Out of phase seasonal fluctuation of the top of the geothermal gradient at Cathedral Cave, Kentucky. *NSSN* **21**(12):183.

Moore, G.W., & G.N. Sullivan. 1964. 1953. Nomenclature of erratic cave deposits. *Calif. Caver* **5**(3):2-5.

Moore, G.W., & G.N. Sullivan. 1964. Out of phase seasonal fluctuation of the top of the geothermal gradient at Cathedral Cave, Kentucky. (abstract). *NSSB* **26**:84.

Moore, G. W., & G. N. Sullivan, 1964. *Speleology -- The Study of Caves.* Teaneck, NJ, Zephyrus Press, 120 p.

Moore, G. W., & G. N. Sullivan, 1978. *Speleology -- The Study of Caves*. 2nd ed. Teaneck, NJ, Zephyrus Press, 150 p.

Moore, G. W., & G. N. Sullivan, 1997. *Speleology: Caves and the Cave Environment.* St. Louis: Cave Books. 176 pp.

Moore, Harry L., III. 1973. Caves of Knox County, Tennessee. *Bull. TN Div. Geology* **70**:105-13.

Moore, Harry L., III. 1981. Karst problems along Tennessee highways: an overview. In *Proceedings, 31st Annual highway Geology Symposium*. Ed. Terry West. Atlanta, GA: Highway Geology Symp. Proc. Annual hwy. Geol. Symp. 31:1-28.

Moore, H.L. 1984. Geotechnical considerations in the location, design and construction of highways in karst terrain: "the Pellissippi Parkway extension", Knox-Blount counties, Tennessee. In *Beck,* pp. 385-9.

Moore, Harry L. 1985. The Pellissipi Parkway extension: Geotechnical Engineering in karst terrain. In *West*, pp. 28-45.

Moore, H.L. 1987. Karst vs. Highway ditchlines in East Tennessee. In *Proc. of the Annual*

Highway Geology Symposium and Exhibition: Highway Construction in Unstable Topography. Atlanta, GA: Highway Geology Symposium. Proc of the Annual highway Geology Symposium 38, pp. 117-23.
Moore, H G. 1987. Sinkhole development along "untreated" highway ditchlines in East Tennessee. In *Beck, B. F., W. L. Wilson*, pp. 115-9.

Moore, H.G. 1994. Bedrock joint map (Warsaw Cave). *Cumberland Spelean Association* **1**(1): 23.

Moore, H.G. 1994. General geology of Warsaw Cave, Warren County, TN. *Cumberland Spelean Association* **1**(1): 21-2.

Moore, H.G. 1996. East Tennessee karst: A general overview. *Cumberland Spelean Association* **3**(1): 7-9.

Moore, Harry, G. Michael Clark, and J. Whidby. 1997. Field trip through East Tennessee karst with emphasis on practical problems. In *Beck*, pp. 549-79.

Moore, H. L., III. 1987. Sinkhole development along 'untreated' highway ditchlines in east Tennessee. In *Proc. 2nd Sinkhole Conference, Orlando*. Ed. Beck., pp. 115-9.

Moore, Harry L., and Dominick Amari. 1987. Sinkholes and gabions: a solution to the solution problem. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 305-10.

Moore, H. 1988. Treatment of karst along Tennessee highways. In *Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains: Exploration, Foundation Design and Performance, and Remedial Measures: Proceedings of a Symposium*. Ed. N. Sitar. New York, NY: American Soc. Civil Engineers. Geotechnical Special Publ. 14, pp. 133-48.

Moore, James D. Limestone hydrology and environmental geology. In *Guide To Alabama Geology*. Boulder, CO: GSA. Guidebook - GSA, Southeastern Sect. Vol. **72**(21):(4)1.

Moore, James D., F. Hinkle, & G.F. Moravec. 1975. High-yield wells and springs along lineaments interpreted from ERTS imagery. In *Tolson & Doyle*, pp. 66.

Moore, James D., F. Hinkle, & G.F. Moravec. 1977. High-yield wells and springs along lineaments interpreted from LANDSAT imagery in Madison County, Alabama. *Internatl. Assoc. Hydrogeol. Mem.* **12**:477-86.

Moore, James D., George Moravec & P. LaMoraux. Hydrology of limestone terranes; quantitative studies. University, AL: *Geol. Surv. Of Alabama. Bulletin* **94-F**.

Moore, James G., F. C. Dodge, 1962. Mesozoic age of metamorphic rocks in the Kings River area, southern Sierra Nevada, California. *USGS Professional Paper, Article 7*: **B19-21**

Moore, John E. 1988. Ground-water protection in the United States. In Yuan, pp. 1059-63..

Moore, J.M., Jr. 1967. Angular unconformity within the Grenville Group in southeastern Ontario. In *Abstracts of Papers - Geol. Assoc. Of Canada; Mineralogical Assoc. Of Canada, International Meeting,* pp. 65.
Moore, Michael B., and Laura L. Moore. 1997. The Edwards Aquifer: a case study of DNAPL in a karst aquifer which expands the DNAPL paradigm. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):183.

Moore, Michael C. 1972. *Southern Indiana Karst field trip guide, March 11 and 12, 1972.* Univ. Illinois. 20 pp.

Moore, Mike, and Dave Desmarais.1974. Results of air dyeing in Blair Hollow. *B.I.G.N1* **12(**1):406, 8.

Moorshead, Frank Arthur. 1975. An investigation of stream infiltration in the carbonate Nittany Valley of south central Pennsylvania. M.S. Thesis. Penn State Univ. 95 pp.

Moran, LeAnn Kathleen. 1989. Petrography of unconformable surfaces and associated stratigraphic units of the Eocene Castle Hayne Formation, southeastern North Carolina coastal plain. Diss. Or MS Thesis. 337 pp.

Moravec, George Frank. 1974. Development of karren karst forms on the Newala Limestone in the Cahaba Valley, Alabama. *CKGHP* **4**: 113-21.

Moravec, George Frank. 1975. The development of karren karst forms on the Newala Limestone in Dry Valley, Shelby County, Alabama. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AL.

Moravec, George Frank. 1976. Development of karren karst forms on the Newala Limestone in Cahaba Valley, Alabama. In *Rauch & Werner*, pp. 113-21.

Moreau, Richard B. 1983. A review of the limnologial characteristics of Alpena, Michigan area flowing wells and sinkholes. In *Tectonics, Structure and Karst in Northern Lower Michigan*. Ed. Richard Kimmel. USA: Mich. Basin Geol. Soc., pp. 91-118.

Morehouse, David F. 1966. The solubility of Galena dolomite in cave waters. *NSSB* **28**(2): 95.

Morehouse, D. F. 1968. Cave development via the sulfuric acid reaction. *NSSB* **30**: 1-10.

Morehouse, D.F. 1970. Factors controlling stratabound solutional activity in the galena formations of Iowa. Results on initial quantititative investigations. *NSSB* **32**(4):121-2.

Morfis, A., and P. Paraskevopoulou, eds. *1986. Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Underground water tracing*. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema. International Symposium on Water Tracing 5.

>Morgn, A.E. 1971. Dams and Other Disasters. Boston: Porter Sargent Publ. 422 pp.

Morgan, D. 1877. Personal communication concerning the July 9, 1877 earthquake in Calaveras County.

Morisawa, M. 1971. Evaluating riverscapes. In *Coates*, pp. 91-106.

Morisawa, M. 1989. Rivers and valleys of Pennsylvania, revisited. *Geomorphology* **2**:1-22.

Morris, Frank R., IV. 1983. Karst hydrogeology and Cedar Creek and adjacent basins in East Central Pulaski County, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Eastern KY Univ. 93 p.

Morrison, A. M., 1912. Vacation trip to famous Oregon Caves in Josephine County: tourist party partly explorers caverns depths and discovers two hidden chambers heretofore unknown. *Oregon Journal*, Oct. 6, sec. 6, p4.

Morrissey, J., & G. Fisher. 1991. McCoy's Mill Cave, Pendleton County, West Virginia. *Speleograph* **47**(7): 12-20.

Morse, J. W. 1978. Dissolution kinetics of calcium carbonate in sea water; VI. the near-equilibrium dissolution kinetics of calcium carbonate-rich deep sea sediments *AJS* **278**: 344-53.

Morse, J.W. 1983. The kinetics of calcium carbonate dissolution and precipitation. In *Carbonates: Mineralogy and Chemistry.* Ed. R.J. Reeder. *Revies in Mineralogy* **11**:227-64.

Mosch, Cyndi. 1995. Trip report, July Expedition. Rept. In files of Wind Cave National Park, July 8, 1995.

Mosch Seanor, C. 1996. Subaqueous helictites, Virgin Cave, New Mexico (abstract). In *NSS Convention, Program with Abstracts, Salida Co., Aug. 5-9, pp.*51; rpt. (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 205.

Mosch Seanor, C., & C.A. Hill. 1992. Mineralogy of Diente Cave, Guadalupe Mountains National Park. *CRF-AR* **1991**:35-6.

Mosch, Cyndi, and Victor J. Polyak. 1996. Canary-yellow cave precipitates: late-stage hydrated uranyl vanadate, uranyl silicte, and iron sulfce cave mineral (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 209.

Moser, P. 1977. The correlations and significance of some solution, structural and weatheing features in Northwest Alabama. *Jour. Alabama Acad. Sci.* **43**(3):75.

Moser, Paul H. 1993. Stop 8: I-565 culvert over Matthews Cave, western Madison County, Alabama. *Alabama Geological Soc., Annual Field Trip Guidebook* **30**:135-40.

Moses, Alfred Joseph. 1893. One of the gypsum crystals from the cave at south Wash, Wayne County, Utah. *Science*: 230-31.

Moses, John. 1982. The sequence of passage development in an Iowa Cave. *Windy City Speleonews* **22**(3):46-9; 1986 rpt. *SD* **1982**:281-5.

Moss, John H. 1969. The geologic history of Mummy Cave, an early man site in the Absaroka

Mountains west of Cody, Wyoming (abstract). *Special Paper - GSA* **0072-1077**. 614 pp.

Mossop, G.D., and D.j. Shearman. 1973. Origins of secondary gypsum rocks. Inst. Of Mining and Metall. Bull. B147-B154.

Martinez, J.D., K. Johnson, & J. Neal. 1998. Sinkholes in evaporite rocks. American Scientist **86**(1): 38-40.

Martinez J. D., & J. Konwinski. 1998. Thalweg variability at bridges along a large karst river: the Suwannee River, Florida. *Engineering Geology* **49**(1):15-30.

Mostafa, Hassan M., & Nelson A. Lloyd. 1977. Hydrochemical evaluation of ground water in a limestone aquifer in Huntsville, Alabama, U.S.A. In *Karst Hydrogeology: Abstracts 12th Unt. Cong. Hydrogeol. Alabama*, Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, p. 67.

Moseley, C.M. 1973. Cavern formation in gypsum-anhydrite. *Nova Scotia S.S.N1* (**2**) (Dec.):2-5.

Moseley, C.M. 1975. The caves of Nova Scotia. *Canadian Caver* **78:**47-54.

Mostafa, Hassan M., & Nelson A. Lloyd. 1977. Hydrochemical evaluation of ground water in a limestone aquifer in Huntsville, Alabama, U.S.A. In *Tolson & Doyle*, pp. 503-17.

Mott, D.N., M.R. Hudson and T. Aley. 1999. Nutrient loads traced to interbasin groundwater transport at Buffalo River, Arkansas. In Harmon, pp. 114-21.

Motz, Louis H. 1998. Vertical leakage and vertically averaged vertical conductance for karst lakes in Florida. *WRR* **34**(2):159-67.

Motz, L.H., and Michael S. Fowler. 1993. Lake-level declines in karst lake during droughts. In *Engineering Hydrology*. Ed. Chin Kuo. New York, NY: American Soc. Of Civil Engineers, pp. 431-6.

Motz, Louis H., et al. 1998. An impact analysis of the ground water and geological effects of potential control of the sinkhole discharge at Heagy-Burry Park, Orange Lake, Florida. Special Publication - St. Johns River Water Management District Report No. SJ98-SP3.

Motts, Ward Sundt. 1957. Geology and ground water resources of the Carlsbad area, New Mexico. Diss. Univ. IL.

Moulton, G.F. 1958. An acre of cave pearls. *NSSN* **16**(10):101-3.

Moulton, G.F. 1958. Cave pearls and their development in S.W. Virginia caves. *NSSN* **17**(9):135-6.

Mowat, George D. 1960. A magnesium-bearing speleothem from Silent River Cave, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *CN* **2**(3): 18-9.

Mowat, G. D. 1960. Gypsum in Silent River Cave. *CN* **2**(4): 25-6.

Mowat, G. D. 1974. Progressive changes of shapes by solution in the laboratory. *CN* **4**: 46.
Mozynski, Don C., & Alistar Reid. 1993. B.C. Canyon Field, Howard Co, Texas: an ancient analogy to modern tropical tower karst terrains. *AAPG Bull.* **76**(4):580.

Mozynski, Don C., Alistar Reid, and Dale A. Walker. 1993. The effects of paleogeography on erosion of Pennsylvanian lowstand carbonates in the northern Midland Basin, with modern analogies: a new view of an old trend. *AAPG Bull.* **77**(1):141.

Mozynski, Don C., and A.M. Reid. 1992. B.C. Canyon Field, Howard County, Texas: an ancient analogy to modern tropical tower karst terrains..*Transactions - Southwest Section AAPG* **92-90**:300.

Mroczkowski, Donna, & Tom Warden. 1976. ALTO survey discovers "mimestone". *NSSN* **34**(10):178-9.

Mueller, Carol Leah, Walter L. Manger, and Margaret Guccione. 1995. Pedogenesis and significance of regolith developed on Lower Mississippian limestones, Springfield Plateau, southern Midcontinent. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):323.

Mueller, H.E. 1951. Geology of the north half of the Meramec Spring 15' Quadrangle. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Mueller, Robert J., & Michael Day. 1997. Daily atmospheric variation within caves in southwestern Wisconsin, U.S.A. *Proc. International Congress of Speleology* **12**:215-7.

Muldoon, Maureen A., and Kenneth R. Bradbury. 1990. Monitoring spatial and temporal variations of hydraulic head in a fractured dolomite aquifer. *AP-GSA* **22**(7): 370.

Muldoon, Maureen A., and Kenneth R. Bradbury. 1995. Local variation of hydraulic conductivity in dolomite: comparison of values determined from Packer Tests, pumping tests and tracer tests (abstract) *Geo2* **22**(3):55.

Mulholland, Patrick J., Glenn V. Wilson, and Philip M. Jardine. 1990. Hydrogeochemical response of a forested watershed to storms: effects of preferential flow along shallow and deep pathways. *WRR* **26**(12):3021-6.

Mulkewich, James B. 1984. Uranium series dating of speleothems as a means of dating global paleoclimates. B.A. Thesis. McMaster Univ.

Mulkewich, J.B. 1984. Uranium series dating of speleothems as a means of dating global paleoclimates (abstract). *Geo2* **11**(3):47.

Mulkewich, Jane. 1986. Late Pleistocene glacial chronology in Crownsnet Pass, Alberta, Canada, as evidenced by Uranium-series speleothems dates (abstract). In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona,* vol. 1, pp. 307.

Mull, Donald S. 1968. *The Hydrology of the Lexington and Fayette County, Kentucky Area.* Lexington and Fayette County Planning Commission. 24 pp.
Mull, Donald S. 1988. *Application of Dye-tracing Techniques for Determining Solute-transport Characteristics of Ground Water in Karst Terranes*. Atlanta, GA: USEPA, Grunmd-water Protection Branch; Region IV. 103 pp.

Mull, D.S. 1993. Use of dye tracing to determine the direction of ground-water flow in karst terrane at the Kentucky State University Research Farm near Frankfort, Kentucky. *Water-Resources Investigations - USGS* **WRI 93-4063.**

Mull, D.S., A. Gilliam Alexander, and Paul Schultz. 1989. Geohydrology and ground-water quality at selected sites in Meade County, Kentucky, 1987-88. *Water-Resources Invest. - USGS* **WRI 89-4108.**

Mull, D.S., Robert Faust, and Gary Martin. 1990. Water availability and vulnerability of ground water to contamination in northwestern Hardin County, Kentucky. *USGS WRI* **WRI 90-4133.**

Mull, D.S., and J.L. Smoot. 1986. Ground water flow characteristics described by quantitative dye tracing in karst terrane in the Elizaethtown area, Kentucky. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 407-22.

Muller, H. 1975. Phosphorescence of calcite and aragonite. *CROSA-B* **4**: 15.

Mullins, L.E. 1965. A terrain study of the Bloodland Quadrangle, Pulaski County, Mmissouri. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Missouri at Rolla.

Mullins, Lawrence H. 1994. Cave management by prescription; an alternative to classification systems. *NSSN* **52**(2): 60-3.

Mulvey, W.E. 1992. Engineering geologic problems caused by soil and rock in southwestern Utah. In *Engineering and Environmental Geology of Southwestern Utah.* Ed. Kimm M. Harty. Salt Lake City: Utah Geological Assoc. Utah Geol. Assoc. Publ. 21:138-44.

Muma, Martin H. 1944. Condensation rooms in caves. *NSSB* **6**:48-9.

Muma, Martin Hammond. 1945. Preliminary report on a cave survey of Maryland. *NSSB* **7:**15-7.

Muma, Martin Hammond., & K.E. Muma. 1944. A glossary of speleology. *NSSB* **5/6**:1-10.

Munday, W. Wade. 1988. Evaluation of surface wastewater impoundment in the state of Tennessee. M.S. Thesis. TN Tech. Univ. 197 p.

Mundi, Enmmanuel Kengnjisu. 1972. The physical characteristics of some fractured aquifers in central Pennsylvania and a digital simulation of their sustained yields. Diss. Penn State Univ.

Mundorf, J.C. 1971. Nonthermal springs of Utah: *Utah Geol. And Mineralogical Surv. Water Res. Bull*. **6.**

Munthe, Jens. 1978. Alpine karst activities in Montana, south of Scapegoat. *Alpine Karst Newsletter:* 12-3.

Murck, Barbara W., Brian J. Skinner, and Stephen C. Porter. 1996. *Environmental Geology.* New York: John Wiley and Sons.

Murdock, Stanley H., & R. L. Powell. 1968. Subterranean drainage routes of Lost River. *Proc. of the Ind. Acad. of Sci.* **77**: 250-6; 1974 rpt. Indianapolis, IN: CIG. .

Murphy, Thomas J., & Edwardine Nodzenski.1978. The use of caves as a laboratory for air particulate deposition. *CRF-AR* **1978**:14.

Murray, J.P., J.V. Rouse, and A.B. Carpenter. 1981. Groundwater contamination by sanitary landfill leachate and domestic wastewater in carbonate terrain: Principal source diagnosis, chemical transport characteristics and design implications. *Water Res.* **15**:745-7.

Murray, John Wolcott. 1949. Calcite and aragonite formation. *DCS* **3**(9):1-2.

Murray, J.W. 1949. The origin of the markings in Pig Hole Cave. *NSSB* **11**:44-5.

Murray, J.W. 1951. Report on the mineralogy of New River Cave. NSSB 13: 50-4.

Murray, J.W. 1951. Report on the mineralogy of New River Cave. *NSSB* **13**:50-4.

Murray, J. W. 1954. The deposition of calcite and aragonite in caves. *JG* 62: 481-92.

Murray, J.W. 1954. Supplemental report on the mineralogy of New River Cave. *NSSB* **16**:77-82.

Murray, J.W. 1975. Additional data on the mineralogy of New River Cave. *NSSB* **37(4)**:79-82.

Murray, J.W., & R.V. Dietrich. 1956. Brushite and taranakite from Pig Hole Cave, Giles County, Virginia. *Amer. Mineralogist* **41**:616-26.

Murray, R. C. 1960. The origin of porosity in carbonate rocks. *JSP* **30**: 59-84.

Murtaugh, John. 1961. Geology of Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho. M.S. Thesis. Univ. ID.

Murton, Julian B. 1993. Thermokarst sedimentology of Tukloyyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories. Diss. Univ. Ottawa. 207 p.

Musgrove, M., J.L. Banner and LE. Mack. 1999. Temporal variations in cave dripwater geochemistry: implications for speleothems as recorders of long-term variations in groundwater

chemistry. *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 90.

Musick, Steven P. 1985. Edwards Aquifer protection rules, Williamson County. In *Edwards Aquifer, Northern Segment: Travis, Williamson and Bell Copunties, Texas*. Ed. Charles Woodruff et al. Austin TX: Austin Geol. Soc. Guidebook - Austin Geol. Soc. 8:61-3.

Mussman, W. J., et al. 1985. Ordovician Knox Paleokarst Unconformity, Appalachians. In *SEPM Meeting 1985 Abstracts* vol. II:66.

Mussman, W. J., et al. 1988. Ordovician Knox Paleokarst Unconformity, Appalachians. In *James and Choquette* p211-28.

Mustard, P.S., and J.Alan Donaldson. 1990. Paleokarst breccias, calcretes, silcretes and fault talus breccias at the base of upper Proterzoic "Windemere" strata, northern Canadian Cordillera. *JSP* **60**:525-39.

Myer, Eric M., and R Craig Kochel. 1995. Karst hydrogeomorphology of Nipenose Valley, north-central Pennsylvania. *AP-GSA* **27**(1):71.

Myers, Arthur John. 1960. An area of gypsum karst topography in Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Geol. Notes* **20**:10-4.

Myers, A.J. 1960. Alabaster Caverns. *OK Geol. Notes* **20:**132-7.

Myers, A.J. 1962. A fossil sinkhole. *OK Geol. Notes* **22:**13-5.

Myers, A. J. 1969. Geology of the Alabaster Cavern Area. *Guide to Alabaster Cavern and Woodward County, Oklahoma*. OGS Guide Books XV, p6-15.

Myers, A.J. 1986. Guide to Robbers Cave State Park. Guidebook. *Oklahoma Geol. Survey* **22.** 48 pp.

Myers, David A., and John Munsey. 1986. Deep dynamic compaction ground improvement in karst terrain. *Annual Meeting - Assoc. Engineering Geologists* **29:**58.

Myers, J.O. 1968. Some scientific aspects of cave exploration. *Advance Sci.* **24**(121): 354-60.

Myers, R.E. 1953. Location, size, and occurrence of sinkholes in Putnam County. B.A. Thesis. DePauw Univ. 9 p.

Myers, P. B., & M. Perlow, 1984. Development, occurrence and triggering mechanism of sinkholes in the carbonate rocks of the Leigh Valley, eastern Pennsylvania. In *1st PMCS*, pp. 111-6.

Myers, William J. 1985. Paleokarstic features in Mississippian limestones, SW New Mexico. In *SEPM Meeting 1985, Abstracts,* Vol. **II:**62.

Mylroie, John E. 1977. Speleogenesis and karst geomorphology of the Helderberg Plateau, Schharie County, New York. Diss. Rensselaer Univ.; rpt. *NYCS-B* **2**: 1-335.

Mylroie, J. E. 1979. Glaciation and karst geomorphology in Schoharie County, New York. *NSSB* **41**(4):112-3.

Mylroie, J. E. 1979/1980. Speleogenesis of the Natural Bridge Cave Sytstem, Jefferson County. *Geo2* **7**(3):4.

Mylroie, J. E. 1980. Cave location and exploration in Schoharie County, New York. *NSSB* **42**(1):15-20.

Mylroie, J. 1983. Hydrologic classification of karst landforms (abstract). *Geo2* **10**(2):34.

Mylroie, J. 1983. Interpretation of karst features: A management problem at Clark Reservation State Park, Onondaga County, New York. In *Dougherty*, pp. 77-88.

Mylroie, J. E. 1984. Hydrologic classification of caves and karst. In *LaFleur*, pp. 157-72.

Mylroie, J. E. 1984. Pleistocene climatic variation and cave development. *Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift* **38**:151-6.

Mylroie, J. E. 1991. Cave development in the glaciated Appalachian karst of New York; surface-coupled or saline-freshwater mixing hydrology? In *Kastning and Kastning*, pp. 84-90.

Mylroie, J. E. 1991. Subordination of structure, lithology, and climate to geomorphological control of cave development; the example of meander cutoff caves. *NSSB* **53**(1): 56.

Mylroie, J. E., and James L. Carew, 1985. Limits on time and depth for development of phreatic solution features (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

Mylroie, J. E., & J. L. Carew, 1986. Minimum duration for speleogenesis. In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona,* vol. 1, pp. 249-51.

Mylroie, J. E., & J. L. Carew. 1988. Solution conduits as indicators of late Quaternary sea level positions. *QSR* **7(**1): 55-64.

Mylroie, J. E., & J. L. Carew. 1990. The flank margin model for dissolution cave development in carbonate platforms. *ESPL* **15**: 413-24.

Mylroie, J. E., & J. L. Carew, 2000. Speleogenesis in coastal and oceanic settings. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 226-33.

Mylroie, J.E., J. Carew, and A. Moore. 1995. Blue holes: definition and genesis. Carbonates and Evaporites 10: 225-33.

Mylroie, J., M. Coleman, M. Dyas, et. al. 1980. Description of the Savage Cave system. *AR-*

WKSS **1980**: 29-34.

Mylroie, J. E., & M. Dyas, 1985. Western Kentucky region. In *Dougherty*, pp. 119-45.
Mylroie, J. E., & J. R. Mylroie, 1990. Meander cuttoff caves and self piracy: the consequences of Mmander incision into soluble rocks. *NSSB* **52**(1); 33-4

Mylroie, J.E., and A.N. Palmer. 1977. Karst geomorphology of the Cobleskill Area, Schoharie County, N.Y. In *Guidebook to Field Excursions Conducted at the 49th Annual Meeting of the New York State Geological Assoc.*, pp. B-7, 1-25.

Mylroie, J.E. & H.L. Vacher. 1999. A conceptual view of carbonate island karst. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 48-57.

Nageotte, A. Lee. 1981. The nature of Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity in portions of Cherokee, Muskogee, and Sequoyah counties, northeastern Oklahoma. *AP-GSA* **13** (5):259.

Naka, M., & G. J. Young, 1981. Field experiments to determine the effect of a debris layer on ablation of glacier ice. *AOG* **2**: 85-91.

Nakvasil-Curaor, Hanna. 1979. Caves as environmental indicators. *Northeastern Caver* **10**(3):55-62.

Nance, Ray, & Jeff Forbes. 1996. The relationship of structure and stratigraphy to cave formation in the Fourmile Draw Member, San Adres Formation, eastern New Mexico (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 205. Rpt. *Geo* (*super 2*) **24**(1):5-12.

Nardacci, Michael. 1988. The geology of Caboose Cave. *NC* **19**(3): 69-70 ; 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 422-7.

Nash, David T. 1996. Rockfall as a taphonomic process in the formation of cave and rockshelter deposits. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):499.

Nash, J. Thomas. 1981. Geology of dolomite-hosted uranium deposits at the Pitch Mine, Saguache County, Colorado. In *Western Slope, Colorado: Western Colorado and eastern Utah.* Eds. Rudy Epis and Jonathan Callender. Socorro, NM: NM Geol. Soc. Guidebook- NM Geol. Soc. No. 32, pp. 191-98.

Natarajan, Usha. 1988. An assessment of patterns in the occurrence of selected pesticides in Iowa groundwater. M.A. Thesis. Univ. IA.

>National Parks Conservation Association. 1992. Drilling means risk for Lechuguilla Cave. *National Parks* **66**(Sept.-Oct.): 14.

>National Parks Conservation Association. 1992. Logging plans put Russell Cave at risk. *National Parks* **66**(Nov.-Dec): 14-5.

National Park Service, Water Resources Division. 1994. Jewel Cave National Monument Water

Resources Scoping Report. Technical Report NPS/NRWRD/NRTR-94/36. 43 pp.

National Research Council 1988. *Health risks of radon and other internally deposited alpha-emitters* Committee on the biological effects of ionizing radiation. Washington, DC National Academy Press 602p.

National Water Well Assoc. *Proc. 2nd Conf. On Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions Conf., Nov. 16-18, 1988, Maxwell House Hotel, Nashville, TN*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc. 441 pp.

Nauta, Robert. 1987. A three-dimensional groundwater flow model of the Silurian Dolomite Aquifer of Door County, Wisconsin. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Of WI at Madison. 141 p.

Nawrocki, Michael A. 1967. Hydrologic characteristics of shallow bedrock aquifers in the vicinity of Norman Creek, central Phelps County, Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Neal, James T. 1995. Supai salt karst features: Holbrook Basin, Arizona. In *Beck*, pp. 53-9.

Neal, James T. 1995. Supai salt karst features: Holbrook Basin, Arizona. *Annual Meeting - Assoc. Engineering Geologists* **38:**61.

Neal, James T. 1996. Richard Lake, an evaporite-karst depression in the Holbrook Basin, Arizona. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):392.

Neal, James T. 1998. Variations in evaporite karst, Holbrook Basin, Arizona. *AP-GSA* **30**(6):33.

Neal, James T., and Robert M. Colpitts. 1997. Evaporite karst in the western part of the Holbrook Basin, Arizona. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 107-115.

Nealson, K.H. 1992. The manganese-oxidizing bacteria. In *Starr*, pp. 2310-2320.

Nealson, K.H., & J. Ford. 1980. Surface enhancement of bacterial manganese oxidation: implications for aquatic environments. *Geomicrobiol. Journal* **2**(1):31-37.

Needham, J.G., & P.D. Strausbuagh. 1931. At the head of Cacapon. *Sci. Monthly* **33**(1):80-5.

Negri, S., 1978. Ramparts Cave Fire Extinguished. *Cave Crawler's Gazette* **31**(2); 1978 *SD* **1978**, pp. 179-80.

Neighbor, Frank. 1940. Limestone caves of the Black Hills region of South Dakota. M.A. Thesis. Univ. CO.

>Neiland, James, Libby Neiland, and Ellen Benedict. 1978. Special management considerations of lava caves. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 85-91.

Nell, William E. 1992. An assessment of atrazine contamination in the groundwater of a karst environment. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Green Bay. 91 p.

Nell, W.E., and James H. Wiersma. 1991. An assessment of atrazine contamination in the groundwater of a krast environment with thin soils. In *Environmental Threats to Wisconsin's Water Resources: Concerns for the 90s*. USA: American Water Resources Assoc., WI Sect., pp. 11.

Nelms, David L. 1997. Use of chlorofluorocarbons to delineate ground-water-flow systems, Nava Weapons Station Yorktown, Virginia. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):76.

Nelms, David L. 1997. Use of chlorofluorocarbons to delinate ground-water flow systems, Naval Weapons Station, Yorktown, Virginia. *AP-GSA* **29** (6):76.

Nelson, John Wayne. 1988. Structural and geomorphic controls of the karst hydrogeology of Franklin County, Alabama, M.S. Thesis. MS State Univ. 165 pp.

Nelson, J.W. 1988. Influence of joints and fractures upon the hydrogeology of a karst terrane. In *Symposium Proceedings of the International Conference on Fluid Flow in Fractured Rocks.* Atlanta, GA: GA State Univ., pp. 432-46.

Nelson, J.W. 1988. Structural controls of ground water hydrology in the karst terrane of Franklin County, Alabama. *Geo (super 2)* **15**(1-3):32.

Nelson, Roger C., & W. Cullen Sherwood. 1992. Fluvial terrace development on North River near Weyers Cave, Va. (abstract). *VA Acad. Sci*. **43**(2):265.

Nelson, Ronald Harry. 1967. Mineralogy of the solution cavities in selected Devonian limestone areas of Ohio. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Ohio.

Nelson, Wilbur Armistead. 1912. The Monteagle wonder cave (Grundy County, Tennessee). In *TN State Geological Survey, Resources of Tennessee*, pp. 294-306.

Nelson, W.A. 1915. Two natural bridges of the Cumberland Mountains. *TN Geol. Survey, Resources of TN* **5**:76-80.

Nemeth, Judy A. 1992. Location of a near surface underground cave using geophysical methods. B.A. Thesis. McMaster Univ. 55 p.

Nemetz, David A. 1993. The geochemical evolution of groundwater along flow paths in the Prairie Du Chein-Jordan Aquifer of South Eastern Minnesota. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MN.

Nemetz, David A., Scott C. Alexander, & E.Calvin Alexander, Jr. 1995. Oxidation/reduction environments, residence times, and anthropogenic compounds in the Prairie Du Chien-Jordan Aquifer. In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 55-6 (abstract).

Nentwich, Franz Werner. 1987. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Ordovician and Silurian

Brodeur Group, northern Brodeur Peninsula, Baffin Island. Diss. Univ. AB. (Paleokarst).

Nepstad, Jim. 1993. An inventory system for large cave systems. In *Proceedings of the National cave management symposium*. Horse Cave, KY. *ACCA* p222-34.

Nepstad, Jim. 1997. Monitoring the unthinkable at Wind Cave. *NSSN* **55**(3):79.

Nepstad, J., & J. Pisarowicz, 1989. Wind Cave, South Dakota; temperature and humidity variations. *NSSB* **51**(2): 125-8.

Nepstad, J., J. Pisarowicz, and Kay Rhodes. 1986. Wind Cave climate study. Unpublished report. 5 pp.

Netherton, S., & E. E. Wood, 1986. Cave management plan for the Ely District. Ely, Nevada. *USBLM*, Ely District 41p.

Nevius, John Garrett. 1987. A hydrogeologic analysis of the carbonate aquifer and associated surficial deposits and upper Merion Township, Pennsylvania. M.S. Thesis. Univ. PA.

Newberry, John Strong. 1882. On the geology of the region adjacent to the Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *Trans. NY Acad. Sci.*: 65-66.

Newbould, R. L. 1978. Steam cleaning of Orient Cave. Jenolan Cave Historical Preservation Society. Occasional Paper #1.

Newcomb, John Hartnell. 1971. Geology of the Bat Cave Quadrangle, Comal and Bexar Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.

Newcott, William R. 1996. Into the heart of glaciers. *National Geographic* **189**:70-81.

Newson, M. D. 1970. Studies of chemical and mechanical erosion by streams in limestone terrains. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Bristol University.

Newson, M. D. 1971. The role of abrasion in cavern . *CRGGB Transactions* **13**(2): 101-7.

Newton, J.G. 19 Sinkhole problem in and near Roberts Industrial Subdivision, Birmingham, Alabama. *Jour. AL Acad. Sci.* **42**:164-5.

Newton, J.C. 1975. Induced sinkholes - A continuing problem along Alabama highways. In *Doyle*, pp. 68.

Newton, J.C. 1980. Induced sinkholes: an engineering problem in carbonate terranes. In *Applied Geography Conferences*, SUNY, Binghamton, v. 3, pp. 185-94.

Newton, J.G. 1984. Review of induced sinkhole development. In *Sinkholes. Proc. 1st Multidisciplinary Conference, Orlando, FL, 1984*, Ed. Beck, pp. 3-9.

Newton, J. G., 1986. Natural and induced sinkhole development in the eastern United States. In *Land Subsidence. Proc. 3rd Symposium, Venice, 1984.* Ed. A. Johnson. *IAHS* 151: 549-64.

Newton, J.G. 1987. Development of sinkholes resulting from man's activities in the Eastern United States. *USGS Circular* **968**. 54 pp.

Newton, J. G., C.W. Copeland, & L.W. Scarbrough. 1973. Sinkhole problem along proposed route in Interstate Highway 459 near Greenwood, Alabama. *Geol. Surv. Of Alabama Circ*. **83**. 63 pp.

Newton, J.G., and J.R. Ege. 1983. Inventory of active carbonate karst subsidence sites in Eastern *USGS Prof. Paper* **P 1375**, pp. 239.

Newton, J.G., & L.W. Hyde. 1971. Sinkhole problem in and near Roberts Industrial Subdivision, Birmingham, Alabama. *Alabama Geol. Surv. Circ*. **68.**

Newton, J.G., and J. Mark Tanner. 1987. Case histories of induced sinkholes in the Eastern United States. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 15-23.

Nicholas, Bro. G., and G.W. Moore. 1964. Moore, G.W. and Bro. G. Nicholas. 1963. Out of phase seasonal fluctuation of the top of the geothermal gradient at Cathedral Cave, Kentucky. *NSSB* **26**(2):84.

Nichols, Henry Windsor. 1901. Nitrates in the cave earths. *JG* **9**:236-43.

Nichols, Robert Leslie. 1937. Flow units in basalt. *JG 44*:617-30.

Nichols R.L. circa 1937. Field notes and plane table map of spatter pits and chain craters along a portion of the Northwet Rift Zoneof Newberry volcano. Unpublished.

Nichols, R.L. 1938. Grooved lava. *JG* **46**(4): 601-14.

Nichols, R.L. 1939. Surficial banding and shark's-tooth projections. *American Journal of Science* **37**:272-74.

Nichols, Robert Leslie. 1940. The mechanisms of flow in basaltic lavas. Diss. Harvard Univ.

Nichols, Robert Leslie. 1946. McCartys basalt flow, Valencia County, New Mexico. *GSAB* **5**:1049-86.

Nichols, R.L. and C.E. Stearns. 1938. Fissure eruptions near Bend, Oregon (abstract). GSA Bull. 49(2):1894.

Nick, Kevin Eugene. 1990. Magnetizations of reddened carbonate rocks at paleoexposure surfaces (carbonate). Diss. Univ. OK. 124 pp.

Nick, Kevin, R. Douglas Elmore, et al. 1987. Contemporaneous speleothem formation and

hydrocarbon migration beneath the Permian unconformity, west-central Oklahoma. *Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting* **4**:60.

Nicoll, Robert S. 1966. Development of karst features of the Silurian of the Northern Peninsula of Michigan and the Devonian fo Indiana. *BIGN* **6(**3):23.

Nieland, J R. 1959. *On new radiocarbon measurements. Observations, 5:Feb.* Santa Barbara: Western Speleological Institute.

Nieland, James R. 1969. *New and little known caves of Oregon.* Canby, Oregon: Nieland, James R., 19 pp.

Nieland, J.R. 1970. Saddle Butte System: Central portion. *The Speleograph* 11:66-67.

Nieland, Jim R. 1970. Spatter Cone pits. Sand Mountain Lava Field, Oregon Cascades. *Ore Bin* **32**:231-6. Rpt. Underground Express 1:77-80.

Nieland, J.R. 1975. Limestone cave regions in Oregon. *Calif. Caver* **26**(2):36-8, 65.

Nieland, J.R. 1975. Saddle Butte System: Central portion *S* **11:**66-7.

Nieland, J.R. 1976. Comparative air temperatures in three caves. *SD* **1976**: 278.

Nieland, J.R. 1980. Evaluation of surface and cave resources. In *Sims and Sims*, pp. 62-9.

*Nieland, J.R. 1991. Inventory, evaluation and management of publicly owned lava tube caves in the Western United States, and the impact of the Federal Cave Resources Protection Act of 1988 (abstract). *Geo (super 2)* **19**(1):28.

Nieland, J.R. 1996. Flood of February 109, 1996: Mount St.Helen's Cave Basalt. *Speleograph* **32**(5); 1998 rpt. SD 1996:411-2.

Nieland, J.R., & L. Nieland. 1978. Visiting Hawaiian caves. *Speleograph* **14**:122-7.

Nieland, J.R., L. Nieland, & E.Benedict. 1978. Special managemenet considerations of lava caves. In *Zuber*, pp. 85-91.

Nieland, J.R., & J. Thornton. 1985. Spelan resources inventory and evaluation guide. *American Cave Conserv. Assoc. Cave Management* Ser. **1**(1):1-35.

Nieto, Alberto S., et al. 1985. A mechanism for sinkhole development above brine cavities in the Windsor-Detroit area. *International Symposium on Salt (Proceedings)* **6**:351-67.

Nieuwenhuis, Luurt G. 1974. Mobile cylinder park (lava tube formation). *Speleograph* **10**(7):103, (8):113-5.

Nieuwenhuis, Luurt G. 1975. Physical features of basaltic lavas. *Speleograph*. **11**:74-7, 93-101,

105-110, 119-27, 145-8.

Nieuwenhuis, Luurt G. 1980. Psychology of pseudospeleo. *Speleograph*. **16(2)**:112; 1985 rpt. SD 148-9.

Nieuwenhuis, L.G. 1985. Thoughts on speleothem-rich lava tubes. *Speleograph*. **21**:27-9; 1987 rpt. SD 1985:246-9.

Nieuwenhuis, L.G. 1986. Ornamentation in lava tubes. *Speleograph*. **22**:25-40; 1990 rpt. SD 1986:344-53.

Nieuwenhuis, L.G. 1990. Floor modifications in small lava tubes. Underground Express 10(2); 200 rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1990** 419-20.

Nigh, D. 1970. Winds of the Netherworld. *SD* **1970**: 208-10.

Nixon, Ronnie. 1983. The analytical chemistry of saltpeter measurement in soil samples. *Huntsville Grotto Newletter* **24**(5-6); 1991 rpt. *SD* **1993**:422-5.

Nixon, W. et al. 1995. Comparison of cave passageways with fracture traces and joints in the Black Hills region of South Dakota; discussion and reply. *NSSB* **57**(2): 111-2.

Noble, D.F. 1973. Utilization of remote sensing in the preliminary serial survey-highway planning stage. *VA Hwy. Res. Rec. Publ*. No. **421**:41-9.

Nodine-Zeller, Doris E. 1991. Karst-derived early Pennsylvanian conglomerate in Ness County, Kansas: subsurface Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary delineated in well core. Lawrence, KS: *KS Geol. Survey. Kansas Geol. Survey Bull*. **222**.

Noe, N. 1976. Who are cavers? Albuquerque, New Mexico 1st *NCMS-P Speleobooks* p10.

Noel, M., & L. Thislewood. 1989. Developments in cave sediment palaeomagnetism. NATO ASI Series. Series C.: *Mathematical and Physical Sciences* **261**:91-106.

Nolan, Stacy, Albert Ogden, & Kate Martin. 1996. Comparison of joint, sinkhole, photo-lineament, straight cave segment, and stream orientations for predicting contaminant transport direction in the Central Basin of Tennessee (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 205. 1997 rpt. (abstract). *Seventh TN water Resources Symposium and Student Symposium. Extended Abstracs from TN Water Resources Symposium* **7**:126-8.

Norris, Cynthia R. 1982. Buried karst and geology in north central Ohio. M.S. Thesis. Kent State Univ.; abstract rpt. *Geo 2* **11**(1):20.

Norris, S.E. 1976. Change in drawdown caused by enlarging a well in a dolomite aquifer. *Ground Water* **14**(4).

Northrop, S.A. 1959. *Minerals of New Mexico*. Albuquerque: Univ. NM Press.

Northup, D.E., Clifford N. Dahm, et al. 2000. Evidence for geomicrobiological interaction in Guadalupe caves. *NSSB* **62**(2): 30-40.

Northup, D.E., E.D. Mobley, K.L. Ingham & W.W. Mixon. 1998. *A Guide to Speleological Literature of the English Language 1794-1996.* St. Louis, MO: Cave Books.

Northwest Cave Research Institute and members of the Bighorn Research Project, 1987. A management plan for Bighorn Caverns, Montana.. 197p. *NSSB* **52**(2): 87-94.

Nosow, Edmund, and Arthur Crane McFarlan. 1960. *Geology of the Central Bluegrass area (Kentucky)*. 54 pp.

Nota, Dirk Johannes Gregorius, & B. van de Weerd.. 1978. *A Hydrogeological Study in the Basin of the Gulp Creek: a Reconnaissance in a Small Catchment Area: I, Groundwater Flow Characteristics*. Wageningen, NL: H. Veenam & Zonen.

Nowacki, James A. 1991. North central Indiana karst: on the buried Silurian surface and the impact on ground water. *Midwest Ground Water Conf.* **36**:80-1.

Noyes, A.P., Jr., and Keith Preston Young. 1960. Geology of Purgatory Creek area, Hays and Comal counties, Texas. *TJS* **12(**1-2):64-104.

Nunn, Carl, Noland Fields, and Charles Allen. 1989. Using regional karst terranes to promote environmental awareness in earth science courses. *AP-GSA* **21**(6):247-8.

Nutter, Larry J. 1973. *Hydrogeology of the Carbonate Rocks, Frederick and Hagerstown Valleys, Maryland*. Report of Investigations - Maryland Geol. Survey vol. 19. Annapolis: Maryland Geol. Survey. 70 pp.

Nye, J. F. 1952. The mechanics of glacier flow. *JOG* **2**(12): 82-93.

Nye, J. F. 1960. The response of glaciers and ice sheets to seasonal climate changes. *RS* London, **256**: 559-84

Nye, J .F. 1973. Water at the bed of a glacier. *IASH-P* **95**: 189-94.

O'Brien, B. J. 1956. "After-glow" of cave calcite. *NSSB* **18**:50-1.

Ockerman, D.J., B.L. Petri, & Richard N. Slattery. 1999. Stormwater runoff for selected watersheds in the Edwards Aquifer recharge zone, Bexar County, Texas, 1996-98. Fact Sheet USGS FS 0172-98.

O'Connor, K. M., & E. Murphy. 1997. TDR monitoring as a component of subsidence risk assessment. *Int. Jour Rock Mech. Min. Sci*. **34**(3-4): 619.

O'Dell, Gary A. 1978. Pool accretions discovered in Rockcastle County. *The Kentucky Caver*

12(1): 5; 1978 *SD* p175

O'Dell, G.A. 1993. Applications of a geographic information system to the management of Great Saltpetre. In *Proc. American Cave Management Symposium*. Horse Cave, KY: AACA, pp. 235-40.

O'Dell, G. A., 1993. Applications of a geographic information system to the management of Great Saltpetre. Horse Cave, KY. In *NCMS-P*, *ACCA, p*p 235-40.

Odling, N., & I. Webman. 1991. A "conductance" mesh approach to the permeability of natural and simulated fracture patterns. WRR 27: 2633-43.

O'Hara, D. 1993. Falling Waters Cave System. In *Maddox*, pp. 18-9.

Ochsenbein, Gary Dean. 1972. A possible origin for cave-ceiling potholes in Bat Cave, Carter County, Kentucky. *CSGE* **49**(2): 59-60.

Ochsenbein, G. D., 1974. Origin of caves in Carter Caves State Park, Carter County, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Bowling Green State Univ. 64 pp.

Octhoudt, Jerry W. 1974. Identifying rock formations in and around the Mystery Cave System, Spring Valley, Minnesota. *Minn. Spel. Monthly* **65:**42-56.

Odum, Jack K., et al. 1997. Land-based high-resolution seismic reflection surveys of seven sites in Duval and St. Johns counties, northeastern Florida. *USGS Open File Report* **97-0718.**

Odum, J.K., W. Stephenson et al. 1999. Shallow high-resolution seismic-reflection imaging of karst structures within the Floridan aquifer system, northeastern Florida. *Jour. Environmental and Engineering Geophysics* **4(**4): 251-61.

Oelker, Gregg. 1990. The Lechuguilla water study. The Explorer September 1990; 2000 rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1990:** 429-31.

>Oertel, B. 1998. Natural resource management at a cave and in a hollow. *Land and Water* **42**(4): 49-51.

Oesch, Ronald. 1965. Saint Clair County. *MS* **7**(2): 50-5

Oetting, Gregg, et al. 1996. Regional controls on the geochemical evolution of saline groundwaters in the Edwards Aquifer, central Texas. *JH* **181**:251-83.

Ogden, Albert E. 1973. Structural controls on subterranean solution in karst terranes: *MSG News* **1**(1): 2-10; rpt. *SD* **1973**: 188-92.

Ogden, A. E. 1974. The relationship of cave passages to lineaments and stratigraphic strike in central Monroe County, West Virginia. In *Rauch & Werner*, eds, *4th Congress Karst Geology and Hydrology*. Morgantown, WV, pp. 29-32.

Ogden, A.E. 1974. Sediment origin and transport in Milory Cave, Pennsylvania. *AP-NSS Conv*. **31**:9.
Ogden, Albert Edward. 1976. Geologic road log of the central Monroe County karst, West Virginia. In *Annual Convention Guidebook - NSS*. Ed. R. Garton. Morgantown, WV: NSS. NSS Annual Convention Guidebook - No. 1976: 90-9.

Ogden, Albert Edward. 1976. The hydrogeology of the central Monroe County Karst, West Virginia. Diss. West VA Univ. 263 pp.

Ogden, A.E. 1976. The hydrogeology of the Greenbrier limestone karst (abstract). *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv.* **33**:36; rpt. *Geo 2* **3**(3):36.

Ogden, A.E. 1980. Geologic road log to the karst, caves, and Ordovician-Mississippian rocks of north-central Arkansas. Unpubl. Guidebook for Geomorphology Class, p. 12.

Ogden, A.E. 1980. Pseudo-karst caves of Arkansas. *NSSB* **42**(2):27.

Ogden, A.E. 1981. Pseudo-karst caves of Arkansas. In *Beck*, pp. 766-8.

Ogden, A.E. 1981. Speleogenesis of Arkansas Ozark caves. In *Beck*, pp. 769-71.

Ogden, A.E. 1982. Karst denudation rates for selected spring basins in West Virginia. *NSSB* **44**:6-10.

Ogden, A. E. 1982. A morphometric analysis of the Monroe County Karst, West Virginia with comparisons to Kentucky, Tennessee, and Indiana (abstract). *Geo2* **10**(1):n.p.

Ogden, A. E. 1983. A morphometric analysis of the Monroe County Karst, West Virginia with comparisons to Kentucky, Tennessee, and Indiana (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1):n.p.

Ogden, A.E. 1984. Methods for describing and predicting the occurrence of sinkholes. In Beck, pp. 177-82.

Ogden, A.E. 1984. Pseudo-karst caves of Arkansas. *Arkansas Subterranean Traveller* **1**(3), Sept.:66-7; 1984 rpt. *SD* **1981**:168-71.

Ogden, A.E. 1984. Theoretical considerations in the origin of Edwards aquifer caves in the Balcones fault zone (abstract). *Geo2* **12**(1):12.

Ogden, A.E. 1986. Dye tracing: its application to ground water law for defining "subterranean streams" in karst terranes.In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 447-74.

Ogden, A.E. 1986. Origin of the solution cavities in Hell's Canyon, Idaho (abstract). *NSSB* **48**(1).

Ogden, A. E., 1988. A morphometric analysis of the sinkholes in the Greenbrier Limestone of, West Virginia. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 447-74.
Ogden, A.E. 1989. An overview of the geology and karst geomorphology of south-central Tennessee. In *Caves in Caving in TAG*. Ed. W.O. Putnam. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. 10-4.

Ogden, A.E. 1990. Monitoring and detection of kerosene from a leaky underground storage tank in a karst environment, Tennessee. *AP-GSA* **22**(4):54.

Ogden, A.E. 1995. Government programs and the regulation of dye tracing: The future. In *Beck,* pp. 517-9.

Ogden, A.E. 1995. Investigation of sinkhole flooding problems in Knoxville, Tennessee. In *Beck*, pp. 291-6

Ogden, A.E. 1995. Investigation of sinkhole flooding problems in Knoxville, Tennessee using dye tracing and fracture analysis techniques. (abstract*) AP-GSA* **27**(2):78.

Ogden, A.E. 1998. Delineation of groundwater spring basins in Rutherford County, Tennessee: A first step in understanding sinkhole flooding (abstract). *JCKS* **60**(3):188.

Ogden, A. E., & P. D. Collar. 1989. Theoretical considerations for the origin of Edwards Aquifer caves in the Balcones fault zone, Texas, USA. (abstract-Spanish). In *10th ICSP* **1**: 145-7.

Ogden, A.E., W. Curry, & J. Cummings. 1989. Morphometric analysis of sinkholes and caves in Tennessee comparing the Eastern Highland Rim and the Valley and Ridge physiographic provinces. In *Beck*, pp. 135-42.

Ogden, A. E., & W. Ebaugh. 1972. Development of and sedimentation in Milroy Cave, Mifflin County, Pennsylvania. *NGN* **20**(1): 5; rpt. *SD* **1972:**176-82.

Ogden, A.E., et al. 1981. Speleogenesis of Arkansas Ozark caves. In *Beck*, pp. 769-71.

Ogden, A.E., K. Hamilton, et al. 1991. Nitrate levels in the karst groundwaters of Tennessee. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 197-204.

Ogden, A.E., Laura Ogden, and Mary Oates. 1997. Meeting the requirements of the wellhead protection program for three large springs in East Tennessee. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 239-43.

Ogden, A.E., & Ray A.Quick. 1985. Discovery of separate flow regimes to the San Marcos springs: new methods for sustaining their discharge. (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

Ogden, A.E., Ray A.Quick, Samuel Rothermel, et al.. 1986. Hydrochemistry of the Comal, Hueco, and San Marcos Springs, Edwards Aquifer, Texas. In *P. Abbott & Wooddruff*, pp. 115-30.

Ogden, A.E., and Henry Rauch. 1975. The effects of hydrogeologic setting on the storm response of karst springs in Monroe County, West Virginia. In *Karst Hydrogeology: Abstracts 12th Unt. Cong. Hydrogeol. Alabama*, Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 69.
Ogden, A.E., Ronald Redman, et al. 1991. Preliminary assessment of the impact of the class V injection wells on karst groundwaters. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 197-204.

Ogden, A.E., and J.P. Reger. 1977. Morphometric analysis of dolines for predicting round subsidence, Monroe County, West Virginia. In *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Eds. Dilamarter & Csallany. Bowling Green, KY: Western KY Univ., pp. 130-9.

Ogden, A.E., and H.W. Rauch. 1977. Ground-water supply in the Greenbrier Limestone karst of central Monroe County, West Virginia. *AP-GSA* **9**(3):306-7.

Ogden, A.E., & Anthony J. Spinelli. 1983. Seasonal and discharge effects on the water chemistry of Hueco Springs, Texas (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(2).

Ogden, A.E., NM.L. Taylor, and S.D. Thompson. 1979. A preliminary investigation of rural-use aquifers of Boone, Carroll and Madison Counties, Arkansas. *Ark. Acad. Sci. Proc.* **33:**58-60.

Ohn, Jonqwoo, and Michael Day. 1990. Karst sediments in southwestern Wisconsin. *Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 79.

Oh, Jongwoo. 1992. Sinkhole sediments in theWisconsin Driftless area karst. Diss. Univ. WI. 213 pp.

Ohde, S., & S. Takii, 1978. Environment and microorganisms associated with the formation of moonmilk. *JSS Japan* **3**: 44-52.

Ohle, E.L. 1985. Breccias in Mississippi Valley-type deposits. *Economic Geol*. **80**:1736-52.

Okunewick, Phil. 2000. Correlation between helictites and orange fluorescing calcite. *Speleo Digest* **1991**: 524

Okunewick, Phil. 2000. Geological observations of recently drained Brubaker Cave. *Speleo Digest* **1991**: 535.

Ollier, C. D. 1966. Speleochronology. *Helictite* **5**(1): 12-51

Olive, Wilds W. 1957. Solution-subsidence troughs, Castile formation of Gypsum Plain, Texas and New Mexico. *BGSA* **68**:351-8.

Olsen, Bruce M. 1984. *Geologic Atlas of Winona County, Minnesota: Data Base Map*. Minneapolis, MN: Minn. Geol. Survey. County Atlas Series, v. Atlas C-2 Plate 1.

Olson, Carolyn G. 1979. A mechanism for the origin of Terra rossa in southern Indiana. M.S. Thesis. 212 pp.

Olson, C.G., R.Ruhe, and M. Mausbach. 1980. The Terra rossa limestone contact phenomena in karst, southern Indiana (abstract). *Soil Sci. Soc. America Jour*. **44(**5):1075-9.

Olson, D. 1975. Sand Mountain area caves. Unpublished notes and sketch map in Western Speleological Survey library.

Olson, Reginald Arthur. 1977. Geology and genesis of zinc lead deposits within a Late Proterozoic Dolomite, Northern Baffin Island, N.W.T. Diss. Univ. BC.

Olson, Rick A. 1984. Genesis of paleokarst and strata-bound zinc-lead sulfide deposits in a Proterozoic dolostone, northern Baffin Island, Canada. *Economic Geology* **79**(5): 1056-1103.

Olson, R.A. 1985. Preliminary findings from experiments on regeneration of soil nitrates in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky (abstract). *NSSB* **57**(1):72.

Olson, R.A. 1997. Regeneration of nitrates in cave soil. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report. Http:/165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/ fb7bf33c389da4187256687006v2b54/ 8b05850f4d384784/7/99a30055d.

>Olson, R.A. 1999. The human nature of caving and cave conservation at Mammoth Cave National Park. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 142-5.

>Olson, R.A., John Fry et al. 1999. Cave entrance management: principles and practice at Mammoth Cave National Park. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 146-9.

Olson, R.A., & D.B. Thompson. 1988. Scanning electron microscopy and energy dispersive x-ray analysis of artificial and natural substrates from the phantom flowstone of Sulphur River in Parker Cave, Kentucky. *NSSB* **50**(2):47-53.

Olson, Rick A., A. Palmer, & M. Palmer. 1991. The ultrastructure and composition of hydromagnesite balloons from Jewel Cave National Monument and Carlsbad Caverns National Park. (abstract) *NSSB* **53**(1): 59.

Oman, Charles Lee. 1966. Geology of Fieldhouse Cave. M.S. Thesis. American Univ. 86 or 76 pp.

Omnes, G. 1977. High accuracy gravity applied to the detection of karst cavities. In *Tolson & Doyle*.

Onasch, Charles M., Andrea L. Groves, et al. 1994. Fault zone fluid history in theMolas lake area, Colorado. *AP-GSA* **26(**7):181.

O'Neill, Sharon, and Plante Al Sundance. 1982. Pettibone Karst Preserve. *Northeastern Caver* **13**(2):41-59.

Ongley, E.D. 1965. A study of caves in southern Ontario. B.A. Thesis. Univ. Toronto.
Onyia, Ernest C. 1981. An investigation to determine the causes of low groundwater yield from the Brassfield Limestone portion of Green Co., OH. M.S. Thesis. Wright State Univ.

Oothoudt, Jerry W. 1974. Identifying rock formations in and around the Mystery Cave System, Spring Valley, Minnesota. *Minn. Spel. Monthly* **69**(5):42-56.

Opdyke, Neil D., D.P. Spangler, et al. 1982. The origin of the epeirogenic uplift of the Plio-Pleistocene beach ridges and the development of Florida karst. *Eos* **63**(45):1122-23.

Opdyke, Neil D., D.P. Spangler, et al. 1983. The origin of the epeirogenic uplift of the Plio-Pleistocene beach ridges and the development of Florida karst. *AP-GSA* **15**(2):55-6.

Opdyke, Neil D., D.P. Spangler, et al. 1982. The origin of the epeirogenic uplift of the Plio-Pleistocene beach ridges and the development of Florida karst. *Geology* **12**(45):226-8.

Opell, Douglas A. 1986. Hydraulic fracture of sandstone and limestone in the presence of surfactants. M.S. Thesis. IN Univ. 107 p.

Opper, Steven C. 1982. The hydrogeology of Lake Wauberg and vicinity, Alachua County, Florida. M.S. Thesis. Univ. FL.

Orndorff, H.A., et al. 1997. Comparison of shallow aquifer flow system in northwest Arkansas (abstract). *AP-GSA* **29(**6):328.

Orndorff, Randall C., and K.E. Goggin. 1994. Sinkholes and karst-related features of the Shenandoah Valley in the Winchester 30' by 60' Quadrangle, Virginia and West Virginia. *USGS Miscellaneous Field Studies Map* **MF-2262.**

Orndorff, R.C., J.B. Epstein and David Weary;. 2001. Proposed National Karst Atlas Map. In Kuniansky, pp. 46.

Orndorff, Randall C., and Scott Southworth. 1997. Sinkholes and karst-related features within the Baltimore-Washington urban corridor: Frederick and Winchester 30' x 60" quadrangles, Virginia, West Virginia, and Maryland. *USGS Circular* **C1148:** 31-2.

Orndorff, Randall C., David Weary and Stanka Sebela. 2001. Geologic framework of the Ozarks of south-central Missouri--Contributions to a conceptual model of karst. In Kuniansky, pp. 18-24.

Ore, H.Thomas. 1968. Preliminary petrographic analyses of the sediments at the Wasdensite (Owl Cave). *Tebiwa* **11**(1):37-47.

Orr, P.C. 1957. On the occurrence and nature of "Amberat." *Observations, 2:Feb.* Santa Barbara:

Western Speleological Institute.

Orr, Philip Cummings. 1959. *On New Radiocarbon Measurements. Observations 5:Feb. Santa* Barbara: Western Speleological Inst.

Osborn, G. 1981. Glacier crevasses: an enigma to be explored. *Geos* **10**(1): 15-7.

Osborn, G. 1983. Characteristics of the bergschrund of an avalanche-cone glacier in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. *Journal of Glaciology* **29**(101):55-69.

Osborn, N.I., et al. 1997. *Demonstration and evaluation of artificial recharge to the Blaine Aquifer in southwestern Oklahoma.* Technical Report, Oklahoma Water Resources Board 97-5. Oklahoma City, OK: Oklahoma Water Resources Board.

Osborne, David T. 1990. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of a Precambrian-Cambrian boundary succession, Wernecke Mountains, Yukon Territory, Canada. M.Sc Thesis. Queen's Univ. At Kingston. 543 pp. Paleokarst.

Osborne, R.A.I. 2000. Paleokarst and its significance for spelegenesis. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 113-

Osterholm, Michael Thomas. 1980. Groundwater in southeastern Minnesota. Diss. Univ. MN. 216 pp.

Osterlund, Marilyn. 1983. Location of saltpetre caves in Tennessee, Alabama and Georgia. In *Environmental Karst*. Ed. P.H. Dougherty. Cincinnati, OH: Geospeleo Publ. 178 pp., pp. 37-50.

Ostrem, G., 1959. Ice melting under a thin layer of moraine, and the existence of ice cores in moraine ridges. *GA* **41**: 228-30.

Ostrom, M. E. 1971. *Geology Field Trip to Southwestern Dane Country*. WGNHS, Madison 10p.

Ostrom, M. E. 1967. *Paleozoic Stratigraphic Nomenclature for Wisconsin*. Information Circular **8**. WGNHS, Madison.

Ott, Lynn & Dan Salzler. 2000. Dante's cleanup (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-9.

Otto, B.R., & D.A.Hutchins. 1977. The geology of Jordan Craters, Malheur County, Oregon. *Ore Bin* **39**:125-9.

Otton, E.G., & C.A. Richardson. 1958. Limestone aquifers of Maryland. *Econ. Ecol*. **53**:722-36.

Otvos, Ervin G., Jr. 1976. Pseudokarst and pseudokarst terrains problems of terminology. *GSAB* **87**:1021-7.

Otvos, E.G. 1998. Citronelle Formation, Northeast Gulf Coastal Plain: stratigraphic and age issues (abstract). *AAPG* **82** (9):1779.

Overshine, Alexander T. 1962. Geology of the Spruce Run Mountain area, Giles County, Virginia. M.S. Thesis. VA Polytechnic Inst.
>Overton, Bill, et al. 1999. The management of Logsdon, Hardin and Swirl Canyon Caves - A cooperative effort between the Nashville Grotto and the Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 26-7.

Owen, D.D. 1856. Report of Geological Survey in Kentucky, made during the years 1854 and 1855. *Geol. Surv. KY., Rept.* **1**:169-70.

Owen, L.A. 1898. Cave regions of the Oazrks and Black Hills. NY: Johnson Reprints. 228 pp.

Owen, Richard. 1974. Geological reconnaissance of Orange County. Geol. Reconn. Indiana (1862), pp. 140-6. *C.I.G.* 7 pp.

Owen, T. E., & S. A. Suhler, 1980. Subsurface void detection using surface resistivity and borehole electromagnetic techniques. International Meeting and Exposition, Houston Texas. *Technical Papers-SEG* **50**: 3427-48.

Owens, W.G. 1960. Occurrence of mineralized ground water in southern St. Louis, Jefferson County, Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Owens, Wendy L. 1996. Structural controls of the shallow karst aquifers of northwestern Arkansas. *AP-GSA* **28(**1):57.

Ozoray, G. 1977. The Athabasca carbonate and evaporate buried karst. In *Tolson & Doyle*.

Pace, N. 1971. Caves and saltpeter: a Novel Hypotheses For Saltpetre Formation. *CR* **2**: 4; *SD* p245-6

Pace, N.R. 1992. Sulfide-containing caves as analogs of submarine hydrothermal vent ecosytstems. *NSSB* **54**(2):86.

Packer, D. R., & S. Ulfeldt. 1978. Sedimentation and paleomagnetic records in Lilburn Cave, California. *ICS* **10(**2): 764.

Padgett, Allen. 1999. Pigeon Mountain: Thirty years of non-interference. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 27.

Padgett, A., & B. Smith, 1987. *On Rope*. Huntsville, Alabama: NSS. 341p.

Padilla, A., et al. 1996. The ARMA models applied to the flow of karstic sprigns. Water Resources Bull. 32(5): 917-28.

Paganini, L. A. 1988. The causes of sinkholes: man and nature, the culprits. *Florida Geographer* **22**: 20-6.

Paillet, Fredierick L. 2001. Borehole geophysical applications in karst hydrogeology. In Kuniansky, pp. 116-23.

Paillet, F.L., A. Hess, C. Cheng, and E. Harding. 1987. Characterization of fracture permeability with high-resoltution vertical flow measurements during borehole pumping. Ground Water 25: 28-40.

Pakr, A. 1977. History of the studies of mondmilk. *Cesk. Kras* **28**:13-20

Pallansch, Edward. 1949. The theory of formation and description of Sitting Bull Crystal Caverns. BS Thesis. South Dakota School of Mines and Technology. 31 pp.

Palmer, Arthur Nicholas. 1962. Geology of the Knox Cave System, Albany County, New York. B.A. Thesis. Williams College.

Palmer, Arthur Nicholas. 1963. Geology of Knox Cave. *NSSB* **25**: 9-17.

Palmer, Arthur Nicholas. 1963. *Knox Cave: Albany County, New York*. Pittsfield, MA: Northeastern Regional Organization, NSS. 22 pp.

Palmer, A. N. 1965. The occurrence of groundwater in limestone. *Compass* **42**: 246-55.

Palmer, A.N. 1965. The physiography of south-central Indiana. *NSSB*: 1-3.

Palmer, A. N. 1966. Hydrogeology of Indiana. In *R.W. Frey and M.A. Lane*, eds. *A Survey of Indiana Geology.* Bloomington, Ind., Rho Chapter, Sigma Gamma Epsilon p75-81.

Palmer, A. N. 1967. The survey and geologic investigation of Blue Spring Cave, Indiana. *NSSB* **29**(3): 103.

Palmer, A. N. 1968. The survey of Blue Spring Cave, Lawrence County, Indiana. *IAS-P* **77**: 245-51.

Palmer, A.,N. 1969. A hydrologic study of the Indiana karst: Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana. 181p.

Palmer, A.,N. 1970. A hydrologic study of the Indiana karst. *Diss. Abstracts International, Section B: The Sciences and Engineering,* vol. **30**(12):5578B.

Palmer, A. N. 1970. Hydrology of the limestone aquifers of southern Indiana, Meeting in Boston, Massachusetts, December 1969, Geology Session. *NSSB* **32**(2): 49.

Palmer, A. N. 1971. Hydrodynamic aspects of cavern development by floodwater. *Caves and*

Karst **13**(6):48.

Palmer, A. N. 1972. Dynamics of a sinking stream system: Onesquethaw cave, New York. *NSSB* **34**(3): 89-110.

Palmer, A. N. 1973. Hydrology of the limestone aquifers of southern Indiana. *NSSB* **35**(1): 11.

Palmer, A.N. 1974. Geologic influence upon cave-passage orientation in Ludington Cave, Greenbrier County, West Virginia. In Rauch & Werner, In *4th Congress Karst Geolology and Hydrology*. Morgantown, WV, pp. 33-40.

Palmer, A. N. 1974. Geologic influence on passage orientation in Ludington Cave, Greenbrier County, West Virginia. In *4th CKGH*. West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey, pp. 33-40.

Palmer, A.N. 1974. The origin of maze caves. *NSSB* **37**(3):56-76.

Palmer, A.N. 1975. Effect of continental glaciation on karst hydrology, northeastern USA. In *Karst Hydrogeology: Abstracts 12th Unt. Cong. Hydrogeol. Alabama*, Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 73.

Palmer, A.N. 1975. *A Guide to the Limestone Formations of Mammoth Cave National Park.* Yellow Springs, Ohio. CRF 13p.

Palmer, A. N. 1975. Structural control of ground-water flow and cave development in Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky, U.S.A.--L'influence de la structure geologique sur l'ecoulement souterrain et le developement des cavernes dans le Mammoth Cave National Park, U.S.A. (abstract). In *Karst Hydrogeology.* Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, p74.

Palmer, A. N. 1975. The origin of maze caves: *NSSB* **37**: 56-76.

Palmer, A. N. 1977. Influence of geologic structure on groundwater flow and cave development in Mammoth Cave National Park, USA. In *IAH 12th Memoirs* p405-14.

Palmer, A. N. 1978. Geology of the Silvertip karst, Montana. *AK* **5**: 31-9.

Palmer, A. N. 1981. *Geology of Wind Cave, Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota.* Hot Springs, South Dakota. WCNHA 44p.

Palmer A.N. 1981. Hydrochemical factors in the origin of limestone caves. In *Proceedings of 8th International Speleological Congress*, Bowling Green, Ky., vol. **1**:120-122.

Palmer, A.N. 1981a. *A Geological Guide to Mammoth Cave National Park*: Teaneck, N.J., Zephyrus Press, 210 p.

Palmer, A. N. 1981b. *Hydrochemical controls in the origin of limestone caves. 8th ISC-P*: 120-22.

Palmer, A. N. 1982. Carlsbad Caverns National Park and Mammoth Cave National Park.. In *Geology of National Parks,* 3rd ed. Eds. Ann Harris, and Esther Tuttle Kendall-Hunt, p474-83, 484-95.

Palmer, A.N. 1982. Geology and origin of Wind Cave, South Dakota. AR-CRF: 10-3.
Palmer, A. N. 1983. Cave Research Foundation, Annual Report-1982. St. Louis. *Cave Books* 45p.

Palmer, A. N. 1983. Chapter 39: Carlsbad Caverns N.P. *Geology of the National Parks*. State University of New York.

Palmer, A.N. 1983. Gravity survey of sediment thickness in the main level of the Historic Route, Mammoth Cave. *CRF-AR* **1982**:21-3.

Palmer, A. N. 1983. Karst research in North America. *Karstologia* (France) **1**(1): 39-46.

Palmer, A.N. 1984. Geology and interpretation of Crystal Cave. In *Watson*, pp. 55-8.

Palmer, A. N. 1984. Geomorphic interpretation of karst features. In *Groundwater as a Geomorphic Agent.* Ed. R.G. LaFleur. Boston, Allen and Unwin, p173-209.

Palmer, A. N. 1984. Objectives and current status of alpine and arctic karst research. *Norsk Geografisk Tideskrift* **38**(3-4):145-50.

Palmer, A. N. 1984. *Jewel Cave--A Gift from the Past.* Hot Springs, South Dakota. Wind Cave Natural History Associaton, 41p. Revised 1995, 57p.

Palmer, A. N. 1984b. Recent trends in karst geomorphology. *JGE* **32**: 247-53.

Palmer, A.N. 1984. Stratigraphy of Mammoth Cave National Park. In *Watson*, pp. 99-101.

Palmer, A. N. 1985. The Mammoth Cave region and Pennyroyal Plateau., In *Caves and Karst of Kentucky*. Ed. Dougherty. KGS-SP 12, Series XI, p97-118.

Palmer, A.N. 1986. Prediction of contaminant paths in karst aquifers. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 32-53.

Palmer, A. N. 1987. Gypsum replacement of limestone by alternating open and closed systems in the vadose zone, Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *CRF-AR* **1986**:27-8.

Palmer, A. N. 1987. Cave levels and their interpretation. *NSSB* **49**: 50-66.

Palmer, A. N. 1988. Cave levels and their interpretation. *NSSB* **49**(2): 50-66.

Palmer, A .N. 1988. Solutional enlargement of openings in the vicinity of hydraulic structures in

karst regions. Dublin, Ohio. 2nd CEPKT, *AGWSE* p3-13.

Palmer, A. N. 1988a. *Wind Cave--An Ancient World Beneath the Hill.* Wind Cave/Jewel Cave Natural History Association, Hot Springs, South Dakota. 49p. Revised 1995, 65p.

Palmer, A. N. 1989. Geomorphic history of the Mammoth Cave System. In White and White, pp. 317-363.

Palmer, A. N. 1989. Stratigraphic and structural control of cave development and groundwater flow in the Mammoth Cave region. InWhite and White, p293-316.

Palmer, A.N. 1989. Water chemistry in the vicinity of subaqueous helictites in Pellucidar, Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **1988**:20-2.

Palmer, A. N. 1990. Carlsbad Caverns National Park and Mammoth Cave National Park.. In *Geology of National Parks.* 4th ed., p145-158, 167-76. Revised in 5th ed. (1997), p152-167, 177-186.

Palmer, A. N. 1990. Groundwater processes in karst terranes. *GSA-SPaper* **252**: 177-209.

Palmer, A.N. 1990. Numerical modeling of karst processes (abstract). In Occasional Paper 4, Dept. of Geography, Univ. of Wisconsin at LaCrosse; rpt. *Geo2* **17**(2-3): 80.

Palmer, A.N. 1991. Framework geology mapping in Lechuguilla Cave. *Voice Speak* **1**:2.

Palmer, A. N. 1991. Origin and morphology of limestone caves. *GSAB* **103**: 1-21.

Palmer, A. N. 1995. Geochemical models for the origin of macroscopic solution porosity in carbonate rocks. D. In *A. Budd, et al*. ed. Unconformities in carbonate strata: their recognition and the significance of associated porosity. *AAPG*, Memoir 63, p77-101.

Palmer, A.N. 1996. Cave patterns in the Guadalupe Mountains. (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 210.

Palmer, A. N. 1996. Rates of limestone dissolution and calcite precipitation in cave streams of east-central New York State. *GSA* **26**(3): 89.

Palmer, A.N. 1996. The role of cave exploration in karst research. *NSSB* **58**(1):4-5.

Palmer, A. N. 1997. Carlsbad Caverns National Park and Mammoth Cave National Park.. In *Geology of National Parks.* 5th ed., p152-167, 177-186.

Palmer, A.N. 1997. The role of cave exploration in karst research (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1):4-5.

Palmer, A.N. 1999. Anisotropy in carbonate reservoirs. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 223-227.

Palmer, A.N. 1999. Introduction. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp.

Palmer, A.N. 1999. Patterns of dissolution porosity in carbonate rocks. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 71-8.

Palmer, A.N. 1999. A statistical evaluation of the structural influence on solution-conduit patterns. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 187-95.
Palmer, A.N. 2000. Digital modeling of individual solution conduits. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 194-99.

Palmer, A.N. 2000. Hydrogeologic control of cave patterns. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 77-90.

Palmer, A.N. 2000. Maze origin by diffuse recharge through overlying formations. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 387-90.

Palmer, A.N. 2000. Speleogenesis of the Mammoth Cave System, Kentucky, U.S.A. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 367-77.

Palmer, A.N., & Michael C.Moore. 1976. Geomorphology and hydrology of the Indiana and Kentucky karst: a symposium. *NSSB* **38**(4):73-4.

Palmer, A. N., & J. E. Mylroie, 1977. Karst geomorphology of the Cobleskill area, Schoharie County, New York. Guidebook to field excursions, 49th annual meeting, Oneonta, N.Y., *NYSGA* 25p.

Palmer, A. N., & M. V. Palmer, 1975. Geologic reconnaissance, Wind Cave, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **17**: 31-3.

Palmer, A. N., & M. V. Palmer, 1975. Landform development in the Mitchell Plain of southern Indiana: Origin of a partially karsted plain. *Zeitschrift fur Geomorph*ologie **19**:1-39.

Palmer, A.N., & M. V. Palmer, 1981. *CRF-AR1980*. Cave Books, St. Louis. 51p.

Palmer, A. N., & M. V. Palmer, 1983. *CRF-AR-1982*. Cave Books, St. Louis. 45p.

Palmer, A. N., & M. V. Palmer, 1984. Geologic reconnaissance, Wind Cave, New Mexico. In *Watson*, pp. 96-8.

Palmer, A. N., & M. V. Palmer, 1984. Geologic study of Floyd Collins' Crystal Cave. In *Watson*, pp. 149.

Palmer, A. N., & M. V. Palmer, 1984. Geology of caves in the Black hills, South Dakota. *NSSB* **46**(1): 14-5.

Palmer, A. N., & M. V. Palmer, 1986. Geologic mapping in Crystal Cave. *CRF-AR* **1985**:19-20.

Palmer, A. N., & M. V. Palmer, 1989. Geologic history of the Black Hills caves, South Dakota:

NSSB **51**: 72-99.

Palmer, A.N., & M.V. Palmer. 1989. Paleokarst of the United States. In *Bosak, Ford et al*., pp. 337-63.

Palmer, M.V., & A.N. Palmer. 1990a. Fossil microorganisms in karst environments. *Geo 2* **17** (2-3):81 (abstract).

Palmer, M.V., & A.N. Palmer. 1991. Fossil microorganisms in karst environments. *CRF-AR* (**1990**):30-4.

Palmer, A. N., & M. V. Palmer. 1991a. Replacement mechanisms among carbonates, sulfates, and silica in karst regions: some Appalachian examples. Kastning and Kastning, *Proceedings of Appalachian Karst Symposium*, Radford University, Radford, Virginia. p109-15.

Palmer, A.N., & M.V. Palmer. 1991. Replacement mechanisms among carbonates, sulfates and silica in karst environments: Some Appalachian examples. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 65-74.

Palmer, M.V., & A.N. Palmer. 1994. Sulfate-induced diagenesis in the Madison Aquifer of South Dakota. In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 57-8.

Palmer, A. N., & M. V. Palmer. 1995. Geochemistry of capillary seepage in Mammoth Cave. In *Mammoth Cave National Park*. 4th *Science Conferenc-P,* p119-33.

Palmer, A. N., & M. V. Palmer, 1995. The Kaskaskia paleokarst of the Northern Rocky Mountains and Black Hills, northwestern U.S.A.. *CE* **10**(2): 148-60.

Palmer, A. N., & M. V. Palmer. 1995. Major paleokarst horizons of North America: The post-Sauk and Post Kaskaskia systems (abstract). *Geo2* **22**(3): 51-2.

Palmer, A. N., & M. V. Palmer, 1995. Effect of the January 1996 flood on McFail's Cave. *Northeastern Caver* **27**(3): 79.

Palmer, A. N., & M. V. Palmer, 1995. The Kaskaskia paleokarst of the northern Rocky Mountains and Black Hills, northwestern U.S.A. *Carbonates and Evaporites* **10**(2): 148-60.

Palmer, A. N., & M. V. Palmer. 2000. Hydrochemical interpretation of cave patterns in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *NSSB* **62**(2): 30-40.

Palmer, A. N., & M. V. Palmer. 2000. Speleogenesis of the Black Hills maze caves, South Dakota, U.S.A. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 274-81.

Palmer, A. N., M. V. Palmer, C. Porter, et al. 1991. A geologic guide to the karst and caves of the Helderberg Mountains, Schoharie and Albany Counties, New York. In *Guide to the Caves and Karst of the Northeast, 50th Anniversary Convention of the NSS,* pp. 105-67.

Palmer, A. N., M. V. Palmer, & I. Sasowsky, eds. *Karst Modeling. Proceedings of the*

Symposium Held February 24 Through 27, 1999, Charlottesville,Virginia. Karst Waters Institute Special Publ. 5. Charles Town, WV: Karst Waters Inst.

Palmer, A. N., Paul Rubin, and Margaret Palmer. 1991. Interaction between karst and glaciation in the Helderberg Plateau, Schoharie and Albany Counties, New York. In *Guidebook to field excursions, 63rd annual meeting*, Oneonta, N.Y., *NYSGA* p161-90.

Palmer, A. N., et al. 1977. Speleogenesis in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico: Gypsum replacement of carbonate by brine mixing. In *7th ICSP* p1-24; *CRF-AR* **1978**: 22-3.

Palmer, A. N., et al. 1981. Guide to the Historic Section of Mammoth Cave. In *8th ICSP, Bowling Green, Kentucky*. 59pp.

Palmer, A. N., et al. 1981. Guide to the karst of south-central Indiana. Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky. *8th ICSP* 56p.

Palmer, A. N., et al. 1991. A geologic guide to the karst and caves of the Helderberg Mountains, Schoharie and Albany Counties, New York. In *Guide to the Caves and Karst of the Northeast*. Ed. M. Nardacci. Huntsville, Alabama. *NSS guidebook to 1991 annual convention*, p105-67.

Palmer, A. N., et al. 1991. Geology and origin of Lechuguilla Cave. M.R. Taylor and U. Widmer *Lechuguilla --Jewel of the Underground*. Basel, Switzerland, Speleo Projects, p22-31.

Palmer, Harold Shjoeth. 1927. Karrenbildung in den Basaltgesteinen der Hawaiischen Iseln. In *Mitteilunge der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien*, vol. 70. Austria: Mitteilunge der Geographischen Gesellschaft.

Palmer, Jesse T. 1931. The Shoshone ice cave of Idaho. *Geog. Soc. Philadelphia Bull*. **29**(2):130-6.

Palmer, John Edward. 1975. Biochemical description of a lave tube lake in southeast Oregon. M.S. Thesis. Portland State Univ.

Palmer, Margaret V. 1973. History of landform development in the Mitchell Plain of southern Indiana. *AP-NSS Conv.* **3**:21.

Palmer, M.V. 1974. Head loss in a floodwater cave system. *Conf. Karst Geol. Hydrol. Proc.* **4**:107-8.

Palmer, M.V. 1974. Head loss in a floodwater cave system [Onesquethaw Cave]. In *Karst Hydrogeology: Abstracts 12th Unt. Cong. Hydrogeol. Alabama*, Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 107-8.

Palmer, Margaret G. 1976. Ground-water flow patterns in limestone solution conduits. M.A. Thesis. State Univ. Of New york at Oneonta. 150 pp.

Palmer, M.G. 1987. Siliceous crusts on cave walls.. *CRF-AR* 1986**:28**.

Palmer, M.G. 1986a. Siliceous crusts on cave walls (abstract). *NSSB* **48**(1):39.

Palmer, M.V. 1988. Influence of former evaporites on South Dakota caves (abstract). In *NSS, Prog. Of 1988 Annual Convention, Hot Springs, SD*, pp. 31.

Palmer, M. V., & A. N. Palmer. 1975. Landscape development in the Mitchell Plain of southern Indiana: origin of a partially karsted plain. *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie* **19(**1): 1-39.

Palmer, M. V., & A. N. Palmer. 1984. Geology and geomorphology of Crystal Cave. In *Watson*, pp. 42-3.

Palmer, M. V., & A. N. Palmer. 1989. Paleokarst of the United States. In, *Paleokarst*. Eds. P. Bosák, et al. Prague, Academia/Elsevier, p337-63.

Palmer, M. V., & A. N. Palmer. 1993. Geologic leveling survey in Logsdon River, Mammoth Cave. *CRF-AR* **1992**:32-4.

Palmer, M. V., & A. N. Palmer. 1997. Influence of sulfate-carbonate reactions on carbonate karst. *Carbonates and Evaporites* **12**(2).

Palmquist, R. C. 1965. Geomorphic development of part of the Driftless Area, Southwestern Wisconsin. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Wisconsin, Madison. 182p.

Palmquist, R. C., and S.C. Csallany. 1977. Distribution of and density of dolines in areas of mantled karst. In *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Eds. Dilamarter, & Csallany. Bowling Green, KY: Western KY Univ., pp. 117-29.

Palmquist, R.C. 1976. Characteristics of dolines in mantled karst: preliminary results. *AP-GSA* **8** (6):1139.

Palmquist, R. C. 1979. Geologic controls on doline charactersistic in mantled karst. *Zeits. Geomorphology* **32**: 90-106.

Palmquist, R., G.A. Madenford, & J.N. Van Driel. 1976. Doline densities in northeastern Iowa. *NSSB* 38:59-67.

Palmquist, W.N, Jr., and F.R. Hall. 1960. *Availabilty of groundwater in Bracken, Harrison, Mason, Nicholas and Robertson counties, Kentucky*. USGS Hydrologic-Investigation Atlas HA-16.

Palmquist, W.N, Jr., and F.R. Hall. 1960. *Availabilty of groundwater in Boyle, Gerrard, Lincoln, and Mercer counties, Kentucky.* USGS Hydrologic-Investigation Atlas HA-20.

Palmquist, W.N, Jr., and F.R. Hall. *1960. Availabilty of groundwater in Bourbon, Fayette, Jessamine and Scott counties, Kentucky*. USGS Hydrologic-Investigation Atlas HA-25.

Panno, Samuel V., & W. L. Bourcier. 1990. Glaciation and saline-freshwater mixing as a

possible cause of cave formation in the eastern Midcontinent region of the United States; a conceptual model. *Geology* **18**(8): 769-72.

Panno, S.V., I.G. Krapac, et al. 1996. Groundwater contamination in karst terrain in southwestern Illinois. *Environmental Geology* (Urbana, IL) 151. 43 pp.

Panno, S.V., I.G. Krapac, and D.A. Keefer. 1994. A new device for collecting time-integrated, discharge-weighted water samples from springs and streams. *AP-GSA* **27**(3):78.

Panno, S.V., I.G. Krapac, and C.P. Weibel. 1995. Effects of karst terrain on the occurrence of agrichemicals in ground water in the Illinois sinkhole plain. *AP-GSA* **27**(3):78.

Panno, S.V., C.P. Weibel, P. Heigold. 1999. Delineation and characterization of the groundwater basins of four cave systems of southwestern Illinois' sinkhole plain. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 244.

Panno, S.V., C.P. Weibel, P. Heigold. 1999. *Geology, Hydrogeology and Water Quality of the Karst Region of Southwestern Illinois and Southeastern Missouri.* Guidebook Series - Illinois State Geol. Survey. Urbana, IL: IL State Geol. Survey.

Panno, S.V., C.P. Weibel, P. Heigold, & P. Reed. 1994. Formation of regolith-collapse sinkholes in southern Illinois: Interpretation and identification of associated buried cavities. *Environ. Geology* **23**(3): 214-20.

Panno, S.V., C.P. Weibel, et al. 1997. Differences in groundwater contamination of a shallow karst aquifer in Illinois' sinkhole plain relative to sinkhole density (abstract). *AP-GSA* **29(**6):288.

Panno, S.V. C. Weibel, I. Krapac, et al. 1997. Bacterial contamination of groundwater from private septic systems in Illinois' sinkhole plain: regulatory considerations. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 443-47.

Panno, S.V. C. Weibel, I., & W. Li. 1997. Karst regions of Illinois. *Open File Series* (Illinois State Geological Survey) **03572**. 42 pp.

Pantall, Jack T., Jr. 1954. A resistivity study of sinkhole clay deposits. M.S. Thesis. Univ. St. Louis.

Papadakis, James L. 1967. Crystal ice caves, Idaho. *NSSN* **25**(8):154-9.

Papadakis, James L. 1972. Southern half of the Great Rift, Idaho (abstract). In *Abstract in Program 29th Annual NSS Convention*, pp. 11.

Papadakis, J.L. 1977. Southern half of the Great Rift, Idaho. In *Halliday*, pp. 64-70.

Papamarinopoulos, S., et al. 1991. Palaeomagnaetic and mineral magnetic studies of sediment

from Ball's Cavern, Schoharie, U.S.A. *Earth; & Planetary Sci. Letters* **102**:198-212.

Parate, N.S. 1984. Sinkhole and subsidence damage and protective measures (Tennessee). In *Beck*, pp. 379-83.

Parikh, U.J. 1970. Textural properties, provenance and environments of formation of "Rimrock" sandstone of filled sinkholes NE of Rolla , MO. M.S.Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Parizeck, Richard R. 1971. Hydrogeologic framework of folded and faulted carbonates: Hydrogeology and geochemistry of folded and faulted carbonate rocks of the central Appalachian type and related land use problems. In *Coats*, pp. 28-52.

Parizek, Richard R. 1971. Impact of highways on the hydrogeologic environment. In *Coats*, pp. 151-99.

Parizek, R.R. 1971. Sustained yield of wells in fractured carbonate rocks. In *Parizek, White & Langmuir*, pp. 96-9.

Parizeck, R.R. 1976. On the nature and significance of fracture traces and lineaments in carbonate and other terranes. In *Karst Hydrology.* Vol 1. Ed. Yevjevich. CO: Water Resour. Pubs., pp. 47-108.

Parizeck, R.R., & S.H. Diddiqui. 1970. Determinating the sustained yields of wells in carbonate and fractured aquifers. *Ground Water* **8.**

Parizeck, R.R., Byron R. Parizek, et al. 1995. Penn State's waste water land application nutrient management program. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):81.

Parizek, R.R., & S.H. Siddiqui. 1970. Determining the sustained yields of wells in carbonate and fractured aquifers. *Ground Water* **8**:12-20.

Parizek,R.R., W.F. Ebaugh, & R. Greenfield. 1976. Channel detection of geothermal methods. In *Yevjevich*.

Parizeck, R. R., & W. White. 1985. Application of Quaternary and Tertiary geological factors to environmental problems in central Pennsylvania. In *Guidebook to 50th Annual Field Conference of Pennsyylvania Geologists*, pp. 63-119.

Parizeck, R. R., & W.White. 1985. Field Trip No. 3: Field Guide: On the soils and geomorphic evolution of the Nittany Valley. In *Guidebook to 50th Annual Field Conference of Pennsyylvania Geologists*, pp. 63-119.

Parizeck, R. R., W.White, & D. Langmuir. 1971. Hydrogeology and geochemistry of folded and faulted rocks of the central Appalachian type and related land use problems. *Penn State Unvi. Earth & Mineral Sci. Exp. Station Circ.* **82**: 1-210

Park, Won C., & Gosh K. Sudipta. 1974. Origin of strontian barites in the Minerva No. 1 Mine, Cave-in- Rock District, southern Illinois (abstract). *AP-GSA* **6**(6):538.

Parker, Gerald G. 1974. Hydrology of the pre-drainage system of the Everglades in southern Florida. In *Environments of South Florida: Present and Past. Miami, FL*: Miami Geol. Soc. Memoir - Miami Gol. Soc. No. 2, pp. 18-27.

Parker, Gerald G. 1975. Water-resources management in the Florida Peninsula buried karst. In *Karst Hydrogeology.* Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 77.
Parker, Gerald G. 1975. Water and water problems in southwest Florida water Management District and some possible solutions. *WRB* **11**(1):1-20.

Parker, G. G., Lynn Shown, et al., 1964. Officer's Cave, a pseudokarst feature in altered tuff and volcanic ash of the John Day Formation in eastern Oregon. *GSAB* **75**(5): 393-402.

Parker, John W. 1992. Surficial aquifer hydrology in a covered karst terrane. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Southern FL. 228 p.

Parker, J.W., and Mark Stewart. 1990. Stage-dependent effective leakance in a karst aquifer, west-central Florida. *AP-GSA* **22**(7): 370.

Parkhurst, D.L., et al. 1982. A computer program for calculating mass transfer for geochemical reactions in ground water. *USGS Water Res. Investig*. **82:**14.

Parse, Matthew W. 1995. Geomorphic analysis of regolith as it pertains to karstification on the Springfield Plateau in Benton County, Arkansas. *Abstracts, Annual Meeting - Assoc. American Geographers* **1995**:238.

Parris, L.E. 1973. *Caves of Colorado*. Boulder, CO: Pruitt Publ.Co.

Parsons, Rocky. 1983. More stream tracing on Threee Spring Run, June 29-July 1, 1983. *G.R.O.S.S. Out* **3**(3):8; 1991 rpt. SD 1983:441-42.

Parsley, M., Karen Havholm, et al. 1987. Evolution of gypsum karst, Fort Terrett Formation (Cretaceous), Fredericksburg Quarry, Texas. *Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting* **4**:63-4.

Party, J. Michael, et al. 1998. Geology, facies and stratigraphy of Kingdom and Kingdom North (Abo) fields, Terry and Hockley counties, Texas.

Pasquarell, G.C. 1990. Animal grazing impacts on groundwater quality in a limestone aquifer in southern Appalachia. *Eos* **71**(43):1332.

Pasquarell, G. C., & D. G. Boyer, 1993. Water quality impacts of agriculture on karst conduit waters, Greenbrier County. Horse Cave, Kentucky. ACCA, *NCMS-P* p72-8.

Pasquarell, G. C., & D. G. Boyer, 1995. Agricultural impacts on bacterial water quality in karst groundwater. *Jour. Environmental Quality* **24**(5):959-69.

Pasquarell, G. C., & D. G. Boyer, 1996. Herbicides in karst groundwater in Southeast West

Virginia. *Jour. Environmental Quality* **25**(4):755-65.

Passmore, Greg. 1984. Terrain modeling of karst terrains (abstract). *Geo2* **11**(3):43.

Passmore, G. 1999. SpeleoMeshing: A technique for high definition cave surveys (abstract). In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 150.

>Pate, Dale. 1999. Conservation/restoration efforts in the caves of Carlsbad Caverns National Park.
(abstract). In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 151.

Patterson, W. S. B. 1981. *The Physics of Glaciers.* 2nd ed. Pergamon Press 380p.

Patton, John Barratt. 1954. Limestone resources of southern Indiana. Diss. Univ. IN.

Patton, J.B., and Donald Carr. 1983. The Salem Limestone in the Indiana building-stone district (Field Trip 16). In *Field Trips in Midwestern Geology*: Volume 2. Eds. Robert Shaver, and Jack Sunderman. Bloomingtton, IN: Indiana Geol. Survey, pp. 243-8.

Pavlicek, D. J. 1996. Karst hydrogeology and hydrochemistry of the Cave Springs basin near Chattanooga, Tennessee. *Water Resources Investigations* **96-4248.**

Pavona, Kennon Vincent. 1971. Relation of groundwater chemistry to lithology in a Kentucky carbonate aquifer. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KY.

Pazuniak, Bohdan L. 1989. Subsurface investigation response to sinkhole activity at an eastern Pennsylvania site. In *Beck*, pp. 263-9.

Peacock, Norma. 1991. The meteorology of the Butler-Sinking Creek system (abstract). *NSSB* **53**(1):41.

Peacor, Donald R., et al. 1999. Coskerenite -(Ce), $(Ce,Nd,LA)_2$ $(SO_4)_2$ C_2 $O_4.8H_2O$, a new rare-earth oxalate mineral from Alum Cae Bluff, Tennessee; characterization and crystal structure. *Canadian Mineralogist* **37**(6): 1453-62.

Pearce, Edward Wayne. 1984. An evaluation of the use of amorphous silica as a ground water tracer in the carbonate aquifer systems. M.S. Thesis. Univ. South FL. 61 p.

Pearson, F.J., & B. Hanshaw. 1970. Sources of carbonate species in groundwater and their effects on carbon-14 dating. In *Isotope Hydrology*. Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency., pp. 271-86.

Pearson, F.J., Jr., P. Rettman. 1976. Geochemical and isotopic analyses of waters associated with

the Edwards limestone aquifer, central Texas. Edwards Underground Water District report. 35 pp.

Pearson, F.J., Jr., P. Rettman and T. Wyerman. 1975. Environmental tritium in the Edwards aquifer, central Texas, 1963-71. *USGS Open File Report* **74-362.**32 pp.

Pease, B. 1979. A simple warmup and rescue shelter for caving. *NC* **10**(3): 70-2; 1979 *SD* **1979:** 267-8.

Pease, Patrick, & Basil Gomez. 1997. Landscape development as indicated by basin morphology and the magnetic polarity of cave sediments, Crawford Upland, south-central Indiana. *AJS* **297**(8):842-58.

Pease, Patrick, Basil Gomez, & V. Schmidt. 1994. Magnetostratigraphy of cave sediments, Wyandotte Ridge, Crawford County, Indiana: Towards a regional correlation. Geomorphology **11**(1): 75-81.

Pease, P. P., & P. A. Johnson, 1992. Limitations on regional correlation of cave levels, Indiana and Kentucky (abstract). *NSSB* **54**(2): 89-90.

Pease, P. P., Basil Gomez, & Victor Schmidt. 1992. Magnetostratigraphy of cave sediments, Wyandotte Ridge, Crawford County, southern Indiana. *AP-GSA* **24**(7): 48-9.

Pease, P. P., Basil Gomez, & Victor Schmidt. 1994. Magnetostratigraphy of cave sediments, Wyandotte Ridge, Crawford County, Indiana; towards a regional correlation. *Geomorphology* **11**(1): 75-81.

Peck, A. P., 1935. Perpetual ice in a lava bed. *Scientific American* **153**(6): 305.

Peck, Dallas L., et al. 1966. Temperature in the crust and melt of Alae Lava Lake, Hawaii, after the August 1963 eruption of volcano- a preliminary report. *USGS Professional Paper* **501**-D: 1-7.

Peck, Dallas L, Joseph Troester, & J. Moore. 1988. Karst Hydrology in the United States. *US Geol. Survey Open-file Report* **88-476.**

Peck, S.B. 1962. Lava caves of Craters of the Moon National Monument. In *Iowa Cave Book*, vol. 5:B33-5.

Peck, S.B. 1962. Smithsonite from a Dubuque, Iowa cave. In *Iowa Cave Book*, vol. 6:B32.

Peck, S.B. 1962. Gypsum in New York caves. *MA Caver* **6**(1):3.

Peck, S.B. 1973. Unusual mineralogy of the Crystal Pit spatter cone, Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho. *NSS*B **36**:19-24.{0230}

Peck, S.B. 1974. Unusual mineralogy of the Crystal Pit spatter cone, Craters of the Moon National Monuemnt, Idaho. *NSSB* **36**(1):19-24.

Peck, S.B. 1976. Mud stalagmites and the conulite: discussion. *NSSB* **38**(3):69-70.

Peck, S.B. 1977. Growth rate for cave gypsum needles. *NSSB* **39**(4):104-5.

Peck, S.B. 1977a. Naturally formed mudballs in an Iowa cave. *NSSB* **39**(1):16-7.

Peck, S.B. 1979. Stalactites and helicties of marcasite, galena, and sphalerite in Illinois and Wisconsin. *NSSB* **41**(1):27-30.
Peck, Stewart B. 1981. The geological, geographical, and environmental setting of cave faunal evolution. In *Beck*, Vol. 2:501-2.

Peck, Stewart B. 1986. Bacterial deposition of iron and manganese oxides in North American caves. *NSSB* **48**(1):26-30.

Pedone, V.A., et al. 1990. Activators of photoluminsecence in calcite: evidence from high-resolution laser-excited luminescence spectroscopy. *Chemical Geol.* **88**:183-90.

Peerman, Steve, and Dave Belski. 1991. GYPKAP: Another New Mexico caving project. *NSSN* **49(**2):57-63.

Peilin, Tien Waugh, & C. Truman. 1970. Epsomite and hexahydrite from an underground storage area, Atchison, KS. *KS Geol Surv. Bull.* **199**(1):3-7.

Pelechaty, Shane Mitchell. 1990. Stratigraphy, sedimentology and diagenesis of the Middle Proterozoic Parry Baya and Kanuyak Formations and intervening sub-Kanuyak unconformity, Elu Basin, Northwest Territories, Canada. M.Sc. Thesis. Queen's Univ. At Kingston. 266 pp. Paleokarst

Pelechaty, Shane M., and Noel James. 1991. Dolomitized middle Proterozoic calcretes, Bathurst Inlet, Northwest Territories, Canada. *JSP* **61**(6):988-1001.

Pendergrass, Gary J. 1986. Case study: Remediation of karst collapses in water/wastewater impoundments. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 378-86.

Pennington, D., and R. Pojasek. 1977. Minimizing the impact of land disposal of sludges on water supplies. In *Drinking Water Quality Enhancement Through Surce Protection*. Ed. R. Pojasek. Ann Arbor, MI: Ann Arbor Sci., pp. 209-34.

Perking, R.D. Petrology of the Jeffersonville Limestone of South Western Indiana. Diss. IN Univ.

Perret, F.A. 1950. Volcanological Observations. Publication 549. Carnegie Inst.of Washington, pp. 76-7.

Perris, L.E. 1973. *Caves of Colorado*. Boulder: Pruett Publ. Co. 247 pp.

Perry, E. B., & G. J. Postol, 1977. Dispersion characteristics of clay from Mushroom Cave, Meramec Park Lake Project, Meramec River, Missouri. *American Society for Testing and Materials*, Philadelphia, PA. Special Technical Publication **623**: 313-29.

Perry, Luther B. 1981. Fluvial hydrology of Lilburn Cave, Tulare County, California. *CRF-AR* (**1979**):8.

Perry, Luther B. 1984. Fluvial hydrology of Lilburn Cave, Tulare County, California. *CRF-AR (***1983**):9-10.
Perry, Luther B. 1984. Fluvial hydrology of Lilburn Cave, Tulare County, California. *CRF-AR (***1981**):8.

Perry, Luther B. 1986. Fluvial hydrology of Lilburn Cave, Tulare County, California. *CRF-AR* (**1985**):13.

Person, Jenmnifer Ann. 1976. Petrology and depositional environment of the Kinderhookian Series in southeastern Iowa. Diss. Or M.S. Thesis. 86 pp.

Peter, K. D., E. Mills, & C. Loskot. 1991. Geologic structure and altitude of the top of the Minnelusa Formation and orientation of mapped cave passages in the Madison Limestone, Southern Black Hills, South Dakota. *USGS Water Resources Invest. Report* **86-4167.**

Peter, K. D., E. Mills, & C.Loskot. 1991. *Map showing geologic structure and altitude of the top of the Minnelusa Formation and orientation of mapped cave passages in the Madison Limestone.* Reston, VA.: USGS.

Peterlin, J.D. 1990. Thermal springs and flow declines of the Fall River in the Southern Black Hills of South Dakota. M.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines and Technology.

Peters, W. H. J. 1965. Air density and temperature as a cause of the breathing phenomenon. *SD* **1963**: 103-4.

Peterson, Craig S., & W.B.White. 1967. Water-soluble minerals in the cave sediments of the Central Kentucky Karst (abstract). NSS, Birmingham, Alabama.

Peterson, D. N., & G. D. McKenzie. 1968. Observations of a glacier cave in Glacier Bay National Monument, Alaska. *NSSB* **30**(3): 47-54.

Peterson, Donald W. 1983. Processes of development of lava tubes at Mauna Ulu, Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. (abstract) *NSSB* **45**(1).

Peterson, D. W. 1993. Processes of development of lava tubes at Mauna Ulu, Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. In *Halliday*, pp. 33-36.

Peterson, D. W., & R. T. Holcomb. 1991. Lava Tubes at Mauna Ulu, Kilauea Volcano, 1972-1974. In *Tinsley*, pp. 72-8.

Peterson, D. W., & R. T. Holcomb. 1991. Lava Tubes at Mauna Ulu, Kilauea Volcano, 1972-1974. (abstract) *Geo2* **19**(1): 19-20.

Peterson, D. W., R. T. Holcomb., R.I. Tilling, and R.L. Christiansen. 1994. Development of lava tubes in light of observations at Mauna Ulku, Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *Bulletin of Volcanology* **56**: 343-60.

Peterson, D. W., & D. A. Swanson. 1974. Observed formation of lava tubes during 1970-71 at Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *SS* **2**(6): 209-22.
Peterson, D.W., and Ri.I. Tilling. 1980. Transition of basaltic lava from pahoehoe to aa, Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. Field observations and key factors. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* **7**(3): 510-35.

Peterson, Eric W. Ralph Davis, and J. V. Brahana. 1997. The use of regression analysis in predicting nitrate-nitrogen concentrations in springs on Northwest Arkansas. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):182.

Peterson, Eric W., Ralph Davis, and H. Orndorff. 1998. Movement of nitrate through regolith covered karst, Northwest Arkansas. *AP-GSA* **30**(7):322.

Peterson, Gilbert M. 1973. Caves and related features in the Silurian of eastern Wisconsin. *AP-NSS Conv*. **(3**):16.

Peterson, G.M. 1976. Pollen analysis of cave and surface sediments in the Central Kentucky Karst. Univ. Wisconsin. Thesis. 66 pp.

Peterson, G.M. 1976. Pollen analysis and the origin of cave sediments in the Central Kentucky Karst. *NSSB* **38**(3):53-8.

Peterson, Kent A. 1978. Geologic interpretations of groundwater conditions in the Silurian and Cambrian-0rdovician Aquifer of wester Lake and western Cook Counties. M.S. Thesis. Northern IL Univ. 404 p.

Peterson, M.N.A. 1962. The mineralogy and petrology of upper Mississippian carbonate rocks of the Cumberland Plateau of Tennessee. *JG* **70**:1-31.

Peterson, N.V., et al. 1976. Geology and mineral resources of Deschutes County, Oregon. Portland: OR *Dept. Geology and Mineral Industries. Bull*. **89.** 51 pp.

Feifer, Mary Catherine. 1987. Multicomponent underground DC resistivity study at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Southeast New Mexico. Diss or M.S. Thesis. 96 pp.

Petrie, Gary. 1996. Discovery of a pristine lava cave at Trout Lake, Washington (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 220.

>Petrie, G. 1999. Conservation challenges: restoration of the caves of central Oregon abstract). In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium,

Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 152-5.

>Pfaff, Rhonda, et al. 1999. Landuse and water quality threats to the Mammoth Cave karst aquifer, Kentucky (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 27.

Pfeffer, K.H. 1976. Probleme der Genese von Oberflaechenformen auf Kalgetein. *Zeitschrift Fur Geomorphologie* **26**(3):6-34.

Phelps, Gertrude G. 1975. Estimates of recharge to the principal artesian aquifers in the north Florida. M.S. Thesis. Univ. NC at Chapel Hill. 41 p.

Phelps, G.G. 1992. Fluorescent-dye tracer tests in a karstic limestone aquifer near Ocala, Florida. *GSA-AP* **24**:(2)57.

Phelps, Gertrude G. 1994. Hydrogeology, water quality, and potential for contamination of the upper Floridan Aquifer in the Silver Springs ground-water basin, central Marion County, Florida. *Water-Resources Investigations - USGS* **WRI 92-4159.**

Phelps, G.G. and R. Spechler. 1997. The relation between hydrogeology and water quality of the Lower Floridan aquifer in Duval County, Florida and implications for monitoring movement of saline water. *USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report* **96-4242.** 58 pp.

Phillips, Alexander Hamilton. 1894. A recent analysis of Pele's hair and a stalagmite from the lava caves of Kilauea. *AJS* **47**:473-4.

Phillips, David P. 1958. Geology of the Sheep Ridge Area, Hot Springs and Fremont Counties, Wyoming. M.A. Thesis. Univ. WY, pp. 31.

Phillips, John Stephen. 1956. Origin and significance of subsidence structures in carbonate rocks overlying Silurian evaporites in Onondaga Co., Cent NY. Diss. Univ. Syracuse.

Phillips, Richard Hayes. 1986. Extent of karstification east of Livingston Ridge, Eddy County, southeastern New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **1985**:15-6.

Phillips, Richard Hayes. 1986. Hydrology and wtaer balance of the Nash Draw Watershed, Eddy County, southeastern New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **1985**:17-8.

Phillips, Richard Hayes. 1987. The prospects for regional groundwater contamination due to karst landforms in the Mescalero Caliche at the WIPP Site near Carlsbad, New Mexico. Diss. Univ. OR. 341 pp.

Phillips, Stephanie D. 1993. A geological appraisal of the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio region; aquifer or underground stream. B.A. Thesis. Baylor Univ.

Phillips, W.R. 1971. New zinc phosphates from Salmo, British Columbia. *AMJ* **ser. 4, v. 42**:275-

Pickle, J. D. 1985. Dynamics of clastic sedimentation and watershed evolution within a low-relief karst drainage basin, Mammoth Cave region, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Univ. NM. 51 pp.

Picknett, R. G., et al. 1976. The chemistry of cave waters. In *Ford and Cullingford*, pp. 213-66.

Pierce, Walter H. 1980. Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian stratigraphy and history of part of the Virgin Mountains area, Northwest Arizona and Southeast Nevada. 393 pp. 394 pp.
Pinson, William H. 1949. Geology of Polk County, Georgia. M.A. Thesis. Emory Univ.

Pinzke, K.G. 1969. Karst form measurements and their relationships in southwestern Illinois. M.S. IL State Univ.

Piper, A. M. 1932. Ground water in north-central Tennessee. *USGS Water-Supply Paper* 640 238p.

Pirkle, Earl Conly. 1956. Notes on physiographic features of Alachua County, Florida. *Florida Scientist* **19**(2-3):168-82.

Pirkle, E.C., & H.K. Brooks. 1959. Origin and hydrology of Orange Lake, Santa Fe Lake, and Levys Prairie Lakes of north-central peninsular Florida. *JG* **67**(3):302-17.

Pisarowicz, James A. 1989. Use of electronic data-logging equipment to monitor hydrologic parameters in a humid cave environment in Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota. *NSSB* **51**(2):129-31.

Pisarowicz, James A., & Mark Maslyn. 1981. Empirical confirmation of Curl's (1974) flow velocity calculations. In *Beck*, pp. 772-4.

Pisigan, Rodolfo Arias, Jr. 1981. The development of new equations for the pH of calcium carbonate saturation and corrosion in water distribution systems. Diss. Univ. FL.

Piskin, Kemal. 1962. Groundwater investigation in the southern half of Franklin County, Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Pisoni, J. 1961. What is your favorite cave and why? *Foresight* **5**(3): 3.

Pitchen, William Mills. 1997. Lower Permian sequence stratigraphy of the western Delaware Basin Margin, Sierra Diablo, West Texas. Diss. Univ. TX at Austin. 264 pp. (Paleokarst).

Pitty, A.F. 1968. Calcium carbonate content of karst water in relation to flow-through time. *Nature* **217**:939-40.

Pitty, A.F. 1971. Rate of uptake of calcium carbonate in underground karst water. *Geol. Mag.* **108:**537-543.

Pitty, A.F. 1971. Observations of tufa deposition. *Area* **3**:185-9.

Plante, Alan R. 1993. Hollow Brook Karst, Lanesborough, Berkshire County. *Northeastern Caver* **24**(2); 1994 rpt. *SD* **1993**:135-41.

Plante, Alan R. 1995. On classifying tectonic caves. *Northeastern Caver* ***26***(2); 1996 rpt. *SD* **1995**:495.

Plante, A.R. 1990. Berkshire caves and karsts. *Northeastern Caver* **11**(3); *Speleo Digest* **1990**: 422-7

Plante, A.R. 2000. Berkshire caves and karsts: The Jug End Karst. *Speleo Digest* **1991**: 524-31.

>Plantz, C. A. 1978. Comments on "Restoration of wild caves." In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 60.

>Plantz, C. A. 1978. Cave resources of Grand Teton National Park. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 95.

Pluhar, Agnes. 1966. Lapies and related small karst features of the Niagara Escarpment. M.S. Thesis. McMaster Univ.

Pluhar, A., & D.C. Ford. 1970. Dolomite karren of the Niagara Escarpment, Ontario, Canada. *Zeit. Geomorph*. **14**:392-410.

Plum, Keityh. 1989. Hydrodynamics and cave formation (abstract). *Cave Sci.* **16**(3):115.

Plummer, L. N. 1975. Mixing of seawater with calcium carbonate groundwater: quantitative studies in the geological sciences. *GSA Memoir* **142**, pp. 219-36.

Plummer, L.N. 1977. Defining reactions and mass transfer in part of the Floridian Aquifer. *WRR* **13**:801-12.

Plummer, L.N., and W. Back. 1980. The mass balance approach: Application to interpreting the chemical evolution of hydrogeologic systems. AJS 280: 130-42.

Plummer, L. N., & E. Busenberg. 1982. The solubilities of calcite, aragonite, and vaterite in CO_2-H_2O solutions between 0^o and 90^o C and an evaluation of the aqueous model for the system $CaCO_3$-CO_2-H_2O. *GCA* **46**: 1011-40.

Plummer, L. N., E. Busenberg, J.B. McConnell, et al. 1995 Tracing and dating river-water seepage through sinkholes into the upper Floridan Aquifer near Valdosta, Georgia (abstract). *Geo2* **23**(2):30.

Plummer, L. N., E. Busenberg, S. Drenkard, et al. 1998. Flow of river water into a karstic

limestone aquifer: 2, dating the young fraction in groundwater mixtures in the upper Floridan Aquifer near Valdosta, Georgia. *Applied Geochemistry* **13**(8):1017-43.

Plummer, L. N., E. Busenberg, J.B. McConnell, et al. 1998. Flow of river water into a karstic limestone aquifer: 1, Tracing the oung fraction in groundwater mixtures in the upper Floridan Aquifer near Valdosta, Georgia. *Applied Geochemistry* **13**(8):995-1015.

Plummer, L.N., et al. 1990. Geochemical modeling of the Madison Aquifer in parts of Montana, Wyoming, and South Dakota. *Water Resources Research* **26:** 1981-2014.
Plummer, L.N., and F.T. Mackenzie. 1974. Predicting mineral solubility from rate data: Application to the dissolution of magnesian calcites. AJS 274: 61-83.

Plummer, L.N., D. Parkhurst, & T. Wigley. 1978. The kinetics of calcite dissolution in CO_2-water systems at 25° to 60° C and 0.0 to 1.0 atm CO_2. *AJS* **278**: 179-216.

Plummer, L. N., & T. M. L. Wigley, 1976. The dissolution of calcite in CO_2-saturated solutions at 25° C and 1 atmosphere total pressure. *GCA* **40**: 191-202.

Plummer, L. N., T. M. L. Wigley, & D.L. Parkhurst. 1978. The kinetics of calcite dissolution in CO_2-water systems at 5° C to 60 ° C. And o.o to 1.0 atm. CO_2. *AJS* **278**: 537-73.

Plummer, William T. 1961. The breathing breathing phenomenon observed in Cass Cave. *SD* **1959:**2-101.

Plummer, W.T. 1961. A second look at Martins Cave. *NSSN* **19**(11):143.

Plummer, W. T. 1962. Helicmites discovered. *SD* **1960**:2-48.

Plummer, W. T. 1963. Meteorology of Martens Cave, West Virginia. *SD* **1961**:2-29-61.

Plummer, W. T. 1964. A note on cave breathing. *SD* **1962**:2-101-7.

Plummer, W.T. 1967. A cave wind spectrograph. *SD* **1965**:3-8.

Plummer, W. T. 1969. Infrasonic resonances in natural underground cavities. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. Amer.* **46**(5):1074-80.

Plummer, Bill. 1996. Some notes on stalagmite shape. *Baltimore Grotto News* **28**(5): 36-7.

Pobequin, T. 1955. Sur les Concretions Calcaires Observees dans la Grotte de Moulis (Ariege. *Societe de Geology, Compte rendu Sommaire des Seances*, France **241**: 1791-3.

Pohl, E. R, 1935. Development of vertical shafts in limestone caves. GSA Proceedings for 1935, p. 96.

Pohl, Erwin Robert. 1936. Geologic investigations at Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *AGU Transactions* **17**:

332-4.

Pohl, E. R. 1955. Vertical shafts in limestone caves. *NSS-Occasional Paper* **2.** 24 pp.

Pohl, E.R. 1964. Itinerary, geologic features of the Mississippian Plateaus in the Mammoth Cave and Elizabethtown areas. Lexington, KY: Geol. Soc. KY. 32 pp.

Phol, E.R., and K.E. Born. Development of gypsum in limestone caves (abstract). *GSA-AP* **1935**:96.
Pohl, E.R., R. Cushman, et al. 1964. Geologic features of the Mississippian Plateaus in the Mammoth Cave and Elizabethtown areas, Kentucky, Itinerary, Geol. Soc. Kentucky, Ann. Spring Field Conf., Fiels Trip, May 1964. 12 pp.

Pohl, E. R., & E. B. Kendall. 1935. Development of gypsum in limestone caves. (abstract) *GSA-AP*.

Pohl, E. R., & W. W. White, 1964. *Origin of Sulfate Minerals in the Central Kentucky Cave Area.* Special Paper-*GSA* 315p; abstract rpt. In *NSSB* **26:**84.

Pohl, E. R., & W. W. White. 1965. Origin of sulfate minerals in the central Kentucky cave area. *Amer. Mineral.* **50**:1461-5.

Pohl, E. R., & W. W. White. 1965. Sulfate minerals; their origin in the central Kentucky karst. *AM* **50**(9): 1461-5.

Polakov, J. 1987. A proposal for managing and preserving Lechuguilla Cave, a cave in Carlsbad Caverns National Park, Carlsbad, New Mexico. Undergraduate Thesis, Univesity of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon.

Polyak, Victor J. 1986. Preliminary investigation of a sinkhole in the Carrizozo Malpais, Lincoln County, New Mexico. *LAG News* (**August**):7-8; 1990 rpt. *SD* **1986**:330.

Polyak, V. J. 1992. The mineralogy, petrography and diagenesis of carbonate speleothems from caves in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. M.S. Thesis. TX Tech Univ. 165 pp.

Polyak, V.J. 1996. A method of study using “seeds” in caves. *Geo2* **23**(3):48-51.

Polyak, V.J. 1998. Clays and associated minerals in caves of the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. Diss. Texas Tech Univ. 190 pp.

Polyak, V.J. 1998. A. Using stalagmites for paleoclimate sutdies. Bat guano deposit of Slaughter Canyon Cave. C. Age and origin of Carlsbad Cavern and Lechuguilla Cave Research. National Park Service Investigator’s Annual Report. Http:/165.83.20.6/Amoeba/ IAR.NSF/ 6fb7bf33c389da4187256687006c2b54/ddcc05feb31485dd84/7/9914007edcddcc05feb3148dd87 25671400edc56?/OpenDocument

Polyak, V.J., & Necip Guven. 1999. Authigenesis of a triooctahedral smectite in magnesium

carbonate speleothems in caves of the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 154.

Polyak, V.J., & Necip Guven. 2000. Authigenesis of triooctahedral smectite in magnesium-rich carbonate speleothems in Carlsbad Cavern and other caves of the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *Clays and Clay Minerals* **48**(3) 317-321.:

Polyak, V. 2001. What is a cave and the cave environment? *SD* **1992:** 466-7.

Polyak, V.J., & J.C. Cokendolpher. 1996. Caves of Sinkhole Flat, Eddy County, New Mexico. *Southwestern Caver* **34**(4):64-4.

Polyak, V.J. et al. 1999. Cave dolomite from the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *GSA-AP* **31**(1): 32.

Polyak, V.J., & N. Guven. 1995. Dickite in caves of the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *Clay Mienral Soc., Prog. & Abs., Baltimore, MD, June 3-8*:100.

Polyak, V.J., & N. Guven. 1996. Alunite, natroalunite and hydrated halloysite in Carlsbad Cavern and Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico. *Clays and Clay Minerals* **44**(6):843-50.

Polyak, V.J., & N. Guven. 1996. Mineralization of alunite, natroalunite andhydrated halloysite in Carlsbad Cavern and Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico. *Clays and Clay Minerals*.

Polyak, V.J., & N. Guven. 2000. Authigenesis of trioctahedral smectite in magnesium-rich carbonate speleothems in Carlsbad Cavern and other caves of the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *Clays and Clay Minerals* **48**(3): 317-21.

Polyack, V. J., A.D. Jacka, & N. Guven., 1994. Monohydrocalcite in speleothems from caves in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *NSSB* **56**(1): 27-31.

Polyak, V.J., H. Karlsson, et al. 1996. A fresh look at stalagmites as paleoclimatic indicators. AP-GSA.

Polyak, V.J. & Ruben Martinez. 2000. Summary of timing of sulfuric acid speleogenesis in the Guadalupe caves based on ages of alunite. *NSSB* **62**(2): 22-4.

Polyak, V.J., W. McIntosh, N. Guven, & Paula Provencio. 1998. Age and origins of Carlsbad Cavern and related caves from (super40) Ar/ (super 39) AR alunite. *Science* **279**(5358): 1919-1922.

Polyack, V. J., & C. J. Mosch. 1994. Tyuyamunite and metatyuyamunite?. *NSSB* **57**(1): 80.

Polyack, V. J., & C. J. Mosch. 1995. Metatyuyamunite from Spider Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico. *NSSB* **57**(2): 85-90.

Polyack, V. J., & C. J. Mosch. 1996. Dolomite cave rafts: evidence of dolomitization in Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico (abstract). In *NSS Conv. Prog.*

With Abs., Salida CO, Aug. 5-9:47-8; Rpt. (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 206.

Pomeroy, J.S. 1970. *Geologic map of the Midway Quadrangle, central Kentucky*. UGS Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-856.

Pontoriero, Pasquale. 1981. Magnetic and physical characteristics of clastic sediments from Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky, USA. PhD or M.S. Thesis. 63 pp.

Pontoriero, Pasquale., & V. A. Schmidt. 1981. Magnetic and physical characteristics of clastic sediments at Mammoth Cave, Kentucky, USA *Eos* **62**(17): 273.

Pope, R. 1979. Ice candlestick: in Malheur Cave. *S* **15**:21.

Popenoe, P., et al. 1984. Seismic-reflection studies of sinkholes and limestone dissolution features on the northeastern Florida shelf. In *Sinkholes. Proc. 1st Multidisciplinary Conference, Orlando, FL, 1984*, Ed Becl. pp. 43-57.

Porter, Andy. 2000. The intial exploration of Lower Lae'apuki Cave Sytem, Hawaii Volcancoes National Park. *NSSN* **58**(1): 10-7.

Porter, Charles O. 1966. Electrical resistivity investigations of limestone caverns. M.S. Thesis. TX A&M.

Porter, C. 1968. Air flow through cave entrances. *SD* **1968**:2-73 - 2-64.

Porter, C. 1974. A note on cave breathing. *SD* **1974:**101-7.

Porter, C.H. 1982. Kast investigations during construction of I-88 (Albany Co.,NY, US). *Northeastern Caver* **13(**3):82-3.

Porter, James, and Kenneth C. Thomson. 1975. Geology, geomorphology, and karst development in the Nixa karst area, southwestern Missouri. Southwest Missouri State Univ., Dept. Geog. And Geol. 46. Pp. [Geoscience Series No. 1]

Posada, Jorge H. 1973. Karst-related features and controls on ore mineralization in the Leadville Formation, Central Colorado. Diss or M.S. Thesis. 107 pp.

Poster, C. 1966. Aragonite in a Wisconsin cave. *WI Speleologist* **5(4):**115.

Potter, C., et al. 1991. Extensional styles along a regional seismic refection transect, east-central Nevada. *AP-GSA* **23**(5):131.

Potter, R.M., & G.R. Rossman. 1979. Mineralogy of manganese dendrites and coatings (including speleothems). *Amer. Mineral.* **64:**1219-26.

Powell, R.D. 1975. Joint patterns and solution channel evolution in Indiana. In *Karst Hydrogeology*. Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 80.

Powell, R. D. 1977. Joint patterns and solution channels in Indiana. In *Tolson & Doyle*.

Powell, Richard Lewis. 1961. Caves of Indiana. *Indiana Geol. Surv. Circ.* **8**. 127 pp.

Powell, R. L. 1961. A geography of the springs of Indiana. M.S. Thesis. Univ. IN.

Powell, Richard L. 1963. Alluviated cave springs of south-central Indiana. *PIAS* **72**:182-9.1974 rpt. Indianapolis, IN: CIG.
Powell, Richard L. 1964. Origin of the Mitchell Plain of south-central Indiana. *PIAS* **73**:177-82.

Powell, R. L. 1966. Cavern development in northwestern Washington County, Indiana. *BIGN* **6**(4): 33-50.

Powell, R. L. 1966. Caves; speleology and karst hydrology. In *Natural Features of Indiana Symposium, 1966. Indiana Sesquicentennial Volume, 1816-1966, Indianapolis, Indiana*. *IAS* p116-30.

Powell, R. L. 1966. Groundwater movement and cavern development in the Chester Series in Indiana. *PIAS* **75**: 210-5.

Powell, R. L. 1967. The geology and geomorphology of Wyandotte Cave, Crawford County, Indiana. *PIAS* **77**: 236-44.

Powell, R.L. 1968. The geology and geomorphology of Wyandotte Cave, Crawford County, Indiana. *PIAS* **77**:236-44.

Powell, R.L. 1969. Cave fog spotting. *SD* **1969**: 205.

Powell, Richard L. 1970. Base level, lithologic and climatic controls of karst groundwater zones in south-central Indiana. *PIAS* **79**:281-91.

Powell, R.L. 1970. Lithologic and climatic controls of karst ground water water zones in south-central Indiana. *PIAS* **79**:281-91.

Powell, R.L. 1973. Relationships of caverns and karst groundwater zones to fluvial geomorphic surfaces in south-central Indiana. *AP-NSS Conv.* **30**(1):11.

Powell, R.L. 1975. Lateral unloading of isotopic rock as a process of solution channel enlargement. In *Karst Hydrogeology: Abstracts 12th Unt. Cong. Hydrogeol. Alabama*, Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, p. 87.

Powell, R. L. 1975. Theories of the development of karst topography. In *Theories of Landform Development*. Eds. W.N. Melhorn, & R.C. Flemal. State Univ. NY, pp. 217-42.

Powell, R.L. 1976. Some geomorphic and hydrologic implications of jointing in carbonate strata of Mississippian age in south-central Indiana. Diss. Univ. Purdue.

Powell, R.L. 1977. Joint patterns and solution channel evolution in Indiana. In *Tolson & Doyle*, pp. 255-69.

Powell, R.L. 1977. Lateral unloading of isotropic rock as a process of solution channel enlargement. In *Tolson & Doyle*, pp. 433-41.

Powell, R.L. 1986. Indiana caves. *Rocks and Minerals* **61**(3):130-4.
Powell, Richard L. 1987. The Orangeville Rise and Lost River, Indiana. In *Biggs*, p. 375-80.

Powell, R. L. Base-level, lithologic, and climatic controls of karst groundwater zones in south-central Indiana. *IAS-P* **79**:281-91.

Powell, R.L., and Jeffrey Forbes. 1982. Karst drainage basins in central southern Indiana. *AP-GSA* **14**(5):268.

Powell, R.L., and William Thornbury. 1967. Karst geomorphology of south-central Indiana, Field Trip 1. In *Geologic tales along Hoosier trails-- Geol. Soc. American, North-Central Sec., 1st Ann. Mtg., 1967, Field Trip Guidebook.*

Powell, W.J., & P.E. LaMoreaux. 1969. A problem of subsidence in a limestone terrain at Columbiana, *Alabama. AL Geol. Surv. Circ.* **56.** 30 p.

Powers, D.W., and W.C. James, eds. Geology of the Western Delaware Basin, west Texas and southeastern New Mexico. *El Paso Geological Society Guidebook* **18.**

Powers, Jeffery G. 1998. Determination of formation transmissivity and specific yields through well hydrograph analysis of three shallow, fractured and karstic aquifer sites. MS Thesis. Univ. NV at Reno. 250 pp.

Powers, Richard M., David Gillette, and Alex Fox. 1985. Roadbase stabilization and reclamation across phosphate mined lands and paleokarst features. *AP-GSA* **17**(7):692.

Powers, Roy D. 1980. Geological conservation problems of caves and associated karst areas of Virginia. *Virginia Jour. Sci.* **31**(4):127.

Powers, Sidney. 1920. A lava tube at Kilauea. *Bull. Hawaiian Volcanoe Observatory* **March**:46-9.

Prawito, Priyono. 1995. Pedogensis on karst toposequences of Kentucky (loess). Diss. Univ. KY. 351 pp.

Preisnitz, D. 1972. Methods of isolating and quantifying solution factors in the laboratory: Trans. *CRGGB* **14**: 153-8.

Prest, Walter Henry. 1912. Report on cave examination in Hants County, N.S. *Proc. & Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. of Sci.*: 87-94.

Price, Charles Errol. 1976. Gravity and seismic survey of a karst region located in Harrill Heights Subdivision, Knoxville, Tennessee. Diss. Or M.S. Thesis. 54 pp.

Price, Cherrie E. 1991. A continuation and extension of the hydrochemical investigation of the waters in the Sloans Valley cave system, Sloans Valley, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Wright State Univ. 198 pp.

Price, David E., & John M. Bartley. 1990. Low- and high-angle faulting, southern Mineral Mountains, southwestern Utah. *AP-GSA* **22**(3):76.

Price, David E., & John M. Bartley. 1992. Three-dimensional extensional structure of the southern Mineral Mountains, southwestern Utah (abstract). *AP-GSA* **24** (65):58.

Price, Dennis J. 1981. Paleokarst features in Hamilton County, Florida. In *Karst hydrogeology and Miocene geology of the Upper Suwannee River basin, Hamilton County, Florida*. Tallahassee, FL: Southeastern Geol. Soc. Field Conf. Guidebook (Tallahassee), v. 23, pp. 30-2.

Price, Dennis J. 1984. Karst progression. In *Beck*, pp. 17-22.

Price, Dennis J. 1989. Anatomy of a hazardous waste site in a paleosink basin. In *Beck,* pp. 189-96.

Price, Donald J. 1984. Karst progression. In *Sinkholes. Proc. 1st Multidisciplinary Conference, Orlando, FL, 1984*, Ed. Beck, pp. 17-22.

Price, D.J., & Mary Hrenda. 1992. Speculation on the origin of Pinney Cave. *NSSN* **50(**12):316-7.

Price, M. 1994. A method for assessing the extent of fissuring in double-porosity aquifers, using data from packer tests. International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication 222: 271-8.

Price, Paul H. 1928. Marble of Pocohantas County, West Virginia. *WVASP* **2**:107-17.

Price, P.H. 1931. *Randolph County*. WVGS County Rpt. 989 pp.

Price, P. H., & D.B. Reger. 1929. *Pocahontas County.* Morgantown, *WVGS* 531p.

Price, P.H., & E.T. Heck. 1939. *Greenbrier County.* WVGS. 846 pp.

Price, P.H., & John B. Lucke. 1942. Primary limestone structures of West Virginia. *AJS* **240**(9):601-16.

Price, P.H., J.B.McCue, & H.A. Hoskins. 1936. *Springs of West Virginia*. Morgantown: West Virginia Geol. Survey.

Price, R J. 1973. *Glacial and Fluvioglacial Landforms.* Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh, England 242p.

Price, William Armstrong. 1944. Greater American deserts. *Transactions and Proc. Texas Acad Sci*. **27:**163-70.

Pride, Thomas E., Michael J. Harvey, Albert E. Ogden, & Winster Paul Smith. 1991. Biology and water quality of caves receiving urban runoff. *NSSB* **53**(1):15 (abstract).

Pride, Thomas E., A.E. Ogden, et al. 1988. The effect of urban development on spring water quality in Cookeville, Tennessee. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 97-120.

Priesendorf, C.D., & J.L. Nold. 1989. Clastic dikes in the Desmoinesian, Johnson County, Missouri. *Trans. MO Acad. Sci*. **23**:90.

Prior, Jean Cutler. 1995. Landscape features of Iowa. *Iowa Geology* **20:**14-21.

Prior, J.C., S.C. Grant, et al. 1975. Karst topography along the Silurian Escarpment in southern Clayton County, Iowa: Guidebook of the Geological Society of Iowa, Annual: Sept. 13, 1975. *Geol. Soc. Iowa*. **13** pp.

Priser, John. 1948. Operation underground (Catalina Mountain cave, Arizona). *Desert Magazine* **11**(4):4-7.

Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions. 1988. Dublin, OH. *NWWA.*

Proctor, Paul Dean, G.Kisvarsanyi, & E. Garrison. 1977. Heavy metal additions to waters of the Joplin area, Tri-State mining district, Missouri. In *Dilamarter & Csallany*, pp. 369-87.

Prokopovich, N. P. 1984. Hydrocompaction sinkholes in the San Joaquin Valley, California. *PMCS, Orlando, Florida.* Beck, p237-42.

Prokopovich, N.P. 1986. Development of karst sinkholes and fluctuation of aquifer levels. In *Gunay and Johnson*, pp. 387-97.

Prokopovich, N. P. 1990. Cave pearls in the Trinity Dam, California. Bull. Assoc. *Engineering Geologists* **29**(2):189-192.

Prosser, D.W., & D.M. Curden. 1982. Bedding plane karst and the 1903 Frank slide, Alberta, Canada (abstract). *Geo2* **19**(1):12-3.

Prosser, J., & H. V. Gray, 1992. *NSS cave diving manual*. Branford, Florida: Cave diving section, *NSS*, 377p.

Prouty, Chilton E. 1983. The tectonic development of the Michigan Basin intrastructures. In *Tectonics, Structure and Karst in Northern Lower Michigan*. Ed. Richard Kimmel. USA: Mich. Basin Geol. Soc., pp. 36-81.

Prouty, Jennifer S. 1996. Late Pleistocene-early Holocene karst features, Laguna Madre, South Texas: a record of climate change. *Transactions of the Gulf Coast Assoc. Of Geological Societies* **46**:345-51. New Orleans, LA: Gulf Coast Assoc. Geological Societies.

Prouty, J.S. 1993. South Texas Quaternary karst: paleoclimatic implications. *AP-GSA* **25**(1):40.

Provencio, Paula. 1998. By-products of H2S/H2SO4 speleogenesis (abstract). *JCKS* **60**(3):188.

Prudic, D.E., J.Harrill, & T. Burbey. 1993. Conceptual evaluation of regional ground-water flow in the carbonate-rock province of the Great Basin, Nevada, Utah and adjacent states. USGS Open-Fiel Report 93-170.

Pruitt, Lee C. 1990. The history, geology and mineralogy of CJ's Crystal Cavern. *RMC* **7**(2):16-9.

Pryor, R. R. 1977. Evaluation and management of caves in a state natural area system. (abstract) *NCMS-P,* Mountain View, Arkansas. Speleobooks, p15.

Przybylowicz, W., H.P. Schwarcz, & A. Latham. 1991. Dirty calcites 2: U-series dating of artificial calcite-detritus mixtures. *Isotope Geoscience* **86**:161-78.

Puckett, W.E. 1990. Soils, landscapes, and ground-penetrating radar analysis of the Chiefland Limestone Plain in Levy County, Florida. Diss. Univ. FL. 268 pp.

Puckett, W.E., M.E. Collins, and Gregg Schellentrager. 1990. Design of soil map units on a karst area in west-central Florida. *Soil Sci. Soc. America Jour.* **54**(4):1068-73.

Purdue, A. H. 1907. Cave-sandstone deposits of the southern Ozarks. *GSAB*: 251-6; *Science* **25**: 764.

Puri, Harbans Singh. 1967. Geology of Dixie and Gilchrist Counties, Florida. *FL Div. Geology Bull*. **49.**

Puri, H.S. & R. Vernon. 1964. *Summary of the Geology of Florida and a Guidebook to the Classic Exposures*. FL Geol. Survey Special Publ. #5. 312 pp.

Puri, H.S., and Joseph Banks. 1959. Structural features of the Sunniland Oil Field, Collier County, Florida. *Transactions - Gulf Coast Assoc. Of Geol. Soc.* 9:121-30.

Purves, W., et al. 1992. Cave/pillar definition in the Orodovician Ellenberger reservoir by 3-D seismic, Pegasus Field, Midland and Upton counties, Texas. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG & SEPM* **1992:**108.

Pushkar, P. 1985. Sloans Valley water study completed. *Cave Cricket Gazette* **1985**:42-3.

Pushkar, Paul, Joseph Ferry, and Randolph Hoose. 1986. Inorganic hydrogeochemistry of the Dixie Bend Landfill in Pulaski County, Kentucky. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 278-308.

>Putnam, Bill. 1999. Cave acquisition and management experiences of the southeastern cave conservancy. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 28.

>Putnam, Bill. 1999. Low frequency underground radio for rescue communications. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 28.
Putnam, Borden R., III, and David Norman. 1983. Genetic model for the Hasonburg mississipi valley-type mienralization in New Mexico, based upon fluid inclusion studies and paleotectonic interpretations. In *Kisvarsanyi, et al*., pp. 526-35.

Queen, J. Michael. 1973. Large scale replacement of carbonate by gypsum in some New Mexico caves (abstract). *NSS* Convention, Bloomington, Indiana. p12.

Queen, J. M. 1973. Recent progress in the study of spelean laminites. *Abs. Prog. NSS* Convention, p18.

Queen, J. M. 1981. A discussion and field guide to the geology of Carlsbad Caverns. Unpublished preliminary report to Carlsbad Caverns National Park. In *8th ICSC*, 64p.

Queen, J.M. 1983. Preliminary report of observations and samples from the Secondary Stream Passage, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, including the description and interpretation of two samples of the "popcorn line". Typescript 6p.

Queen, J.M. 1994a. Speleogenesis in the Guadalupes: The unsettled question of the role of mixing, phreatic or vadose sulfide oxidation, In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 65-7 (abstract).

Queen, J. M. 1985. Geological studies in caves. White City, New Mexico. *NPSCMS*, 5p.

Queen, J. Michael. 1994. Influence of thermal atmospheric convection on the nature and distribution of microbiota in cave environments. In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 62-63 (abstract).

Queen, J. M., A.N. Palmer, & M.V. Palmer. 1977. Speleogenesis in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico: gypsum replacement of carbonate by brine mixing. In *7th ICSP*, *Sheffield, England*, p333-6; *CRF-AR* **19** p22-3.

Queen, J. M., et al. 1979. Porosity production by sulfide oxidation and the origin of Carlsbad Caverns. *AAPG-AM*, Houston, Texas.

Quick, Dell. 1975. Newly hypothesized genesis for Durmid Bat Caves. *Explorer* **18**.

Quick, R.A., and A.E. Ogden. 1986. Hydrochemistry as a means of delineating groundwater flow patterns in the Edwards Aquifer, San Marcos, Texas, U.S.A. In *Gunay and Johnson*, pp. 497-508.

Quinlan, James. Francis, Jr. 1959. Monocrystalline speleothems. (abstract) *NSSN* **17**: 139.

Quinlan, J.F., Jr. 1959a. Some aspects of speleothem development. *Mineral Industries Jour.* **6**(1)**:**1-4.

Quinlan, J.F., Jr. 1960. Monocrystalline speleothems. *Earth Sci.* **13**:189.

Quinlan, J.F., Jr. 1965. Genetic relationships and equivalence of geologic 'organs' to 'filled sinks', solution pockets, gulls, vertical shafts and other doline-related subsurface karst features. *Cave Notes* **7**(5):36.
Quinlan, J.F., Jr. 1966. Humate deposits. *CRF-AR* **8**:10.

Quinlan, J.F., Jr. 1967. Classification of karst types: A review and synthesis emphasizing the North American literature, 1941-1966. *NSSB* **29**:107-9.

Quinlan, J. F., 1969. Geology and hydrology of sinkholes formed by solution of gypsum by artesian water, Pecos River Valley, New Mexico. (abstract) *NSSB* **31**(2): 39-40.

Quinlan, J. F. 1970. Central Kentucky karst. *Études et Travaux de Méditerranée* **7**: 235-53.

Quinlan, J.F. 1972. Karst-related mineral deposits and possible criteria for the recognition of paleokarst: A review of preservable characteristics of Holocene and older karst terranes. In *24th ICG, Section 6*, Montreal, Canada.

Quinlan, J.F. 1976. Current hydrologic research in the central Kentucky karst (abstract). *Geo 2* **3**(2):25.

Quinlan, J.F. 1976. *Hydrology of the Turnhole Spring Groundwater Basin and Vicinity, Kentucky*. W.K.U. Bowling Green, KY.

Quinlan, J.F. 1976. *Hydrology of the Turnhole Spring Groundwater Basin and Vicinity, Kentucky; an Area That Includes Part of the Mammoth Cave National Park*. Mammoth Cave, KY: NPS. 22 pp.

Quinlan, J.F. 1977. New fluorescent direct dye suitable for tracing groundwater and detection. In *Third International Symposium on Underground Water Tracing*, vol. 2, pp. 257-62.

Quinlan, J.F. 1978. Groundwater tracing in the central Kentucky karst: practical techniques, results and applications. *AP-GSA* **10**(4):195.

Quinlan, J.F. 1978. Types of karst, with emphasis on cover beds in their classification and development. Diss. Univ. TX at Austin.

Quinlan, J. F. 1979. Groundwater tracing in the central Kentucky karst; practical techniques, results, and applications. *AP-GSA* **10**(4): 195.

Quinlan, J.F. 1980. *Groundwater hydrology and geomorphology of the Mammoth Cave Region, Kentucky, and of the Mitchell Plain, Indiana*. n.p.: n.p. 84 pp.

Quinlan, J. F. 1981. Hydrogeologic research techniques and instrumentation used in the Mammoth Cave region, Kentucky. *GSA field-trip Guidebook* **3**: 502-4.

Quinlan, J.F. 1983. Groundwater pollution by sewage, creamery waste, and heavy metals in the Horse Cave area, Kentucky. In *Dougherty*, pp. 53 (abstract).

Quinlan, J.F. 1984. Litigious problems associated with sinkholes, emphasizing recent Kentucky cases alleging liability when sinkholes were flooded. In *Beck*, pp. 293-6.

Quinlan, J. F. 1981. Hydrogeology of the Mammoth Cave region, Kentucky. *AP-GSA* **13**(7): 534.

Quinlan, J.F. 1983. Hydrogeology of the Mammoth Cave region, Kentucky (abstract). *Geo2* **10**(2): 37.

Quinlan, J. F. 1984. Application of dye-tracing to the protection of karst environments. *MS* **25**(1-4):102.

Quinlan, J.F. 1984. Litigious problems associated with sinkholes emphasizing recent Kentucky cases alleging liability when sinkholes were flooded. In *Beck*, pp. 293-6.

Quinlan, J.F. 1985. Who get sued when you sink or swim, and why: liability for sinkhole development and flooding that affects homes, roads, and other structures. In *West*, pp. 73-4.

Quinlan, J. F. 1986. Application of dye-tracing to dam-site evaluation in a Kentucky karst area, USA. In *Gunay and Johnson*, p533-44.

Quinlan, J.F. 1986. Discussion of 'Ground Water Tracers'. *Ground Water* **24**(2):253-9.

Quinlan, J.F. 1986. Legal aspects of sinkhole development and flooding of karst terranes. 1. Review and synthesis. *Environ. Geol. Water Sci.* **8**(1/2):41-61.

Quinlan, J.F. 1986. Types of karst with emphasis on cover beds in their classification and development (abstract). *NSSB* **47**:43.

Quinlan, J.F. 1995. Intrinsic limitations of standard criteria and methods for delineation of groundwater-source protection areas (springhead and wellhead protection areas) in carbonate terranes–Critical review, technically-sound resolution of limitation and case study in a Kentucky karst. In Beck, pp. 525-37.

Quinlan, J. F., & E. C. Alexander. 1987. How often should samples be taken at relevant locations

for reliable monitoring of pollutants from an agricultural, waste disposal, or spill site in a karst terrane? 2nd *Multidisciplinary Conference on Sinkholes and Environmental Impacts of Karst-P*, Florida Sinkhole Research Institute, Orlando, Florida, p277-86.

Quinlan, J.F., James Davies, et al. 1993. Discussion: review of ground-water quality monitoring network design. *Jour. Hydraulic Eng.* **119**(12): 1436-41.

Quinlan, J.F., James Davies, et al. 1996. The applicability of numerical models to adequately characterize ground-water-flow in karst and other triple-porosity aquifers. *American Soc. For Testing and Materials Special Technical Publication*, vol. **1288**: 114-33.

Quinlan, J. F., & R. O. Ewers. 1981. Hydrogeology of the Mammoth Cave region, Kentucky. *GSA, Guidebook to Field Trips, Annual convention, Cincinnati, Ohio.* **3**: 457-506.

Quinlan, J.F., & R.O. Ewers. 1985. Ground water flow in limestone terranes: Strategy, rationale and procedure for reliable, efficient monitoring of ground water quality in karst areas. In *5th National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, Proc*. Worthington, OH: National Water Well Assoc., pp. 197-234.

Quinlan, J.F., & R.O. Ewers. 1986.Ground water flow in limestone terranes–strategy rationale and procedure for reliable, efficient monitoring of ground water quality in karst areas. In *Proc. of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring.* Dublin, OH: National Water Well Association, pp. 197-234.

Quinlan, J.F., & R.O. Ewers. 1986. Reliable monitoring in karst terranes: it can be done, but not by an EPA-approved method. *Ground Water Monitoring Review* **6**(1):4-6.

Quinlan, J.F., & R.O. Ewers. 1989. Subsurface drainage in the Mammoth Cave area. In *White and White*, pp. 65-103.

Quinlan, J.F., & R.O. Ewers, eds. 1994. *Practical karst hydrogeology, with emphasis on groundwater monitoring, Feb. 8-11, 1994, Holiday Inn West, Gainesville, Florida*. Columbus, OH: Environ. Education Enterpreises Inst.

Quinlan, J. F., R. O. Ewers, . Springs are more efficient and reliable than wells for monitoring ground water quality in most limestone terrains; a consequence of transport processes occurring in conduits. Durham and Redelfs, p146-8.

Quinlan, J. F., E.O. Ewers, & A.N. Palmer. 1986. Hydrogeology of Turnhole Spring groundwater basin, Kentucky: *GSA, Centennial Field Guide Southeastern Section.* **6**: 7-12.

Quinlan, J.F. 1990, R. Ewers, & A. Palmer. 1990. *Hydrogeology and geomorphology of Mammoth Cave region, Kentucky: Southeastern Friends of the Pleistocene 1990 field excursion, Nov. 17, 1990*.

Quinlan, J.F. 1990, R. Ewers, J. Ray, R. Powell, and N.Krothe. 1983. *Groundwater hydrology and geomorphology of Mammoth Cave region, Kentucky, and of the Mitchell Plain, Indiana.*

Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Guidebook to Field Trip 7. 85 pp.

Quinlan, J.F., & Eric N. Koglin. 1989. *Ground water monitoring in karst terranes: recommended protocols and implicit assumptions*. Mammoth Cave, KY: NPS. 79 pp.

Quinlan, J. F., M. McCann, W. Andrews, & J. Branstetter. 1975. Heavy metals and optical brighteners as ground water tracers in the central Kentucky karst; implications concerning regional hydrology--Les metauxlourds et les avivages optiques comme traceurs d'eau souterraine dans le karst du Kentucky central; les implications relatif a la hydrologie regionale. (abstract). In *Doyle* p85.

Quinlan, J.F., & E.R. Pohl. 1967. Vertical shafts actively promote slope retreat and dissection of the solution escarpment and the Chester Cuesta in the Central Kentucky karst (abstract) *NSSB* **29**:109.

Quinlan, J.F., & E.R. Pohl. 1968. Effect of vertical shafts on slope retreat and dissection of solution escarpment and the Chester Cuesta in the Central Kentucky karst. Special Paper - GSA, pp. 450-1.

Quinlan, J. F., & J. A. Ray. 1980. Delineation of groundwater basin boundaries and flow routes in karst terrains by dye-tracing and by mapping of water levels and caves; results in the Mammoth Cave region, Kentucky. *AP-GSA* **12**(7): 505.

Quinlan, J. F., & J. A. Ray, 1981. Groundwater basins in the Mammoth Cave region, Kentucky showing springs, major caves, flow routes and potentiometric surface. Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. Friends of the Karst. 1p. Folded. Map. Occasional Publ. No. 1.

Quinlan, J. F., & J. A. Ray, 1983. Procedures for efficient delineation of groundwater basins in karst areas. *AP-GSA* **15**(6): 666.

Quinlan, J.F., and J.A. Ray. 1990. Interwell tracing with simultaneous use of four different fluorescent dykes in a Pennsylvania karst terrane: Preliminary results and novel techniques used. *Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 82.

Quinlan, J.F., and J.A. Ray. 1990. Groundwater remedaition may be achievable in some karst aquifers that are contaminated, but it ranges from unlikely to impossible in most–II. Implications for the Mammoth Cave area of long-term tracer tests and universal, nationalwide failure in goal attainment by scientists, consultants, and regulators. Karst Hydrology–Proc. of Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky, Dec. 17-8, pp. 113-4.

Quinlan, J.F., and J.A. Ray. 1995. Normalized base-flow discharge of groundwater basins: A useful parameter for estimating recharge area of springs and for recognizing drainage anomalies in karst terranes. In *Beck*, pp. 149-64.

Quinlan, J.F., Joseph Ray, and Geary M. Schindel. 1997. Intrinsic limitations of standard criteria and methods for delineation of groundwater-source protection areas (springhead and wellhead protection areas) in carbonate terrranes: Critical review, technically-sound resolution of

limitations, and case study in a Kentucky karst. In *Beck*, pp. 525-37.

Quinlan, J. F., J. A. Ray, et al. 1991. Application of dye tracing to evaluation of a landfill site in a karst terrane in the Tennessee Appalachians (abstract). In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 159.

Quinlan, J. F., J. A. Ray, et al. 1991. Application of dye tracing to evaluation of a landfill site in a karst terrane: rationale and an Appalachian case study (abstract). *AP-GSA* **23**(3):54.

Quinlan, James F., Joseph A. Ray, & William G. Elliott. 1990. Flowpath delineation, interpretation, and control in a Pennsylvania karst terrane: Utilization of dye-tracing to successfully accomplish and monitor these objectives. *AP-GSA* **10**(7): 371.

Quinlan, J. F., & D. R. Rowe. 1977. Hydrology and water quality in the central Kentucky karst; Phase I. In *Dilamarter and Csallany*, p93.

Quinlan, J. F., & D. R. Rowe. 1977. Hydrology and water quality in the central Kentucky karst; Phase I. Research Report - Univ. KY, Water Resources Inst. 101. 93 pp.

Quinlan, J. F., & D. R. Rowe. 1977. Review of the physical hydrology of the Central Kentucky Karst. In *Dilamarter and Csallany*, p50-63.

Quinlan, J.F., & D.R. Rowe. 1978. Hydrology and Water Quality of the Central Kentucky karst: Phase II, Part A. *Univ. KY Water Resour. Inst. Res. Rpt.* **109.** 42 pp.

Quinlan, J. F., J.W. Saunders, et. al., 1978. Distributary flow within karst aquifers; description, occurrence, and function of groundwater dispersal conduits and later stages of their development. *AP-GSA* **10**(7): 475.

Quinlan, J.F., & Geary M. Schindel. 1991. Application of dye tracing to evaluation of a landfill site in karst terrane in Tennessee Applachians. In Kastning and Kastning, pp. 168.

Quinlan, J.F., & Geary M. Schindel. 1995. Principles for delineating boundaries of wellhead and sprinhead protection areas in carbonate terranes (abstract). *Geo2* **23**(1):15.

Quinlan, J.F., Geary Schindel, & Jane Lyons. 1991. It ruins my day when a cave explodes: Risks associated with investigating hazardous environments in karst terranes, and protocol for safely doing so. *AP-GSA***23**(5): 325-6.

Quinlan, J.F., & P.L. Smart. 1976. Identification of dyes used in water-tracing: a suggestion to improve communication. In *3rd Int.Symp. Underground Water Tracing (Ljubljana-Bled) Yugoslavia*, vol. 2:263-7.

Quinlan, J.F., and A. Richard Smith. 1968. Drip pockets in gypsum. *NSSB* **30**(2):35-6.

Quinlan, J.F., A.R. Smith, & K.S. Johnson. 1986. Gypsum karst and salt karst of the United States of America. *Le Grotte d'Italia* **4**(13):73-92.

Quinlan, J.F., & Alfred Traverse. 1967. Humic acid and humate deposits in Salts Cave and Mammoth Cave, Kentucky: a preliminary report. *NSSB* **29**(3):98-9.

Quinlan, J. F., et al. 1983. Ground-water hydrology and geomorphology of the Mammoth Cave region, Kentucky, and of the Mitchell Plain, Indiana (Field trip 7). *Field trips in Midwestern geology*.**2**, Shaver and Sunderman, Bloomington, Indiana. *IGS* p1-85.

Quinn, Joyce A. 1988. Relationship between temperatures and radon levels in Lehman Caves, Nevada. *NSSB* **50**(2):59-63.

Quinn, J. A. 1990. Factors that may affect radon daughter concentrations in Whipple Cave and Goshute Cave, Nevada. *NSSB* **52**(2): 104-9.

Quinn, J.H. 1958. Plateau surface of the Ozarks. *Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci*. **11**:36-42.

Quinn, Terrence M., and D.F. Merriam. 1984. Development of stratigraphic, sedimentologic and geomorphic features on the Miami Limestone (Pleistocene) in South Florida. *AP-GSA* **16**(2):111.

Quinones, M.G., et al. 1985. Morphology of paleokarst features in the Madison limestone (Mississippian) in northern Wyoming. *SEPM Meeting 1985 Abstracts* Vol. II:74.

Raab, James M., and A. Wayne Jones. 1991. Hydrogeology of the Seneca Caverns area, Thompson Township, Seneca County, Ohio. *AP-GSA* **23**(3):55.

Rabbi, Fazli. 1994. Trace element geochemistry of bottom sediments and waters from the lateral lakes of Coeur d'Alene River, Kootenai County, North Idaho. Diss. Univ. ID. 273 pp.

Rabinowitz, D.D., et al. 1977. Environmental tritium as a hydrometeorologic tool in the Roswell Basin, New Mexico. I. Tritium input function and precipitation-recharge relation. *JH* **32**:3-17.

Rabke, Harold Herbert. 1954. Geology of a limestone cavern on Alkali Creek south of Sturgis, South Dakota. B.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines. 40 pp.

Radbruch-Hall, Dorothy, Kathleen Edwards, and Raymond Batson. 1987. *Experimental engineering-geologic and environmental-geologic maps of the conterminous United States.* USGS Bull. B 1610.

Rader, Eugene K., and Thomas M. Gathright, II. 1984. Stratigraphy and structure in the thermal springs areas of the western anticlines. In *Road Log*. Ed. Rader andGathright. Annual Virginia Geology Field Conf. 16:23-55.

Raghu, D. 1987. Determination of pile lengths and proofing of the bearing stratum of piles in cavernous carbonate formations. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 397-402.

Raghu, D., J. Lifrieri, and F. Rhyner. 1984. Use of percussion probes for the design and construction of foundations in and on carbonate formations. . In *Beck*, pp. 171-6.

Raghu, D., & C. Tiedeman. 1984. Sinkhole risk analysis for a selected area in Warrren Co., New Jersey. In *Beck*, pp. 167-70.

Rahn, Perry H. 1975. Ground water geochemistry of the Pahasapa Limestone: completion report. Rapid City, SD. School of Mines and Tech. Dept. Geol and Geol. Eng. 35 pp.

Rahn, P.H. 1992. *Permeability of the Madison Aquifer in the Black Hills Area*. Final Report, Dept. Geology, SD School of Mines and Technology. 130 pp.

Rahn, P.H. and A. Davis. 1996. Gypsum foundation problems in the Black Hills area, South Dakota. Environmental and Engineering Geoscience 2: 213-23.

Rahn, P.H., and J.P. Gries. 1972. Large springs in the Black hills, South Dakota and Wyoming. South Dakota Geological Survey Report of Investigations No. 107. 46 pp.

Raines, Michael A. 1995. Dissolution kinetics of Permian Blaine Gypsum. *Annual Meeting Abstracts, AAPG-SEPM* **4:**79-80.

Raines, Michael A., and Thomas A. Dewers. 1995. Driving mechanisms for karst development in gypsum-bearing aquifers. *AP-GSA* **27**(6): 249-250.
Raines, Michael A., and T.A. Dewers. 1997. Dedelomization as a driving mechanism for karst generation in Permian Blaine Formation, southwestern Oklahoma, USA.. *Carbonates and Evaporites* **12**(2): 24-31.

Raines, Michael A., and Thomas A. Dewers. 1997. Dedelomization in gypsum-bearing aquifers as a driving force for karst generation. *AP-GSA* **28**(7): 390.

Raines, Michael A., and Thomas A. Dewers. 1994. Gypsum dissolution kinetics and karst formation in the Blaine Formation, southwestern Oklahoma. *AP-GSA* **26**(1): 25.

Raines, Michael A., and Thomas A. Dewers. 1997. Mixed transport reaction control of gypsum dissolution kinetics in aqueous solutions and initiation of gypsum karst. *Chemical Geology* **140**(1-2):29-48.

Rains, David and Stacy C. Atchley. 1999. Hydrocarbon play summary of the Central Basin Platform, Ozona Arch and Midland Basin, Permian Basin region, West Texas. *AAPG Bull*. **83**(2): 390.

Raitz, K.B. 1980. *The Kentucky Blue Grass.* Chapel Hill, NC, Univ. NC, Studies in Geogrpahy no. 14. 151 pp.

Rajaram, H., W. Cheung, and B. Hanna. 1999. Potential influence of aperture variability on the dissolutional enlargement of fissures. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 120-30.

Ramp, E.R. 1977. Geologic controls on the regional distribution of dolines in eastern Iowa. M.S. Thesis. IA State Univ.

Ramp, Len. 1960. The Quartz Mountain silica deposit, Oregon. *Ore Bin* 22:109-14.

Ramsey, Tom. 1975. Ramsey's and Campbell's Caves. *Alpine Karst* (**1**):8-14.

Randazzo, Anthony F. 1988. Karst development in northern peninsular Florida, U.S.A. In *Yuan*, pp. 255-6.

Randazzo, Anthony F. 1997. The sedimentary platform of Florida: Mesozoic to Cenozoic. In *Rendazzo*, pp. 39-56.

Randazzo, A.F. 1997. *The Geology of Florida*. Gainesville, FL: Univ. FL Press.

Randazzo, A.F., Gilbert Butler, and Can Denizman. 1994. The origin of Florida's Boulder Zone: a holistic hypothesis. *AP-GSA* **26**(7):152.

Randazzo, A.F., and Daniel Spangler. 1983. Environmental aspects of karst hydrology in Florida. *AAAS Publ*. **83-2**:30.

Rankey, Eugene C., et al. 1998. Subaerial exposure surfaces in carbonate strata; their recognition and significance. In Upper Pennsylvanian and Wolfcampian mixed Carbonate-Siliciclastic Systems, Sacramento Mountains, New Mexico: Outcrop Models for Subsurface Plays and Reservoir Development. Ed. Denise Cox. Midland, TX: West Texas Geological Society, pp. 115-36.

Raney, Charles W. 1993. Computer modeling of the interaction between Lake Michigan and the Dolomite Aquifer at Mequon, Wisconsin. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Milwaukee. 271 p.

Ransome, R.L. 1904. Geology and ore deposits of Bisbee Quadrangle, Arizona. *USGS Prof. Paper* **21**. 168 pp.

Rapp, John S., & Larry Vredenburgh. 1991. Mines and geology of Fort Irwin, San Bernardino County, California. *California Geology* **44**(6):12309.

Raridon, R. J., & D. E. Fields. 1977. Numerical simulation of watershed response using the unified transport model Part II. Validation Studies. In *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Eds. Dilamarter, & Csallany. Bowling Green, KY: Western KY Univ., p151-61.

Rasmussen, Donald L., and Robert G. Raynolds. 1996. Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado: geologic history of the cave (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3):216.

Rath, David L. 1975. A study of Middle to Late Quaternary sediments in a karst trap. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Rauch, H W. 1970. Lithologic control of cave development. (abstract) *NSSB* **32**: 121.

Rauch, H. W. 1970. Cave-controlling geologic parameters within the Nittany Valley area of central Pennsylvania. *NSSB* **31**(2): 40.

Rauch, Henry William. n.d. Lithologic controls on solution porosity in carbonates aquifers. University Park, PA: Inst. For Research on Land and Water Resources, Penn State Univ. 18 pp.

Rauch, Henry William. 1972. The effects of lithology and other hydrogeologic factors on the development of solution porosity in the Middle Ordovician carbonates of central Pennsylvania. Diss. Penn State Univ.

Rauch, H. W. 1974. The effects of silty streaks and bedding partings on cave development in central Pennsylvania. In Rauch and Werner (*CKGHP* **4),** pp**.** 153-60.

Rauch, H. W., & E. Werner, eds. 1974. 4th *Cave Geology and Hydrology Conference, Proceedings,* May 3-5, 1974. West Virginia Geol. and Economic Survey, Morgantown, West Virginia. 187p.

Rauch, H.W., & M. Plitnik. 1984. Use of lineaments in exploration for ground water in karst terrain of the Hagerstown Valley, Maryland. In *Geologic and Geotechnical Problems in Karstic Limestone of the Northeastern US.* Assoc. Engineering Geologists and Amer. Soc. Of Civil Engineers. 18 pp.

Rauch, H. W., & W. B. White. 1977. Dissolution kinetics of carbonate rocks. 1. Effects of lithology on dissolution rate. *WRR* **13**: 381-94.
Rauch, H. W., & W. W. White. 1970. Lithologic controls on the development of solution porosity in carbonate aquifers. *WRR* **6**(4):1175-92 .

Rausch, P. 1958. One cubic centimeter per hundred years. *COG Squeaks* **1**(12)**:**1.

Ray, Joseph A. 1996. Fluvial features of the karst-plain erosion surface in the Mammoth Cave region. In *5th Science Conference,* Mammoth Cave National Park, Proceedings, pp. 137-56.

Ray, Joseph A. 1997. Overflow conduit systems in Kentucky: a consequence of limited underflow capacity. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 69-76.

Ray, J.A. 1999. The Kentucky karst atlas: a cooperative project by Kentucky Division of Water and Kentucky Geological Survey. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 245.

Ray, J.A. 1999. A model of karst drainage basin evolution, Interior Low Plateaus, USA. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 58.

Ray, J. and J. Currens. 1998. *Karst Atlas Series.* Lexington: Kentucky Geological Survey.

Ray, J.A., Geary M. Schindel, and Jim Quinlan. 1993. Determination of the recharge area for the Rio Springs groundwater basin, near Munfordville, Kentucky: an application of dye tracing and potentionmetric mapping to springhead and wellhead protection areas in carbonate aquifers and karst terranes. In *Sendlein*, pp. 53-4.

Ray, J.A., J.S. Webb and P.W. O'dell. 1994. Groundwater sensitivity regions of Kentucky: map

sheet, Kentucky Dept. for Environmental Protection.

Ray, Vernon. 1990. Cave environment and biological implications. *Magic Underworld* **1**(3); 2000 rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1990:** 443-4.

Raymond, Dorothy E., Robert M. Baker, and Steven D. Mann. 1997. Geology: a critical factor in delineating wellhead protection area boundaries in karst terrane of Madison County, Alabama. *AP-GSA* **29**(1):64.

Raymond, R.W. 1880. The ice caves of Washington Territory. In *Camp and Cabin.* N. Y.: Fords, Howard & Hurlbert, pp.209-24. Reprinted in *Journal of Spelean History* **5**:33-37.

Raynolds, Robert G., and Julio Friedmann. 1996. Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado: paleomagnetic stratigraphy (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 217.

Raynolds, Robert G., and Donald Rasmussen. 1996. Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado: regional geologic setting (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 217.

Rea, G. Thomas. 1992. *Caving basics* (3rd ed.). NSS, Huntsville, Alabama. 187p.

Rea, G. Thomas, ed. 1996. *Proceedings of the 1995 National Cave Management Symposium, Spring Mill State Park, Mitchell, Indiana, October 25-28, 1995.* Indianapolis, IN: Greyhound Press, 1996.

Reeves, F. 1932. *Thermal Springs of Virginia*. VA Geol. Surv. Bull. 36.

Read, J. Fred. 1994. Milankovitch cycles, sequences and early diagenesis on carbonate platforms formed under greenhouse vs icehouse conditions: implications for reservoirs in carbonate rocks. In *Studies in Eastern Energy and the Environment: AAPG Eastern Section Special Volume.* Ed. A.P. Schultz and E.K. Rader. Charlottesville, VA: Commonwealth of Vriginia, Dept. Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Mineral Resources. Virginia Division of Mieneral Resources Publo. 132, pp. 141-76.

Read, J. Fred, & G.A. Grover, Jr. 1976. Scalloped solution surfaces, Middle Orodovician carbonate rocks, Virginia: Ancient analogues of Holocene tidal terraces of subaerial karst. *AAPG Bull.* **60**(4):712.

Read, J. Fred, & G.A. Grover, Jr. 1977. Scalloped and planar erosion surfaces, Middle Orodovician limestones, Virginia. Analogues of Holocene exposed karst or tidal rock platforms. *JSP* **47**:956-72.

Readdy, L.A. 1958. Unusual speleothems. *Calif. Caver* **1**(2):11.

Readdy, L. A. 1962. A classification system for cave pearls. *CN* **4**(5): 41-2.

Reagan, Roger L. 1978. A finite-difference study of subterranean cavity detection and seismic tomography. Diss. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Reich, Christopher D., Peter W. Swarzenski et al. 2001. Direct linkages betyween onshore karst aquifers and offshore marien environments: Crescent Beach Spring, Florida (abstract). In Kuniansky, pp. 106.

Reich, J.R. 1975. *Caves of Southeastern Pennsylvania.* PA Topo. & Geol. Surv., Gen. Geol. Rept. 65. 120 pp.

Ream, C. 1985. Lava Beds, Winter 1985. *Underground Express* **5**:1:9.

Reames, Stephen. 1990. A primer on barometric cave winds. *Rocky Mountian Caving 5*(1); 2000 rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1990:**

Reams, Max Warren. 1963. Some experimental evidence for a vadose origin of foibe (domepits). M.S. Thesis. Univ. KS.

Reams, M. W. 1964. Comparison of limestone and gypsum karst features. *GSA Special Paper* **76**, abstracts, p134-5.

Reams, M. W. 1964. Comparison between laboratory models and naturally occurring domepits (abstract) *NSSB* **26**:69-70.

Reams, M. W. 1965. Laboratory and field evidence for a vadose origin of foibe (DomePits). *IJS* **1**: 373-89.

Reams, Max W. 1969. Cave sediments and Ozark geomorphic history. *NSSB* **31**(2):42-3.

Reams, M. W. 1968. Cave sediments and the geomorphic history of the Ozarks. Ph.D. dissertation, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri. 167p.

Reams, M. W. 1972. Deposition of calcite, aragonite, and clastic Sediments in a Missouri cave during four and one-half years. *NSSB* **34**(40): 137-41.

Reams, M. W. 1974. Rate of carbon dioxide loss and calcite-aragonite deposition in caves. In *H. Rausch and E.* In *4th CKGH.* West Virginia Geol. and Economic Survey p179-82 .

Reams, M.W. 1972. Deposition of calcite, aragonite and clastic sediments in a Missouri cave during four and on-half years. *NSSB* **34**(4):101.

Reams, M.W. 1984. Phosphate minerals in Low Water Bridge Cave, Green County, Missouri. *NSSB* **45**:101.

Reams, M.W. 1992. Fractal dimensions of sinkholes. *Geomorphology* **5**(1-2):159-65.

Reams, S. 1990. Relationship between temperatures and radon levels in Lehman Caves, Nevada. *NSSB* **50**(2):59-63.

Reardon, Eric John. 1974. Thermodynamic properties of some sulfate, carbonate, and

bicarbonate ion pairs. Diss. Penn State Univ.

Reardon, E.J., & D. Langmuir. 1974. Thermodynamic properties of the ion pairs MgCO3 and CaCO3 from 10 to 50 degrees C. *AJS* **274**:599-612.

Reardon, Richard J., and D. N. Rimbach. 1965. Helictite 'ribbons'; a new speleothem? *NSSB* **27**(2): 61.

Reasoner, John P. 1884. University Cave, Greencastle, Putnam County. *IN Dept. GNH, Annual Report* **14(**1):73-5.

Reccell-Snyderi, H. L., L. Gonzalez, M. Reagan, et. al., 1995. A speleothem record of recurrent dry periods and catastrophic flooding in central Missouri. *AP-GSA* **27**(6): 55-6.

Reccelli-Snyder, H.L. L. Gonzalez, et al. 1996. Onyx Mountain Caverns, central Missouri, over one million years of karst evolution and climate. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):499.

Rechtien, Richard D., & Larry Gardner. 1972. *The detection and mapping of subterranean water bearing channels: completion report.* Rolla, MO: Missouri Water Resources Research Center, Univ.MO. 13 pp.

Recker, Scott A. 1980. Seepage velocities in a conduit-adjacent porosity system of a karst aquifer and their influence on the movement of contaminants, Mammoth Cave region, Kentucky. Thesis or Diss. 89 pp.

Recker, S.A. 1992. Petroleum hydrocarbon remediation of the subcutaneous zone of a karst aquifer, Lexington, Kentucky. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 447-74.

Recker, S.A., R.O. Ewers, and J. Quinlan. 1988. Seepage velocities in a conduit: Adjacent porosity system of a karst aquifer and their influence on the movement of contaminants. In *Proc. Of the Second Conference on Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: Nationa Water Well Assoc., pp. 265-87.

Reckmeyer, V. 1963. Radioactivity background in Hughs Cave, Alabama. *Huntsville Grotto Newsletter* **4**:32.

Reckmeyer, V. 1963. Radioactivity in Alabama caves. *Huntsville Grotto Newsletter* **4**:82.

Rector, Willis Edward. 1958. Porosity and permeability studies in carbonates. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MI.

Reddell, J. R. 1965. Gypsum caving in New Mexico. *The Southwestern Caver* **4**(4): 54-5.

Reddell, J. R. 1963. The caves of northwest Texas. *Texas Speleological survey* **1**(8).

Redden, J.A. 1963. Exfoliation Cave. *Mineral Industries Jour.* **10**(2):4-5.

Reddy, Michael M. 1994. Calcium carbonate formation in Pyramid Lake, Nevada. In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 67-8.

Redwine, James Curtis. 1996. Controls on porosity and permeability in fracture-flow and conduit-flow (karst) rocks of the Knox Group, Southern Appalachian Fold-and-thrust Belt, Alabama. Diss. Penn State Univ. 665 pp.

Redwine, James Curtis. 1996. Controls on porosity and permeability in fracture-flow and conduit-flow (karst) rocks of the Knox Group, Southern Appalachian Fold-and-thrust Belt, Alabama. *Geo2* **24**(1):14.

Reed, John C., Jr. 1991. Geology of a fault-controlled cave in Precambrian crystalline rocks in Clear Creek canyon, Jefferson County, Colorado. USGS Open File Report 91-0144. 71 pp.

Reeder, H. O. 1963. Tritium used as a ground-water tracer between Lake McMillan and Major Johnson Springs, Eddy County, New Mexico. USGS Report TEI-839.

Reeder, Philip Paul. 1988. The use of down-hole video to evaluate parameters affecting removal of storm water runoff into a karst aquifer in Bowling Green, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Western KY Univ. 278 pp.

Reeder, Philip Paul. 1988. Use of video well-logging in a karst aquifer, Bowling Green, Kentucky (abstract). *NSSB* **50**(1):32.

Reeder, Philip Paul. 1992. Groundwater contaminant pathways in a fractured dolostone-clastic aquifer: Richland County, Wisconsin. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin at Milwaukee. 479 pp.

Reeder, P.P. 1995. Temporal variations in agriculturally derived groundwater contamination in the Driftless Area of Wisconsin. *AP-GSA* **27**(3):81-2.

Reeder, Philip Paul, and Robert Brinkman. 1998. Palaeoenvironmental reconstruction of an Oligocene-aged island remnant in Florida, USA. *Cave and Karst Science* **25**(1):7-13.

Reeder, P.P., and Nicholas Crawford. 1986. The utilization of geologic structure in a karst region for the removal of storm waste runoff. (abstract). *NSSB* **48**(1).

Reeder, P.P., and Nicholas Crawford. 1988. Evaluation of storm water runoff removal into an urbanized karst aquifer, Bowling Green, Kentucky. *AP-GSA* **20**(4):310-1.

Reeder, P. P., & N. C. Crawford, 1988. Use of video well-logging in a karst aquifer, Bowling Green, Kentucky. (abstract) *NSSB* **50**(1): 32.

Reeder, P.P., and Nicholas Crawford. 1989. Potential groundwater contamination of an urban karst aquifer, Bowling Green, Kentucky. In *Beck*, pp. 197-8.

Reeder, R. J., ed. 1986. *Carbonates: Mineralogy and Chemistry*. Washington D.C. *MSA.*

Reekie, Isabel M. 1962. Ice cave at Lillooet (British Columbia). *Canadian Audubon* **21**(5):161-2.

Rees-Jones, J., S. Hall, & W. Rink. 1997. A laboratory inter-comparison of quartz optically stimulated luminescence (OSL) results. *Quaternary Science Reviews* **16**:275-80.

Reese, Andrew, et al. 1997. Sinkhole and drainage planning in Johnson City, Tennessee. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 265-71.

Reese-Whiting, Ethan G. 1996. Processes and controls affecting flow and contaminant transport potential in carbonate-rock aquifers in the Cave Springs area, Arkansas. *AP-GSA* **28**(1): 60.

Reeesman, A.L., & A.E. Godfrey. 1972. Chemical erosion and denudation rates in middle Tennessee. TN Div. Water Resources. *Water Resources Research Ser.* **4**. 51 pp.

Reeves, C. C. Jr., 1961. Post-Sangamonian (?) calcareous spring deposits, Wellsville area, Colorado. *JSP* **31**: 586-93.

Reeves, F. 1932. Thermal springs of Virginia. *VA Geol. Surv. Bull.* **36.** 56 pp.

Reegens, James L. et al. 1999. Applying multimedia modeling to karst systems; comparing MEPAS, MMSOILS and RESRAD (abstract). *Environmental Geosciences* **6**: 115-122.

Regenfuss, Stephan M. et al. 1999. The mystery of the Eureka Breccia. *California Geology* **52**(3): 4-15.

Reger David B. 1920. *Webster County and a Portion of Mingo District, Randolph County South of the Valley Fork of Elk River*. WVGS County Rpt. 682 pp.

Reger David B. 1921. *Nicholas County*. WVGS County Rpt. 847 pp.

Reger David B. 1923. *Tucker County*. WVGS County Rpt. 542 pp.

Reger, David B. 1924. *Mineral and Grant Counties*. WVGS County Rpt. 866 pp.

Reger, D.B. 1926. *Mercer, Monroe and Summers Counties.* WVGS County Rept. 963 pp.

Reger, David B. 1931. *Randolph County.* WVGS County Rpt. 531 pp.

Reger, D., & C. Campbell. 1985. *Preliminary report, 1985, Sakie Bay Cave, CRG-230. Public-Data File (Alaska) 85-36.* Fairbanks: AK div. Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Reger David B., & Edward Heck. 1939. *Greenbrier County.* WVGS County Rpt. 846 pp.

Reger, David B., & Paul Price. 1926. *Mercer, Monroe and Summer Counties.* WVGS County Rpt. 963 pp.

Reich, J.R., Jr. 1974. *Caves of Southeastern Pennsylvania.* PA Geol. Surv. General Geol. Report **65.**

Reich, J.R., Jr., and Bernard L. Smeltzer. 1986. Refton Cave, Lancaster Co., PA. *York Grotto Newsletter* **21**(2):13-8.

Reichard, James S. 1984. Fracture studies, lineament analysis, and geology in the Temple Hill, Freedom, and Gamaliel 7.5 minute Quadrangle, southcentral Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Toledo.

Reid, A.M., and S.J. Mazzullo. 1988. Paint Rock and Paint Rock Southwest fields, Concho County, Texas: Strawn analogues of modern shelf island systems. *Bull West TX Geol. Soc*. **27**(8):5-10.

Reid, Frank S. Cave radio locates new entrances, goes underwater. *CRF-AR* **1982**:21.

Reid, Frank S. 1990. False center found in unusual radiolocation. *Speleonics* **4**(15):15.

Reid, Gary Carl. 1981. Literature evaluation of induced groundwater tracers, field tracer techniques and hydrodynamic dispersion values in porous media. M.S. Thesis. TX Tech. Univ.

Reijers, T. J. A., & K. J. Hsu. 1986. *Manual of Carbonate Sedimentology: a Lexicographical Approach.* Academic Press.

Reilly, P. T. 1961. Travertine formations in Grand Canyon. *CN* **3**(1): 1-6.

Reilly, P. T. 1967. The pirated spring at Stanton Cave (Grand Canyon). *CK* **9(**1): 5.
Reilly, T.E., & A.S. Goodman. 1985. Quantitative analysis of saltwater-freshwater relationships in groundwater systems - a historical perspective. *JH* **80:**125-60.

Reinboth, F., & F. Gobel. 1980. Remarks on the helictite problem. *Texas Caver* **25**(4):71-3.

Reinertsen, David L. 1992. Guide to the geology of the Cave in the Rock and Rosiclare area, Hardin County. *Field Trip Guide Leaflet - Illinois State Geol. Survey* **1992A**. 69 pp.

Reinertsen, D.L., Dwain Berggren, et al. 1972. Guide leaflet, geological science field trip: Red Bud area. Guide Leaflet - Illinois State Geol. Survey vol. 1972-A, no. 72-A-F. 28 pp.

Reiten, Jon. John Wheaton & Richard Berg. 1996. Weathering of rock art at Pictograph Cave State Park, near Billings, Montana. *AAPG Bull.* **80**(6):980.

Reitz, H.M., & D.S. Eskridge. 1977. Construction methods which recognize the mechanics of sinkhole development. In *Dilamarter & Csallany*, pp. 432-8.

Renault, P., 1967. Le problème de la spéléogenèse. *Annales de Spéléologie* **22**: 5-21, 179-216.

Render, Francis W. 1970. Groundwater development and upper carbonate aquifer, metropolitan Winnipege area, Manitoba. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Manitoba.

Repsher, Jason, Sharon Parker, and Phil Kemmerly. 1992. Groundwater flow characteristics in the karst of central Clarksville: Emphasis on spring type and contaminant concentrations. *Jour. TN Acad. Sci.* **67**(4):98-9.

Resur, Ward, and Philip Lorenz. 1972. The sandstone sinkholes of the Cumberlands. *Georgia Underground* **9**(1):7-8.

Rexroad, Carl B., & Lois Mittino Gray. 1979. *Geologic Story of Spring Mill State Park.* State Park Guide 7. Bloomington, IN: Indiana Geol. Survey.

Rexroad, Carl B. 1977. *Geologic Story of Versailles State Park*. State Park Guide 6. Bloomington, IN: Indiana Geol. Survey. Bloomington, IN: Indiana Geol. Survey.

Reynolds, R.E. 1972. A preliminary discussion of fossiliferous sediments in Kokoweef Cave, San Bernardino County, California. MS prepared for Concave Mining Corp., on file in Dept. Earth Sci., San Bernardino Co. Mus., Redlands.

Rezaie (=Rezale, Rezau), M. Nasser M. 1979. Aquifer characteristics of the Boone-St. Joe Aquifer of Benton County, Arkansas. *AP-GSA* **11**(2):165.

Rezaie (=Rezale, Rezau), M. Nasser M. 1979. The hydrogeology of the Boone-St. Joe Aquifer of Benton County, Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AR.

Rheams, Karen, & Paul Moser. 1992. Geologic and hydrologic investigations of caves in Madison County, Alabama. *Jour. Alabama Acad. Sci.* **63**(2):97.

Rheams, Karen, & Paul Moser. 1993. Geologic and hydrologic investigations in selected caves, Madison County, Alabama. *Alabama Geological Soc., Annual Field Trip Guidebook* **30**:99-113.

Rheams, Karen, & Paul Moser. 1993. Tracer-dye techniques and ground-water flow in carbonate rocks, Madison County, Alabama (abstract). *Jour. Alabama Acad. Sci.* **64**(2):114.

Rhindress, Richard C. 1971. Gasoline pollution of a karst aquifer. In *Parizek,White & Langmuir*, pp. 171-6.

Rhindress, Richard C. 1971. Gasoline pollution of an unconfined karst aquifer: a case history. *AP-GSA* **3**(7):681.

Rhinehart, R. 1989. The new frontier of the Manitour Grand Caverns. *RMC* **6**(2):19-21.

Rhinehart, R. 1990. The treasure of the Lost Mascot Cave. *RMC* **7**(3):29-30.

Rhinehart, R. 1996. Breezeway Cave. *NSS Conv. Guidebook, Salida, CO, Aug. 5-9*:31-43.

Rhinehart, R. 1996. Secret pleasures: A preliminary account of Colorado's LaSunder Cave. *RMC* **13**(3):29-30.

Rhoades, R., & N.M. Sinacori. 1941. Patterns of groundwater flow and solution. *JG* **49**: 785-94.

Rhode, K. 1985. Underground themes. White City, New Mexico: *National Park Service Cave Management Seminar,* 16 p.

Rhode, K., & R. Kerbo. 1978. Cave restoration: an underview of correcting overviewing. (abstract). In 3rd *National Cave Mangement Symposium Proceedings., Big Sky, Montana.* Ed. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert & Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 58-9.

Rhodes, Doris. 1976. Cave Restoration: A(n) (Im)Possible Task. *NSSN* **34**(11): 200-2.

Rhodes, D., E.A. Lantos, et al. 1984. Pine Point ore bodies and their relationship to the stratigraphy, structure, dolomitization, and karstification of the Middle Devonian Barrier Complex. Economic Geology 79: 991-1055.

Rhodes, D., D. Owens, et al. 1984. Pine Point ore-bodies and their relationship to structure, dolomitization and karstification of the Middle Devonian barrier complex. *Econ. Geol.* **70**:991-1055.

Rhodes, D., et al. 1979. Weathering features and dissolutional processes on gypsum of the Todilto formation, north-central New Mexico. *CRF-AR* **1978**:19-22.

Rice, Donald 1982. Impact of urban stormwater on the water quality of the subsurface Lost River, Bowling Green, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Western KY Univ.

Rice, D., & Mary Hrenda, 1992. Speculation on the origin of Pinney Cave. *NSSN* **50**(12):316-7.
Rice, Kerry B. Fracture analysis, southern Brokeoff Mountains, Otero and Eddy County, New Mexico. PhD or Diss. 144 pp.

Rich, Fredrick J. 1996. Palynology and depositional history of Pleistocene sediments from Ulmers Pond, Valdosta, Georgia, U.S.A. *Palynology* **20**:251.

Rich, J.L. 1933. Physiography and structure at Cumberland Gap. *GSAB* **44**: 1219-36.

Richard, Ben H., and Paul Wolfe. 1994. Unusual pre-Mount Simon geology in Clark County, Ohio. *AP-GSA* **26**(5):58.

Richard, Benjamin H., et al. 1998. Was there a major Early Cambrian carbonate basin on the Indiana-Ohio boundary? (abstract). *AAPG Bull.* **82**(9):1772.

Richards, Bob. 1985. Boulder caves in California (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

Richards, Bob. 1987. Mitchell Caverns. *California Caver* **37**(1):3-6.

Richards, B. 1991. Exploration of Greenhorn and Millerton Lake caves, California's largest granite cave systems. *NSSB* **53**(1): 68.

Richards, B., et al. 1989. The Arroyo Tapiado mud caves. *Calif. Caver* **39:**37-51.

Richards, James W. 1971. Discussion: Geologic problems of urban growth in limestone terrains of Pennsylvania. *Bull. Assoc. Engineering Geologists* **8**(2):195-200.

Richards, R. Peter, et al. 1996. Well water quality, well vulnerability, and agricultural contamination in the Midwestern United States. Jour. Environ. *Quality* **25**(3): 389-402.

Richey, Steven F. 1987. Preliminary hydrologic data for wells tested in Nash draw, near the proposed Waste isolation Pilot Plant site, southeastern New Mexico. *USGS Open-File Report* **OF 87-0037.**

Richter, W. 1975. Aspects in the establishment of groundwater protection areas in karst regions. In *Karst Hydrogeology: Abstracts 12th Unt. Cong. Hydrogeol. Alabama*, Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, p. 83.

Ries, Justin, et al. 1998. Increased rates of flucial bedrock incision in the Central Appalachian Mountains, Virginia. *AP-GSA* **30**(7):140.

Riggs, Alan C., W. J. Carr., et al. 1994. Tectonic speleogenesis of Devils Hole, Nevada and implications for hydrogeology and the development of long, continuous paleon-environmental records. *QR* **42**: 241-54.

Riggs, A.C. W.J. Carr, P. Kolesar, et al. 1999. Mammillary calcite preserves a continuous .5 million-year-long paleoclimate record in Devils Hole, a tectonic cave in southern Nevada. *AP-GSA* **31**(7): 152-3.

Riggs, Stanley R., Scott W. Snyder, and Stephen Snyder. 1994. Stratigraphic evolution of hardbottom morphologies on sediment-starved shelf systems and their relationship to the geologic framework: Mid-Atlantic continental margin. *AP-GSA* **26**(7):151-2.

Rimbach, D. 1963. Salt coatings and salt beds in caves at Pisgah Crater, California. *Western Speleol. Soc.* **26**(10).

Rimbach, D. 1966. A new form of cave formation. *Liaison* **6**(1/11):2-3.

Rinehart, C. Dean. 1981. *Reconnaissance geochemical survey of gully and stream sediments, and geologic summary, in part of the Okanogan Range, Okanogan County, Washington*. Bull. - State of Washington, Dept. Natural Resources, Div. Of Geol. And Earth Resources 74. Olympia, WA: Bull. - State of Washington, Dept. Natural Resources, Div. Of Geol. And Earth Resruces.

Rinehart,C. Dean., & Kenneth F. Fox, Jr. 1976. Bedrock geology of the Coinconully Quadrangle, Okanogan County. *USGS Circular* **B 1402.** 57 pp.

Rinker, J.N. 1973. *An application of air photo analysis to a cave location study*. U.S. Army Engineering Topographic Lab, Fort Belvoir, VA.

Rinker, J.N. 1973. An application of air photo analysis to a cave location study. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Photogrammetry Fall Technical Meeting* **40**:281-9.

Ringrose, S. 1982. Depositional processes in the development of eskers in Manitoba. In *Research in Glacio-fluvial and Glacio-lacustrine Systems*. Eds. Davidson-Arnott, Nickling, & Fahey Norwich. Geologic Books, pp. 117-38.

Ripp, Bryan, and John A. Baker. 1997. Urbanization in karst sinkhole terrain: a St. Louis perspective. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 293-8.

Roadcap, G.S. 1990. Wellhead protection analysis of municipal wells in a carbonate bedrock/till plains aquifer, Richwood, Ohio. M.S. Thesis. OH State Univ.

Robb, James M. 1984. Spring sapping on the lower continental slope, offshore New Jersey. *Geology* **12**(5):278-82.

Roberge, Jean. 1977. Karst of the upper Salmon River, Anticosti Island, Quebec: a model of the development of a young karst area. In *Proc. 7th Int.Cong. Speleol., Sheffield*, p. 371-3.

Roberge, Jean. 1979. Geomorphologic du karst de la Haute-Saumond, Ile D"Antocosti, Quebec. M.A. Thesis. McMaster Univ. 217 pp.

Roberge, J. 1980. Caves and karst of Quebec. *NSSB* **42**(2):31.

Roberge, J. 1981. La dissolution du calcaire dans la partie superieure du bassin de la Riviere aux Saumons, Anticosti, Quebec. In *Beck,* pp. 212.

Roberge, J. 1981. La genese des formes du karst de la Haute-Saumons, facteurs. In *Beck*, pp. 391-2.

Roberge, Jean., et al. 1986. Caracteres des karst arctiques du Yucon septentrional (abstract). In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona,* vol. 1, p. 164-7.

Roberge, J., & D. Caron. 1983. The occurrence of an unusual type of pisolite; the cubic cave pearls of Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefields, Alberta, Canada. In *Ford*, pp. 517-22.

Roberge, J., & D.C. Ford. 1983. The Upper Salmon River karst, Anticosti Island, Quebec, Canada. *JH* **61**:159-62.

Roberson, Keith E., J. Foreman, and K. Walker. 1990. Vadose dolomite dripstone cementin tidal flat stromatactis Middle Ordovician, central Alabama. *AP-GSA* **22**(4):60.

Robert, R.J., & D.C. Arnold. 1965. Ore deposits of the Antler Peaks quadrangle, Humboldt and

Lander Counties, Nevada. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper* **495-B.** 94 pp.

Roberts, Albert E. 1966. Stratigraphy of the Madison Group near Livingston, Montana, and discussion of karst and solution-breccia features.*USGS Professional Paper* **52B,** p1-22.

Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna, Jr. 1944. Etna Cave, Nevada. *Scientific Monthly* **59**(2):153-4.

Roberts, Mark, P. Smart, & A. Baker. 1998. Annual trace element variations in a Holocene speloethem. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* **154**(1-4):237-46.

Roberts, Michael T., and David L. Read. 1990. Geology of the Cottonwood Creek Field, Carter County, Oklahoma. *AAPG Bull.* **74**(5):749-50.

Roberts, William P., Cynthnia Coron, and Marvin Crocker. 1996. Combined traditional mapping and environmental field camp, Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):204-5.

Robertson, A.F., J.C. Miller, and Allen Overman. 1982. Disposal of treated effluent in a karst terrane. In *Proceedings of the Speciality Conference on Environmentally Sound Water and Soil Mangement*. Eds. E. Gordon Druse, et al. New York, NY: American Soc. Civil Engineering, pp. 453-9.

Robertson, Forbes Smith, and James Hallowell Clement. 1952. An unusual biotite. *Proc. Montana Acad. Sci.* **11**:33-6.

Robertson, James T. 1947. Notes on Gibson's Hole Cave, Augusta County, Virginia. *VA Jour. Sci.*: 100-1.

Robertson, Percival. 1935. An occurrence of gypsum rosettes in a cave in Jefferson County, Missouri. *Proc. MO Acad. Sci.:*123.

Robin, G. deQ., & D. H. M. Millar, 1976. Is the basal ice of a temperate glacier at the pressure melting point? *JOG* **16**(74): 183-96.
Robin, P. 1986. New York State's mega cave systems; hydrology and speleogenesis. *NC* **17**(2-3): 29-81.

Robinson, G.M., & D.E. Peterson. 1962. Notes on earth fissures in southern Arizona. Geol. Survey Circ. 466. 7 pp.

Robinson, Hazel G. 1930. The Shoshone ice cave, Idaho. 3 pp.

Robinson, J.L. 1993. Hydrogeology and results of tracer tests at the Old Tampa Well Field in Hillsborough County, with implications for Wellhead-Protection strategies in west-central Florida. USGS Water Resources Investigations Report 93-4171. 63 pp.

Robinson, L. 1960. World's longest straw stalactite. *Sydney Speleological Society Comm.* **9**(60): 2.

Robinson, Todd G. 1988. A coordinate transformation model for analysis distribution: An application to groundwater protection. M.A. Thesis. FL State Univ.

Robinson, William H., and Noel Krothe. 1985. Comparison of traditional and oxygen-isotope methods of storm hydrographhseparation in two watersheds. *AP-GSA* **17**(7):701.

Robinson-Poteet, Diane. 1989. Using terrain conductivity to detect subsurface voids and caves in a limestone formation. In *Beck*, pp. 271-9.

Robl, Thomas L. 1974. Factors affecting the state of saturation of the waters of Puckett Spring Creek with respect to calcite. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KY. 216 pp.

Robl, Thomas L. 1977. Factors controlling the geochemistry of vadose and stream waters in a carbonate terrain. Diss. Univ. KY.

Rodriquez, Rene, and Joseph Wellner. 1988. Mapping subsurface leakage systems in karst areas using the method of electrical resistivity: Russellville, Kentucky. In *Proc. Of the Second Conference on Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc., pp. 391-418.

>Roebuck, Brian, Ahmad Vakili, and Lynn Roebuck. 1999. A qualitative analysis of cave gate air flow disturbance. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 29.

Roeder, Dietrich H., and Ken Walker. 1975. The Tellico - Sevier Shal Belt in east Tennessee: an early Paleozoic backarc basin. *AP-GSA* **7**(4):528.

Roehl, P. O., & P. W. Choquette. 1985. *Carbonate petroleum reservoirs*. Springer-Verlag, 622p.

Roeschlein, E. R. 1960. Mapping caves magnetically. *Electronics* September 23, p61.

Rogers, Ashley A., & D. M. S. Bhatia. 1982. Springs in Robertson County, Tennessee. *JTAS* **57**(2): 47.

Rogers, Beth A., and Mark A. Petrie. 1994. Hydrogeologic investigations of petroleum contamination in karst, central Upper Peninsula of Michigan (abstract). *Proceedings and Abstracts, Institute on Lake Superior Geology Meeting*, v. **40**(1):60-1.

Rogers, Bruce W. 1973. Mineralogical notes on some Great Basin caves. *Cave Lights **16***:2-11.

Rogers, B.W. 1975. A miniature edition. *Calif. Caver* **26**(4):117-8.

Rogers, B.W. 1976. Melanterite found in Soldiers Cave, California. *NSSN* **34**(6):108-9.

Rogers, B.W. 1976. Mineralogy of seven Great Basin caves (abstract). *NSSB* **38**(3):68.

Rogers, B. W. 1980. Anastomoses and ceiling pendants. Fear and loathing in the joint planes.

SFBC Newsletter **23**(11):7-8; 1985 rpt. *SD* **1980 :** 45.

Rogers, B.W. 1981. Alpine karst in the Sierra Nevada, California. In *Beck*, pp. 544-5.

Rogers, B.W. 1981. Lilburn Cave and the bedrock of Redwood Canyon. *CRF-AR* (**1979**):10-1.

Rogers, B. W. 1981. Soil pipe caves in the Death Valley region, California. In *Beck* p547-8.

Rogers, B.W. 1982. Life among the volcanoes: California's Gaping Holes lava tube caves. *NSSN* **40**(5):145.

Rogers, B. W. 1983. The Cave Gulch-Wilder Creek karst, Santa Cruz County, Ca. *CC* **34**(2): 22-8.

Rogers, B. W. 1984. Geologic notes, Santa Claus Cave, Amador County, California. *CC* **35**(2): 17-8.

Rogers, B.W. 1986. Reconnaissance geology of Mercer Caverns,California: a strike-oriented collapes cavern. (abstract). *NSSB* **48.**

Rogers, B.W. 1988. CRF field trip report, for Nov 21, 1988. Unpublished.{0722}

Rogers, B.W. 1988. Doc Yock and Stinking Caves. *Sag Rag* **7**:5:1-4.

Rogers, B.W. 1988. Noncarbonate minerals in California caves (abstract). In *Proc. NSS Convention., Hot Springs (South Dakota), pp. 1-4.*

Rogers, B.W. 1989. Four Balcony Pit Cave. *Sag Rag* **8**(4):14-16.

Rogers, B.W. 1989. The earth shook...Part 12: Pumice Railway Cave. Unpublished report and map.

Rogers, B.W. 1990. The earth shook, the sky burned and all the bunny rabbits ran away, Part 13, New Mexico's Four Windows Cave, El Malpais National Monument. Cave Research Organization of South Africa Bulletin.
Rogers, B.W. 1990. Four Windows Cave, El Malpais National Monument, New Mexico 2 pp.

Rogers, B.W. 1990. The earth shook, the sky burned and all the bunny rabbits ran away, Part 14: Shovel (Arch Sink), Mike's Sink and Catwalk Caves, the core of the Gaping Holes System. *S.A.G. Rag* **9**:1:2a-6.

Rogers, B. W. 1991. General geology and development of lava tubes in New Mexico's El Malpais National Monument. *Abstracts NSS Convention at Yreka, Calif. Program with Abstracts* **53**(1): 29.

Rogers, B. W. 1991. Mineralogy of lava tube caves in Medicine Lake Volcano, California. *Abstracts NSS Convention at Yreka, Calif. Program with Abstracts* **53**(1): 59.

Rogers, B. W. 1991. General geology and development of lava tubes in New Mexico's El Malpais National Monument. *CRF-AR* **1990**:29-30.

Rogers, B. W. 1991. General geology and development of lava tubes in New Mexico's El Malpais National Monument: confirming epsomite in the field by taste testing. *Geo2* **19**(1): 20-1.

Rogers, B. W. 1991. General geology and development of lava tubes in New Mexico's El Malpais National Monument: confirming epsomite in the field by taste testing. *NSSB* **53**(1):57.

Rogers, B. W. 1991. Mineralogy of lava tube caves in Medicine Lake Volcano, California. *NSSB* **53**(1): 59.

Rogers, B. W. 1991. General geology and development of lava tubes in New Mexico's El Malpais National Monument. In *Rea*, pp. 58-62.

Rogers, B. W. 1991. General geology and development of lava tubes in New Mexico's El Malpais National Monument. *CRF* **1990**:29-30.

Rogers, B.W. 1991. Sunnyside Tick Cave and Sunnyside Grotto. *Devil's Advocate* **24**(9):57-59.

Rogers, B. W. 1992. General geology and development of lava tubes in New Mexico's El Malpais National Monument. *NABN* **41**: 22-3.

Rogers, B. W. 1992. General geology and development of lava tubes in New Mexico's El Malpais National Monument. In *Proc. 6th Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol., NSS, Huntsville,* AL, pp. 58-62.

Rogers, B.W., et al. 1980. The natural history of Lilburn Cave, Sequoia-Kings Canyon National Park, California. *CRF-AR* **1980**: 14-7.

Rogers, B.W., & C. Legge. 1983. Geologic notes on the Kaiser Wilderness Karst (Fresno Co., California). *Calif. Caver* **34**(3):37-44.

Rogers, B.W., & C. Legge. 1987. Mercer Caverns (Calaveras County, California). *NSSN* **45**(8): 292-6.

Rogers, B.W., & C. Legge. 1995. Mercer Caverns: history, exploration, and geology of a gold country classic, Calaveras County. *California Geology* **48**(3):63-71.

Rogers, B.W., & J. Charmain Legge. 1985. Sea cave development along the Central California Coast (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

Rogers, B.W., & C. Legge. 1987. Mercer Caverns (Calaveras Co., California). *NSSN* **45**(8):292-6.

Rogers, B.W., & G.W. Moore. 1976. A scanning electron microscope study of moonmilk. *Geo2* **3**(3):37-8.

Rogers, B.W., & G.W. Moore. 1976. A scanning electron miscroscope study of moonmilk (abstract). *NSSB* **40**(3):81.

Rogers, B.W., and Cyndi J. Mosch. 1997. In the basement--lava-tube origins and morphology. In *Natural History of El Malpais National Monument.* Compiler Ken Mabery. Albuquerque: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 156, pp. 61-68.

Rogers, B.W., and Cyndi J. Mosch. 1997. Snowballs in the underground -- Lava-tube deposits and morphology. In *Natural History of El Malpais National Monument.* Compiler Ken Mabery. Albuquerque: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources bulletin 156, pp. 83-90.

Rogers, B.W., & P.H. Rice. 1991. Geology and mineralogy of lava tube caves in Medicine Lake Volcano, California. *CRF-AR* **1990**:27-8.

Rogers, B.W., & P.H. Rice. 1991. Geology and mineralogy of lava tube caves in Medicine Lake Volcano, California. *Geo2* **19**(1):32.

Rogers, B. W., & P. H. Rice. 1991. Geology and mineralogy of lava tube caves in Medicine Lake Volcano, California. *Geo2* **19**(1): 19-20; 1992 *NABN* **41**: 19.

Rogers, B. W., & P. H. Rice. 1992. Geology and mineralogy of lava tube caves in Medicine Lake Volcano, California. In *Proc. 6th Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol., NSS, Huntsville,* AL, pp. 45-9.

Rogers, B. W., & P. H. Rice. 1992. Geology and mineralogy of lava tube caves in Medicine Lake Volcano, California. *CRF-AR* **1991**:25-31.

Rogers, B. W., & K. M. Williams. 1982. Mineralogy of Lilburn Cave, California, a preliminary report. *NSSB* **38**(4):106.

Rogers, B. W., & K. M. Williams. 1982. Mineralogy of Lilburn Cave, Kings Canyon National Park, California. *NSSB* **44**(2): 23-31.

Rogers, B. W., & K. M. Williams. 1983. Mineralogy of Lilburn Cave, Kings Canyon National Park, California. (Abstract). *CRF-AR* **1982**:21.

Rogers, K., & C.A. Repenning. 1997. Paleontology and stratigraphy of Sam Cave, north-central New Mexico (abstract). *JVP* **17**(3):71.

Rogers, N. 1995. Mammoth Cave restoration field camp. *NSSN* **53**(2):44-5.

Rogers, W.B. 1884. The growth of stalactites in Virginia caves and nitrates in cave earth. *The Virginias* **5**(20):24.

Roglic, J. 1972. Historical review of morphologic concepts. In *Herak & Stringfield*, pp. 1-18.

Roglic, J. 1978. Some fundamental problems of karst. *CG* **1**(4): 89-106.

Rollins, Jonathan. 1988. Cave and karst of the Columbia Mountains and southern Canadian Rockies. (abstract) *NSSB* **50**(1): 30.

Rollins, Jonathan L. 1992. Management considerations for caves and related karst features in the Southern Canadian Rockies. M.S. Univ. Calgary.

Rollins, J. 1999. An inventory of caves and related karst features in the Canadian Rockeis, with management recommendations (abstract). In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 157.

Rollins, Lawrence Tingey. 1985. Hydrochemical processes in a marble cavern: Cave City, Calaveras County, California. M.S. Thesis. Univ. CA at Berkeley.

Rollins, Lawrence Tingey. 1986. Hydrochemical processes in a marble cavern: Cave City, Calaveras County, California (abstract). *JCKS* **48**(13).

Romanelli, Anthony J. 1995. Gravity terrain corrections from digital elevation models, utilizing the sloping wedge algorithm. Thesis or Diss. 55 pp.

Romanick, Peter B. 1986. Deliniation of a karst groundwater basin in Sinking Valley, Pulaski County, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Eastern KY Univ. 85 p.

Romberg, Frederick. 1961. Detecting voids with gravimetry. USAF, Cambridge Research Lab, Contract AF19 (604) 8348, 40p .

Romero, Aldemaro. 2000. Disproving a negative: The alleged blind cave fish from Pennsylvania never existed (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-32.

Romero, Van. 1979. Atmospheric electrical parameters in the Carlsbad Caverns. M.S. Thesis. NM Mines & Tech. 62 pp.

Rones, M., 1955. A litho-stratigraphic, petrographic and chemical investigation of the Lower Middle Ordovician carbonate rocks in central Pennsylvania. Ph.D. Dissertation, Vol. 1 & 2.

Root, Robert Jr. 1970. The occurrence and movement of groundwater in the Middle Ordovician carbonates of Rockbridge County, Virginia. B.S. Thesis. WA & Lee Univ.

Root, S.I. 1971. Geology and hydrogeology of the Harrisburg west area. In Parizek, pp. 107.

Roques, H. 1969. A review of present day problems in the physical chemistry of carbonates in solution. *TCRGGB 11*: 139-63.

Rose, Peter Robert. 1968. Edwards Formation, surface and subsurface, central Texas. Diss. Univ.

TX at Austin.

Rosen, Carol J. 1984. Karst geomorphology of the Door Peninsula, Wisconsin. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Milwaukee. 119 pp.

Rosen, Carol J. 1984. Karst geomorphology of the Door Peninsula, Wisconsin. Publ. Rosen, Sussex, Wisconsin. 119 pp.
.
Rosen, C. J. 1987/88. Karst geomorphology of the Door Peninsula, Wisconsin. *CTS* **15** (1/3): 10-2.

Rosen, C. J. 1987/88. Karst geomorphology of the Door Peninsula, Wisconsin. *Geo* (super 2) **15**(1-3):10-2.

Rosen, C.J., and Michael J. Day. 1990. Glaciated karst terrain in the Door Peninsula of Wisconsin. *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters* 78:39-44.

Rosen, C. J., et al. 1987. Glaciokarst depressions in the Door Peninsula, Wisconsin. *PG* **8**(20): 160-8.

Rosenfeld, S. 1987. Kinetics of calcite dissolution in carbonic acid. *CRF-AR* **1986**. p12-3.

Rosenau, J., G.L. Faulkner, et al. 1977. Springs of Florida. USGS, FL Bur. Geol. & Fl Bur. Water Res. Management. FL Bur. Geol Bull. No. 31 (revised): 1-46.

Rosholt, J. N., S. Emslie, & L. Stevens. 1987. Paleoclimatic and paleohydrologic significance of uranium-series ages of anydrite and gypsum in caves, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona (abstract). *GSA-AP***:330.**

Ross, Charles A., and June R.P. Ross. 1995. Depositional sequences in the Leonardian portion of the Transpecos supercycle, Glass Mountains, West Texas. *Annual Meeting Abstracts, AAPG-SEPM* **4:**83.

Ross, C. S., & P. F. Kerr. 1934. Halloysite and allophane. *USGS Professional Paper* **185**, pp. 135-48.

Ross, S.H. 1969. Introduction to Idaho caves and caving. *Idaho Bur. of Mines and Geology, Earth Sci. Ser*. **2,** May.

Ross, W.H. 1914. The origin of nitrate deposits. *Pop. Sci. Monthly* **85:**135-45.

Rossbacher, Lisa A. 1977. Sinkhole development in the Shenandoah Valley around Lexington, Virginia. M.A. Thesis. SUNY at Binghamton.

Roth, J. E. 1977. Porosity evolution of the Pahasapa Limestone at Jewel Cave National Monument. Unpublished M.S. thesis, South Dakota School of Mines, Rapid City, South Dakota 102p.

Rothermel, Samual Royden. 1984. Hydrological and hydrochemical investigations of springs and wells in Hays and Comal Counties, Texas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AR. 347 p.

Rothermel, Samual Royden. 1984. Times series analysis of the water chemistry of Comal Spring, Texas. (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(2).

Rothermel, S.R., and A. E. Ogden. 1986. Time-series analysis of Edwards Aquifer springs in Comal County, Texas. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 115-47.

Rothlisberger, H. 1972. Water pressure in intra- and subglacial channels. *JOG* **2**(62): 177-203.

Rothlisberger, H., & A. Iken. 1981. Plucking as an effect of water pressure variations at the glacier bed. *AOG* **2**: 57-62.

Rovey, C.W., II. 1989. Is flow in carbonate aquifers always fracture/karst dominated? *AP-GSA* **21**(6): 193.

Rovey, C.W., II. 1990. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Silurian and Devonian carbonates, eastern Wisconsin, with implications for ground water discharge into Lake Michigan. Diss. Univ WI at Milwaukee. 145 p.

Rovey, C.W., II. 1994. Assessing flow systems in carbonate aquifers using scale effects in hydraulic conductivity. *Environmental Geology* **24(**4):244-53.

Rowland, M.R., & G.P. Kunkle. 1970. Zones of influence developed in the Silurian-Devonian Aquifer, Maumee River Basin, Ohio. *Ground Water* **8.**

Roy, W. R. 1988. Preliminary assessment of the solution equilibria of Sulphur River, Parker Cave, Kentucky. *NSSB* **50**(2): 37-41.

Rubey, W. W. 1928. Gullies in the Great Plains formed by sinking of the ground. *AJS* **15**: 417-22.

Rubin, N. D. 1992. Aspects of the geomorphology of Oak Ridge, Tennessee. *NSSB* **54**(2): 91.

Rubin, H. 1976. Onset of thermohaline convection in a cavernous aquifer. *WRR* **12**:141-7.

Rubin, Paul A. 1983. Hydrologic constraints governing the formation of a water district based on a cave water source. *The Northeastern Caver* **14**(4):78-94; 1991 rpt. *SD* **1983:**436-41.
Rubin, Paul A. 1985. Dynamics of karst speleogenesis in the Onondaga Limestone; with emphasis on the Indian Cave System, Mt. Marion, New York. *NC* **16**(2): 37-41; 1987 rpt. *SD* **1985**:221-4.

Rubin, P. A. 1985. Hydrologic constraints governing the formation of a water district based on a cave water source. *NC* **16**(1): 3-4.

Rubin, P. A. 1985. Journey to the center of Schoharie County; or karst hydrology predicts integrated McFail's-Howe-Secret caverns system, Cobleskill quadrant, New York. *NC* **16**(3): 59-84.

Rubin, P.A. 1989. Clarksville Cave — 1990. *Northeastern Caver* **29**(4):122-5.

Rubin, P. A. 1991. Flow characteristics and scallop-forming hydraulics within the Mill Pond karst basin, east-central New York. In *Kastning and Kastning* p100-8.

Rubin, P.A. 1991. Emerged sea caves and coastal features as evidence of glacio-isotatic rebound, Mount Desert Island, Maine. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 75-84.

Rubin, P.A. 1991. Modification of preglacial caves by glacial meltwater invasion in east-central New York. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 91-100.

Rubin, P. A. 1995. The geology of Cherokee Caverns. In *Beck*, pp. 541-47.

Rubin, P. A. 1995. The geology of Clarksville Cave, Albany County, New York.

Rubin, P.A., John Cammerer, and Kristin Grady. 1992. Solution mining and resultant evaporite karst development in Tully Valley, New York. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 313-28.

Rubin, P. A., Thom Engel, & Michael Nardacci. 1995. Geomorphology, paleoclimatology, and land use consideration of a glaciated karst terrain, Albany County, New York. In *Garver and Smith* p81-107.

Rubin, P. A., & P. J. Lemiszki. 1992. Structural and stratigraphic controls on cave development in the Oak Ridge area, Tennessee. In *5th Tennessee Water Resources Symposium: Extended Abstracts*. Eds. Ferdinand Quinones and Katrina Hoadley. Nashville, TN: American Water Resources Assoc, p111-7.

Rubin, P. A., P. J. Lemiszki, and Robert Poling. 1992. Strategy for definition and protection of East Tennessee karst groundwater basins. In *5th Tennessee Water Resources Symposium: Extended Abstracts*. Eds. Ferdinand Quinones and Katrina Hoadley. Nashville, TN: American Water Resources Assoc, vol. 5, pp. 30.

Rubin, P.A., and John J. Privitera. 1997. Engineered and unregulated degradation of karst aquifers: Two case studies in New York state, USA. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 467-76.

Rudincky, J. 1978. Role of convection in shaping subterranean karst forms. Pr. Nauk. Usl, Katowice, Poland 280: 92-101.

Rudincky, J. 1978. Role of convection in shaping subterranean karst forms. In *10th ICSP*, **1**: 14-6.

Rudnicki, J. 1967. Experimental work on flute development. *Speleologica* **2**: 17-30.

Ruedisili, Lon C., Gary E. Kihn, et al. 1991. Hydrogeology and geochemistry of karst features of the Bellevue-Castalia region, north-central Ohio. *AP-GSA* **23**(5): 327.

Ruehl, P.O. and P.W. Choquette. 1982. *Carbonate Petroleum Reservoirs.* NY: Springer-Verlag. 622 pp.

Ruhe, Robert V. 1975. Geohydrology of karst terrain, Lost River Watershed, southern Indiana. IN Univ. Water Resour. Res. Center Rept. Inv. No. 7. 91 pp.

Ruhe, R.V., and S.C.Csallany. 1977. Summary of geohydrologic relationships in the Lost River watershed, Indiana, applied to water use and environment. In *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Eds. Dilamarter, & Csallany. Bowling Green, KY: Western KY Univ., pp. 64-78.

Ruhe, R.V., and Carolyn G. Olson. 1980. Field trip 1: The origin of Terra rossa in the karst of southern Indiana. In. Field Trips 1980 from the Indiana Univ. Campus, Bloomington. Ed. Robert Shaver. Bloomington, IN: Indiana Univ., Dept. Geology.

Ruhl, James F. 1995. Relation of fracture orientation to linear terrain features, anisotroic transmissivity, and seepage to streams in the karst Prairie du Chien Group, southeastern Minnesota. *USGS Water-Resources Investigations* **WRI 94-4146.**

Ruhl, Kevin J., Rebecca Burns, et al. 1995. Flow duration of Kentucky streams through 1990: Historical and monthly flow characteristics, including the effects of reservoirs. *USGS Open-File Report* **OF 95-1497.**

Ruhrer, T. 1957. Unpublished survey of Moaning Cave.

Runkle, Donna L.O., and Ken Johnson. 1988. Hydrogeologic study of a gypsum-dolomite karst aquifer in southwestern Oklahoma and adjacent parts of Texas, U.S.A. In *Yuan*, pp. 400-5.

Runnells, D. D. 1969. Diagenesis, chemical sediments, and mixing of natural waters. *JSP* **39**: 1188-201.

Rupert, Frank. 1993. Karst features of northern Florida. In *Geologic Field Studies of the Coastal Plain in Alabama, Georgia, and Florida*. Ed. Stephen A. Kish. Tallahassee, Southeastern Geological Soc. Field Conf. Guidebook (Tallahassee) 33:49-61.

Rupert, Frank R. 1994. A fossil hunter's guide to the geology of the northern Florida peninsula. *Newsletter of the Florida Paleontological Soc*. **11**(2):19-30.

Rupert, F., & W. C. Wilson. 1989. The geology and hydrology of Wakulla Spring. In *Stone*, pp. 163-74.

Rupert, F.R. 1988. The geology and geomorphology of Gilchrist County, Florida. FL Geol. Surv.

Open File Rpt. 18.

Rupert, F.R. 1991. Lithology and palynology of cave floor sediment cores from Wakulla Spring, Wakulla County, Florida. FL Geol. Surv. Open File Rpt. **47.**

Rupert, F.R. 1988. The geology of Walkulla Springs. FL Geol. Surv. Open File Rpt. **22.**

Rupert, F.R., & W.W. Wilson . 1989. The geology and hydrology of Walkulla Springs. In *William C. Stonje, The Wakulla Springs Project*. U.S. Deep Caving Team, Derwood, MD.

Ruppel, Stephen C.1999. Application of borehole imaging logs for definition of facies, cyclicity, and petrophysics in shallow-platform carbonate reservoirs. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG & SEPM* **1999:** A120.

Ruppel, S.C. 1999. Identifying facies, cyclicity, and rock fabrics in shallow platform carbonates with wireline logs; Permian Basin, Texas. *AAPG Bull*. **83**(2): 390-1.

Ruppel, Stephen C., C.L. Hedrick, and S.L.Dorobek. 1993. Dolomitization and porosity evolution in shallow-water carbonates: the role of high-frequency sea-level fall. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG & SEPM* **1993:**175.

Russell, B. 1979. Cave Temperature. *CR* **22**(5): 3-5; 1979 rpt. *SD* **1979:**242-4.

Russell, D. 1981. Caves in the Pitkin Limestone. (Oklahoma) *Cave Conservationist* **10**(3): 20.

Russell, D.J. 1993. Role of Sylvanian Formation in sinkhole development, Essex County Sudbury, ON: Ontario Geol. Survey, Ministry of Northern Development and Mines. *Open File Report Ontario Geol. Surv*. **5861**. 122 pp.

Russell, Dearl Trayea. 1958. *Guide to Robbers Cave State Park and Camp Tom Hale, Latimer County, Oklahoma. Guidebook.*- Oklahoma Geol. Survey. Norman, OK: OK Geol. Survey. 23 pp.

Russell, I.C. 1902. *Geology and Water Resources of the Snake River Plains of Idaho.* U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 199, 192 pp.

Russell, I.C. 1903. *Notes on the Geology of Southwestern Idaho and Southeastern Oregon.* U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 217, 83 pp.

Russell, K. 1983. Report on the progress of methods to control unwanted plant growth in Lehman Cave, Lehman Caves National Monument, Nevada. NPS Miscellaneous report, 4p

Russell, William D. 1960. Distribution of caves in Texas. *NSSN* **18**(7).

Russell, W. D. 1961. Cottonwood Cave - The big cavern in the Guadalupe pines. *Texas Caver* **6**(1): 4-5.

Russell, W. D. 1964. Barite in Longley's Cave. *Texas Caver* **9**(3):43.

Russell, W. D. 1965. The development of caves in gypsum. In *21st NSS-A*, New Braunfels, Texas.

Russell, W. 1979. Cave temperature. *Texas Caver* **24**(4):58-62.

Russell, W. 1985. Origin and development of Honey Creek. *Texas Caver* **30**(6):121-3; 1987 rpt. *SD* **1985**:211-3.

Russell, W.H. 1967. Unusual types of cave air movements. *SD* **1967**: 2-40 - 2-44.

Russell, W.H. 1987. Natural Bridge Caverns: not just another cave. *Texas Caver* **32**(4):83-5.

Russell, W.H. 1996. Environmental evaluation of Blowing Sink Cave. *Capital Caver* **3**: 3-16.

Russell, W. H., & T. Raines.1967. Caves of the Inter-American Highway. *AMCSB* **1**:60-83.

Rust, B. R. 1975. Fabric and structure in glaciofluvial gravels. Glaciofluvial and glaciolacustrine sedimentation. Jopling and McDonald Tulsa, Oklahoma. *SEPM-SP* **23**: 238-48.

Ruth, Byron E., & J. D. Degner. 1986. Subsidence and collapse features in karstic coastal plains. In *Johnsons, Land subsidence 3rd ICSP*, Venice 1984 p575-84.

Rutherford, John M., Jr. 1968. Correlation of cave survey data with limestone structure. *NSSB* **30**(2): 38.

Rutherford, J. M., Jr. 1971. Factors affecting cavern development in the Great Savannah, West Virginia. *CK* **13**(6): 48-9.

Rutherford, J. M., Jr. 1971. The current status of "The Hole" Greenbrier county, West Virginia. Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, Geography/exploration session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 149-150.

Rutherford, J. M., Jr. 1971. Some effects of thrust planes on cavern development (abstract). Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, Geology session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 142-3.

Ryan, Martin. 1992. Development of a flow-through filter fluorometer for use in quantitative dye tracing at Mammoth Cave National Park. *GWM* **10**:243-61.

Ryan, Martin, J. Meiman. 1995. Time-series water quality response analyses of a karst spring to storm runoff. *AP-GSA* **27**(2): 84.

Ryan, M., & J. Meiman. 1996. An examination of a short-term variations in water quality at a karst spring in Kentucky *GW* **4**(1): 23-30.

Ryan, M., & J. Meiman. 1996. An examination of a short-term variations in water quality at a

karst spring in Kentucky *CRF Newsletter* **25**(2):8-9.

Ryan, M., & J. Meiman. 2001. Hydrology of Buffalo Creek. *SD* **1992**: 458-60.

Ryder, P.D. 1985. Hydrology of the Floridan aquifer system in west-central Florida. *US Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper* **1403-F**. 63 pp.

Ryder, Robert T. 1994. The Knox unconformity and adjoining strata, western Morrow County, Ohio. In *The Ohio Geological Soc. Anthology on Morrow County, Ohio "Oil Boom", 1961-1967 and the Cambro-Ordovician reservoir of central Ohio.* Ed. William E. Shafer.Columbus,OH: Ohio Geol. Soc., pp. 249-71.

Saari, K., ed. 1987. *Large Rock Caverns*. Proc. of the Int. Symposium, August 1986, **3**.

Sabel Bruno E. 1961. Climatic variations in the tropical pacific as evidenced by trace element analysis of soils, Pleistocene and post-pleistocene climatic variations in the Pacific area. In *Pacific Science Congress Symposium, Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu, Hawaii*, pp. 131-51.

Sadek-Kooros, Hind. 1972. The sediments and fauna of Jaguar Cave. I. The sediments. *Tebiwa* **15**(1):1-20.

Sahimi, M. 1995. *Flow and Transport in Porous Media and Fractured Rock*. Weinheim: VCH Verlagsges. 482 pp.

Saines, Steven James. 1983. Hydrogeochemical well water reconnaissance in Orange County, Indiana. Diss. or M.S. Thesis. 293 pp.

Saleeby, J. B., et al. 1990. Middle Cretaceous silicic metavolcanic rocks in the Kings Canyon area, central Sierra Nevada, California. The nature & origin of Cordilleran magmatism. In *Anderson, J. L., GSA*, Memoirs p251-70.

Saleeby, J. B., & C. Busby. 1993. Paleogeographic and tectonic setting of axial and western metamorphic framework rocks of the southern Sierra Nevada, California. Mesozoic paleogeography of the Western United States; II. Dunne and McDougall, Field Trip Guidebook-Pacific Section. *SEPM* **71**: 197-225.

Saleem, Z.A. 1977. Road salts and quality of groundwater from a dolomite aquifer in the Chicago Area. In *Dilamarter & Csallany*, pp. 364-8.

Saller, A.H., D.A. Budd, & P.M. Harris. 1994. Unconformities and porosity development in carbonate strata: Ideas from a Hedberg Conference. *AAPGB* **78**: 857-72.

Salomone, William G. 1984. Part I: The applicability of the Florida mandatory endorsement for sinkhole collapse coverage — legal aspects. In *Beck*, pp. 319-28.

Salomone, W.G. 1987. Some recent Florida legal cases regarding sinkhole related losses. . In *Beck and Wilson,* pp. 405-10.

Sams, R.D., and C.R. Coron. 19892. They hydrogeology of Bumpass Cove, Tenenssee. *JTAS* **67(**1-2):14.

Samuelson, Alan C., and Michale W. Kutis. 1997. Hydrologic characteristics and zones for high ground water productivity in Silurian bedrock and overlying glacial aquifers, east central Indiana. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):334.

Samuelson, Alan C., and Michael Kutis. 1998. Zones of high ground water productivity related to development of the Teays drainage system and karst features in the Silurian bedrock of east central Indiana. *AP-GS*A **30(**7):278.

Sanborn, William B. 1973. Ups and dows of cavern formations. *Gems and Minerals* (**426**):32-7.

Sanchez, P. G. 1964. Trail Log of Carlsbad Caverns. Geology of the Capitan reef complex of the Guadalupe Mountains, Culberson County, Texas and Eddy County, New Mexico. *Roswell Geological Society, Field Trip Guidebook* for **May 6-9, 1964** p47-65.

Sanders, Charles A. 1959. A tectonic approach to the study of limestone caverns. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WV. 75 pp.

Sanderson, Ivan T. 1951. Techniques for dating cave deposits. *NSSB* **18**: 3-8.

Sando, Williams J. 1974. Ancient solution phenomena in the Madison Limestone (Mississippian) of north-central Wyoming. *USGS Journal of Research*, **4**(2): 133-41.

Sando, W.J. 1985. Madison Limestone (Mississippian) paleokarst: a geologic synthesis. *SEPM Meeting 1985 Abstracts* Vol. **II:**79.

Sando, W. J. 1988. Madison Limestone (Mississippian. In *Paleokarst: A Geologic Synthesis*. Eds. James, and Choquette, p256-77.

Sanford, Thomas Herbert, Jr. 1957. Geology and groundwater resources of the Huntsville area, Alabama. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AL.

Sangster, D.F. 1985. Paleokarst-hosted lead-zinc dweposits. *SEPM Meeting 1985 Abstracts* Vol. **II:**79.

Sangster, D. F. 1988. Breccia-hosted lead-zinc deposits in carbonate rocks. In *James, and Choquette*, pp. 102-16.

Sanz, Eugenio and Juan Jose Lopez. 2000. Infiltration measures by the drip of stalactites. *Ground Water* **38**(2): 247-53.

Sara, Martin Nicholas. 1977. Hydrogeology of Redwood Canyon, Tulare County, California. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Southern California.

Sares, Steven William. 1984. Hydrologic and geomorphic development of a low relief evaporite

karst drainage basin in southeastern New Mexico. M.S. Thesis. Univ. NM. 123 pp.
Sares, S.W., and S.G. Well.s 1987. Geomorphic and hydrogeologic development of the Gypsum Plain karst, Delaware basin, New Mexico. In *Powers, and James*, pp. 98-117.

Sargent, B. Pierre, & Benton McGee. 1998. Occurrence of nitrate and selected water-quality data, Chicot aquifer system in southwestern Louisiana, July 1992 through January 1996. Water Resources Technical Report (Baton Rouge, LA) No. 64. Baton Rouge, LA: LA Dept. Transportation and Development, Office of Public Works.

Sartor, James Doyne. 1964. *Meteorological investigations of the Wupatki Blowhole System. Plateau* **37**:26-34.

Sartor, James Doyne, & D.L. Lamar. 1962. *Meteorological-geological Investigations of the Wupatki Blowhole System*. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corp. Reserach Memorandum Rand Corp. RM-3139-RC. 41 pp.

Sartor, James Doyne, & D.L. Lamar. 1964. *Meteorological-geological Investigations of the Wupatki Blowhole System*. SD 1962: 2-108.

Sasman, R.T. 1981. Yield verification of a dolomite aquifer in northeast Illinois. *Groundwater* **19**:370-5.

Sasman, Robert T., et al. 1981. *IL State Water Surv. Circ.* **149**. 46 pp.

Sasowsky, Ira D. 1991. Karst on the east fork of the Obey River, Tennessee. *CRF-AR* **1990:**34-35.

Sasowsky, Ira D. 1992. Evolution of the Appalachian Highlands; geochemistry, hydrogeology, cave-sediment magnetostratigraphy, and historical geomorphology of the East Fork Obey River, Fentress County, Tennessee. PhD Diss. Penn State Univ. 174 p.

Sasowsky, I.D. 1991. Surface and subsurface drainage basin asymmetry: Ramifications for karst development in the Appalachian Plateaus. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 223-30.

Sasowsky, I.D. 1991. Karst on the East Fork of the Obey River, Tennessee. *CRF-AR* **1990**:34-5.

Sasowsky, Ira. D. 1993. Evolution of the Appalachian Highlands: Magnetostratigraphy, and historical geomorphology of the East Fork Obey River, Fentress County, Tennessee. *CRF-AR* **1992**:29-30.

Sasowsky, I.D. 1997. Asphalt speleothems (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1):54.

Sasowsky, I.D. 1997. The occurrence of caves on the Cumberland Plateau Escarpment of Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia and Alabama. Asphalt speleothems (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1):54.

Sasowsky, I. 1997. Analysis of the paleodischarge of relict karst aquifers, with an example from Pleasant Gap, Pennsylvania. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):286.

Sasowsky, I.D. 1998. Revised age for Xanadu Cave, Tennessee, and implications for river incision in the Cumberland Plateau escarpment (abstract). *JCKS* **60**(3):188.

Sasowsky, I.D. 2000. Paleomagnetism and the age of caves. *Speleo Digest* **1991**: 533-4.

Sasowsky, I.D. 2000. Structural effects on carbonate aquifers. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer & Sasowsky, pp. 38-42.

Sasowsky, I. D., et al. 1989. The remarkable constant longitudinal profile of Toothpick Stream, Friars Hole Cave System, West Virginia, USA. In *10th ICSP*, **1**: 284-6.

Sasowsky, I.D. and S.L. Gordon, eds. 2000. *Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Transport in Carbonate Aquifers*. Rotterdam: A. Balkema, p. 65-92.

Saslowsky, I.D., James B. Paces, A. I. Fyodorova, et al. 1999. A Pleistocene to present speleothem record from Northeast Ohio (abstract). *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 154.

Sasowsky, I. D., & M. V. Palmer. 1994. Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry. (abstracts) *KWI-SP* **1**: 111.

Sasowsky, Ira D., & M.V. Palmer, eds. 1994a. *Breakthroughs in Karst Geomicrobiology and Redox Geochemistry; Abstracts and Field-trip Guide*. Special Publication - Karst Waters Institute. 1; 1994. Charles Town, WV: Karst Waters Institute.

Sasowsky, I.D., Vaughn Robison, and Pat Kambesis. 1998. Unique hydrocarbon seep deposits from caves on the Cumberland Plateau escarpment, Tennessee and Alabama. *AAPG Bull.* **82**(9):1773.

Sasowsky, I. D., Victor Schmidt, et. al., 1992. Incision rates of headwater streams; determination by paleomagnetic dating of clastic cave sediments in valley walls. *GSA-AP* **24**(7): 121.

Sasowsky, I.D., and John A. Webb. 1996. Analysis of the paleodischarge of relict karst aquifers, with an example from Pleasant Gap, Pennsylvania. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):286.

Sasowsky, I. D., & W. B. White. 1978. Karst of the Obey River gorge, Fentress County, Tennessee, USA. *Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 84.

Sasowsky, I. D., & W. B. White. 1986. A comparison of longitudinal valley profiles in somel karst: basins of the eastern United States. (abstract) In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona,* vol. 1, pp. 101-1.

Sasowsky, I. D., & W. B. White. 1987/8. Longitudinal valley profiles in fluvial karst: significance and observations from the Appalachian highlands, USA. (abstract) *AP-GSA* **15**(1/3): 32.

Sasowsky, I. D., & W. B. White. 1989. Longitudinal stream bed profiles and fluvial geomorphology of a low-order karsted basin; Penns Creek, Pennsylvania. *AP-GSA* **21**(2): 64.

Sasowsky, I. D., & W. B. White. 1993. Geochemistry of the Obey River basin, north-central Tennessee: A case of acid mine water in a karst drainage system. *JH* **146**(1-4):29-48.
Sasowsky, I. D., & W. White. 1994. The role of stress release fracturing in the development of cavernous porosity in carbonate aquifers. *WRR* **30**(12): 3523-30.

Sasowsky, I. D., W. White, & V.Schmidt. 1995. Determination of stream-incision rate in the Appalachian plateaus by using cave-sediment magnetostratigraphy. *Geology* **23**(5): 415-8.

Sasowsky, I.D., W.B. White, and John A. Webb. 1995. Acid mine drainage in karst terranes: Geochemical considerations and field observations. In *Beck*, pp. 241-47.

Saueracker, Paul Robert. 1966. Solution features in southeast Kansas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KS.

Saunders, Charles Alfred. 1959. A tectonic approach to the study of limestone caves. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WV. 75 pp.

Saunders, Joseph W. 1973. A Reconnaissance of Springs and Caves Along the South Side of the Green River in the Cental Kentucky Karst, Hart County, Kentucky. *WS* **12**(2): 45-50; *SD* **1973**:172-3.

Saunders, J.W. 1973. Vento Sink, Roundstone Spring Complex, and Lone Star Saltpeter Cave: A classic example of the influence of structure in karst hydrology in Kentucky? *COG Squeaks* **16**(11):103-4.

Saunders, J., 1974. The Sinking Creek Project. *Techincal Troglodyte* **12**(3): 15-9; *SD* **1974:**209-11.

Saunders, J. W. 1974. Paleohydrology of Crump Spring Cave, central Kentucky karst. *CKGHP* **4**: 129-35.

Saunders, Joe. 1975. The potential for cave research in Wisconsin. *Wisconsin Spel*. **13**(2):49-51.

Saunders, J.W. 1979. The Central Kentucky Karst outside of Mammoth Cave National Park. *NSSN* **37**(1):3-6, 22-3.

Saunders, Joseph W. 1984. Crump Spring Cave, A Chester Cuesta Cave. In *Watson*, pp. 80-2.

Saunders, Joseph W. 1984. Drainage in the Eastern Sinkhole Plain, Central Kentucky karst. In *Watson*, pp. 79-80.

Saunders, Joseph W. 1984. Karst drainage patterns north of the Green River in the Central Kentucky karst. In *Watson*,pp. 29.

Saunders, J. W. 1985. Pine Mountain karst and caves. In *Dougherty* p86-96.

Saunders, J. W., & W. M. Balfour. 1991. Karst and caves of Mercer and Summers counties, West Virginia. Appalacian karst symposium. In *Kastning and Kastning*, pp. 19-24.

Saunders, et al. 1981. Flow directions in the Sinking Creek and Meadow Creek drainage basins of Giles and Craig Counties, Virginia. In *Beck*, volume 1, pp. 398-400.
Saunders, J.W., D.M. Medville, & W.F. Koerschner, III. 1977. Karst drainage patterns in the long mountains of the eastern United States. In *T. Ford*, pp. 375-6.

Saunders, J.W., R.K Ortiz, & W.F.Koerschner III. 1981. Major groundwater flow directions in the Sinking Creek and Meadow Creek drainage basins of Giles and Craig Counties, Virginia, U.S.A. In *Beck*, pp. 398-400.

Saunders, J.W., and A.N. Palmer. 1984. Load reduction banks as cave sediments. *CRF-AR* **1981**: 5-6.

Saunderson, H. C. 1975. Sedimentology of the Brampton esker and its associated deposits: an empirical test of theory. Jopling and McDonald, Glaciofluvial and glaciolacustrine sedimentation. *SEPM*.

Saunderson, H. C. 1982. Bedform diagrams and the interpretation of eskers. Davidson-Arnott, Nickling and Fahey, Research in glacial, glaciofluvial and glacio-lacustrine systems. In *Proc. 6th Guelph Symposium on Geomorphology, 1980*. Geo Books, pp.139-50.

Saunderson, H. C., & A. V. Jopling. 1980. Palaeohydraulics of a tabular, cross-stratified sand in the Brampton esker, Ontario. **25**: 169-88.

Sauro, Ugo. 1983. Aspetti del carsismo delle Montagne Rocciose meridionali del Canada. *Atti Convegno Intern. Carao alta Montagna, Imperia 1982*, vol. 1; 141-4.

Sauro, Ugo. 1985. Una grotta nel permafrost e paesaggi glaciali sull aPlateau Mountain (Montagne Rocciose Canadesi). *II Bollettino-Annuario del Comitato Scintirfico Centrale de Club Alpino Italiano, Milno nr*. **83**:39-40.

Sauter, Martin, & Rudolf Liedl. 2000. Modeling karst aquifer genesis using a coupled continuum-pipe flow model. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 212-9.

Savage, W.Z. 19. Prediction of vertical displacements in a subsiding elastic layer: A model for subsidence in karst terrains. *USGS Open File Rpt*. **79-104.** 13 pp.

Savoca, M.E. and D.R.L. Bergman. 1993. Effects of municipal ground-water withdrawals on the Arbuckle Simpson aquifer, Pontotoc County, Oklahoma. *Water Resources Abstracts* 93: 4230.

Saylor, N. 1984. The mystery of the dissolving dolomite. In *Fetvedt* p29-33.

Scanlan, James William. 1968. Evaluation and application of dye tracing in a karst terrain. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Scanlon, Bridgette Rosaleen. 1985. Chemical, physical, and microbiological characteristics of groundwater in wells and springs in the Inner Bluegrfass karst region (contamination, hydrogeology, mxing, carbonate, Kentucky). Diss. Univ. KY. 233 pp.

Scanlon, B.R. 1987. Physical controls on hydrochemical variability in a karst aquifer. *AP-GSA* **19**(7):831.
>Scanlon, Bridgette Rosaleen. 1989. Physical controls on hydrochemical variability in the Inner Bluegrass karst region of central Kentucky. *Ground Water* **27**(5):639-46.

Scanlon, B.R. 1990. Relationships between groundwater contamination and major ion chemistry in a karst aquifer. *JH* **119**(4): 271-91.

Scanlon, B.R., & J. Thrailkill. 1986. Chemical similarities between physically distinct spring types in a karst terrain *AP-GSA* **14**(7):264.

Scanlon, B.J.R., & J. Thrailkill. 1987. Chemical similarities among physically distinct spring types in a karst terrain. *JH* **89**:259-79.

Scarborough, J.A., J. Ben-Hassine, et al. 1989. Surface deformation of residual soil over cavitose bedrock. In *Beck*, pp. 143-9.

Schaefer, Melvin G. 1975. A unit hydrograph for the Missouri Ozark region. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Schalach, Linda H. 1989. A digital simulation of nitrate transport within the dolomite aquifer system underlying Door County. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Milwaukee. 145 p.

Schaper, Jo. 2000. Formation spotlight I. *Speleo Digest* **1999**: 414-5.

Schaper, Jo. 2000. Formation spotlight II. *Speleo Digest* **1999**: 415-6,

Schaper, J. 2000. Report on tufa shelters in Creve Coeur County Park. *Speleo Digest* **1999**: 417-9.

Scheinfeld, Raymond A., Larry Mata, et al. 1988. Use of ractyure trace analysis in a thickly mantled karst terrane. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 183-210.

Schermerhorn, J. 1958. Fitton Cave. *NSSN* **16**(11):114-5.

Schermerhorn, J. 1959. Rare gypsum forms in Fitton Cave, Arkansas. *NSSN* **17**(7):103-4.

Schiffer, Donna M. 1996. Hydrology of the Wolf Branch sinkhole basin, Lake County, east-central Florida. Tallahassee, FL: *US Geol. Surv. Information Services. USGS Open-File Report* 96-143.

Schiffer, Donna M., and Rafael Medina. Hydrology of Cewntral Florida lakes: a primer. *USGS Circular* **C 1137.**

Schilberg, Gary. 1980. Boxwork. *The Carbide Flash* **5**(4):20-1.

Schilberg, Gary, & David Springhetti, eds. 1989. Caves and associated features of the Black Hills area, South Dakota and Wyoming. Huntsville, AL: NSS.
Schillat, Bodo. 1963. Shields, joints, and earth tides. *Netherworld News* **6**(1): 115-20.

Schillat, Bodo. 1969. Quaarzite rubble and bean-ore conglomerate: a key horizon in cave sediments. *Caves and Karst* **11**(2):9-16.

Schillat, B,. 1977. Conservation of tectonic waves in the axes of stalagmites over long periods. In *VII Int. Cong. Speleol. Proc., Sheffield*, p. 377-379.

Schindel, Geary. 1984. Pollution of the Lost River Cave System. *CKCCB* **1**:83-4.

Schindel, Geary Michael. 1985. Enteric contamination of an urban karstified carbonate aquifer: The double Springs drainage basin. M.S. Thesis. Western KY Univ.

Schindel, Geary M. 1986. Aquifer protection planning for critical karst ground water supplies: A coordinated local and state approach for Kentucky supplies: A coordinated local and state approach for Kentucky. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 425-34.

Schindel, G.M., E. Hannah, et al. 1991. Guidebook: environmental hydrogeology of karst terranes in vicinity of Nashville Tennessee: Friends of the Karst. *Friends of the Karst Occasional Publ.* No**. 1.**

>Schindel, Geary M., Phyllis Stanin, et al. 1999. An overview of the Balcones Fault Zone portion of the Edwards Aquifer in south0-central Texas. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 29-30.

Schindel, G., Dan Lovingood, & Steve Worthington. 1997. The use of discharge balancing to quantify the assimilative capacity of a karst aquifer: an important tool in predicting contaminant concentrations at a spring and for decision making for remediation of environmental problems in karst (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):171.

Schindel, G.M., Joseph A. Ray, and Jim Quinlan. 1995. Delineation of the recharge area of the Rio Springs, Kentucky: an EPA demonstration project in wellhead (springhead) protection for karst terranes. In *Beck*, pp. 165-76.

Schindel, G., & M. Tinker. 1984. *Central Kentucky Cave Survey; Bulletin* nr. **1**.

Schindel, Geary, David Trimble, and Tom Spalding. 1988. A ground protection strategy for karst

terranes. In *Proc. Of the Second Conference on Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: Nationa Water Well Assoc., pp. 303-14.

Schindel, G.M., Stephen Worthington et al. 2000. An overview of the San Antonio segment of the Edwards (Blalcones Fault Zone) aquifer in south-central Texas (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-18; rpt. *NSSB* **62(**3):197.

Schley, R. A. 1961. Diurnal airflow through an earth crevice, Wupatki National Monument. *Plateau* **35**:105-11.

Schloss, Jeffery A. 1986. Changes in the potentiometric surface of the deep aquifer in the Joplin area, Missouri, 1900-present. M.S. Thesis. SW MO State Univ.

Schmalz, R. F. 1967. Kinetics and diagenesis of carbonate sediments. *JSP* **37**: 60-7.

Schmid, Elisabeth. 1963. Cave sediments and prehistory. In *Science in Archaeology — A Comprehensive Survey of Progress and Research*, pp. 123-8.

Schmidt, Christopher, Richard Aram, and David Hawley. 1987. The Jefferson River canyon area, southwestern Montana. In *Rocky Mountain section of the Geological Soc. Of America, Centennial Field Guide.* Ed. Stanley Beus. Boulder: GSA. Vol. 2:63-8.

Schmidt, K.H. 1987. Factors influencing structural landform dynamics on the Colorado Plateau about the necessity of calibrating theoretical models by empirical data. In *Geomorphological Models: Theoretical and Empirical Aspects*. Crelingen-Destedt: Federal Republic of Germany. Catena-Verlag Rohdenburg. Catena Supplement 10, pp. 51-66.

Schmidt, Echart, & Wolfie Schmidt. 1980. Windy Creek Cave. *Cascade Caver* **19**(3):14.

Schmidt, Victor A. 1958. The ins and outs of Breathing Cave. *SD* **1958**: 2-107 - 2-109; rpt. *NSSN* **17**:6-8.

Schmidt, Victor A. 1962. Boxwork formations in Wind Cave, South Dakota. *Netherworld News* **10**(2):1.

Schmidt, V.A. 1963. Shield, joints and earth tides. *Netherworld News* **6**(1):115-20.

Schmidt, V. A. 1969. Paleomagnetism of primordial cave sediments; a promising new technique for the dating of caves. *NSSB* **31**(2): 41.

Schmidt, V. A. 1976. The paleohydrology of Laurel Caverns, Pennsylvania. In *Rauch & Werner*, pp. 123-9.

Schmidt, V. A. 1976. The Paleohydrology of Laurel Caverns Pennsylvania. *NN* **24**(6): 111-8; 1976 *SD* p275-77.

Schmidt, V. A. 1980. Magnetostratigraphy of clastic sediments in the Flint-Mammoth Cave system of Kentucky, USA; a new high resolution field record extending back one million years. *Eos* **61**(17): 215.

Schmidt, V. A. 1981. A detailed record of a polarity transition at the end of the Jaramillo magnetochron from clastic sediments in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky; preliminary results. *Eos* **62**(4): 853.

Schmidt, V.A. 1982. Magnetostratigraphy of clastic sediments from caves within the Mammoth Cave National Park. *Science* **217**:827-29.
Schmidt, V.A. 1989. On the interpretation of magnetic polarities obtained from clastic cave sediments (abstract). *IAGA Bull.* **53**:234.

Schmidt, V. A. 1992. Problems and opportunities in the use of paleomagnetism for dating cave sediments. *GSA-AP* **24**(6): 60-1.

Schmidt, V. A., & J. H. Schelleng. 1970. The Application of the Method of Least Squares to the Closing of Multiply-Connected Loops in Cave or Geological Surveys. *NSSB* **32**(3): 51-8.

Schmidt, V. A., & M. T. Adams. 1987. Applications of magnetostratigraphy to geomorphic studies in karst terranes. *OIGG* **19**(2): 498.

Schmidt, V.A., & M.T. Adams. 1987. Applications of magnetostratigraphy to geomorphic studies in karst terranes. 19th *IUGG*, Vancouver, BC, Canada.**19**(2): 498.

Schmidt, Walter. 1988. *Florida Caverns State Park, Jackson County, Florida.* Open File Report - Florida Geological Survey **23**. Tallahassee, FL: FL Geol. Survey. 7 pp.

Scchmidt, W., and Murlen Wiggs Clark. 1980. *Geology of Bay County Florida. Tallahassee, FL*. FL Geol. Survey. Bulletin - State of FL, Dept. Of Natural Resources, Div. Resource Management, Bureau of Geology No. 57. 96 pp.

Schmidt, W., & T.M. Scott. 1984. Florida karst: its relationship to geologic structure and stratigraphy. In *Sinkholes. Proc. 1st Multidisciplinary Conference, Orlando, FL, 1984*, Ed. Beck, pp. 11-6.

Schmiermund, Ronald. 1991. Steady-state weathering of limestone and marble by acidic precipitation: A quantitative laboratory simulation. Diss. CO School of Mines.

Schmitz, S. A. 1991. The Arroyo Tapiado mud caves. *NSSB* **53**(1): 52.

>Schmitz, S.A. 1996. Lost Soldiers Cave restoration project. *NSSN* **54**(2-3):59-63.

Schneider, Allan F. 1993. Geomorphology of Door County, Wisconsin. *Midwest Friends of the Pleistocene Annual Meeting* **40**:3-18.

Schneider, Allan, & Ronn Stieglitz. 1989. Karst geology, glacial history and postglacial

shoreline features of the nothern Door Peninsular, Wisconsin. Madison, WI: Wis. Geol. And Nat. Hist. Survey. 27 pp.

Schneider, Douglas Loring. 1973. The limnology of a meromictic, sinkhole lake in south Florida. Diss. Univ. Miami. 157 pp.

Schneider, W.J. 1965. *Water Resources of the Appalachian Region Pennsylvania to Alabama*. USGS, Atlas HA-198, 11 Sheets.

Schnurrenberger, Douglas Wayne. 1991. Clastic sediment production and diagenesis in selected western North American caves and rockshelters. Diss. Univ. AB. 213 p.
Schofield, J. N. S. 1966. Helictite growth. *Speleologist* **2**(6): 8.

Scholle, P. A., D. Bebout, et al. eds. Carbonate depositional environments. *AAPG Memoir* **33**.

Schnute, D.N. 1964. Hollow stalagmites in Jewel Cave. TS. SD School of Mines, Rapid City. 4 pp.

Schreiber, Richard W., & Kirk Holland. 1965. Changes in nomenclature of Mississippian limestones and sandstones of Tennessee. *Speleonews* **9**(8):93.

Schroder, Iai, and Stein Lauritzen. 1986. [Trip to Castleguard Cave 1984] *Norsk Grotteblad* **4**(16):5-20.

Schroder, Richard A. 1987. The effects of dissolution kinetic on the propagation of secondary porosity in carbonate aquifers: A laboratory simulation. M.S. Thesis. Eastern KY Univ. 104 p.

Schroeder, Jacques. 1974. Les grottes de la Nahanni veritable tresor geologique. *Geos* **1**:8-12.

Schroeder, Jacques. 1979. Development de cavite's d'origine me'chanique dans un karst froid (Nahanni, T.N.D., Canada). *Ann. Soc. Geol. Belg.* **102**:59-67.

Schroeder, Jacques. 1979. La developpement des grottes dans la region du premier canyon de la Riviere Nahanni Sud. Diss. Ottawa, Univ. Ottawa. 265 pp.

Schroeder, Jacques. 1979. Les grottes du Canyon de Nahanne. Diss. Univ. Ottawa. 265 pp.

Schroeder, J. 1981. Clastic sediments in the Castleguard Cave. In *Beck*, pp. 496-8.

Schroeder, J. 1981. A graphic method of analysis of the phreatic caves. In *Beck,* pp. 493-5.

Schroeder, J. 1981. *Le karst de Plate-forme de Boischatel et le Karst Barre' de la Re'demption, e'tat des Connaissances.* Documents Soc. Que'becoise Speleol., Quebec 1981. 111 pp.

Schroeder, J. 1983. Les types de grottes du karst alpin de la Nahanni (T.N.O., Canada) (abstract). *Atti Convegno Intern. Carao alta Montagna, Imperia 1982*, vol. 1; 509.

Schroeder, J., M. Beaupre, & M.Cloutier. 1986. Ice-push caves in platform limestones of the Montreal area. *CJES* **23**:1842-51.

Schroeder, J., & D. C. Ford. 1983. Clastic sediments in Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefields, Alberta, Canada. In *Ford*, pp. 451-61.

Schroeder, J. 1989. Karsts et glaciations dans l'est canadien. (abstract-english, french). In *10th ICSP*, **2**: 660.

>Schroll, Jennifer S., and Jack R. McCormick. 1999. Delineation of the recharge area for a karst spring serving a small community on the Cumberland Plateau Escarpment. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 30.

Schuknecht, Mark R., and John Mikels. 1986. Hydrogeologic impact assessment of proposed urbanization atop a karst aquifer. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 435-51.

Schulte, Scott. 1992. Devil's Icebox water quality study: June 1982 to July 1984 (abstract). *NSSB* **54**(2):87.

Schultz, D., & C. Pumroy. 1980. Fourier shape analysis of dolines in the Mammoth Cave plateau region of Kentucky. *GSA-AP* **12**(7): 518.

Schultz, Lori L. 1986. Hydrogeology of the White Chief/Eagle Lake area of the Mineral King Basin, Sequoia National Park, California. *Calif. Caver* **202**:19.

Schultz, Lori L. 1986. Hydrogeology of the White Chief and Eagle Lake Areas, Mineral King Basin, Sequoia National Park. *Calif. Caver* **203** (Summer); 1998 rpt. *SD* **1996**:407-10.

Schultz, Lori L. 1996. Hydrogeology of the White Chief and Eagle Lake Areas, Mineral King Basin, Sequoia National Park, California. B.S. Thesis. Sonoma State Univ.

Schultz, Robert L., ed. 1969. *Caves of the Bighorn and Pryor Mountains.* NSS Guidebook No. 10.

Schultz, Thomas Robert. 1979. Trichlorofluoremethane as a groundwater tracer for finite-state models. Diss. Univ. AZ.

Schulz, P.E. 1943. Some characteristics of the summit eruption of Mauna Loa, Hawaii, in 1940. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 54:739-46.{0793}

Schulze-Makuch, Dirk, and Douglas S. Cherkauer. 1996. Facies dependent scale behavior of hydraulic conductivity and longitudinal dispersivity in the carbonate aquifer of southeastern Wisconsin (abstract) *Geo2* **23**(3):63-4.

Schumn, S. A. 1967. Meander wavelength of alluvial rivers. *Science* **157**: 1549-50.

Schwardz, H.P., R.S. Harmon, et al. 1976. Stable isotope studies of fluid inclusions in speleothems and their paleoclimatic significance. *Geochim. Cosmochim.Acta*. **40**:657-665.

Schwartz, Elaine. 1991. Agricultural contamination and the ground water susceptibility in Dekalb County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Northern IL Univ. 256 p.

Schwarcz, H.P. 1980. Absolute age determination of archaeological sites by uranium series dating of travertines. *Archaeometry* **22**(1):3-24.

Schwarcz, H.P. 1986. Geochronology and isotopic geochemistry of speleothems. In *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry. The Terrestrial Environment, B*. Eds. J.C. Fontes, & P. Fritz. Amsterdam, Elsevier, pp. 271-303.
Schwarcz, H. P., R.S. Harmon, et. al., 1976. Stable isotope studies of fluid inclusions in speleothems and their paleoclimatic significance. *GCA* **40**: 657-65.

Schwartz, Franklin W., & Patrick A. Domenico. 1973. Simulation of hydrochemical patterns in regional groundwater flow. *WRR* (3):707-20.

Schwartz, F.W., and F.J.Longstaffe. 1988. Ground water and clastic diagenesis. In *Hydrogeology*. Eds. W. Back, J. Rosenshein, and P. Seaber. GSA, Geology of North America. vol. O-2, pp. 413-34.

Schwartz, R. 1975. Note for the cave files. *MSS* Rolla, Missouri. 1p.

Schweickert, R. A., & M. M. Lahren. 1991. Age and tectonic significance of metamorphic rocks along the axis of the Sierra Nevada Batholith; a critical reappraisal. *AAPGB* **75**(2): 380.

Scobie, Paul N. 1974. The effects of ice in Minnesota cave. *Minn. Spel. Monthly* **6**(2):7-8.

Scott, G.A.J., and G.M. Retondo. 1983. A model for the development of types of atolls and volcanic islands on the Pacific lithospheric plate. *Atoll Research Bulletin* **260-72**:33.

Scott, Thomas M. 1975. Faults of Florida or whose fault is this fault? (abstract). *Florida Scientist* **39** (Supplement 1): 14.

Scott, Thomas M. 1986. Devil's Mill Hopper, Alachua County, Florida. *GSA, Centennial Field Guide Southeastern Section.* **6**: 335-7.

Scott, T.M. 1981. The Hawthorn Formation of North Florida. In *Karst hydrogeology and Miocene geology of the Upper Suwannee River basin, Hamilton County, Florida*. Tallahassee, FL: Southeastern Geol. Soc. Field Conf. Guidebook (Tallahassee), v. 23, pp. 15-23.

Scott, Thomas. 1987. A summary of the stratigraphy of central and northern Florida. In *The Karst Hydrogeology of the Central West Coast of Florida and Some Associated Engineering Techniques.* Eds. B. Beck and W. Wilson. Report No. 86-87-1, pp. 8-14.

Scott, Thomas M., and G. Lynn Brewster-Wingard. 1996. Paleontology and lithostratigraphy: applications to hydrogeologic and environmental problems in southern Florida. *AP-GSA* **28**(2):43.

Seagle, Edward F. 1935. Exploration of Roaring Springs Cave. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes* **9**(12):391-4.

Seaman, E. 1986. Illinois Caverns Cave Preserve. *Windy City Speleonews* **26**(3):55.

Seanor, Cyndi Mosch, 1985. A Preliminary Report on moonmilk investigation in Colorado's Thursday Morning Cave. *RMC* **2**(2): 29-30; 1987 rpt. *SD* **1985**:240.

Seanor, C.M., & C.A. Hill. 1986. Preliminary report on the mineralogy of the Cave of the Winds, Colorado. *CRF-AR* **28**:21-4.

Sears, Paul Bigelow, & Aino Roosma. 1961. A climatic sequence from two Nevada caves. *AJS* **259**(9):669-078.

Sears, Stephen. O'Reilly., 1976. Inorganic and isotopic geochemistry of the unsaturated zone in a carbonate terrain. Ph.D. Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University. 236p.

Sebela, Stanka, R. Orndorff and D. Weary. 1999. Geologic controls in the development of caves in the south-central Ozarks of Missouri, USA. Acta Carsologica 28(2): 273-91.

Sebor, Milos. 1963. Grassy Cove, a comparative case study in microgeography. *JTAS* **38**(2):64.

Secretan, Luc. 1952. A spectrographic analysis, or adventures with a homemade spectrograph. *DC Speleograph* **6**(8-9):1-2.

Seesholtz, David. 1978. The management plan for the lava caves area on Mt. St. Helens. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber. James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 32-3.

>Seiser, Patricia E. 1999. Protecting inaccessible and un-accessible caves. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 30.

>Seiser, Patricia E. 1999. Aspects of cave management on federal lands. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp.

Self, C.A., & G.J. Mullan. 1996. Redefining the boundary between karst and pseudokarst. *Cave and Karst Science* **23**(2): 63-70.

Selfinger, Edward John. 1964. Experimental geology applied to speleogenesis. Research Paper, SD School of Mines and Technology.

Selfridge, R. J. 1986. What's so interesting about mud? *NN* **36**(8): 25-9; 1990 rpt. *SD* **1986**:338-96.

Selfridge, R. J., & V. A. Schmidt, 1986. Magnetostratigraphic dating of cave sediments applied to the establishment of downcutting rates for the Greenbrier River, W.V. *Eos* **67**(16): 264.

Sefton, Anne. 1975. The physiology of foul air. *Western Caver* **15**(2):31-2.

Selbert, Pamela. 1997. Kentucky down underground. *Lapidary Journal* **50**(12):34-8.

Sellman, Paul W. 1968. Geochemistry and ground ice structures: an aid in interpreting a Pleistocene section, Alaska. Spec.Paper - GSA, pp. 197-98.

Semkin, A. 1957. Helictites. *Natural History* **66**(5):225.

Sen, Z. 1987. Non-darcian flow in fractured rocks with linear flow pattern. *JH* **92**:43-57.

Sen, Z. 1988. Dimensionless time-drawdown plots of late aquifer test data. *Ground Water* **26**:615-8.

Sendlein, Lyle V.A. 1992. Analysis of DRASTIC and wellhead protection methods applied to a karst setting. In *Proceedings of the Third Confetence on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 669-85.

Sendlein, Lyle V.A, ed. 1993. *Kentucky Water Resources Symposium.* Lexington, KY: Univ. Of Kentucky, Kentucky Water Resources Research Inst.

Sendlein, Lyle V.A., James S. Dinger ,and Shelley A. Minns. 1995. Trace-element mobility/stability in ash disposal sites in Kentucky. *Special Publication, Kentucky Geological Survey* **21**:16.

Sendlein, L.V.A., G. Felton, J.Thraikill, et al. 1990. Interrelationships between carbonate aquifer shallow conduit flow and pollution potential from surface activities. Res. Rep. KY. Univ. Water Resrou. Res. Inst.. 49 pp.

Senger, C.M. 1977. Thought on cave microclimate. *SD* **1977**: 240-2.

Senger, C.M. 1985. Slime, lava tube. *The Speleograph* **21**:54-55.

Senger, Rainer Klaus. 1983. Hydrogeology of Barton Springs, Austin, Texas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.

Seppala, Matti. 1973. Glacier cave observations on Llewellyn Glacier, British Columbia. Reprint ed. Vammala, FL: Vammalan Kirjapaino. *Turun Yliopiston Maqantieteen Laitoksen Kulkaisuja* no. **50.** 15 pp.

Sepulveda, Nicasio. 2001. Comparisons among ground-water flowmodels and analysis of discrepancies in simulated transmissivities of the Upper Floridan aquifer in ground-water flow model overlap areas. In Kuniansky, pp. 58-67.

Serface, Roberta, and Eric Gilli. 1998. Recordings of earth movements in karst. *NSSN* **56**(6):161-5.

Settergren, Carl .D. 1977. Early conflicts over effluent irrigation in Missouri's Ozarks. In *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Eds. Dilamarter, & Csallany. Bowling Green, KY: Western KY Univ., pp. 405-10.

Settergren, C.D., & D.L. Boehm. 1971. Deep seepage management on headwater karst watersheds. In *Watersheds in Transition*. Amer. Water Res. Assoc., pp. 361-4.

Sevenair, J. P., 1982. UV-visible spectra and iron content of the solution obtained from a dissolved calcite speleothem (abstract). *Geo2* **10**(1):13.
Sevenair, J. P. 1983. UV-visible spectra and iron content of the solution obtained from a dissolved calcite speleothem (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1).

Sevenair, J.P., & D.R.Williamson. 1983. The caves of Louisiana. *Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci.* **46**:109-113.

Severini, A.P. and D.H. Huntley. 1983. Heat convection in Warm Springs Valley, Virginia. *Groundwater* **21**: 726-32.

Sevon, W.D. 1985. Erosion in the Juaniata River drainage basin, Pennsylvania. *Geomorphology* **2**:303-18.

Seyler, Beverly. 1985. Petroleum reservoirs in Silurian dolomite of western Illinois. *AAPG Bull*. **69**(2):306.

Seyler, Beverly. 1999. Prolific reservoirs in the Geneva Dolomite (Middle Devonian) of west-central Illinois Basin (abstract). In *AAPG Annual Meeting,* pp. A128.

Sfara, Ronald Michael. 1995. Two-dimensional modeling and structural mapping of four seismic lines near Selma, Clark County, Ohio. Thesis or Diss. 81 pp.

Shaefer. R. L. 1970. Geology of North America. *Huntsville Grotto Newsletter* **11**(3): 23-6.

Shafer, David. 1980. Guide to the scenic geology of Boca Cave. *Speleograph* **16**(2):21-2; 1985 rpt. *SD* **1980**:143.

Shafer, D. 1988. The geology of Wind Cave. *RMC* **5**(4): 23-5.

Shaffer, John A. 1994. Radiation windows: a linkage between the Milankovitch Theory and Devil's Hole. M.S. Thesis. AZ State Univ.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. 1885. On the age of the Ely Cave (Lee County, Virginia). *Harvard Univ. Museum of Comparative Zooogy, Memoirs*, pp. 9-13.

Shanholtz, Wendell Hihelt. 1955. Ordovician limestones in the vicinity of Hoges Store, Giles County, Virginia. M.S. VA Poly. Inst.

Shannon and Wilson, Inc. 1968. *Report of Study of Subsurface Conditions of Proposed Foundation for St. Vincent Hospital, Beaverton,Oregon*. Shannon & Wilson: Portland.

Sharp, John M., Jr. 1990. Stratigraphic, geomorphic, and structural controls on the Edwards Aquifer, Texas, USA. In *Simpson & Sharp*, pp. 67-82.

Sharp, John M., Jr. 1997. The Edwards Aquifer: A resource in conflit. *GSA Today* **7**(8): 1-2, 9.

Sharp, J.M., and Tonia Judith Clement. 1989. Hydrochemical facies as hydraulic boundaries in karstic aquifers: the Edwards Aquifer. In *Yuan*, pp. 841-5.

Sharpe, Grant William. 1973. Evaluation of Mount St. Helens lava casts and caves, Cowlitz and Skamania Counties, Washington, for eligibility for registered natural landmark designation. Seattle, WA: US College of Forest Resources, Univ. Washington. 20 pp.

Sharpe, Mark G. 1986. A three-dimensional simulation of the groundwater flow system of south central Florida. M.S. Thesis. Univ. OH.

Shaw, H. R. 1972. Viscosities of silicate liquids, an empirical method of prediction. *AJS* **272**(9): 870-93.

Shaw, P. ed. & compiler. 1999. Chillwack Valley Field Trip Guide. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 200-6.

Shaw, T. 1992. History of Cave Science: The Exploration and Study of Limestone Caves to 1900. 2nd ed. Sydney, Australia: Sydney Speleological Soc. 14. 338 pp.

Shaw, Trevor. 1997. Historical introduction. In *Hill & Forti*, pp. 27-43.

Shaw, T. 2000. Views on cave formation before 1900. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 21-9.

Shaw, T.H., K.E. Roberson, & A.G. Harris. 1990. Lithostratigraphy and condont biostratigraphy across the Lower- middle Ordovician disconformity (early to middle Whiterockian) at Pratt Ferry, central Alabama. USGS Bull. 1895: C1-C13.

Shawcross, M. 1976. Uranium-series dating of speleothems: discussion. *NSSB* **38**(2): 37.

Shayani, S. 1972. Leakage from reservoirs on limestone terranes. M.S. Thesis. Univ. IL.

Shea, J. H. 1985. *Tectonics*. Van Nos Reinhold 768p.

Sheldon, Ray. 1998. Jefferson Proving Ground karst study: report. *CIG Newsletter* **42**(5):78-80.

Sheltens, J. 1988. 50 miles beneath the Wind, Part II - Conclusion, Return to Wind Cave, The Quest for the 50th Mile. *NSSN* **46**(2):30-3.

Shelton, Troy. 2000. Crayfish crevice dye-tracing project. *Speleo Digest* **1991**: 541-3.

Shepard, Charles Upham. 1835. On the strontianite of Schoharie, New York, with a notice of the limestone cavern in the same place. *AJS* **27, Ser. 1**:363-70.

Shepard, C.U. 1857. Nitrammite. *AJS* **24, Ser. 2**:124.

Shepard, C.U. 1857. *Treatise on Mineralogy*. New Haven. E. Hayes, erd ed., pt. 2, p. 5.

Shepard, C.U. 1882. On two new minerals, monetite and monite, with a notice of pyroclastic.. *AJS* **27, ser. 3**:400-8.

Shepard, Edward M. 1907. Underground waters of Missouri: their geology and utilization. Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office. *Water-supply and Irrigation Paper* no. **195**. 224 pp.

Sherrill, M.G. 1975. Ground water contamination in the Silurian Dolomite of Door County, WI. *Ground Water* **13**:209-13.

Shevenell, Lisa. 1993. Chemical variability of waters in a karst aquifer at the Oak Ridge Y-12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. *AP-GSA* **25**(6):92.

Shevenell, Lisa A. 1994. Analysis of well hydrographs in a karst aquifer: estimates of specific yields and continuum transmissivities. *EOS* **75**(44):230.

Shevenell, Lisa A. 1994. *Chemical characteristics of waters in karst formations at the Oak Ridge Y-12 Plant*. Report No. Y/TS-1001.

Shevenell, Lisa. 1996. Analysis of well hydrographs in a karst aquifer: Estimates of specific yields and continuum transmissivities. *JH* **174(**3-4):331-55.

Shevenell,L., and J.J. Beauchamp. 1994. Evaluation of cavity occurrence in the Maynardville Limestone and the Copper Ridge Dolomite at the Y-12 Plant using logistic and general linear models. Report No. Y/TS-1022.

Shevenell, Lisa and Patrick M. Goldstrand. 1994. Effectiveness evaluation of three RCRA caps at the Y-12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Report #Y/TS-891.

Shevenell, Lisa, and Patrick M. Goldstrand. 1997. Geochemical and depth controls on microporosity and cavity development in the Maynardsville Limestone: Implications for

groundwater. *JCKS* **24(**3):127-36.

Shevenell, L., B.W. McMAster, and K.M. Desmarais. 1995. Evaluation of cross borehole tests at selected wells in the Maynardville Limestone and Copper Ridge Dolomite at the Oak Ridge Y-12 Plant. Report No. Y/TS-1166.

Shevenell, L. and Jeffrey G. Powers. 1999. Estimation of matrix transmissivity and specific yields in heterogeneous, multiple porosity aquifers using well hydrographs (abstract). *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 148.

Shinn, E.A., Christopher Reich, et al. 1995. Hydrogeologic aspects of sewage disposal in the Florida keys (abstract) *Geo2* **23**(2):45.

Shinn, E.A., Christopher Reich, S. Locker, & A. Hine. 1996. A giant sediment trap in the Florida Keys. *Jour. Of Coastal Research* **12**(4): 953-9.

Shirley, Kathy. 1988. Deeper zone rejuvenates old basin. *AAPG Explorer* **9**(7):10-3.

Shopov, Yavor Y. 1989. Methods and methodics for research of luminescence of speleothems and their application in the international programme of "Luminescence of Cave Minerals of the World." *Slovak Speleol. Soc., CSK* **1989**:60-6.

Shopov, Y. Y. Et al. 1999. Ultra-high (annual to daily) resolution quantitative paleoclimatic records in speleothems. *AP-GSA* **31**(7): 153.

Shopov, Y. Y., D. Ford, et. al,. 1992. High resolution speleothem records of Quaternary solar activity climate and variations. *AP-GSA* **24**(7): 268.

Shopov, Y., & C. Hill. 1997. Laboratory techniques. In *Hill & Forti*, pp. 291-3.

Shopov, Y., L. Tsankov, et al. 1997. Speleothems as natural climatic stations with annual to daily resolution. In *Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug.* Symposium 7 Volume 1:105-6.

Shopov, Y., L. Tsankov, et al. 1997. Speleothem luminescence proxy records of annual rainfall in the past: evidences for "The Deluge" in speleothems. In *Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. Symposium 7*, Volume 1:105-6.

Shopov, Y., L. Tsankov, et al. 1999. Ultra-high (annual to daily) resolution quantitative paleoclimatic records in speleothems (abstract). *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 153.

Short, David G. 1982. Application of electrical resistivity methods to the detection of subsurface solution cavities underlying highways. M.S. Thesis. Univ. FL.

Short, Harry W. 1970. The geology of Moaning Cave, Calaveras County, California. *NSSB* **32**(20): 27-40.

Short, Harry W. 1975. The geology of Moaning Cave, Calaveras County, California. *California Geology* **28**(9): 195-201.

Shreve, R. L. 1972. Moveland of water in glacier. *JOG* **11**(62): 205-14.

Shreve, R. L. 1985. Esker characteristics in terms of glacier physics. Katahdin Esker System, Maine. *GSAB* **95**(5): 639-46.

Shultz, R.R., W.A. Hobba, & M.D. Kozar. 1995. Geohydrology, ground-water availability, and ground-water quality of Berkeley County, West Virginia, with emphasis on the carbonate-rock area. *USGS Water-Research Investigations* **WRI 93-4073.**

Shumard, C. Brent. 1974. Palynology of a lacustrine sinkhole facies, and the geologic history of a (late Plesitocene?) Basin in Clark County, southwestern Kansas. Diss. Or M.S. Thesis. 155 pp.

Shuster, Evan Thomas. 1970. Seasonal variations in carbonate spring water chemistry related to ground water flow. M.S. Thesis. Penn State Univ.

Shuster, E. T., & W. B. White. 1971. Seasonal fluctuations in the chemistry of limestone springs: a possible means for characterizing carbonate aquifers. *JH* **14**: 93-128.

Shuster, E. T., & W. B. White. 1971. Source areas and climatic effects in carbonate waters determined by saturation indices and carbon dioxide pressures (abstract). *CK* **13**(6): 49.

Shuster, E. T., & W. B. White. 1972. Source areas and climatic effects in carbonate waters determined by saturation indices and carbon dioxide pressures. *WRR* **8**:1067-73.

Siddiqui, Shamsul Hasan. 1969. Hydrogeologic factors influencing well yields and aquifer hydraulic properties of folded and faulted carbonate rocks in central Pennsylvania. Diss. Penn State Univ.

Siddiqui, Shamsul Hasan, & R.R. Parizek. 1971. Hydrogeologic factors influencing well yields and aquifer hydraulic properties of folded and faulted carbonate rocks in central Pennsylvania. *WRR* **7:**1295-1312.

Siddiqui, Shamsul Hasan, & R.R. Parizek. 1974. An application of parametric statistical tests to well-yield data from carbonates in central Pennsylvania. *JH* **21**:1-14.

Sides, Stanley D. 1991. Buffalo Creek Cave and the hydrology of the Dry Prong [Mammoth Cave]. *AR-CRF* **19**(1):4-5.

Sides, S. D. 1991. *Guide to the Surface Trails of Mammoth Cave National Park.* St. Louis, Missouri, CaveBooks. 100p.

Siebert, Robert M. 1970. The solubility of dolomite below 100 C. M.A. Thesis. Univ. MO at Columbia.

Siegel, Fred R. 1963. Mineralogy of Great Onyx Cave, Kentucky (abstract). *GSA Spec. Pap.* **73**:242-3.

Siegel, Frederic R. 1963. *Speleothem mineralogy of the Great Onyx Cave, Kentucky*. GSA Special Paper 242-3.

Siegel, F. R. 1965. Aspects of calcium carbonate deposition in Great Onyx Cave, Kentucky. *Sedimentology* **4**(4): 285-99.

Siegel, F. R., & M. W. Reams. 1966. Temperature Effect on Precipitation of Calcium Carbonate from Calcium Bicarbonate Solutions and its application to Cavern Environments. *Sedimentology*, **7**: 241-8.

Siegel, F. R., & D. Wakefield Jr. 1966. Calcite-aragonite speleothems from a hand-dug cave in Northeast Kansas. *IJS* **2**: 165-9.

Siemers, Charles T., and J. Robet Dodd. 1969. Buried karst topography in the Florida Keys and its influence on Recent sedimentation and biotic distribution. v. Part 7, pp. 205-6.

Siemers, J., & W. Dreybrodt. 1998. Early development of karst aquifers on percolatin networks of fractures in limestone. *WRR* **34**: 409-19.

Siffre, M. 1975. Six months alone in a cave. *NGS* **147**(3): 426-35.

Silar, J. 1970. Karst and speleology in the state of Missouri. *Cekoslovensky Kras* **22:**112-115.

Sikorski, Peter. 1992. Porosity development in the Knox Megagroup of the Illinois Basin. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG-SEPM* **1992**:120.

Silins, Lauma. 1974. Strontium and yttrium contents of fluorites from the Minerva No. 1 Mine, Cave-in-Rock, Illinois. V. **34**(9). Diss. Boston Univ. Graduate School. 215 pp.

Silliman, Benjamin, Jr. 1851. On the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. *AJS* **11**:332-9.

Silverman, Mark. 1983. A hydrogeochemical analysis of the Floridan Aquifer in north-central Florida. M.S. Thesis. Univ. FL.

Silverman, S.H. 1988. Vertical shaft development in the Flint Mammoth Cave region of Kentucky. *Central Kentucky Cave Survey Bulletin* (2): 86-106.

Silverman, S.H. 1991. *Going Underground*. Philadelphia: Camino.

Simmons, G., & P. Bell. 1963. Calcite-aragonite equilibrium. *Science* **139**:1197-8.

Simo, Anthony, and Patrick Lehmann. 1988. Deposition and diagenesis of a cratonic Silurian platform reef, Pipe Creek Jr., Indiana. *AAPG Bull.* **72**:(2)248-9.

Simo, A.J., Toni, and Maureen A. Muldoon. 1995. Sequence stratigraphy and carbonate platforms: Sequence boundaries and distribution of macroporosity (abstract). *Geo2* **22**(3): 51.

Simon, R. B. 1973. Cave cricket activity rhythms and the earth tides. *Journal Interdisciplinary Cycle Research* **4**(1): 31-9.

Simpson, Eugene, and John M. Sharp, Jr., ed. 1990. *Selected Papers on Hydrogeology from the 28th International Geological Congress.* Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany: Verlag Heinz Heise. Hydrogeology, Selected Papers 1:67-82.

Simpson, Larry. 1988. How caves work. Part One. Bedding planes, hydrostatic head, and subterranean intercourse. *The Electric Caver* **31**(10); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 443-5.

Simpson, Larry. 1988. How caves work. Part Two. Strangers in the night, close encounters and rites of passages.. *The Electric Caver* **31**(12); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 446-9.

Simpson, Louis. 1971. The Sloan's Valley cave system, Kentucky, Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, Geography/exploration session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 150.

Sims, L., & E.M. Benedict, eds. 1982. Caves and other volcanic landforms of central Oregon: Guidebook NSS Geology and Biology field trip *1982*. Huntsville: NSS.

Sims, Mike. 1983. Cave meteorology. *Calif. Caver* **34**(2):20-1; 1991 rpt. *SD* **1983:**442-5.
Sims, M., & L. Sims, eds. 1980. *Far West Cave Management Symposium, Redding, California.*

Sinclair, William C. 1982. Sinkhole development resulting from ground-water withdrawal in the Tampa area, Florida. *USGS Water Res. Investigations***. 81-50.** 19 pp.

Sinclair, William C., & J. W. Stewart. 1985. *Sinkhole Type, Development and Distribution in Florida.* USGS, Florida Bureau of Geology, Map Series 110.

Sinclair, William C., J. W. Stewart, R. Knutilla, et al. 1985. *Types, Features, and Occurrence of Sinkholes in the Karst of West-central Florida*. WRI 85-4126. 81 pp.

Singer, P.C., & W. Stumm. 1970. Acid mine drainage: The rate determining step: *Science* **167**: 1121-23.

Singer, Rexford, and Conrad Straub. 1980. Groundwater quality in the karst region of southeastern Minnesota. *NSSB* **42**(4):74.

Sinise, J., & S. Dorothy. 1983. *Texas Show Caves*. Eakin Press.

Sinor, N., R. Davis, & J. Brahana. 1997. Storm event analyses of two Washington County springs in Northwest Arkansas to determine the impacts to groundwater quality from land applied animal wastes. *AP-GSA* **29**(6): 329.

Sinor, Namoi J., Ralh K. Davis, & Kenneth F. Steele. 1995. Spring monitoring to access impacts

from land application of animal wastes to ground water quality in northwest Arkansas (abstract). *Geo2* **23**(1):13.

Siple, George E. 1960. Some geologic and hydrologic factors affecting limestone terranes of Tertiary age in South Carolina. *Southeaster Geol.* **2**(1):1-11.

Siple, George E. 1991. Some geologic and hydrologic factors affecting limestone terranes of Tertiary age in South Carolina. (abstract) *DF* **19**(3): 3.

Sitar, N. 1988, ed. Geotechnical aspects of karst terrains; exploration, foundation design and performance, and remedial measures; proceedings of a symposium. American Society of Civil Engineers. Geotechnical Special Publ. 14. New York: Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers.

Sites, Roy S. 1973 or 1971. Geology and structural analysis of the Smoke Holes (Pendleton County), West Virginia. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WV.

Sites, R. S. 1973. Geology of the Smoke Hole region of West Virginia. *SG* **15**(3): 153-67.

Sites, R. S., & R. L. Wheeler. 1977. Structural geology of Smoke Holes area, Valley and Ridge, West Virginia; exposed model for complex subsurface structures. (abstract) *AAPGB* **61**(5): 830.

Sjöberg, E .L. 1978. Kinetics and mechanisms of calcite dissolution in aqueous solutions at low temperatures. *Acata Univ. Stockholm Contrib. Geol*. **32**(1): 1-92.

Sjöberg, E .L., & D. T. Rickard. 1984. Temperature dependence of calcite dissolution kinetics between 1 and 62^{o} C at pH 2.7 to 8.4 in aqueous solutions. *GCA* **48**: 485-93.

Skehan, James W., & Nicholas Rast. 1990. Pre Mesozoic evolution of Avalon terranes of southern New England. In. Geology of the Composite Avalon Terrane of southern New Engalnd. Ed. A. Socci et al. *Special Paper - Geological Soc. Amer.* **245**:13-53.

Skelton, John, and E.J. Harvey. 1968. Structural controls on streamflow in the North Fork River and Bryant Creek basins, Missouri. *USGS Prof. Paper* **P. 0400-B**, pp. C153-57.

Skinner, A.F. 1983. Overestimate of stalagmitic calcite ESR dates due to laboratory heating. *Nature* **304:**152-4.

Skinner, Craig E. 1979. Kind of lost and found: The Little Belknap Crater System. *Speleograph* **15:**107-10.

Skinner, C.E. 1980. Oregon's deepest natural volcanic pits. *Speleograph* **16**:86-7.

Skinner, C.E. 1980. Squaw Ridge Rift System. *The Speleograph* **16**:100-102.

Skinner, C.E. 1982. Open vertical volcanic conduits: the structure and speleogenesis of an unusual volcanic cave form with examples from the Oregon High Cascades. (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1).

Skinner, C. 1983. Open vertical volcanic conduits: A preliminary investigation of an unusual volcanic cave form with examples from Newberry Volcano and central High Cascades of Oregon. *WSS Bull.* **69.** Vancouver, WA: Western Speleological Survey.

Skinner, C. 1983. Open vertical volcanic conduits: The structure and speleogenesis of an unusual volcanic cave form with examples from the Oregon High Cascades (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1): n.p.

Skinner, C. 1993. Open vertical volcanic conduits: A preliminary investigation of an unusual volcanic cave form with examples from Newberry Volcano and central High Cascades of Oregon. In *Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology, Bend, Oregon, 1982,* ed. W.R. Halliday, pp. 46-49. Seattle: International Speleological Foundation, pp. 7-16.

Skirvin, Raymond Taylor. 1962. The underground course of the Santa Fe River near High Springs, Florida. M.S. Thesis. Univ. FL.

Slabe, T. 1995. Cave rocky relief and its speleological significance: Ljubljana, Slovenia, *Znanstvenoraziskovalni Center Sazu* **4**, 128p.

Slacik, J. 1977. Luminescence analysis in speleology. In *7th ICSP*, Sheffield, England, pp. 31-6.

Slacik, J. 1977. Speleoluminescence. Slov. *Kras* **15**: 63-78.

Slacik, J. 1983. Uranium activates in karst regions: New Trends in Speleological Procedures. In *Dobrichovice* p59-60.

Slack, L.J. 1975. Hydro-environmental effects of sprayed sewage effluent, Tallahassee, Florida, U.S.A. In *Karst Hydrogeology.* Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 84.

Slack, L.J., and J.C. Rosenau. 1979. Water quality of Florida springs. *US Geol. Surv. FL Bur. Geology, Map Ser*. **96.**

Slade, R.M. et al. 1985. Simulation of the flow system of Barton Springs and associated Edwards aquifer in the Austin area, Texas. *USGS Water Resources Invest. Report* **85-4299.** 49 pp.

Slattery, Linda, Christopher Kenah, et al. 1998. Regional water quality characteristics of the three main aquifer types in Ohio. *AP-GSA* **30**(2): 71.

Slifer, D.W. 1990. Groundwater at risk in the common-dump of Virginia. In *Erchul*, pp. 96-101.

Slifer, Dennis William, & R.A. Erchul. 1989. Sinkhole dumps and the risk to groundwater in Virginia's karst areas. Final report ot the Virginia Environment Endowment. n..p.:n.p. 14 pp.

Slifer, D.W., & R.A. Erchul. 1989. Sinkhole dumps and the risk to groundwater in Virginia's karst areas. In *Beck,* pp. 207-12.

Sloane, H. N. B., & R. H. Gurnee, 1966. *Visiting American Caves*. Crown Publishing Inc., 246p.

Sloane, W.T., et al. 1998. Application of the UP modelling system tot he Arkansas Red River basin (abstract). *Annales Geophysicae* **1988**.

Slunder, J. Scott. 1994. Field test of a calcite dissolution rate law; Forts Funnel Cave, Mammoth Cave National Park. M.S. Thesis. Western KY Univ.

Slunder, J. S., & Christopher Groves., 1994. Field test of a calcite dissolution rate law; Forts Funnel Cave, Mammoth Cave National Park. *GSA-AP* **26**(4): 63.

Sluzarski, M. L. 1972. Hydrogeologic Determination of the Stream Flow in Smoke Hole Cave, Giles County, Virginia. *The Regional Record* **2**(4): 102; *SD* **1972**: 166-8.

Small, Ted A., & J.A. Hanson. 1994. Geologic framework and hydrogeologic characteristics of the Edwards aquifer outcrop, Comal County, Texas. *USGS Water Resources Investigations Report* **94-4117.** 10 pp.

Small, Ted A., and Rebecca Lambert. 1998. Geologic framework and hydrogeologic characteristics of the outcrops of the Edwards and Trinity aquifers, Medina Lake area, Texas. *Water-Resources Investigations - U.S. Geological Survey* **WRI 97-4290.**

Smalley, P. C., et al. 1994. Water-rock interaction during meteoric flushing of a limestone: implications for porosity development in karstified petroleum reservoirs. *JSR* **A64**(2): 180-9.

Smart, Charles Christopher. 1977. A statistical analysis of cave meanders. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Alberta.

Smart , C. 1981. Quantitative dye tracing in an alpine karst environment [in French] In *Beck*, pp. 587.

Smart, C. 1981. Glacier-groundwater interactions and quantitative groundwater tracing in the vicinity of Mount Castleguard, Banff National Park, Canada [in French]. In *Beck*, pp. 720-23.

Smart, Charles C. 1983. The hydrology of a glacierised alpine karst. Diss. McMaster Univ. 432 pp.

Smart, C. C. 1983. The hydrology of the Castleguard Karst, Columbia Icefields, Alberta, Canada. In *Ford* p471-86.

Smart, C. C. 1983. The hydrology of the Castleguard Karst, Columbia Icefields, Alberta, Canada. *Arctic & Alpine Research* **14**(4):471-86.

Smart, C.C. 1984. Glacier hydrology and potential for subglacial karstification. *Norsk Geografisk Tidskrift* **38**(3-4): 157-61.

Smart, C.C. 1984. The hydrology and potential for sublacial karstification. *Norsk Geog. Tids.* **38**(3-4):157-61.

Smart, C.C. 1984. Overflow sedimentation in an alpine cave system. *Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift* **38**(3-4):171-6.

Smart, C.C. 1986. The hydrogeomorphic implications of a conduit aquifer model. (abstract) In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona,* vol. 1, pp. 40-2.

Smart, C.C. 1986. Some recent advances in karst water tracing in the Candian Rockies. In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona,* vol. 1, pp. 32-4.

Smart, C.C. 1988. Artificial tracer techniques for the determination of the structure of conduit aquifers. Ground Water 26: 445-53.

Smart, C.C. 1996. Statistical evaluation of glacier boreholes as indicators of basal drainage systems. *Hydrol. Process*. **10**(4): 599-613.

Smart, C.C. 1999. Subsidiary conduit systems: A hiatus in aquifer monitoring and modeling. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 158-57.

Smart, C.C., & M.C. Brown. 1981. Some results and limitations in the application of hydraulic geometry to vadose stream passages. In *Beck*, pp. 724-5.

Smart, C.C., & D.C. Ford. 1983. The Castleguard karst main ranges, Canadian Rocky Mountains. *JH* **61**:193-7.

Smart, C.C., & D.C. Ford. 1986. Structure and function of a conduit aquifer. *CJES* **23**(7):62-76.

Smart, Miles M. 1980. Stream-watershed relationships in the Missouri Ozark Plateau Province. Diss. Univ. Missouri at Columbia. 182 pp.

Smart, Peter Lyn. 1972. A laboratory evaluation of the use of activated carbon for the detection of the trace dye Rhodamine WT. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Alberta.

Smart, P. 1984. A review of the toxicity of twelve flourescent dyes used for water tracing. *NSSB* **46**:21-33.

Smart, P.L., & T.C. Atkinson. 1991. Controls on radon in the atmosphere of Castleguard Cave. *Cave Science* (**1982**) **18**(2):89.

Smart, P.L., and H.O. Hobbs. 1986. Characterization of carbonate aquifers: a conceptual base. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 1-14.

Smart, P.L., B.L. Finland, W.D. Rylands, & C.M. Ball. 1976. The relation of fluorescence to dissolved organic carbon in surface waters. *Geology* **22**:407-10.

Smart, P. L., & S. L. Hobbs. 1986. Characterisation of carbonate aquifers: a conceptual base. Dublin, Ohio. In *NWWA*, C*EPKT&S-P*, p1-14.

Smart, P.L., & I.M.S. Laidlaw. 1977. An evaluation of some fluorescent dyes for water tracing. *Water Resources Res.* **13:**15-33.

Smart, P.L., & F.F.Whitaker. 1991. Karst processes, hydrology and porosity evolution. In V. Wright, Esteban and Smart, pp. 1-55.

Smeltzer, B.L. 1984. New information on Berks Co. Caves. *York Grotto Newl.* **19**(3):46-65.

Smith, A. Richard. 1969. Gypsum karst, Eddy County, New Mexico and Culberson County, Texas. *NSSB* **31**(2):39.

Smith, A. Richard. 1970. Clastokarst in Palo Duro Canyon, Texas, Texas Speleological Survey, Meeting in Lovell, Wyoming, Proceedings, June 1969, *NSSB* **32**(2): 42.

Smith, A. Richard, 1979. Solution scarp and related fissure system, Yeso Hills, Culberson County, Texas and Eddy County, New Mexico. *NSSB* **41**(4):117.

Smith, A.R. 1981. Evaporite karst gypsum plain, Culberson County, Texas. In *Beck*, pp. 482.

Smith, A.R. 1983. Geology of the Stockton Plateau. *The Texas Caver* **29**(5); 1993 rpt. *SD* **1983**:359.

Smith, B.J. 1976. Effects of Permian evaporite solution in Kansas. M.S. Thesis. KS State Univ. 197 p.

Smith, Cindy L. 1984. Natural ground water systems and associated freshwater carbonate deposits in southern Oklahoma. M.S. Thesis. OK State Univ. 153 p.
Smith, D. 1963. Speleology and geographic aspects of Cumberland Caverns (abstract). *JTAS* **38**(2):77.

Smith, David Ingle 1972. The solution of limestone in an arctic environment. *Inst. Of British Geographers. Special Pub*. **4,** pp. 187-200.

Smith, Daryl D. 1984. Iowa's Driftless Area. *PIAS* **91**(1):1-2.

Smith, D. I., & T. C. Atkinson. 1976. Process, landforms, and climate in limestone regions. Derbyshire, *Geomorphology and Climatc.* Ed. Wiley. pp. 367-409.

Smith, D. I., et al. 1976. The hydrology of limestone terrains. In *The Science of Speleology*. Eds. Ford, and Cullingford. London, Academic Press p179-212.

Smith, D.M., Jr. 1997. Sedimentary basins and the origin of intrusion-related carbonate-hosted Zn-Pb-Ag deposits. *Special Publ., Soc. Economic Geologists* **4:**255-63.

Smith, Douglas L. 1986. Application of the pole-dipole resistivity technique to the detection of solution cavities beneath highway. *Geophysics* **51**(3):833-37.

Smith, Douglas L., and Anthony Randazzo. 1975. Detection of subsurface solution cavities in Florida using electrical resistivity measurements. *Geol.* **16**(4):227-40.

Smith, Douglas L., and Anthony Randazzo. 1987. Application of electrical resistivity methods to identify leakage zones in drained lakes. In Beck and Wilson, pp. 227-34.

Smith, Douglas L., and Anthony Randazzo. 1987. Assessment of electrical resistivity methods of potential geological hazards in karstic terranes. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 487-501.

Smith, D.L., and David Short. 1982. Detection of subsurface solution cavities with pole-dipole electrical resistivity measurements. *AP-GSA* **14**(5): 83.

Smith, Frederick J. 1935. Mammoth Cave National Park, an American karst region. *Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon 1915-84*, vol. **15**(3):165-67.

Smith, Gary E. 1980. Karstification and its relationship to the lower to middle Ordovician boundary, Beekmantown Formation, northern Virginia. *AP-GSA* **12**(7):524.

Smith, Gordon L. 1968. Exploration of the Cave Hollow System, Tucker Co., West Virginia. *Spec.Paper - GSA* **0072-1077**: 455-6.

Smith, George L. 1985. Detection of dissolution cavities through vertical gradient of gravity analyses. M.S. Thesis. Univ. FL.

Smith, G.L., Charles W. Byers, et al. 1996. Sequence stratigraphy of the Prairie du Chien Group, Lower Ordovician, Midcontinent, U.S.A. In *Witzke et al*., pp. 23-33.

Smith, Hank B. 1992. Erosion and sedimentation control methodologies for construction activities over the Edwards Aquifer in central Texas. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, p. 725-40.

>Smith, Jeff. 1999. Landfill gas transport in karst. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 31.

Smith, Jim, 1989. Hydrogeology of Thunder Maker Cave, Jackson County, Alabama. Diss. Or MS

Smith, Jim, 1989. Hydrogeology of Thunder Maker Cave, Jackson County, Alabama. *Georgia Underground* **26**(1):9-15.

Smith, J. H., 1988. Hydrogeologic investigation of the Wayne Did Well, No Business Blowing, and Lost Contact Cave vertical drainage system of the Cumberland Plateau, Franklin County, Tennessee. *Speleonews* **32**(5): 101-20.

Smith, J.H., J.B. Pomerene, and R.G. Ping. 1973. Geologic map of the Hail Quadrangle, McCreary and Pulaski counties, Kentucky. USGS Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-1058.

Smith, K. G. 1958. Erosional processes and landforms in Badlands National Monument, South Dakota. *GSAB* **69:**975-1008.

Smith, Langhorne B., and J. Fred Read. 1995. Stratigraphic evidence for increasing amplitude 4th-order eustasy during Late Mississippian greenhouse to icehouse transition, Illinois Basin. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):332.

Smith, Leigh, & Jon A. Collins. 1971. Ordovician karst and cave deposits, northwestern Newfoundland. *Cavers and Karst* **13**(6):49-50. (Paleokarst).

Smith, L., and F.W. Schwartz. 1984. An analysis of the influence of fracture geometry on mass transport in fractured media. *WRR* **20:**1241-52.

Smith, Melvin Owen. 1964. The problem of leaking farm ponds and their relation to stratigraphic zones and other factors in the Inner Blue Grass region of KY. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KY.

Smith, Ned, Myron, Jack Allen Sunderman, & Wilton Newton Melhorn. 1961. Breccia and Pennsylvanian cave filling in Mississippian Saint Louis Limestone, Putnam County, Indiana. *JSP* **31**(2): 275-87.

Smith, Paul. 1985. Structural geology of caves. *The Outlaw* **19**(1); 1993 rpt. *SD* **1983**:355-7.

Smith, Philip M. 1961. Fluctuations in the Green River at Mammoth Cave, Kentucky (abstract). *NSSN* **19**:94.

Smith, Philip M. 1962. The role of the NSS in cave-related sciences. *NSSN* **20(**1):160-2.
Smith, Richard Elbridge. 1966. Petrographic properties influencing porosity and permeability in the carbonate-quartz system as represented by the Gatesburg Formation. Diss. Penn State Univ.

Smith, R., C. Groves and J. Meiman. 1997. Scanning electron microscopy of sediment grains from the Logsdon River, Mammoth Cave, Kentucky as a tool for understanding conduit enlargement rates. Presented at the 1997 WKU Sigma XI Student Research Conf., Bowling Green, KY.

Smith, Rick. 1988. Cave wilderness and Lechuguilla: A Park Service viewpoint. *NSSN* **46**(11): 431-2.

Smith, Russell C. 1975. Hydrology and stratigraphy of several cypress domes and the surrounding of Alachua County, Florida. M.S. Thesis. Univ. FL.

Smith, S.M. 1994. Hydromagnesite speleothems in a Virginia cave. *Der Fledermaus* **22**(1/2):3.

Smith, Scott et al. 1999. Hydrologic implications of fine sediment distribution, composition, and grain size in Pettyjohn's Cave, Georgia. *Georgia Acad. Of Sci*. **57**(1): 53-4.

Smith, Tad M., and Steven L. Dorobek. 1993. Stable istopic composition of meteoric calcites: evidence for Early Mississippian climate change in the Mission Canyon Formation, Montana. *Tectonophysics* **222**(3-4): 317-31.

Smith, Ted J. 1997. Sinkhole damage investigations for the insurance industry in west-central Florida. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 299-304.

Smith, Tad Monnett. 1991. Diagenesis of shallow marine carbonate rocks: Isotopic and trace element constraints from the Mississippian Mission Canyon Formation, central and southwestern Montana. Diss. TX A&M. 136 pp. (Paleokarst).

Smith, Timothy, and Bryan Vance. 1997. Greene County, Missouri's sinkhole regulations. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 457-61.

Smith, Vonda Kay, Debbie Warner, & R. Keith Hazen. 1990. Determination of pH and lead 2^{+} ion content of west Georgia surface waters. *Bull. GA Acad. Sci*. **48**(1): 38.

Smith, William Hovey. 1983. *Geology of the Tennille Lime Sinks, Washington County, Georgia; With an Introduction to Local Geology*. Sandersville, GA: Whitehall Press. Washington County Geology Series no. 1. 34 pp.

Smoot, J.L., D.S Mull, and T.D. Liebermann. 1987. Quantitative dye tracing techniques for describing the solute transport characteristics of ground-water flow in karst terrane. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 269-75.

Smoot, J.L., & T. Lieberman. 1989. Quantitative characterization of contaminant transport in a karst aquifer near Elizabethtown, Kentucky (abstract). 1990 AAS Annual Meeting Abstracts, p. 30.

Smoot, J.L., D.S Mull, and T.D. Liebermann. 1988. Quantitative dye tracing techniques for describing contaminant- transport characteristics of ground-water flow in karst terrane. In *Yuan*, pp. 954.

Smosna, Richard. 1984. Stratigraphy and depositional environment of the Mississipppian Greenbrier Limestone. *West Virginia Caver* **2**(3):11-2.

Smyre, John L. 1973. The meandering of cave passages, Big Bone Cave, Tennessee. *AP-NSS Conv.* (**30**):12.

Smyre, John L. 1977. Cave development in the Upper Duck drainage basin. *Speleotype* **11**(1):2-41.

Smyre, John. 1984. Survey and cartography of the Cagle Chasm Complex, Mario County, Tennessee. *Speleonews* **28**(5):96-101.

Smyre, J., 1977. Some thoughts on the analysis of dissolution scallops, based on observations in Dance Cave, Big Bone Cave, and Cumberland Caverns, Tennessee. *Speleonews* **21**(5): 53-66.

Sneed, Joel. M. 1998. Ladd's cave: Story of a destroyed treasure. *NSSN* **56**(8):226-30.

Snow, D.T. 1968. Rock fracture spacings, openings and porosities. *Jour. of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, American Soc. Of Civil Engineers, Proceedings* **94**: 73-91.

Snyder, David M. 1976. Beware! The sinkhole season is right now. St. Petersberg Times (11th June); rpt. *Northeastern Caver* **8**(3):61, 79.

Snyder, David. 1990. Shields in Pennsylvania. *Pack Rat Scat* **28**; 2000 rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1990:** 428.

Snyder, Frank G. 1951. An unusual stalactite from Saltville, Virginia. *JSP* **21**(1):26-7.

Snyder, R.P. 1968. Electric and caliper logs as lithologic indicators in volcanic rocks, Nevada Test Site. In Nevada Test Site. *Memoir - GSA* **72-1069**, pp. 117-24.

Snyder, R.P., L. Gard, & J. A. Reston Mercer. 1982. Evaluation of breccia pipes in southeastern New Mexico and their relation to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) site. *USGS Open-file Report* **82-968**.

Snyder, Stephen W., Mark Evans, et al. 1989. Seismic expression of solution collapes features from the Florida Platform. In *Beck*, pp. 281-98.

Snyder, T.A. 1986. Where are Ohio's Mammoth Caves? *Pholeos* **6**(2):3-7; 1990 rpt. *SD* **1986**:330.

Soderbert, A.D., II. 1988. Foundation treatment of karstic features under TVA dams. In *Sitar*, pp. 149.

Soileau, J.M., B.F. Hajek, and J.T. Touchton. 1990. Soil erosion and deposition evidence in a small watershed using fallout cesium-137. *Soil Science Soc. America Jour*. **54**(6):1712-9.

Soja, C. M., 1990. Island Arc Carbonates from the Silurian Heceta Formation of se Alaska (Alexander Terrane). *JSP* **60**(2): 235-49.

Sonderegger, John Lawrence. 1969. A photogeologic and structural study of a limestone terrane with emphasis on fractures affecting ground water occurrence (Limestone Co., AL). M.S. Thesis. Univ. AL.

Sonderegger, John Lawrence. 1970. Hydrology of limestone terranes: Photogeologic investigations. *Alabama Geol. Surv. Bull*. **94C**. 27 pp.

Sonderegger, John Lawrence, & James C. Kelley. 1970. Hydrology of limestone terranes: Photogeologic investigations. University, Alabama: Geological Survey of Alabama, Div. Of Water Resources. *Alabama Geol. Surv. Bull*. **94B**. 146 pp.

Sonderman, Michael M. Effect of sinkholes on soil moisture and ground water recharge at an abandoned underground coal mine near Wilton, North Dakota. Univ. ND. 188 p.

Sonnenfeld, Mark D. 1995. Mechanical stratigraphy of the Madison Limestone: Bighorn Basin, Wyoming and Montana, USA. *AAPG Bull.* **79**(5):925.

Sonnenfeld, Mark D. 1995. Unraveling the multiple origins of heterogeneity within Lower Mississippian Madison reservoirs: Bighorn Basin, Wyoming and Montana, USA. *AAPG Bull.* **79**(8):1249.

Sonnenfeld, P. 1984. *Brines and Evaporates*. London: Academic Press.

Souchez, R. A., et al. 1978. Pressure melting within a glacier indicated by the chemistry of re-gelation ice. *N* **273**(5662): 454-6.

Souchez, R.A., & M. Lemmens. 1985. Subglacial carbonate deposition: an isotope study of a present-day case. *Palaeogeog., Palaeoclim., Paleoecol*. **51**:357-64.

Souchez, R. A., & J. L. Tison. 1981. Basal freezing of squeezed water: its influence on glacier erosion. *AOG* **2**: 63-6.

Soule, Gary K. 1994. Crystal Cave: Joplin's crown jewel. *NSSN* **52**(7):202-5.

Soule, G.K., & George Zachariasen. 1982. Cave survey on Door County, Rhode Cave, Sherwood Point Sea Cave and Boyer Bluff Sea Cave. *WI Speleoloigst* **18**(1):40-3.

Southeastern Geol. Soc. 1986. *Hydrogeolgoical Units of Florida*. FL Geol. Surbvey Spec. Puibl. 28. 9 pp.

Sowers, George F. 1976. Mechanisms of subsidence due to underground openings. In *Subsidence Over Mines and Caverns, Moisture and Frost Actions and Classification.* Transportation Research Board Record 612. Washington, DC: National Acad. Sci., pp. 2-8.

Sowers, G.F. 1984. Correction and protection in limestone terrane. In *Beck*, pp. 373-8.

Sowers, G.F. 1996. *Building On Sinkholes: Design and Construction of Foundations in Karst Terrain*. New York, NY: Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers. 202 pp.

Sowers, Janet M. 1980. Boudinage in the Marble Mountains (CA). *Diablo Grotto News Letter* **13**(9):6-7; 1985 rpt. *SD* **1980**:140.

Sowers, Janet M. 1995. Survey and inventory of Fleener's Chimney Cave. In *Lindsley*, pp. 10-

Sowers, J. 1989. Notes of visit to Schonchin Well & Dragonhead caves, dated 4-22-89. Unpublished.

Sowers, J., et al. 1990. Cave management plan and environmental assessment, Lava Beds National Monument. US Dept. Interior, NPS. 62 pp.

Spalding, Thomas S. 1991. Hydrogeologic setting of wastewater treatment lagoon in a karstified carbonate aaquifer in the inner Bluegrass Karst region, Franklin County, Kentucky. In *Proceedings: Kentucky Water Resources Symposium*. Lexingtron, KY: Univ. KY, pp. 33.

Spangler, Daniel P., Robert Lindquist, and Jack Weiner. 1982. Locating monitoring well sites for effluent percolation ponds in karst terrain through integrated hydrogeological and geophysical techniques. *AP-GSA* **14**(7):622.

Spangler, Larry E. 1985. Hydrology of the Inner Bluegrass karst in northern Fayette and southern Scott counties, Kentucky (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

Spangler, Lawrence E. 1982. Karst hydrogeology of northern Fayette and southern Scott Counties, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KY. 103 pp.

Spangler, Lawrence, 1991. Karst hydrology of Steeles Run, Prestons Cave-McConnels Spring and Garretts Spring basins, Lexington, Kentucky. (abstract) *NSSB* **53**(1):40.

Spangler, L.E. 1999. Delineation of source-protection zones for carbonate springs in the Bear River Range, northeastern Utah. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 213-221.

Spangler, L.E. 2001. Delineation of recharge areas for karst springs in Logan Canyon, Bear River Range, Northern Utah. In Kuniansky, pp. 186-93.

Spangler, Lawrence E., Phillip E. Byrd, & J. Thrailkill. 1984. Use of optical brightener and direct yellow dyes for water tracing in the Inner Bluegrass karst region, Kentucky. *NSSB* **46**:10-6.

Spangler, Lawrence E., & J. Thrailkill. 1981. Hydrogeology of northern Fayette and southern Scott Counties, Kentucky. In *Beck*, pp. 553-55.

Sparks, P., & Hulme. 1976. Classifications and Formation of Lava Levees on Mt. Etna, Sicily. Dept. of Environmental Science, University of Lancaster, England. *Speleograph* **18**(5): 60-6.

Spate, A.P., J.N. Jennings, D.I. Smith, and M.A. Greenaway. 1985. The micro-erosion meter: Use and limitations. *ESPL* **10**: 427-40.

Speckman , W.N. 1923. Marengo Cave, Marengo, Indiana. *Trans. IL State Acad. Sci*. **16**:393-5.

Spechler, Rick M. 1983. Chemical character of water in the upper part of the Floridian Aquifer

near Tarpon Springs, Florida. M.S. Thesis. Univ. South FL. 95 p.

Spechler, R.M.1994. Saltwater intrusion and the quality of water in the Floridan aquifer system, northeastern Florida. *USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report* **92-4174.** 76 pp.

Spechler, R.M. 1995. Detection and quality of previously undetermined Floridan aquifer system discharge to the St. Johns River, Jacksonville, to Green Cove Springs, northeastern Florida. Water-Resources Investigations Report 95-4257.

Spechler, R.M. 2001. The relation between structure and saltwater intrusion in the Floridan Aquifer System, northeastern Florida. In Kuniansky, pp. 25-29.

Spechler, R.M., and William Wilson. 1997. Stratigraphy and hydrogeology of a submarine collapse sinkhole on the continental shelf, northeastern Florida. In Beck, Stephenson & Herring, pp. 61-6.

Spencer, Edgar W. 1978. Use and misuses of karst topography: with examples from Rockbridge County, Virginia (abstract). *Virginia Jour. Sci.* **29**(2):97.

Spencer, Edgar W., J.D. Bell, & Samuel Kozak., 1989. Glacial geology and geomorphology of North America, Valley and Ridge and Blue Ridge traverse, central Virginia. In P. M. Hanshaw ed., *Field trips for the 28th International Geological Congress*. *AGU* **2.** DC: AGU.

Spencer, S. 1976. Geology of the Bankhead Forest Area. *SD* **1976:** 260; *Birmingham Grotto Newsletter* 1976 March p6-7.

Sperka, R. 1969. Air tracing in Garrison Chapel Ridge. *SD* **1969:** 130-31.

Spice, J.O. 1954. Geology of the northwest part of Dry Devil Quadrangle, Val Verde County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.

Spiegel, Rolfe Worfield. 1991. Geohydrology of Top of the World Provincial Park, British Columbia: Geomorphic and structural controls on the development of karst. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WY. 67 p.

Spigner, B.C. 1973. A comparative study of morphologic and hydrogeologic features of karst terranes. *Jour. Alabama Acad. Sci.* **44**(3):188.

Spigner, B.C. 1974. Hydrogeology of Mississippian carbonates near Birmingham, Alabama. In *Rauch & Werner*, eds, *4th Congress Karst Geolology and Hydrology*. Morgantown, WV, pp. 73-9.

Spigner, B.C. 1978. Review of sinkhole-collapse problems in a carbonate terrane. Columbia, SC: US Soil Conservation Service. *Open-file Report South Carolina Water Resources Commission* No. **78-2.**

Spigner, Benjamin Cantrell. 1976. Hydrogeology of Mississippian aquifers on the southeast

flank of the Birmingham Anticline, Jefferson County, Alabama. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AL.

Spigner, B.C., and S.L. Graves. 1977. Ground-water development problems associated with folded carbonate-rock aquifers in the Irondale area, Alabama. In *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Eds. Dilamarter & Csallany. Bowling Green, KY: Western KY Univ., pp. 241-8.

Spilde, Michael, et al. 1998. Corrosion residues from Lechuguilla Cave: Cozy home or living hell for microbes? Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.

Spilde, M., P. J. Boston, Adrian Brearley et al. 2000. Potential biosignatures in caves: Mn-minerals in Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 199.

Spilde, M., P. J. Boston & D.E.Northup. 1999. Was it alive? Distinguishing biological from nonbiological mineralization and geological structures. In *Proceedings from the 5th International Mars Science Conference*.

Spilde, M., D.E.Northup & P. Boston. 1999. The hunt for red corrosion: A study of microbial rock corrosion in caves. In *Microscopy and Micoranalysis*, pp. 536-537.

Spilde, M.N., Charles K. Shearer and Zachary Sharp. 1999. Biogenic corrosion of bedrock at Lechuguilla and Spider caves, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, NM; a stable isotope and trace element analysis study (abstract). *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 155.

Streever, W.J., J.F. Gottgens, & T.L. Crisman. 1993. Patterns of sediment flux in a subtropical permanently flooded cave. *Verhandelm International Vereinigen Limnologie* **25**:257-60.

Spirakis, C. S., & K. I. Cunningham. 1992. Genesis of sulfur deposits in Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico. Native sulfur; developments in geology and exploration. In *Native Sulfur--Developments in Geology and Exploration.* Eds. G.R. Wessel and B.H. Wimberly. Phoenix, AZ: Soc. Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum Exploration, pp. 139-45.

Spong, Ronald C. 1969. Tyson Spring Cave, the wet enigma. *MN Speleology* **1(**1):27-35. Mineapolis: MN Speleological Survey.

Spong, Ronald C. 1980. Caves and karst of the late and middle Ordovician carbonate rocks of southeastern Minnesota. *NSSB* **42**(4):72.

Spong, Ronald C. 1980. Caves and karsts of the Prarie du Chien Group, Minnesota. *NSSB* **42**(4):73.

Spong, Ronald C. 1980. Karst of southeastern Minnesota. *NSSB* **42**(4):73.
Spong, Ronald C. 1987. Physiography and hydrogeology of the Fairview Karst, Fillmore County, Minnesota. *AP-GSA* **19**(4): 247.

Sprague, Charles W., and Daniel Spangler. 1983. Engineering geology of the Gainesville urban area, Alachua County, Florida. *AP-GSA* **15**(2):113.

Spray, R., 1976. Cave management problems of the Forest Service. In *1st NCMS-P.* Albuquerque, New Mexico. Speleobooks. pp. 14.

Spring, U., & K.Hutter. 1981. Conduit flow of a fluid through its solid phase and its application to intraglacial channel flow. *Int. Jour. Engn. Sci.* **20**(2):327-63.

Springer, Gregory Scott. 1994. Geomorphic implications of cave sediments in the Cheat River canyon, north-central West Virginia. M.S. Thesis. WV Univ. 167 pp.

Springer, Gregory S., J. Steven Kite, & V. Schmidt. 1997. Cave sedimentation, genesis and erosional history in the Cheat River canyon, West Virginia. *GSAB* **109**(5): 524-32.

Springer, G.S., and J.S. Kite. 1997. River - derived slackwater sediments in caves along Cheat River, West Virginia. *Geomorphology* **18**(2):91-100.

Spring, G.S., & Brian Kisner. 1990. Water sampling in Beaverhole Lower Cave. *WV Caver* **8**(6):11-2.

Spring, G.S., & Brian Kisner. 1997. River-derived slackwater sediments in caves along Chet River, West Virginia. *Geomorphology* **18**(2):91-100.

Sproul, Mason. 1967. Fluorescein testing in caves near Unus, West Virginia. *SD* **1965**:2-53-7.

Squier, L.R. 1970. Lava tubes cause foundation design change. *Civil Engineering. A.S.C.E.* **40**:61-2.

>Squier, Ralph. 1995. Resource management plan proposed for New Melones, California. *Cave Conservationist* **14**(3): 14-6.

Srivastava, Krishna Prakash. 1991. Modeling soil water flow in shallow fractured limestone overlaid by soil. Diss. Univ. MN. 232 p.

Stacy, John K., Frances Julian, and David LeMone. 1992. Structural and tectonic development of McKellingon Canyon, southern Franklin Mountains, El Paso County, Texas. In *Candelaria &* Reed, pp. 195-201.

Stacy, John K., and Frances Julian. 1992. Structural development of McKellingon Canyon, Franklin Mountains, Texas. *Transactions - Southwest Section AAPG* **92-90**:300.

Stacy, Mark E. 1994. Karstic groundwater circulation in the fault-severed Madison Aquifer in the Casper mountain area of Natrona County, Wyoming. Thesis or Diss. 122 pp.l.

St. Clair, Ann Elizabeth. 1979. Quality of water in the Edwards Aquifer, Central Travis County, Texas. Univ. M.A. Thesis. TX at Austin.

St. Clair, Dorothy. 1989. Waste water regulation: a groundwater protection strategy for Christian County, Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Southwest Missouri State Univ.

Stadelman, Steve. 1986. The minerals of Endless Cave, New Mexico. *LAG News* **1**(1):3-4.; 1990 rpt. *SD* **1986**:329.

Stafford, Thomas F., Jr. 1962. Features of jointing in the Inner Bluegrass (Kentucky). M.S. Thesis. Univ. KY

Stafford, T.W., Jr. 1992. The geochronology and stratigraphy of cave sediments: AMS (super 14) C dating applied to paleoecology reserach. *AP-GSA* **24** (65):63-4.

Stafford, Thomas W., Jr. 1996. AMS (super 14) C chronostratigraphy for cave deposits. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):207.

Staheli, Albert C. 1975. Surface beach ridge sagging as an indicator of subsurface limestone solution, central peninsular Florida. *AP-GSA* **7**(4):537.

Stangland, Herbert G., and Shiou-San Kuo. 1987. Use of ground penetrating radar techniques to aid in site selection for land application sites. . In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 171-77.

Staley, P.M., and Staley, J.T. 1975. Microbiology of slime from lava tube caves in Washington (abstract). In *Abstracts, NWRA Educational Seminar, Feb. 15-17, 1975.*

Stancioff, Andrew S. 1964. Geology and geomorphology of the Lost River area, hardy County, West Virginia. M.S. Thesis. George WA Univ.

Standard, E. E. 1920. Trip to Marble Caves of Oregon is worth effort. *Oregon Journal*, Sept. 19th.

Stanford, Jack, Bonnie Ellis, and Georgia Case. 1992. Relation between discharge and distribution of hyporheic habitats within selected stream segments. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report. Http:/165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/ 6fb7bf33c389da4187256687006 c2b54/6c858ccc228e723e84/7/993005544.

Stanton, Gregory P., and J. Van Brahana. 1996. Structural control on hydrogeology on a mantled karst aquifer in northwestern Arkansas. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):344.

Stanton, G.P. and Tony P. Schrader. 2001. Surface geophysical investigation of a chemical waste landfill in northwestern Arkansas. In Kuniansky, pp. 116-23.

Staraj, Mark. 1990. Mammoth Cave: Riddle of the southern floodwaters. *Sydney U.S.S. Bull.* **29**(3):2-3.

Stauffer, D. 1985. Introduction to Percolation Theory. London: Taylor & Francis Ltd. 124 pp.
Steele, William. 1978. Wilderness caving: what it has meant on Silvertip Mountain. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber. James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 92-4.

Steinhauf, Mark, & Ken Walker. 1997. Middle Ordovician celobites in Est Tennessee limestones. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):106.

Steinhauf, D. Mark., Evan Franseen, and Alan Byrnes. 1998. Arbuckle reservoirs in central Kansas: relative importance of depositional facies, early diagenesis and unconformity karst processes on reservoir properties (abstract). *AAPG* **1998**.

Stearns, H.T. 1926. The Keaiwa or 1823 lava flow from Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii in 1924. *JG* **34**:336-51.

Stearns, H.T. 1928. Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho. *Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology Bull*. **13**:18.

Stearns, R.G. 1975. Porosity and hydrology of jointed middle Ordovician limestones in the J. Percy Priest Dam area of central Tennessee. Knoxville, TN: Univ. Tenn. Water Resources Research Center. 99 pp.

Stearns, R.G. 1975. Porosity and hydrology of jointed middle Ordovician limestones in the J. Percy Priest Dam area of central Tennessee. In *Karst Hydrogeology: Abstracts 12th Unt. Cong. Hydrogeol. Alabama*, Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 85.

Stecko, Doug. 1988. Water tracing in Richardson's Cave--Long Hollow, Pulaski Co., Kentucky. *Cave Cricket Gazette* **13**(3); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 431-2.

Steele, W. 1977. Wilderness caving: what it has meant on Silvertip Mountain. (abstracts). In *3rd NCMS*, Big Sky, Montana.

Steenson, Ross. 1991. The hydrogeology of the Talawanda Springs, College Corner, Ohio. M.S. Thesis. Miami Univ. 209 p.

Steeples, D.W., R.W. Knapp, and R. Miller. 1984. Examination of sinkholes by seismic relfection. In *Beck*, pp. 217-23.

Steeples, Don W., and Richard Miller. 1987. Direct detection of shallow subsurface voids using high-resolution seismic-reflection techniques. . In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 179-83.

Steeples, Don W., and Richard Miller. 1993. Basic principles and concepts of practical shallow seismic reflection profiling. *Mining Engeneering* **45**(10): 1297-1302.

Stegen, Ralph J., Tommy Thompson, and David Beaty. 1987. The origin of the Aspen District, Colorado, based on geochemistry and petrology of the Smuggler Minemanto ores. *AP-GSA* **19**(5):336.

Steidtmann, Edward. 1936. Humidity and waters of a limestone cavern near Lexington, Virginia. Charlottesville, VA: Univ. VA. *Virginia Geol. Survey Bull*. **46-E**.

Stein, Richard, et al. 1979. The gypsum karst of Wood Buffalo National Park. *Canadian Caver*

11(2):40-45.

Stein, William A. 1993. Hydrogeologic maps and characteristics of the recharge zone of the Edwards Aquifer, Bexar County, Texas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. TX at San Antonio. 84 p.

Stein, William G., and George Ozuna, eds. 1995. Geologic framework and hydrogeologic characteristics of the Edwards Aquifer rechage zone, Bexar County, Texas. *USGS Water-Resources Investigations* **WRI 95-4030.**

Steinbach, J. W., 1984. An analysis of Landsat as a tool for cave location. M*ichiana Caver* **11**(9): 65, 67-72.

Steiner, R.S. 1975. Reinforced earth bridges highway sinkhole. *Civil Eng., Amer. Soc. Civil Eng.* **45:**54-6.

Steinkamp, Allen L. 1987. A study of the changes in the potentiometric surface, Springfield Area, Missouri, 1930-1986. M.S. Thesis. SW MO State Univ.

Steinke, T. R. 1971. A Vertical contour method of Cave representation. *NSSB* **33**(4): 127-34

Stellmack, John A. 1962. Discussion of G.W. Moore's "the growth of stalacties". *NSSB* **24**(2):106.

Stellmack, J.A. 1966. An alpine karst in the United States. *NSSB* **28**(2):94.

Stenson, Ronald. 1989. Submerged dolomitic karren in fresh water lakes. In 10th *ICSP* **2**: 658

Stenson, R.E, and Derek Ford. 1993. Rillenkarren on gypsum in Nova Scotia. *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* **47**(2):239-43.

Stenuit, R., & M. Jasinski., 1966. *Caves and the Marvelous World Beneath Us*. Barnes and Co.

Stephens, Douglas Edward. 1979. *A Survey of the amphibians and Reptiles of McCreart County, Kentucky*. Richmond, KY: Eastern Kentucky Univ. 179 pp.

Stephenson, J. Brad. 1990. A statistical comparison of boxwork and cave passage orientations - Wind Cave, South Dakota. Manuscript. 60 pp.

Stephenson, J. Brad, et al. 1997. Highway stormwater runoff in karst areas: preliminary results of baseline monitoring and design of a treatment system for a sinkhole in Knoxville, Tennessee. In Beck, Stephenson & Herring, pp. 173-181.

Stephenson, J. Brad, et al. 1999. Highway stormwater runoff in karst areas: preliminary results of baseline monitoring and design of a treatment system for a sinkhole in Knoxville, Tennessee. In Beck, pp. 51-9.

Stephenson, Willian J. 1946. Settling and natural distortion of cave formations. *VJS*:86.

Stephenson, William J. 1950. Cave Hollow Cave. *DC Speleograph* **5**(6):2-3.

Stephenson, W. J. 1952. *Caves of the National Parks*.

Stephenson, William J. 1960. Tolley Cave, Rockbridge County, Virginia, a study in vadose development. *NSSN* **18**(7):69-71.

Stephenson, W. J. 1964. Further work on the Tolly project. *NSSB* **26**(2):67.

Stettes, Steven S. 1986. Changes in the potentiometric surface in Franklin County, Missouri: 1931-1980. M.S. Thesis. Southwest MO State Univ.

Steulpnagle, Jack (Washburn). 1956. The formation and detailed description of a portion of Wind Cave. B.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines.

Stevens, Glendon Taylor, III. 1978. A hydrologic analysis of the Meramec River Basin, Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Steven, Gordon M. 1988. A hydrogeologic study of selected bedrock units near Oneonta, New York. M.S. Thesis.

Stevens, J.J. 1990. Limestone dissolution and pH gradients in soil. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO.

Stevens, Paul. 1972. Sinnet-Thorn Mountain Cave System - A status report. *DC Speleograph* **28**(8):10-11.

Stevens, P. J., Raymond Cole, et. al. 1988. *Caves of the Organ Cave Plateau; Greenbrier County, West Virginia*. WVSS-B 9. 200 pp.

Stewart, Joseph W. 1968. Use of remote sensors in classifying lakes in west-central Florida. In *Earth Resources Aircraft Program, Status Review: Vol. III, Hydrology, Oceanography and Sensor Studies, Sect. 22B*, pp. 1-8.

Stewart, J.W. 1975. Hydrologic effects of pumping a deep limestone sink nbear Tampa, Florida, USA. In *Karst Hydrogeology.* Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 86.

Stewart, J.W. 1987. Potential recharge and ground-water contamination from selected sinkholes in west-central Florida. In *Beck and Wilson*, pp. 247-252.

Stewart, Mark, and Michael Gay. 1983. Evaluation of transient electromagnetic soundings for deep detection of saline ground water. *Ground Water* **21**(4):515.

Stewart, Mark, and John Parker. 1992. Localization and seasonal variation for recharge in a covered karst aquifer system, Florida, USA. *International Contributions to Hydrogeology* **13:**443-60.

Stewart, R. 1911. The occurrence of potassium nitrate in Western America. *Jour. Amer. Chem.*

Soc. **33***:1952-4.*

Stewart, Wendell O. 1941. An ice cave in Arizona. *Rocks and Minerals* **16**(9):329.

Stidham, N. 1989. A CO2-powered graffiti remover. *NSSN* **47**(2):43-6.

Stieglitz, Ronald D. 1984. Karst landforms of eastern Wisconsin. *AP-GSA* **16**(3):200.

Stieglitz, Ronald D. 1989. The geological environment and water quality in Wisconsin's Door Peninsula. In *Wisconsin's Door Peninsula: A Natural History*. Ed. John C. Palmquist. Appleton, WI: Perlin Press, pp. 82-97.

Stieglitz, Ronald D., & W. E. Schuster. 1988. Water quality problems and management in the karst of eastern Wisconsin. *Geo (super 2)* **15**(1-3): 10-2.

Stieglitz, Ronald D., & W. E. Schuster. 1993. Glaciation and karst features of the Door Peninsula, Wisconsin. Schneider, Pleistocene geomorphology and stratigraphy of the Door Peninsula, Wisconsin. *Midwest Friends of the Pleistocene Annual Meeting* **40**:47-52.

Stieglitz, R.D., James H. Wiersma, L. Cicil, and G. Metzler. 1983. Impact of agriculture on groundwater quality in a region of karst topography: Door County, Wisconsin. *AAAS Publ*. **83-2**:31.

Stieglitz, R.D., and James H. Wiersma. 1997. Role of wetlands in the groundwater budget of a small glaciokarstic basin. *Groundwater Research Report (Univ. WI*) **WRC GRR 97-03.**

>Stieglitz, R.D., and James H. Wiersma, L. Cecil et al. 1983. Impact of agriculture on groundwater quality in a region of karst topography, Door County, Wisconsin. *AAAS Publ*. **83-2**:31.

>Stienberg, Roger. 1987. How do we approach groundwater programming? 1987. In *North central region eight state groundwater workshop proceedings*. Ames, IA: Iowa State Univ., pp. 113-8.

Stitt, Robert R. 1976. Adirondack Psuedokarst. *Northeastern Caver* **7**(3):71-2; rpt. *SD* **1976**: 257.

>Stitt, R. R. 1976. Human impact on caves. In *1st NCMS-P, Albuquerque, New* Mexico. Speleobooks, pp. 36-43.

>Stitt, R. R. 1976. State cave protection laws and their environment. In *1st NCMS-P*. Mountain View, Arkansas. *Speleobooks* p36-43.

>Stitt, R. R., & W. P. Bishop. 1972. Underground wilderness in the Guadalupe escarpment: a concept applied. *NSSB* **34**(3): 77-88.

Stock, G., et al. 1995. Following the flowstone, Lechuguilla Cave. *NSSN* **53**(1):6-12.

Stock, M., & A.E. Ogden. 1982. Karst denudation rates for selected spring basins in West Virginia; discussion; reply. *NSSB* **44**:42.

Stoessell, R. K., 1992. Effects of sulfate reduction on $CaCO_3$ dissolution and precipitation in mixing-zone fluids. *JSP* **62**(5): 873-80.

Stoessell, R. K., et al. 1989. Water chemistry and $CaCO_3$ dissolution in the saline part of an open-flow mixing zone, coastal Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. *GSAB* **101**: 159-69.

Stohr, C.J. 1974. Delineation of sinkholes using thermal infrared imagery. West Lafayette,IN: Laboratory for Applications of Remote Sensing, Purdue Univ. LARS Information Note no. 032574. 13 pp.

Stoker, Kimberly Renee. 1992. Hydrogeology and geochemistry of the lower Smithson Valley and Upper Bat Cave Quadrangles, south central Comal and north eastern Bexar Counties, Texas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. TX at San Antonio. 176 p.

Stoker, Kimberly Renee. 1992. Hydrogeology and geochemistry of the lower Smithson Valley and upper Bat Cave quadrangles, south-central Comal and northeastern Bexar counties, Texas. *Bull. South Texas Geological Soc*. **34**(6):27-36.

Stokes, Tim R. 1995. Evaluation of coastal British Columbia for potential cave and karst terrain: a regional rating system. *Program with Abstracts - Geol. Assoc. Of Canada*; *Mineralogical Assoc. Of Canada; Canadian Geophysical Union, Joint Annual Meeting* **20**:101.

>Stokes, T., Nick Massey and P. Griffiths. 1999. Digital cave/karst potential mapping in northern Vancouver Island: A strategic forestry planning tool. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 170-80.

Stokowski, Steven J. 1979. Structural, petrographic, and relative solubility relationships in the Sinnett-Thorn Mountain cave system, Pendleton County, West Virginia. (abstract) *NSSB* **41**(1): 10.

Stokowski, S.J. 1985. Locating groundwater flow in karst by acoustic emission surveys. *AP-GSA* **17**(7): 728.

Stone, Bill. 1979. Underground camps for deep caves. *AMCS Activities Newsletter* **(8)**: 37-45; 1979 *SD* **1979:**255-8.

Stone, B. 1983. In the ice caves of Muldrow, Mount McKinley, Alaska, US. *NSSN* **41**(8):213-6.

Stone, Ralph W. 1932. Cave concretions. *PASP* **6**: 106-9.

Stone, R.W. 1949. Origin of caves. *NSSB* **11**:3-7.

Stoner, D.L. 1994. Transformation of volatile organosulfur compounds in hot spring microbial mats. In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 69-70.

>Storck, Mark R. 1989. Geomorphical and hydrochemical responses to timber harvesting in a small forested watershed in south-central Indiana. M.S. Thesis. IN Univ. 202 p.

The Story of Cave Hill, Grottoes, Virginia. 1975. Upper Valley Regional Park Authority.

Storrick, Gary D. 1992. The caves and karst hydrology of southern Pocahontas County and the upper Spring Creek Valley. Reston, VA: West Virginia Speleological Survey. West Virginia Speleological Survey 10. 214 pp.

Stose, George W. 1904. Barite in southern Pennsylvania and pure limestone in Berkeley Co., *W.VA. UGS Bull*. **225**:515-7.

Stoudt, E.L, ed. 1996. Precambrian-Devonian geology of the Franklin Mountains, West Texas: analogs for exploration and production in Ordovician and Silurian karsted reservoirs in the Permian Basin. *West TX Geol. Soc*. **96-100**.

Stoudt, E.L. 1996. Road log: Day three, McKelligon Canyon karsted El Paso Group, examination of core from karsted Ellenburger in McElroy Field, and Precambiran outcrops on Trans-Mountain Road. *West TX Geol. Soc*. **96-100**:21-3.

Stoudt, E.L. 1996. Road log: Day two, Franklin Mountains overview, El Paso Group sequence stratigraphy along Scenic Drive, Anthony's Gap karsted Fusselman outcrops. *West TX Geol. Soc*. **96-100**:18-20.

>Stout, David L. 1978. A photomonitoring system for Horsethief Cave, Wyoming. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977*. Eds. Ron Zuber. James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 104-7.

Stout, Larry N., and David Hoffman. 1973. *An introduction to Missouri's Geologic Environment*. Rolla, MO: MO Dept. Natural Resources, Div. Geology and Land Survey. Educational Series - MO Geol. Survey and Water Resoruces vol. 3.

Stout, Wilber. 19431. Dolomites and limestones of western Ohio. *Geol. Sur. Bull.* **42**:46-51.

Stovall, Robert M. 1978. Cavity detection by surface wave distortion: A finite difference model. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Stow, Marcellus H. 1928. Report on survey of Cave, Cave Spring Hill, Lexington, Virginia. M.S. Thesis. WA & Lee Univ.

Stoykova, Diana A. Et al. 1999. Influence of solar luminosity variations on glaciations and their significnce for time shifting of termination: II. *AP-GSA* **31**(7): 153.

Stradley, Ann Chalmers. 1981. Hydrology and subsurface geology of the Mississippian Madison

Group and potential water use for agriculture and industry, northwestern Montana Plains. Diss. Univ. MT. 311 pp.
Strahley, Arthur Newell. 1944. Valleys and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona. *JG* **52**(6):361-87.

Strangland, Herbert G., and Shiou San Kuo. 1988. Use of ground penetrating radar techniques to aid in site selection for land application sites. In *Abstracts for Second International Symposium on Geotechnical Applications of Ground-penetrating Radar*. International Symposium on Geotechnical Applications of Ground-penetrating Radar. 2:27.

Streever, et al. 1993. Patterns of sediment flux in a subtropical permanently flooded cave. *Ve. Int. Vereinigen Limnologie* **25**: 257-60.

Streever, J. Gottgens, et al. 1998. *Radiolimnology of the Sim's Sink permanently flooded cave, Florida, USA. In International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology, Proceedings*. Ed. W. Williams and A. Sladeckova. Stuttgart, Germany: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, p. 1595-8.

Strelow, R. 1976. Office of radiation programs. Interim recommendations on exposure limits - Carlsbad Cavers. *Federal Register* **41**:22410.

Strieby, William. 2000. The origin and use of the natural gas at Manitou, Colorado. *Speleo Digest* **1999**: 408-14.

Stringfield, Victor Timothy. 1966. Artesian water in Tertiary limestone in southeastern states. *USGS Prof. Paper* **517.** 226 pp.

Stringfield, V.T., & J.R. Rapp, eds. 1983. Karst in coastal areas and the effects on circulation of water in carbonate rocks. In *Karst Hydrogeology in the Western Hemisphere*, pp. 53-64.

Stringfield, V.T., P.E. Lamoreux, & H.E. LeGrande. 1974. Karst and paleohydrology of carbonate rock terraines in semiarid and arid regions with comparison to humid karst of Alabama. *AL Geol. Surv. Bull.* **105.** 106 pp.

Stringfield, V.T., P.E. Lamoreux, & H.E. LeGrande. 1977. Hydrology of limestone terranes; development of karst and its effects on the permeability and circulation of water in carbonate rocks, with special reference to the southeastern states. *AL Geol. Surv. Bull.* **94** Part G. 68 pp.

Stringfield, V.T., & H.E. LeGrande. 1966. *Hydrology of Limestone Terranes in the Coastal Plain of the Southeastern United States*. New York, NY: GSA. Regional Studies Special Papers 93.

Stringfield, V.T., & H.E. LeGrande. 1969. Relation of sea water to freshwater in carbonate rocks in coastal areas with special reference to Florida, USA and Cephalonia, Greece. *JH* **9**:387-404.

Stringfield, V.T., & H.E. LeGrand. 1971. Effects of karst features on circulation of water in carbonate rocks in coastal areas. *JH* **14**:139-65.

Stringfield, V.T., & H.E. LeGrand. 1974. Development and hydrologic effects of sinkholes and other features in limestone aquifers. In Rauch & Werner, eds. *4th Congress Karst Geology and Hydrology*. Morgantown, WV, pp. 111.
Stringfield, V.T., H.E. LeGrande, and P. LaMoreaux. 1974. Karst and paleohydrology of carbonate rock terranes in semiarid and arid regions with a comparison to humid karst of Alabama. Bull. *Geol. Survey Alabama* No. **105.** Univesity, AL: Geol. Survey Alabama. 106 pp.

Stringfield, V.T., & J.R. Rapp. 1977. Progress of knowledge ofhydrology of carbonate rock terranes - a review. In *Dilamarter & Csallany*, pp. 1-9.

Stringfield, V.T., & J.R. Rapp. 1981. *Karst in coastal areas and the effects on circulation of water in carbonate rocks. In Hydrogeology and Other Selected Papers*. Ed. George Halasi-Kun. Oxford, United Kingdom: Pergamon, pp. 53-64.

Stringfield, V.T., & J.R. Rapp. 1984. Salt-water encroachment in the Miami area, Dade County, Florida (U.S.A.). In *Hydrology of Karstic Terrains: Case Histories.* Ed. A. Burger and L.Dubertret. Hanover, Germany: Verlag Heinz Heise. *Internatl. Contrib. Hydrogeology* **1**:160-3.

Stringham, B. 1946. Tinticite, a new mineral from Utah. *AM* **31**:395-400.

Strong, Tom. 1991. Crumbling Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. Preliminary report. *Geo2* **18**(3): 66-8.

Strong, L., & T. Strong. 1978. Maria Cave, Grand Canyon National Park. Unpub. Rept. In files of Grand Canyon National Park. 4 pp.

Stroud, Fred B., John Gilbert, et al., 1986. US Environmental Protection Agency emergency response to toxic fumes and contaminated ground water in karst topography, Bowling Green, Kentucky. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 197-225.

Stroud, R.B. 1964. *Manganese resources of the Batesville District, Arkansas: (Part) 3, Field investigations, July 1956 to June 1961.* Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations XBMIA6. DC:L US Bureau of Mines. 50 pp.

Strunk, K. L. 1979. Relationships between the Roger and Porter cave systems and Glacial Lake Quincy, Indiana, USA. *PIAS* **89**: 273.

Strunk, K. L. 1982. Partial drainage of glacial Lake Quincy through the Roger and Porter cave systems, Owen County, Indiana. *GSA-AP* **14**(5): 289.

Stumm, W., & J.J. Morgan. 1981. *Aquatic Chemistry*. NY: Wiley. 780 pp.

Sturgess, P.M. 1962. Observations on ice caves as heat exchangers. *NSSB* **24**(1):48-50.

Sturm, Tom. 1994. Physical and hydrogeologic characteristics of an agricultural area of Door

County, Wisconsin. Diss. or Thesis. 172 pp.

Sturmfels, G. 1964. Rocheport Cave progress report of it's exploration. *Foresight* **7**(3): 48-51.

Suarez, D.L. 1983. Calcite supersaturation and precipitation kinetics in the Lower Colorado River, All-American Canal and Highland Canal. *Water Resources Res.* **19:**653-61.

Suh, M., 1977. A study on the pisolites of limestone caverns in Korea. *Geography* (Korea) **16**: 79-84.

Suhm, R.W. 1970. Stratigraphy of the Everton Formation along the Buffalo-White River traverse, northern Ark. Diss. Univ. Missouri. 452 pp.

Sullivan, G.N., & G.W. Moore. 1964. Out of phase seasonal temperature fluctuations in Cathedral Cave, Kentucky (abstract). *NSSB* **26**:84.

Sullivan, Stephen Bradley. 1983. An investigation of flow in two groundwater basins in the inner Bluegrass karst region, Kentucky, using fluorescent dyes. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KY.

Sumia Konda. 1993. The report of lava flow and lava caves on Mauna Loa. The Whole Earth Club (Japan). JP: n.p. 32 pp.

Summa, Catherine, John Grotzinger, and John Southard. 1993. Stratigraphic evidence for Neoproterozoic continental breakup along the western Cordilleran margin. *AP-GSA* **25**(6):171.

Summers, A. 1995. Sulfur bacteria in spelean environments. *Pholeos* **15**(2):29-39.

Summers, Chester. 1985. Hydrological investigations in a karst terrain utilizing geophysical and geochemical methods. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AR.

Summers, Chester. 1985. Hydrological investigations in a karst terrain utilizing geophysical and geochemical methods. In *Gunay and Johnson*, pp. 261-9.

Summers, W.K. 1972. Geology and regional hydrology of the Pecos River Basin, New Mexico. Diss. NM Inst. Mines & Tech.

Summers Engel, Annette, and Scott Engel. 1997. The forgotten karst of northeastern Kentucky, a model for regional speleogensis, Carter County, Kentucky (abstract). *JCKS* **59(**1):168.

Sun, P.C., J.H. Crinder, & J.L. Poole. 1963. Large springs of east Tennessee. *USGS WSP* **1755**. 52 pp.

Surdam, R. C., et al. 1993. Redox reactions involving hydrocarbons and mineral oxidants: a mechanism for significant porosity enhancement in sandstones. *AAPG-B* **77**(9): 1509-18.

Sutherland, Wayne M. 1976. The geomorphic history of Horsethief Cave, Big Horn Mountains, Wyoming. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WY. 73 pp.

>Sutherland, W.M. 1978. Horsethief-Big Horn Cave System vs. uranium mining: a short synopsis of managing conservaton efforts. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 61-2.

Sutherland, W.M. 1981. Horsethief Cave: an early Pleistocene cavern. In *Beck*, pp. 608-11.

Sutphin, Hoyt Baldwin. 1986. Occurrence and structural control of collapse features on the southern Marble Plateau, Coconino County, Arizona. M.S. Thesis. Northern AZ Univ. 139 p.

Sutphin, H. B., & Karen J. Wenrich. 1987. Caves in the Redwall Limestone, central Hualapai Reservation, Arizona. *AP-GSA* **19**(7): 860.

Sutton, Michael. 1999. Cave documentation in an Ozark prospecting area. *NSSN* **57(**5): 138-40.

Sutton, Victoria A. 1981. Toxic metal concentration and distribution in soils of four abandoned landfill sites, Springfield Missouri. M.S. Thesis. SW MO State Univ.

Svensson, U., and W. Dreybrodt. 1992. Dissolution kinetics of natural calcite minerals in CO_2 - water systems approaching calcite equilibrium. *Chem. Geol*. **100**: 129-45.

Swank, A. D. 1976. Radon in Horsethief Cave, Wyoming. *Outlaw* **2**(10); 1976 *SD* p277-8.

Swanson, Donald A. 1972. Formation and growth of lava tubes during 1970 at Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii (abstract). In *Abstract in Program 29th Annua lNSS Convention*, pp. 9-10.

Swanson, D.A. 1973. Pahoehoe flows from the 1969-1971 Mauna Ulu eruption, Kilauea volcano, Hawaii. *GSAB* **84**:615-26.

Swanson, Donald A. 1976. Pahoehoe flows from the 1969-1971 Mauna Ulu eruption, Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *GSAB* **84**:615-26.

Swanson, Donald A. 1976. Formation and growth of lava tubes during 1970-71 at Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. In *Proc. Internatl. Symp. Vulcanospeleology* (1972):34.

Swanson, D.A., et al. 1979. *Chronological Narrative of the 1969-1971 Mauna Ulu eruption, Kilauea volcano, Hawaii*. USGS Prof. Paper 1056.

Swanson, Matthew Alan. 1991. Ground water flow and advective modeling of contaminant migration near Ripon, Wisconsin. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Madison. 128 p.

Swartz, Caroline, and Donna P. Drewes. 1995. A partnership approach in marketing land use regulations for karst areas. In *Beck*, pp. 521-24.

Swartz, Frank M. 1929. The Helderberg Group of parts of West Virginia and Virginia. *USGS Prof.Paper* **158**:27-75.

Swartzlow, C.R. 1934. Geological reconnaissance of Lava Beds National Monument. Unpublished report in Lava Beds National Monument, 41 pp.

Swartzlow, C.R. 1935. Ice caves in northern California. *JG* **43:** 440-42.

Swartzlow, C. R., & W. D. Keller. 1937. Coralloidal Opal. *JG* **45**:101-8.
Swarzenski, Peter W., Jonathon B. Martin and Jay C. Cable. 2001. Submarine ground-water discharge in upper Indian River Lagoon, Florida. In Kuniansky, pp. 194-97.

Sweeney, Marianne. 1986. Ground penetrating radar in the detection of subsurface cavities related to sinkhole activity in Florida. M.S. Thesis. Central FL Univ.

Sweet, Geraldin A. 1977. Hydrogeology of a gypsum karst in Newfoundland. In *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol., Sheffield*, p. 390-1.

Sweet, Geraldine. 1979. The morphology and hydro-chemistry of a gypsum karst, Condroy, Newfoundland. M.S. Thesis. McMaster Univ.

Sweet, G. 1984. Karst land forms in the Northern Interlake area of Manitoba, Canada (abstract). *Geo 2* **11**(3):47.

Sweet, G. 1987/8. Carbonates in a postglacial environment: the Manitoba model. (abstract)*Geo 2* **15**(1/3): 33.

Sweet, G. 1989. Karst pavements, depressions and cave development in the interlake area of Manitoba; a random relationship? (abstract, french). In *10th ICSP*, **1**: 278-80.

Sweet, G. 1989. Subcutaneous drainage and cave development in the interlake area, Manitoba, Canada. In *10th ICSP*, **1**: 275-7.

Sweeting, Marjorie M. 1966. The weathering of limestone. In Essays in Geomorphology. Ed. G.H. Drury. London: Heinemann, pp. 177-210.

Sweeting, Marjorie M. 1971. Karst and solution phenomena in the Santa Rosa area, New Mexico. In *23rd Field Conf., NM Geological Soc*., Eds. V.C.Kelly and F.D.Trauger, pp. 168-70.

Sweeting, M. M. 1972. *Karst Landforms*. London: Mcmillan.

Sweeting, M.M. 1972. Karst and solution phenomena in the Santa Rosa area, New Mexico. In *Guidebook - NM Geol. Soc*., vol. **23**: 168-70.

Sweeting, M. M., ed. 1981. *Karst Geomorphology*. Benchmark Papers in Geology. 59. Stroudsburg, Penn: Hutchinson-Ross. 429p.

>Swenfurth, J. W. 1994. Detecting inorganic leachates from the Pulaski County landfill entering the Sloans Valley cave system, Pulaski County, Kentucky, by analyses of drips. Thesis or Diss.

202 pp.

Swenson, Frank A. 1968. New theory of recharge to the artesian basin of the Dakotas. *GSAB* **79**:163-182.

Swicegood, R., et al. 1982. Simmons-Mingo and the Elk River system. *Canadian Association of Consumers Bulletin* **1**: 104-37.

Dwiderski, Helena S. 1976. Artificial thermoluminescence behavior of carbonate host rocks, in the vicinity of zinc-lead and fluorite-zinc-lead deposits and its potential as an exploration tool. Dissl or MS. 58 pp.

Swinnerton, Aylmer Abertferaw. 1939. Construcutional "cave" in calcareous tufa. *GSAB* **50**(12) part 2: 1990.

Swinnerton, Allyn Coats. 1932. Origin of limestone caverns. *GSAB* **43**: 662-93.

Swinnerton, A.C. 1936. Cathedral domes in Mammoth Cave.Proc. *GSA*: 109.

Swinnerton, Allyn Coats. 1937. Structural control of the form and distribution of sinkholes. *Science* **85**: 218-9.

Swinnerton, A.C. 1948. The hydrology and physiography of limestone terranes. *Transactions - American Geophysical Union* **29**(1):127-9.

Switzler, W. F. 1882. History of Boone Country, Missouri. Western Historical Co. St. Louis, Missouri. p978.

Sykes, Michael, et al. 1997. Karst development in the Viola Limestone in southern Oklahoma. *Circular - Oklahoma Geological Survey* **99**:66-75.

Sypniewski, B.F. 1982. Trace element dispersion in groundwater from carbonate aquifers in north western Sandusky County, Ohio. M.S. Thesis. Kent State Univ. 84 p.

Szekely, Kinga, and Gyorgy Szentes. 1981. (Geological and geomorphological study of the Mammoth Cave system). *Karst es Barlang* **1**/2:15-20.

Szukalski, Bernie. 1985. Hydrologic investigations at Helfrich Springs Cave. *Pack Rat Scat* 21:52-6; 1987 rpt. *SD* **1985:**234-7.

Szukalski, Bernie. 1986. Pseudokarst development in lacustrine deposits in the Shoshone area, California. (abstract) *NSSB* **48.**

Szunyogh, G. 1989. Theoretical investigation of the development of spheroidal niches of thermal water origin-second approximation. *Hungarian Speleological Society Bulletin, 10th ICSP Special Issue*, pp. 766-8.

Tagliamnote Frank (Ulteig). 1955. The theory of formation and description of Wind Cave. B.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines.

Takács-Bolner, K., & S. Kraus. 1989. The results of research into caves of thermal water origin. *Karszt es Barlang*, *Hungarian Speleological Society Bulletin, 10th ICSP Special Issue*, p31-8.

Takii, S., & S. Ohde. 1979. Bacteria in moonmilk. *Japan Caving* **11**(3-4): 50-2.

Talarovich, Sandra G., and Noel C. Krothe. 1997. Storm hydrograph separation of Illinois Central Emergence using stable isotopes of deuterium and carbon, Monroe County, Indiana (abstract). *AP-GSA* **29(**6):182.

Talarovich, Sandra G., and Noel C. Krothe. 1997. Three-component storm hydrograph separation of a karst spring contaminated by polychlorinated biphenyls in central Indiana. *Environmental Geosciences* **5**(4):162-76.

Talley, John H. 1981. *Sinkholes, Hockessin Area, Delware. Open* File Report - Delaware Geol. Survey 14. Newark, DE: DE Geol. Survey. 16 pp.

Tallman, Richard S. 1993. Conceptualization and characterization of the hydrologic system within Carlsbad Caverns National Park region, New Mexico. M.S. Thesis. CO School of Mines. 121 p.

Tandy, M. 1962. Mayfield Cave, Texas. *NSSB* **24**(1):31-9.

Tang,\ Qian. 1995. Load transfer mechanisms of drilled shaft foundations in karstic limestone: Behavior under working load. Diss. Univ. TN. 289 pp.

Tankersley, Ken. 1976. The calcareous cave deposits of Kentucky's Jackson, Rockcastle and Pulaski counties. *SWORCA Digest* **1975**: 12-3.

Tankersley, Ken. 1976. Karst formation in Jackson and Rockcastle counties. *SWORCA Digest* **1975**: 10-1.

Tankersley, Kenneth B. 1984. Tracing recharge water in porous colluvium in archeological sites. *NSSB* **46**:34-5.

Tankersley, Kenneth, et al. 1983. Physical and chemical properties of Wyandotte cave aragonite and their implications. *Geo2* **11**(1):2-5; 1991 rpt. *SD* **1983**:445-8.

Taylor, B.E., M.C. Wheeler, B.E. Taylor, B.E., and D.K. Nordstrom. 1984. Oxygen and sulfur isotope compositions of sulfate in acid mine drainage. *Nature* **308**: 538-40.

Taylor, B.E., M.C. Wheeler, B.E. Taylor, B.E., and D.K. Nordstrom. 1985. Stable isotope geochemistry of acid mine drainage: Experimental oxidation of pyrite. *Geochimica. Et Cosmochimica Acta* **48**: 2669-2678.

Taylor, Charles J. 1992. Groundwater occurrence and movement associated with sinkhole alignments in the Inner Bluegrass region of central Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KY. 113 p.

Taylor, C.J. 1997. Delineation of ground-water basins and recharge areas for municipal water-supply springs in a karst aquifer system in the Elizabethtown area, northern Kentucky. *USGS Water Resources Investigations* **WRI 96-4254.**

Taylor, C.J. 2001. Hydrogeologic characterization of a "transitional" karst aquifer, south-central Louisville, Kentucky (abstract). In Kuniansky, pp. 45.

Taylor, C.J. & Earl A. Greene. 2001. Qualitative approaches in characterizing karst aquifers. In Kuniansky, pp. 164-6.

Taylor, Cliff, et al. 1998. Galena lead isotope systematics of karst-hosted Pb-Zn-Ag deposits in central Colorado. *AP-GSA* **30**(7):19.

Taylor, Edward Morgan. 1965. Recent volcanism between Three-Fingered Jack and North Sister, Oregon Cascade Range. *Ore Bin* **27**:121-47.

Taylor, E.M. 1967. Recent volcanism between Three-Fingered Jack and North Sister, Oregon Cascade Range. Diss. WA State Univ. At Pullman.

Taylor, Kent. 1993. Developing urban nonpoint source management plans in karst areas of south-central Kentucky. In *Proc. American Cave Management Symposium*. Horse Cave, KY: AACA, pp. 66-70.

Taylor, Larry E. 1974. Bedrock geology and its influence on groundwater resources in the Hedgesville and Williamsport 7.5 Minute Quadrangle, Berkeley County, West Virginia. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Toledo.

Taylor, Larry C., and Wesley J. Birge. 1993. Integration of site-specific and chemical-specific environmental data in risk assessment procedures. In *Sendlein*, pp. 11.

Taylor, M.E., & H.E. Cook. 1976. Continental shelf and slope facies in the upper Cambrian and lowest Ordovician of Nevada. *Brigham Young Univ. Research Studies, Geology Series* **23**(2):181-214 (paleokarst).

Taylor, Penny M. 1997. Travertine deposition from high-sulfate spring water: a clue for secondary porosity development by dedolomitization. (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):170.

Taylor, Penny M. 1997. Travertine deposition from high-sulfate spring water: a clue for secondary porosity development by dedolomitization. *Northeastern Caver* **28**(3):91.

Taylor, Robert L. 1999. Some further observations about the hydrology, geology, and speleogenesis of the Garrison Cave area. *The Ozark's Underground* **19**(3-4); 2000 rpt. *SD* **1999**: 427-8..

>Taylor, Steven J., et al. 1993. A biological inventory and water quality analysis of Illinois caves and other subterranean environments. *TMAS* **27**:93 (abstract).

>Taylor, Steven J., & J.K. Krejca. 1994. Preliminary report on a biological inventory and water quality analysis of Illinois caves, springs, and mines. *NABN* **45**:5; rpt. *NSSB* **56**(2):106 (abstract).

>Taylor, S.J., S. Panno, and Donald Webb. 1999. Groundwater quality in the caves and karst of Illinois' Salem Plateau. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 31.

>Taylor, S.J., D.W.Webb, & M.J. Wetzel. 1998. Aquatic biota and water chemistry of Illinois caves and springs. Problems and Management Poster Presentation, Illinois Water '98 (Nov. 16-7, Urbana, IL) (in preparation).

>Tejada, S. 1985. EPA goes underground at Kentucky superfund site. *EPA Journal* **11**: 26-7.

Templeton, Harry M., Jr. 1946. Cave formations in the Sewanee area (Tennessee, Alabama). *NSSB* **8**(20):20-1.

Tennessee Valley Authority. 1949. Geology and Foundation Treatment. Knowville, TN.

Tennyson, Larry Charles. 1977. Subsurface hydrology and ion solution chemistry related to effluent disposal sites in the Missouri Ozarks. Diss. Univ. MO at Columbia.

Tennyson, L.C., and C.D. Settergren. 1977. Subsurface water behavior and sewage eflluent irrigation in the Missouri Ozarks. In *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Eds. Dilamarter & Csallany. Bowling Green, KY: Western KY Univ., pp. 411-8.

Tennyson, Rodney. 1980. Observations of cavern development in the Pine Creek karst area of Madison County. *AACS Activities* **5**(2):3.

Terlau, Craig A., and Michael Day. 1997. A comparison of the orientation of cave passages and surface tributary valleys in the karst of southwestern Wisconsin, U.S.A. *Proc. International Congress of Speleology* **12**:133-6.

Terry, James B. 1997. Geologic interpretations of coastal erosion and sinkhole prone areas, practical applications for a densely populated urban area. *AP-GSA* **29**(1):73.

Terry, Dennis O., Jr. et al. 1999. Clastic sediments of Bathers Cave, a potential record of Quaternary climate change in west-central Virginia. *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 233.

Teutsch, G. and M. Sauter. 1991. Groundwater modeling in karst terranes: Scale effects, data acquisition and field validation. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 17-35.

Tharp, T.M. 1995. Design against collapse of karst caverns. In *Beck*, pp. 397-406.

Tharp, T.M. 1999. Mechanics of upward propagation of cover collapse sinkholes. In Beck, pp. 23-33.

Tharp, T. M., Thomas Holdrege, et. al. 1985. Behavior of roof-beams in limestone caves; implications for cave morphology and character of karst landforms. *AP-GSA* **17**(7): 734.

Tharp, T. M., Thomas Holdrege . 1994. Fracture mechanics analysis of limestone cantilevers subject to very long term tensile stress in natural caves. In 1st North American Rock Mechanics Symposium Proceedings. Eds. P.P. Nelson, & S.E.Laubach. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema, pp. 397-824.

Thayer, Charles W. 1967. Mud stalagmites and the conulite. *NSSB* **29**(3):91-5.

Thayer, D. 1971. How to recognize a southern Arizona Paleozoic limestone. *SD* **1971:** 207-8; *Desert Caver* **1**(1): 57-8.

Thomas, Bridgette, and Mary J.S. Roth. 1997. Site characterization for sinkholes in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 281-6.

Thomas, Bridgette, and Mary J.S.Roth. 1999. Evaluation of site characterization methods for sinkholes in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. *Engineering Geology* **52**(1-2):147-52.

Thomas, C. 1965. Origin of pisolites. *AAPGB* **49**:360.

Thomas, G. W., & J. D. Crutchfield. 1974. Nitrate-nitrogen and phosphorus contents of streams draining small agricultural watersheds in Kentucky. *Journal of Environmental Quality* **3**(1): 46-9.

Thomas, Harold S. 1953. The geology of Kankee Caverns (sic): a geological report on the udnerground storage of LP-gas on the Phillips pipe line terminal, Kankakee, Illinois. Bartlesville,OK: Phillips Petroleum Company. 23 pp.

Thomas, Robert B. 1998. Subsurface geology of the Washington Field in Washington Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio (abstract). *AAPG Bull*. **82**(9):1774-5.

Thomas, R.M. 1979. Size of scallops and ripples formed by flowing water. *Nature* **277**: 281-3.

Thompson, Debora B. 1981. Hydrogeology of the Niagara Dolomite Aquifer at Wind Point, Wisconsin and its interaction with Lake Michigan. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Milwaukee.

Thompson, Glen H. 1977. Caves, a motivational focus in geological education In *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol., Sheffield*, p. 394-5.

Thompson, Glenn Michael. 1973. Uranium series dating of stalagmites from Blanchard Springs Caverns, Stone County, Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Memphis State Univ.

Thompson, Glenn Michael. 1976. Trichlorofluormethane, a new tool for tracing and dating groundwater. Diss. Indiana Univ.

Thompson, G. M., D.N. Lumsden, R.L. Walker, & J.A. Carter. 1975. Uranium series dating of stalagmites from Blanchard Springs Caverns, Arkansas. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.* **39:1211-8.**

Thompson, Glenn Michael, D.C. Ford, & H.P. Schwarcz. 1976. Stable isotope geochemistry, geothermometry and geochronology of speleothems from West Virginia. *GSAB* **87:**1730-38.

Thompson, G.M. 1976. Trichlorofluromethane, a new tool for tracing and dating groundwater. Diss. Univ. IN.

Thompson, J.B. 1978. The geology of Jewel Cave. Hot Springs, Speleo Digest:Wind Cave Nat. Hist. Assoc. 18 pp.
Thompson, J. B. 1978. The geology of Jewel Cave. Hot Springs (South Dakota). Wind Cave National Historical Association 18p.

Thompson, Kenneth G. 1971. Ozark Underground laboratory part 1. Geology of Tumbling Creek Cave. *Ozark Caver* **3**(5). 30 pp.

Thompson, Lonnie G. 1991. Laminated ice bodies in collapsed lava tubes at El Malpais National Monument, central New Mexico. Julian Zidek, Field guide to geologic excursions in New Mexico and adjacent areas of Texas and Colorado. Socorro, NM. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. *Bull. NM Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources* **137**:149.

Thompson, M., et al. 1976. Stable isotope geochemistry, geothermometry and geochronology of speleothems from West Virginia. *GSAB* **87** (12):1730-8.

Thompson, Peter. 1970. A method for absolute age determinations on speleothems. *Canadian Caver* **3**(1):8-18.

Thompson, P. 1971. A new method for dating speleothems. *Canadian Caver* **4**(2):23-30.

Thompson, Peter, H. Schwarcz, and D. Ford. 1974. Continental Pleistocene climatic variations from speleothem age and isotopic data. *Science* **184**(4139):893-5.

Thompson, Peter. 1971. Oxygen isotopes of speleothems as an aid to paleoclimatic determination in the Appalachians. *CK* **13**(6): 50.

Thompson, P. 1973. Extraction and isotopic analysis of trace amounts of U and Th from speleothems. *McMaster Univ. Tech. Memo, No.* **73-9**. 19 pp.

Thompson, Peter. 1973. Speleochronology and Late Pleistocene climates inferred from O,C.H.U, and TH isotopic abundances in spelothems. Diss. McMaster Univ.

Thompson, P., et al. 1976. Stable isotoope geochemistry, geothermometry and geochronology of speleothems from West Virginia. *GSAB* **87**(12):1730-38.

Thompson, P., D.C. Ford, & H.P. Schwarcz. 1975. U-234/U-235 ratios in limestone cave seepage waters and speleothem from West Virginia. *GCA* **39**(5): 661-9.

Thompson, P., H.P. Schwarcz, & D.C. Ford. 1974. Continental Pleistocene climatic variations from speleothem age and istopic data. *Science* **184**(4139):893-95.

Thompson, P., H.P. Schwarcz, & D.C. Ford. 1972. Isotopic dating and paleoclimate studies of cave deposits in W. Virginia. *GSA-AP* **4**(7): 689.

Thompson, P., H.P. Schwarcz, & D.C. Ford. 1976. Stable isotope geochemistry and geochronology of speleothems from West Virginia. *GSA-AP* **4**(7): 689.

Thompson, Patricia, Nicholas Crawford, and Randy Villa. 1989. Tennessee's superconducting super collider proposal: A proposed large scale surface/subsurface construction project located in a karst environment. In *Beck*, pp. 213-8.

Thompson, R. M. & V. L. White. The Coal deposits of the Alkali Butte, the Big Sand Draw, and the Beaver Creek Fields, Fremont County, Wyoming. *U. S. Geological Survey Circular* **1952 152**: 1-24.

Thomson, Ken C. 1971. Caves of east central Greene County, Missouri. Ozark Caver, vol. **3**(4). 16 pp.

Thomson, Kenneth C., 1971. Geology and morphology of Crystal Cave and vicinity, Greene County, Missouri. *OC* **3**(2): 14.

Thomson, K.C. 1997. Field trip trrough the karst areas of southern Greene and northern Christian counties, Missouri, emphasizing the relationships between surface features and springs. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 479-506.

Thornbury, W. D. 1954. *Principles of Geomorphology*. NY: Wiley & Sons Inc.

Thornbury, W. D. 1965. *Regional Geomorphology of the United States*. NY: Wiley & Sons Inc.

Thornton, Charles P. 1953. The geology of the Mount Jackson Quadrangle, Virginia. Diss. Yale Univ.

Thorp, Marcus, and George Brook. 1984. Application of double Fourier series analysis to ground subsidence susceptibility mapping in covered karst terrain. . In *Beck*, pp. 197-200.

Thrailkill, Hohn, Michael J. Osolnik, et al. 1969. Calcite saturation relationships in a Kentucky limestone aquifer. *AP-GSA* **5**(6):49.

Thrailkill, John Vernon. 1952. Notes on cave phosphorescence. *Colorado Grotto News and Notes* **1**(3): 15.

Thrailkill, John Vernon. 1953. Manhole Cave, New Mexico. *CO Grotto News Notes* **2**(11):13-5.

Thrailkill, John Vernon. 1955. Origin of Fulford Cave, Eagle County, Colorado. *GSAB* **66**(12):1682.

Thrailkill, J.V. 1960. Origin and development of Fulford Cave, Colorado. *NSSB* **22**(1):54-65.

Thrailkill, J.V. 1963. Moonmilk, cave pearls, and pool accretions from Fulford Cave, Colorado. *NSSB* **25**(2):88-90.

Thrailkill, J.V. 1964. Cave solution by backflooding from surface streams. *Special Paper - GSA*, pp. 165-6.

Thrailkill, J.V. 1965. Origin of cave popcorn (abstract). *NSSB* **27**(2):59.

Thrailkill, J., 1965. Studies in the excavation of limestone caves and the deposition of speleothems, Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University

Thrailkill, J. 1967. Deposition in caves: a review. *NSSB* **29**(3):112.

Thrailkill, J. 1968. Dolomite cave deposits from Carlsbad Caverns. *JSP* **38**(1):141-5.

Thrailkill, J. V., 1968. Chemical and hydrologic factors in the excavation of limestone caves. *GSAB* **79**: 19-46.

Thrailkill, J. V. 1969. Calcite saturation relationships in a Kentucky limestone aquifer. *GSA-AP* **1**(6): 49.

Thrailkill, J. V. 1969. Dolomite cave deposits from Carlsbad Caverns. *JSP* **38**(1): 141-5.

Thrailkill, J. V. 1970. Chemical and hydrologic factors in the excavation of limestone caves. *University of Kentucky, Research Report* #**19**, 125p.

Thrailkill, J. V. 1970. Limestone vadose seepage; saturation with respect to calcite and time invariance of composition. *GSA-AP* **2**(7): 706.

Thrailkill, J. V. 1970. Solution geochemistry of the water of limestone terrains. *Univ. KY Research Rept*. **19**. 125 pp.

Thrailkill, J. V. 1971. Carbonate deposition in Carlsbad Caverns. *JG* **79**: 683-95.

Thrailkill, J. V. 1972. Carbonate chemistry of aquifer and stream water in Kentucky: *JH* **16**: 93-104.

Thrailkill, J. V. 1972. Digital computer modeling of limestone groundwater systems. Univ. KY. *Water Resources Inst. Res. Rpt*. No. **50**. 71 pp.

Thrailkill, J. V. 1974. Pipe flow models of a Kentucky limestone aquifer. *Ground Water* **12**:202-205.

Thraikill, J.V. 1975. Relative solubilities of limestone and dolomite (abstract). In *Karst Hydrogeology: Abstracts 12th Int. Cong. Hydrogeol. Alabama*, Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, p. 87.

Thraikill, J.V. 1976. Speleothems. In *Developments in Sedimentology*. Ed. M.R. Walter. Amsterdam: Elsevier, pp. 73-86.

Thraikill, J.V. 1980. Inner Blue Grass Karst Region (abstract). In *Proceedings of the Kentucky Water Resources Institute,* p. 25.

Thrailkill, J. V. 1981. The Inner Bluegrass karst region Kentucky, an overview. In *Beck*, pp. 336-8.

Thrailkill, J. V. 1982. Groundwater in the Inner Bluegrass karst region. Kentucky Water Resrouces Research Inst. 147 pp.

Thrailkill, John, ed. 1983. The nature of groundwater basins in the Inner Bluegrass karst region, Kentucky. *AP-GSA* **15**(2). 97 pp.

Thrailkill, J. 1984. *Hydrogeology and Environmental Geology of the Inner Bluegrass Karst Regoin, Ketucky*. Boulder, CO: GSA. 31 pp.

Thrailkill, J.V. 1984. Flow in a limestone aquifer as determined from water tracing and water levels in wells. *JH* **78**(1-2):123-6.

Thrailkill, J. V. 1984. Hydrogeology and environmental geology of the Inner Bluegrass karst region Kentucky: field guide for the annual meeting of the southeastern and north-central sections GSA: Lexington, Kentucky April 4-6, 1984. n.p.: GSA Southeastern and North-Central Sections. 31 pp.

Thraikill, J.V. 1985. Hydrologic and chemical controls by surface karst in the development of shallow conduit-flow carbonate aquifers. *SEPM Meeting 1985 Abstracts* Vol. **II**:89.

Thraikill, J.V. 1985. The Inner Blue grass karst region. In Dougherty, pp. 28-62.

Thraikill, J.V. 1986. Models and methods for shallow conduit-flow carbonate aquifers. In *Proc. Of the Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions*. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Assoc, pp. 17-31.

Thraikill, J.V. 1988. Drawdown interval analysis: A method of determining the parameters of shallow conduit flow carbonate aquifers from pumping tests. *WRR* **24**:1423-8.

Thrailkill, J. V., Phillip Byrd, et al. 1983. Studies in dye-tracing techniques and karst hydrogeology. Lexington, KY: *Univ. Kentucky Water Resource Research Inst. Research Report*

No. **140.** 89 pp.

Thailkill, J.V., and Douglas Gouzie. 1984. Discharge and travel time determinations in the Royal Spring groundwater basin, Kentucky. Research Report - Univ. KY, Water Resoruces Research Inst. 149.

Thraikill, J.V., William Hopper et al. 1983. Problems associated with urbanization in the Inner Bluegrass karst region (abstract). In *Dougherty*, pp. 51-2.

Thrailkill, J. V., & Thomas L. Roble. 1980. Carbonate geochemistry of vadose water recharging limestone aquifers. (abstract) *Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes.* **26**(3): 1160.

Thrailkill, J. V., & T. L. Roble. 1981. Carbonate geochemistry of vadose water recharging limestone aquifers. *JH* **54**: 195-208

Thrailkill, J.V., L.E. Spangler, et al. 1983. Groundwater in the Inner Blue Grass Karst region. Univ. KY Water Research Isnt., Reserach Report 136. 136 pp.

Thraikill, John, Stephen Sullivan, and Douglas Gouzie. 1991. Flow parameters in a shallow conduit-flow carbonate aquifer, Inner Bluegrass Karst region, Kentucky, USA. *JH* **129**(1-4):87-108.

Thraikill, J., & J.W. Troester. 1978. Preliminary, supplemental, and final reports on hydrogeology of Georgetown, Kentucky. In A report to assist coal gasification demonstration projection, Georgetown, Kentucky. Lexington, G. Reynold and Watkins, pp. E1-14.

Thraikill, J., J.W. Troester, et al. 1984. Nature of a groundwater basin divide near Georgetown, inner Blue Grass karst region, Kentucky, U.S.A. In *Hydrology of Karstic Terrains: Case Histories.* Ed. A. Burger and L. Dubertret. Hanover, Germany: Verlag Heinz Heise. *Internatl. Contrib. Hydrogeology* **1**:76-9.

Thraikill, J., Ralph Wiseman, and B. Scanlon. 1985. Investigation of pollution in a karst aquifer utilizaing optical brightener. Research Report - Univ;. KY, Water Resources Research Inst. 158.

Thrun, Robert. 1970. A cave carved by an underground stream (abstract). *NSSB* **32:**119.

Thwaites, Fredrick Turville. 1908. The geology of the SE quarter of the Cross Plains Quadrangle. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Madison.

Tibbs, N. H. 1986. Calcite ice in Lost Man Cave, Carter County, Missouri. *TMAS* **20**: 89

Tierney, J., 1985. Caves of northeast Kentucky; with special emphasis on Carter Caves State Park. In *Dougherty*, pp. 78-85.

Tihansky, Ann B. Sinkholes, West-central Florida. A link between surface water and ground water. In *Land Subsidence in the U.S.* Ed. Devin Gallowway et al. USGS Circular1182.

Tihansky, Ann B., J. Arthur, & D. DeWitt. 1996. Sublake geologic structure from high-resolution seismic-reflection data from four sinkhole lakes in the Lake Wales Ridge, central Florida. USGS Open-File Report 96-224.

Tihanski, Ann B., Albert C. Hine, et al. 1993. High resolution seismic stratigraphy of Tampa Bay, Florida. *AP-GSA* **25**(4):74.

Tihanski, Ann B., and J.T. Trommer. 1994. Rapid ground-water movement and transport of nitrate within a karst aquifer system along the coast of west-central Florida. *Eos* **75**(16):156.

Tihanski, A.B. and Lari A. Knochenmus. 2001. Karst features and hydrogeology in west-central Florida–A field perspective. In Kuniansky, pp. 198-211.

Tilton, John, et al. *Hampshire and Hardy Counties*. WVGS County Rpt. 624 pp.

Tilton, John, et al. 1927. Pendleton County. WVGS County Rpt. 384 pp.

Timmons, Jeff, Chris Groves, and J. Meiman. 1999. Acidic bog drainage and limestone dissolution, Mammoth Cave National Park. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 32.

Tinker, S.W., J.R. Ehrets, and M.D. Brondos. 1995. Multiple karst events related to stratigraphic cyclicity: San Andres Formation, Yates Field, West Texas. In *Budd, et al*. pp. 213-37.

Tinsley, John C. 1978. Sedimentology and stratigraphy of clastic deposits in Lilburn Cave, King's Canyon National Park, California. *CRF-AR* **1977**: 24.

Tinsley, J. C. 1979. Clastic sediments: A summary. *CRF-AR* **1979**:11.

Tinsley, John C. 1980. Seismic stratigraphy of alluvial deposits and tephrochronology of sinkhole deposits in Redwood Canyon, King's Canyon National Park, California. *CRF-AR* **1980**: 17-8.

Tinsley, John C. 1981. Sedimentology at Lilburn Cave, King's Canyon National Park, California. *CRF-AR* **1979**: 8.

Tinsley, J. C., 1982. Calcite shields (translated). *CC* **33**(4): 55-8.

Tinsley, J. C. 1983. Provenance of coarse clastic deposits in Lilburn Cave, Kings Canyon National Park, California. 1982 *CRF-AR* **1983**:25.

Tinsley, J. C. 1983. Tephrochronology of Sinkhole Deposits in the Karst of Redwood Canyon, Kings Canyon National Park, California. 1982 *CRF-AR* p23-4.

Tinsley, J. C. 1984. Tephrochronology of Sinkhole Deposits in the Karst of Redwood Canyon, Kings Canyon National Park, California. 1983 *CRF-AR* p10-1.

Tinsley, J. C. 1986. Tephrochronology of Sinkhole Deposits in the Karst of Redwood Canyon, Kings Canyon National Park, California. 1985 *CRF-AR* p14-5.

Tinsley, J. C. 1987. Tephrochronology of Sinkhole Deposits in the Karst of Redwood Canyon, Kings Canyon National Park, California. 1986 *CRF-AR* p11-2.

Tinsley, J. C. 1988. Tephrochronology of Sinkhole Deposits in the Karst of Redwood Canyon, Kings Canyon National Park, California. 1987 *CRF-AR* p28-9.

Tinsley, J.C. 1990. Geologic features of Mount Shasta and Medicine Lake volcanoes. In *Tinsley*.

Tinsley, J.C. ed. 1990. *NSS 1990 Convention Geology Field Guide*. Huntsville, AL: NSS.

Tinsley, J. C. 1990. Tephrochronology and Sinkhole Deposits in the Karst of Redwood Canyon, Kings Canyon National Park, California. 1989 *CRF-AR* p15-6.

Tinsley, J. C. 1991. Tephrochronology and Sinkhole Deposits in the Karst of Redwood Canyon, Kings Canyon National Park, California. 1990 *CRF-AR* p23-5.

Tinsley, John C. 1993. Sedimentology of the Redwood Canyon Karst area, King's Canyon National Park, California. *CRF-AR 1992:*32-3.

Tinsley, J.C. 1995. Sedimentology and surface mapping of Redwood Canyon karst, California. In *Lindsley,* ed. *CRF-AR* (**1993**): 29-30.

Tinsely, J.C. 2000. CRF finds new karst connection in Mineral King Valley. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 409.

Tinsley, J.C., & Peter Bosted. 1989. Cartography, tephrochronology and sinkhole deposits in the karst of Redwood Canyon, Kings Canyon National Park, California. *CRF-AR* (**1988**):17-8.

Tinsley, J. C., Dave Cowan, & Howard Hurtt., 1990. Selected Topics in Cave Sedimentology; 1, Recent sinkhole evolution in the Redwood Canyon karst, Kings Canyon National Park. *CC* **39**(4): 95-8.

Tinsley, J. C., J. O'Neil, et. al., 1980. A 100,000-year cave record of atmospheric temperatures. *USGS Professional Paper* P **1175:** 223.

Tinsley, J. C., David J. Des Marais, Gail McCpoy, Bruce Rogers and Stan Ulfeldt. 1980. The natural history of Lilburn Cave. *CRF-AR* (**1980**):14-7.

Tinsley, J. C., & C. K. Heazlit. 1991. Tephrochronology and Sedimentology of Sinkhole Deposits in the Redwood Canyon Karst, Kings Canyon National Park, California. **53**(1): 58-9.

Tinsley, J. C., et al. 1981. Lilburn Cave's contribution to the natural history of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Park, California. In *Beck* p287-90.

Tinsley, J. C., et al. 1981. Sedimentologic and speleogenetic implications of clastic deposits in central Lilburn Cave, Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks, California. In *Beck* p291-4.

Tinsley, J. C., Ken Miller, & Bob Johnson. 1989. Dust monitoring and sedimentology of selected caves at Lava Beds National Monument. 1989 *CRF-AR* **1989**: 53-4.

Tinsley, J. C., Ken Miller, & Bob Johnson., 1991. Dust monitoring and sedimentology of Selected Caves at Lava Beds National Monument. 1990 *CRF-AR* p25-6.

Tinsley, J. C., Ken Miller, & Bob Johnson. 1992. Dust monitoring and sedimentology of selected caves at Lava Beds National Monument. 1993 *CRF-AR* p19-21.

Tinsley, J. C., Ken Miller, & Bob Johnson., 1992. Dust monitoring and sedimentology of selected caves at Lava Beds National Monument. 1991 *CRF-AR* p31.

>Tinsley, J.C, J. Sowers, et al. 1986. Use, conservation and management of caves: a challenge for the future.Conf. Sci. Natl. Parks 4: 74.

Tintera, John J. 1980. The identification and interpretation of karst features in the Bellevue-Castalia region of Ohio. M.S. Thesis or Diss.

Tipping, Robert Glenn. 1992. An isotopic and chemical study of groundwater flow in the Prairie Du Chien and Jordan Aquifers, northern Dakota County, Minnesota. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MN. 117 p.

Titcomb, E. F., & J. M. Keeton. 1984. Sinkhole activity in the vicinity of the sunny point, North Carolina, Military Ocean Terminal. In *Beck*, pp. 349-52.

Titus, Charles A.O. 1976. Factors controlling the karst progress in Monroe County, Illinois. Diss. Or M.S. Thesis.

Todd, D.K. 1980. *Groundwater Hydrology*. New York: Wiley.

Todd, J.E. 1894. A preliminary report on the geology of South Dakota. *SD Geol. Surv. Bull.* **1**. 172 pp.

Todd, Thomas W. 1964. Petrology of Pennsylvanian rocks, Bighorn Basin, Wyoming. Buyll. *AAPG* **48**(7):1063-90.

Tolen, Ron. 1974. *Black Hills Geological Guidebook.* Spearfish,SD: R. Tolen.

Tolson, J. S., F. L. Doyle, eds. 1977. *Proc. 12 Int. Cong. Karst Hydrogeology*. University of Alabama, Huntsville, Alabama. 578p

Tomasko,David. 1985. A numerical model for predicting the thermal behavior of caverns in the strategic petroleum reserve (Heat transfer, porous media, convection, oil storage, fluids). Diss.

Univ. NM. 337 pp.

Tomikel, John. 1966. Physical geology: lab manual and note book. 64 pp.

Tomlinson-Reid, S. 1979. Karst features in Yucatan and the subsurface of Texas. In *Geology of Cancun, Quntana Roo, Mexico.* Ed. W. Thorsen. USA: West Texas Geol. Soc., pp. 124-7.

Tonsing, Evan. 1991. Acoustic properties of Bell-Tone Alcove. (Alphabet Cave, Oklahoma). *Cave Conservationist* **10**(2):4-5.

>Toomey, Richard S., III., Steven Taylor, et al. 1999. The potential use of data-logging light intensity and ligh on/off meters in mapping visitor use of wild caves. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 32.

Torak, L.J. 1992. A modular finite-element model (MODFE) for areal and axisymmetric ground-water problems, Part 1: Model description and user's manual. USGS. *Water Resources Investigation Report* no. **90-184**. .

Torbarov, K. 1976. Estimation of permeability and effective porosity in karst on the basis of recession curve analysis. In *Yevjevich*, pp. 121-36.

Toth, J. 1988. Ground water and hydrocarbon migration. In *Hydrogeology*. Eds. W. Back, J. Rosenshein and P. Seaber. GSA, Geology of North America. vol. O-2, pp. 485-502.

Toth, J. 1995. Hydraulic continuity in large sedimentary basins. *Hydrogeology Jour*. **3**(4): 4-16.

Toth, Vernonica A. 1998. Spatial and temporal variations in the dissolved organic carbon concentrations in the vadose karst waters of Marengo Cave, Indiana. Halliday, W.R. 1997.

Tousley, R. S., 1976. National Park System objectives and philosophies of cave management. 1st *NCMS-P,* Albuquerque, New Mexico. *Speleobooks* p142.

Trace, R. D. 1974. Geologic map of part of the Cave in Rock Quadrangle, Crittenden County, Kentucky. Geologic Quadrangle Map, Reston, VA, *USGS.*

Trainer, F.W., & Ralph C. Heath. 1976. Bicarbonate content of groundwater in carbonate rock of eastern North America. *JH* **31**:37-55.

Trainer, F.W., & F.A. Watkins, Jr. 1975. Geohydrologic reconnaissances of the upper Potomac River Basin. USGS Water-Supply Paper 2035. 65 pp.

Traugh, Karen L. et al. 1999. Record of prehistoric extreme flood events preserved in clastic and calcitic cave sediments. *AP-GSA* **31**(7): 152-3.

Traywick, Ben. 1967. Lost souls of Moaning Cave. *Desert* **30**:14-5.

Trent, Victoria P. 1992. Ground-water pollution susceptibility map of Georgia. Atlanta GA: Georgia Geologoic Survey. Hydrologic Atlas (Atlanta, GA) Report No. 20.

Trentham, Robert C., et al. 1996. Lower Cisco Formation (Pennsylvanian, Virgilian) paleokarst, Wolf Flat Field, Palo Duro Basin, Texas. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - AAPG-SEPM* **5**:142.

Trentham, R.C., and Richard Winbrandt. 1996. The use of core and core analyses in an integrated study of the Grayburg/San Andres reservoir, Foster Field, Ector County, Texas. *Publication of the West Texas Geological Soc*. 96-101:39.

>Trepasso, L. Michael, and Kelly Kaletsky. 1995. Food preparation activities and the microclimate within Mammoth Cave, Kentuky. *NSSB* **56**(2): 64-9.

Trescott, P.C. and S.P. Larson. 1976. Supplement to Ope-File Report 75-43– Documentation of finite-difference model for simulation of three-dimensional gr9ond-water flow. *US Geol. Surv. Open-File Rept*. **76-591**. 21 pp.

Texler, K.A. 1967. Cave atmosphere studies, Lehman Caves National Monument. SD 1967:2-31 - 4-40.

Trimble, S. 1974. *Timpanogos Cave: A Window Into the Earth*. Southwest Parks and Monuments.

Troester, J.W., and W.B. White. 1983. Seasonal fluctuations in the carbon dioxide partial pressure in a cave atmosphere. *NSSB* **45**(1) [no page no.].

Troschinetz, John. 1992. An example of karsted Silurian reservoir: Buckwheat Field: Howard County, Texas. In *Candelaria & Reed*, pp. 131-3.

Troester, Joseph W., & John E. Moore. 1989. Karst hydrogeology in the United States of America. *Episodes* **12**(3):172-8.

Troester, J. W., & W. B. White. 1982. Seasonal fluctuations in the carbon dioxide partial pressure in a cave atmosphere (abstract). *Geo (super 2)* **10**(1): 11.

Troester, J. W., & W. B. White. 1982. Seasonal fluctuations in the carbon dioxide partial pressure in a cave atmosphere (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1).

Troester, J. W., & W. B. White. 1984. Seasonal fluctuations in the carbon dioxide partial pressure in a cave atmosphere. *WRR* **20**(1): 153-6.

Troester, J. W., E. L. White & W.B. White. 1984. A comparison of sinkhole depth frequency distributions in temperature and tropical karst regions. In *Beck*, pp. 65-73.

Trommer, J.T. 1987. Potential for pollution of the Upper Floridan aquifer from five sinkholes and an internally drained basin in west-central Florida. Tallahassee, FL: USGS. *Water Resources Investigation Report* no. **87-4013**. 103 pp.

Trommer, John T. 1992. Effects of effluent spray irrigation and sludge disposal on ground water in a karst region, Northwest Pinellas County, Florida. *WRI* **WRI 91-4181**. 32 pp.

Trout, Jerry Bob. 1975. Radon levels and air exchange characteristics in Cottonwood and Jurnigan Caves. M.S.T. Thesis. NM Inst. Mining and Technology. 28 pp.

>Trout, J., 1978. Cave management of the Lincoln National Forest. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 17-8.

>Trout, J., 1978. A cave classification system. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 19-23.

>Trout, Jerry L. 1999. Cave management vs. People management: cave and karst management and protection via people management. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 33.

Troutman, Tony. 1998. Exciting dye trace results from Panorama Cave. *Calif. Caver* **208**:13-6.

Trudgill, S. T. 1970. Micro-erosion measurement of exposed bedrock. *Area* **3**: 61.

Trudgill, S. T. 1972. Process studies of limestone erosion in litoral and terrestrial environments, with special reference to Aldabra Atoll, Indian Ocean. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Bristol University.

Trudgill, S. T. 1975. Measurement of erosional weight loss of rock tablets. BGRG, Technical Bulletin **17**: 13-9.

Trudgill, S. T. 1976a. Field measurement of limestone erosion processes, Cockpit Country, Jamacia. TWS of the BGRGLC 5p.

Trudgill, S. T. 1976b. Rock weathering and climate. *Geomorphology and Climate* (Derbyshire) 59-99.

Trudgill, S. T. 1977a. Problems in the estimation of short-term variations in limestone erosion processes. *ESP* **2**: 251-6.

Trudgill, S. T. 1977b. The role of soil cover in limestone weathering, Cockpit Country, Jamacia. In *7th ICSP*, 401-4.

Trudgill, S. T. 1985. *Limestone geomorphology*. London, Longman Group 196 pp.

Trudgill, S. T. 1986. *Solute Processes*. Chichester, Great Britain. Wiley and Sons 512 pp.

Truebe, H.A. Colorado limestones. *Mines Caver* **1**(1). 5 pp.

Tryon, Charles P. Ground-water quality: Variation in Phelps County, Missouri. *Ground Water* **14**(4):214-23.

Tschauder, R. J., & G. P. Landis. 1985. Late Paleozoic karst development and mineralization in central Colorado. In. Sedimentology, dolomitization, karstification, and mineralization of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado. Ed. R. DeVoto. *Field trip guidebook, SEPM* (6): 79-91.

Tschauder, R. J., Gary Landis, & Tommy Thompson. 1990. Late Mississippian karst caves and Ba-Ag-Pb-Zn mineralization in central Colorado. Part I, Geologic framework, mineralogy, and cave morphology. *Carbonate -hosted sulfide deposits of the central Colorado mineral belt*. Beaty, Landis, and Thompson, Chur, Switzerland. Harwood Academy p308-38.

Tsui, P.C., & D.M. Cruden. 1984. Deformation associated with gypsum karst in the Salt River Escarpment, northeastern Alberta. *CJES* **21**(8):949-59.

Tu, Christopher King-Woo. 1975. Flow in unconfined aquifers analyzed by finite element method. Diss. Univ. CA at Davis.

Tubbs, Don W. 1970. Gravimetric determination of lava caves. *Xanadu Quaterly* **1**(1):2-9.

Tubbs, D. 1972. Alternative views of lava caves. *Northwest Caving* **3**(1):9-10.

Tubbs, D. 1972. Speleothems of Dynamited Cave. *Xanadu Qtly*. **3**(1):1-4.

Tubbs, D. W. 1973. *An example of the use of X-Ray diffraction to determine crystal Ooientation in flowstone*. *XQ* **4**(2): 3-7; 1973 *SD* **1973**:162-3.

Tucker, Nancy. 1982. Nonpoint agriculture pollution in a karst aquifer: Lost River groundwater drainage basin, Warren County, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Western KY Univ.

Tucker, Richard L., & J. S. Hanor. 1995. Evidence for early emplacement of manganese in the Fernvale Limestone, Batesville District, Arkansas. *EGBSEG* **90**(1): 187-93.

Tucker, Thomas E. 1985. Moonmilk and related minerals in Missouri caves (abstract). *NSSB* **47**:66.

Tullis, E. L., & J. P. Gries. 1938. Black Hills caves. *Black Hills Engineer* **24**: 233-71.

Turgeon, Steven, et. al. 1999. Growth dynamics, petrography and stable isotopes as paleoclimatic indictors in cave calcite from southwestern Oregon. *AP-GSA* **31**(7): 153-4.

Turnbull. J.C. 1977. Zinc: an activator of fluorescence in cave calcite. *Fluorescent Mineral* **6**:58-60.

Turin, J. H., & M. A. Plummer. 1995. Geochemistry of Lechuguilla Cave pool water. *GSA-AP*

27(6): 95; rpt. (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 206.

Turin, J. H., & M. A. Plummer. 1995. Tritium in Lechuguilla cave pool water; implications for recharge processes. *GSA-AP* **27**(6): 95; rpt. (abstract). *Geo2* **23**(1): 17-8; rpt. (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 206-7.

Turin, J. H., & M. A. Plummer. 2000. Lechuguilla Cave pool chemistry, 1986-1999. *NSSB* **62**(2): 85-93.

Turnage, K.M., S.Y Lee, et al. 1997. Comparison of soil erosion and deposition rates using radiocesium, RUSLE, and buried solid in dolines in east Tennessee. *Environmental Geology* **29**(1-2): 1-10.

Turnbull, I.C. 1977. Zinc: An activator of fluorescence in cave calcite. *Floures. Mineral. Soc. Jour*. **6**:58-60.

Turner, Alan K.F. 1963. Fracture pattern analysis in the Niagara Peninsula. B.S. Thesis. Queens.

Turner, A. 1967. Eccentric dripstone formations. *SD* **1965**:2-60-1.

Turner, Russel T., & Bernie Szukalski. 1985. Calcite tree limb casts in a northern Alabama cave. *NSSB* **47**(1):258-61.

Turner, W.M. 1975. Hydrogeologists confer on karst. *Geotimes* **20**(11):23-5.

Turner, W.M. 1977. Use of thermonics in foundation studies in karstic terrane. In *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Eds. Dilamarter, & Csallany. Bowling Green, KY: Western KY Univ., pp. 459-62.

Turquin, M.J., & Y. Bouvet. 1977. Energy flow and faunistical distribution inside karst: influence of modules of openness. *PISC* **7**:406-7.

Tweddale, John B. 1987. The relationship of discharge to hydrochemical and sulfur isotope variations in spring waters of south-central Indiana. Diss. or MS Thesis.

Twiss, Page C. 1989. Amoco No. 1 Hargrave: a reference section for the Lower Permian rocks of east-central Kansas. *AP-GSA* **21**(1):42.

Tyers, John A. 1969. *The Natural History Story of Wind Cave National Park*. 56 pp.

Tyson, Alfred Knox. 1924. The sources of water along the Balcones Fault. M.S. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.

Udden, J.A. 1925. Etched potholes. *Univ. TX Bull.* No. **2509.**

Ugolini, F.C. 1975. Ice-rafted sediments as a cause of some thermokarst lakes in the Noatak River Delta, Alaska. *Science* **188**:51-3.

Uhlman, Kristine, & Wendell Barner. 1998. Contaminant transport mechanisms in karst terranes. International Assoc. Of Hydrological Sciences Publ. No. 253, pp. 327-35.

Ukayli, Mustafa Ahmed. 1978. Hydrology and digital modeling of the Silurian-Devonian carbonate aquifer in the Scioto River Basin, Ohio. Diss. OH State Univ.

Ulfeldt, Stanley R. 1970. Ebb and flow of Big Spring, Lilburn Cave System, Kings Canyon National Park, California: A preliminary report (abstract). *NSSB* **32**(2): 43-4.

Ulfeldt, S.R. 1981. The ebb and flow of Big Spring in Redwood Canyon. *AR-CRF* **1979**:11-2.

Ulfeldt, S., & Duane R. Packer. 1978. Regional geomagnetic variations as a dating and correlative tool in cave sedimentology: preliminary results from Lilburn Cave, California In Abs. *Prog. NSS Conv*. (33), pp. 38-9.

Ulfeldt, S., & Duane R. Packer. 1978. Regional geomagnetic variations as a dating and correlative tool in cave sedimentology: preliminary results from Lilburn Cave, California (abstract). *NSSB* **40**(3):83.

Ulteig, John, and Frank Tagliamonte. 1955. The theory of formation and description of Wind Cave. BS Thesis. South Dakota School of Mines and Technology. 40 pp.

Ulvog, Carl Gerhardt. 1950. A description and explanation of Stagebarn Cavern. B.S.Thesis. SD School of Mines. 40 pp.

Uminski, Alan H., George Fox, and Stephen E. Laney. 1996. Underground radon in New Jersey and vicinity. In Dalton, and Brown, pp. 49-62.
Uminski, Alan H., G. Fox, & S. Laney. 1997. Underground radon in New Jersey: A case study. *Geo2* **24**(2):32-40.

United States Department of Agriculture. 1966. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Arkansas, Louisiana, Missouri. *Soil Survey Investment Report* #**6**. 167p.

U. S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 1987. T-Maze Cave Management Plan. Shoshone: Idaho District, 42 pp.

>U. S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 1991. Washakie Resource Area Resource Management Plan, portions of Big Horn, Hot Springs and Washakie Counties, Wyoming: Wilderness Plan. Worland, WY: BLM. 310 pp.

>U. S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 1991. Judith-Valley-Phillips Resource Management Plan, Montana. Billings, MT: BLM. 469 pp.

>U. S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 1993. Dark Canyon Environmental Impact Statement, Eddy County, New Mexico. Carlsbad, NM: BLM.

>U. S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 1993. Royal East Joint Venture Exploration Project, Sweet Grass Hills, liberty County, Montana. Lewiston, MT: BLM. 41 pp.

>U. S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 1997. Roswell and Carlsbad Resource Area; Chaves, Curry, Debaca, Eddy, Guadalupe, Lea, Lincoln, Quay and Roosevelt Counties, New Mexico. Roswell, NM: BLM. 530 pp.

>U. S. Department of Interior, National Park Service. 1992. Great Basin National Park (Mangement Plan), White Pine County, Nevada. Baker, NV: NPS.

>U. S. Department of Interior, National Park Service. 1993. Jewel Cave National Monument (Mangement Plan), Custer County, South Dakota. Custer, SD: NPS.

>U. S. Department of Interior, National Park Service. 1993. Timpanogos Cave National Monument (Mangement Plan), Utah County, Utah. American Ford, UT: NPS.

>U. S. Department of Interior, National Park Service. 1994. Wind Cave National Park (Mangement Plan), Custer, County, South Dakota. Custer, SD: NPS. 178 pp.

>U. S. Department of Interior, National Park Service. 1996. Carlsbard Caverns National Park (Mangement Plan), Eddy County, New Mexico. Carlsbad, NM: NPS.

>United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1991. Amended land and Resource Management Plan, Shawnee National Forest, Illinois (Draft Supplement to the Final Environmental Impact Statement of November 1986). Harrisburg, IL: USFS.

>United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1993. Mt. Vida Planning Area, Modoc National Forest, Modoc County, California (Draft Supplement to the Final Environmental Impact Statement of July 1991. Alturas, CA: USFS. 57 pp.
>United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1997. Lab Bay Project Area, Ketchikan Area, Tongass National Forest, Alaska. Juneau, AK: USFS. 454 pp.

>United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1997. Land Management Plan Revision, Tongass National Forest, Alaska. Juneau, AK: USFS. 515 pp.

United States Environmental Protection Agency & United States Geological Survey. 1988. *Application of Dye-tracing Techniques for Determining Solute-transport Characteristics of Ground Water in Karst Terranes*. Atlanta: US EPA.

>US Federal Highway Administration, Dept. Of Transportation. 1990. Highway 71 (US 412), Siloam Springs to Springdale, Benton and Washington Counties, Arkansas. Little Rock, AK: DOT.

United States Geological Survey. 1967. *Bibliography of the Ground Water Resources of New York Through 1967, With Subject and Location Cross-reference to the Annotated Bibliograpy*. Ed. Robert D. MacNish. Albany, NY: State of New York, Water Resources Commission. 186 pp.

United States Geological Survey. 1983. Water resources data for Kentucky. Water-data Reprot KY-83-1. 519 pp.

United States Office of Water Resources. 1975. *The detection and mapping of subterranean water bearing channels: phase 2: final report*. Rolla, Missouri: MO Water Resources Research Center, Univ. Missouri. 20 pp.

Unrug, Raphael, and Kirk B. Waren. 1988. Fracture-controlled erosional processes at the Niagaran Escarpment in southwestern Ohio. *AP-G*SA **20**(5):393.

Upchurch, Sam B. 1987. Development of the Floridan aquifer system (abstract). FS 50,Suppl. 1: 20.

Upchurch, Sam B., & F.W. Lawrence. 1982. Recognition of karst flow dynamics by cluster analysis of water quality data from the Floridan Aquifer. *AP-GSA* **14**(7):636.

Upchurch, Sam B., & F.W. Lawrence. 1984. Impact of groundwater chemistry on sinkhole development along a retreating scarp. In *Sinkholes. Proc. 1st Multidisciplinary Conference*, Orlando, FL, 1984, Ed. Beck, pp. 23-38.

Upchurch, Sam B., & F.W. Lawrence. 1984. Impact of scarp retreat on karst aquifer chemistry: Development of cement stratigraphy and karst conduits. *AP-G*SA **16**(6):680.

Upchurch, S. B., & J. R. Littlefield Jr. 1987. Evaluation of data for sinkhole development risk models. In *Beck & Wilson*, pp. 359-64.

Upchurch, S. B., & J. R. Littlefield Jr. 1988. Evaluation of data for sinkhole development risk models. *EGWS* **12**(2). In *Beck & Wilson*, pp. 135-40.

Upchurch, S.B., and Anthony Rendazzo. 1997. Environmental geology of Florida. In *Rendazzo*, pp. 217-250.

Upchurch, S.B., and Richard Strom. 1983. Silicification of limestone associated with Middle Ordovician ash beds in Tennessee. *AP-GSA* **15**(2):55-6.

Urzendowski, Linda. 1993. Spectral analysis of the flow behavior of Big Spring, Kings Canyon National Park, California. M.S. Thesis. Univ. NV at Reno. 122 p.

Urzendowski, Linda. 1993. Spectral analysis of the flow behavior of Big Spring, Kings Canyon National Park, California. *CRF-AR* **1992**:22-5.

Urzendowski, L. D., & J. W. Hess. 1993. Spectral analysis of the flow behavior of Big Spring, Kings Canyon National Park, California. *GSA-AP* **25**(6): 209.

Urzendowski, Linda, J.Hess, and Mike Spiess. 1995. Analysis of the flow behavior of Big Spring, Kings Canyon National Park, California. In Lindsley, *CRF-AR* (**1993**): 30-32.

Urzendowski, L. D., & J. W. Hess. 1994. Ebb and flow behavior of a karst spring, Kings Canyon National Park, California. *Cave and Karst Science* **21**(1):20-1.

Urzendowski, L. D., Igor Jankovic, J. W. Hess, and Mike Spiess.1993. Spectral analysis and interpretation of the Lilburn Cave-Big Spring hydrologic system, Kings Canyon National Park. *AR-CRF* **1992**: 22-5.

Usdowski, E. 1982. Reactions and equilibria in the systems CO_2 - H_2O and $CaCO_3$ - CO_2 - H_2O -- a review. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh*. **144**: 148-71.

Valentine, David, et al. 1991. Watersheds at the urban interface: hydrogeologic response to wildfire. *AP-GSA* **23**(5):77.

Valentin, Melissa McShea. 1995. Is closure-in-place a suitable remedy for unlined landfills in sinkholes? In *Beck*, pp. 249-54.

Van Cleave, Philip F. 1976. Radon in Carlsbad Caverns and caves of the surrounding area. In *T. Aley*, ed. National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Mountain View Arkansas, 1976, pp. 120.

>Van der Heijde, K.M Paul et al. 1997. Determining water infiltration routes from structures located above Carlsbad Cavern, Carlsbad Cavern National Park, New Mexico. International Ground Water Modeling Center Rept. GWMI 97-01. 88 pp.

Chapman, J.B., N.L. Ingraham and J.W. Hess. 1992. Isotopic investigation of infiltration and unsaturated zone flow processes at Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico. *Jour. of Hydrology* **133**: 343-63.

Ingraham, N.L. J.B. Chapman, and J.W. Hess. 1990. Stable isotopes in cave pool systems; Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico. *Chemical Geology* **86**: 65-74.
Vanasse, Theodore C. 1946. Crystal Cave, Wisconsin. *NSSB* **8**:42-3.

Vance, R. 1978. Geochemistry of secondary cave deposits in Idaho Lava Tubes. *SD* **1978:** 180-1; *The Gem Caver* **11**(3): 15-6.

Vanderhoff, E.A. 1966. Morphometric properties of selected drainage basins in southern Ontario. M.A. Thesis. McMaster Univ.

Vandevelde, G.T., and N.G. Schmidt. 1988. Geotechnical exploration and site preparation techniques for large mall in karst terrain. In *Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains: Exploration, Foundation Design and Performance, and Remedial Measures: Proceedings of a Symposium*. Ed. N. Sitar. New York, NY: American Soc. Civil Engineers. Geotechnical Special Poubl. 14, pp. 86-96.

Vandike, James E. 1979. The hydrogeology of the North Fork River Basin above Tecumseh, Missouri. M.S. Thesis. SD School of Mines.

Vandike, James E. 1979. Hydrogeology of the North Fork River Basin above Tecumseh, Missouri. *Jour. Missouri Speleology* **54:**195-208.

Vandike, J. E. 1984. Hydrogeologic aspects of the November, 1981 liquid fertilizer pipeline break on groundwater in the Maramec Spring recharge area, Phelps County, Missouri. *MS* **25**(3-4): 93-101.

Vandike, J.E. 1984. Recharge and movement of shallow ground water in the Perryville karst area, southeastern Missouri. *Midwest Ground Water Conference* **29**:8-9.

Vandike, J.E. 1985. Movement of shallow groundwater in the Perryville karst area, southeastern Missouri. Water Resources Report (Rolla) Report No. 40. Rolla, MO: Missouri Dept. Natural Resources, Division of Geology and Land Survey, Geological Survey.

Vandike, James, Cynthia Endicott, et al. 1989. Hydrogeology of shallow karst ground-water systems in southeastern Missouri. J. D. Vineyard, W. K. Wedge, Special Publication, Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geology and Land Survey, Rolla, MO. *GSA 1989 Field Trip Guidebook* p69-86.

Van Alstyne, Paul, & Habte Giorgis Churnet. 1997. Caves at Lookout Mountain, Tennessee. *AP-GSA* **29**(3):75.

Van Beynen, P.E., D.C. Ford, and H.P. Schywarcz. 1997. Chemical differences between light and dark colored speleothems. In *Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology*, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. Symposium 7, Volume 1:262.

Van Beynen, P.E., V.A. Toth et al. 1997. Seasonal fluxes of humic substances in cave drip waters, Marengo Cave, southern Indiana. In *Jeannin*, Vol. 2, pp. 120.

Van Everdingen, R.O. 1969. Degree of saturation with respect to CaCO3 CaMg(CO3)2 and CaSO4 for some thermal and mineral springs in southern Rocky Mountains, Alberta and British Columbia. *CJES* **6**:1421-30.

Van Everdingen, R.O. 1969. The Ink Pots. A group of karst springs in the Rocky Mountains near Banff, Alberta. *CJES* **6**:545-54.

Van Everdingen, R.O. 1972. Thermal and mineral springs in the Southern Rocky Mountains of Canada. Ottawa, Canada: Dept. Of the Environment, Water Management Service. 151 pp.

Van Everdingen. 1976. Use of Landsat imagery in studies of spring icings and seasonally flooded karst in permafrost areas. In *Remote Sensing of Soil Mosture and Groundwater*: Workshop Proceedings. Canada. Canadian Aeronaut. Space Inst., pp. 231a-5.

Van Everdingen, R.O. 1981. Morphology, hydrology and hydrochemstry of karst in permafrost near Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories. National Hydrological Research Institute of Canada, Paper 11.

Van Everdingen, R.O., M.A. Shakur, & H.R. Krouse. 1985. Role of corrosion by H,SO, fallout in cave development in a travertine deposit - evidence from sulfur and oxygen isotopes. *Chemical Geology* **49**(1-3):205-11.

Vanlier, K.E., and P. Moser. 1972. A method for determining the size and shape of water producing cavities in karstic limestone. *Jour. Alabama Acad. Sci.* **43**(3):190.

Varnedoe, William W., Jr. 1963. Cross piracy drainage developments in the Newsome Sinks area of Alabama. *NSSB* **25**(2):83-7.

Varnedoe, William W., Jr. 1964. The formation of an extensive maze cave in Alabama. *Alabama Academy of Science Journal* **35**(4): 143-8

Varnedoe, W. W., Jr. 1965. A hypothesis for the formation of rimstone dams and gours.*NSSB* **27**(4): 119-34

Varnedoe, W.W., Jr. 1970. The ages of caves. *CRF-AP* p193.

Varnedoe, W. W., Jr. 1973. *Alabama Caves and Caverns*. Huntsville, AL: Privately published.

Vernedoe, W.W., Jr. 1978. Alabama cave radioactivity. *H.G.N.* **19**(5):33.

Varnedoe, W. W., Jr. 1978. Thoughts on Meander Loops in Cave Passages. *SD* **1978**: 182; *HGN* **19(**9): 70-1.

Varnedoe, W. W., Jr. 1980. Alabama Caves, 1980 Alabama Cave Survey.

Varnedoe, W.W., Jr. 1982. Fault in Newsome Sinks. *HGN* **24**(5/5):43; 1991 rpt. *SD* **1982**:6-7.

Varnedoe, W.W., Jr. 1985. Fossil cave? *HGN* **27**(1):12; 1987 rpt. *SD* **1985**:221-4.

Varnedoe, W.W., Jr. 1998. A decade of mud movement. (abstract). *JCKS* **60**(3):188.
Varnedoe, W.W., Jr., & Charles Lundquist. 1984. The fault and caves in Newsome Sinks, Alabama (abstract). *Geo2* **3**(11):48.

Varnedoe, W. W., Jr., & C. A. Lundquist, 1986. Speleogeneiss in Newsome Sinks, Alabama USA. In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona,* vol. 2, pp.258-61.

Varnedoe, W. W., Jr., & C. A. Lundquist, 1988. Plastic flow of cave mud, Shine Cave. (abstract). In *Mylroie*, pp. 25-6.

Varnedoe, W. W., Jr., & C. A. Lundquist. 2000. A decade of mud movement. *Speleo Digest* **1999**: 419-20.

Vaughan, K. 1998. A quanitative analysis of interstitial fluid chemistry and limestone dissolution rates within the clastic sediment of a karst aquifer conduit, Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. M.S.

Thesis. Western Kentucky Univ. 128 pp.

Vechioli, John, G. Ehrlich, et al. 1984. Alterations in the chemistry of an industrial waste liquid injected into limestone near Pensacola, Florida. In *Hydrology of Karstic Terrains: Case Histories.* Eds. A. Burger, and L. Dubertret. Hanover, Germany: Verlag Heinz Heise. *Internatl. Contrib. Hydrogeology* **1**:217-21.

Velderman, Berend-Jan. 1993. Groundwater recharge and contamination: Sensitivity analysis for carbonate aquifers in southeastern Ontario, the Jock River Basin study. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Ottawa. 206 p.

Velky, G. Aaron. 1997. The hyrogeology of Colorado's Spring Cave. *RMC* **14**(2):12-8; rpt. SD 1998: 410-3.

Veni, George. 1983. Hydrogeology and urbanized karst. *The Texas Caver* **29**(6); 1993 rpt. *SD* **1983:**363.

Veni, George. 1985. Effects of urbanization on quantity and quality of storm water runoff recharging through caves into Edwards Aquifer, Bexar County, TX. M.S. Thesis. Western KY Univ.

Veni, George. 1986. Effects of urbanization on quantity and quality of storm water runoff recharging through caves into Edwards Aquifer, Bexar County, TX. *CRF-AR* **1985**:18-9.

Veni, G.A. 1986. Origins of water-spouts in karst regions. *NSSB* **48**:43-53.

Veni, G., 1987. Fracture permeability; implications on cave and sinkhole development and their environmental assessments. E. Plateau, Karst hydrogeology. 2nd CEPKT&S, Orlando, Florida. Beck and Wilson p101-5.

Veni, G. 1988. Implications of aquifer hydraulics on conduit development in karst regions.In *Yuan*, pp. 417-20.

Veni, G. 1988. The new and improved (?) Valdina Farms Sinkhole. *Texas Caver* **33**(1); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 433-5.

Veni, G. 1989. Powell's Cave. *Texas Caver* **34**(6):111-7.

Veni, G. 1991. Geologic constraints on the distribution and management of federally listed endangered species in Texas caves (abstract). *NABN* **40**:21; rpt. *NSSB* **53**(2):112.

Veni, G. 1991a. Geologic controls on cave development and distribution of cave fauna in the Austin, Texas, region. Prepared for U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. 77 pp.

Veni, G. 1992. Conduit and non-conduit karst aquifer development in the Trans-Pecos region of Texas. (abstract). *NSSB* **54**(2):88.

Veni, G. 1992. An introduction to the age of Texas caves. *Geo (super2)* **20(**1):3-4.

Veni, G. 1993. Cave morphology in free-flow and artesian aquifers. *Proc. International Congress of Speleology* **13:** 112-2.

Veni, G. 1993. Isochemical mapping: Implications of spatial geochemical variations on karst aquifers. *Proc. International Congress of Speleology* **13:** 112-2.

Veni, G. 1994. Geology tour road log. In *Elliott & Veni*, pp. 101-12.

Veni, G. 1994. Geomorphology, hydrogeology, geochemistry, and evaluation of the karstic lower Glen Rose aquifer, South-Central Texas. Diss. Univ. TX at Austin. 721 pp.

Veni, G. 1994. The 3rd Annual Caverns of Sonora Restoration Project. *The Texas Caver* **39**(1):3-4.

Veni, G. 1995. The 4th Annual Caverns of Sonora Restoration Project. *The Texas Caver* **40**(1):3-4.

Veni, G. 1995. The restoration of a vandalised show cave: Cave Without a Name, Texas. In *Pate*, pp. 65-72.

Veni, G. 1996. A primer to speleothem repair. *NSSN* **54**(2-3):64-7.

Veni,G. 1997. The effect of stream piracy in the delineation of the Dolan Springs drainage basin, Val Verde County, Texas. (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):168.

Veni, G. 1997. The influence of aridity and topography on limestone cave development. *Proc. International Congress of Speleology* **12**:373-6.

Veni, G. 1997. A reexamination of geochemical karst denudation calculation and validation by stream incisor rates (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1):55.

Veni, G. 1997. Speleothems: preservation, display and restoration. In *Hill & Forti*, pp. 301-9.

Veni, G. 1998. Cave morphology and hydrology as measures of karst aquifer evolution. *JCKS* **60**(3):189.

Veni, G. 2000. Impervious cover limits: implications for protecting and managing water quality in karst aquifers (abstract). *NSSB* **62(**3):197-8.

Veni, G. 2001. An introduction to the age of Texas caves. *SD* **1992**: 453-4.

Veni, G.N., and C. Crawford. 1986. Origins of water-spouts in karst regions. *NSSB* **48**(2):43-53.

Veni, G. N., & C. Crawford. 1988. Sinkhole collapse inventory of the central Kentucky karst: methodology and preliminary results. *Central Kentucky Cave Survey-B* (2): 59-72

Veni, George, and Associates. 1992. Geology manual for the guides at Caverns of Sonora. Unpublished draft report, 16 pp.

Vennum, et al. 1994. Unusual phosphate minerals and diatom-bearing stalactites from the Farallon Islands. *Calif. Geology* **47**(3):76-83.

*Vento, Frank John. 1985. The geology and geoarchaeology of the Bay Springs Rockshelters, Tishomingo County, Mississippi. Diss. Univ. Pittsburgh. 485 pp.

Ver Steeg, Karl. 1940. The formation of watergaps by solution and piracy. *AJS* **238**:32-41.

Ver Wiebe, Walter August. 1947. Karst topography in the Kansas subsurface. *GSA Bull*. **58**(12):1236.

Verber, J.L., & D.H. Stansbury. 1958. Caves in Lake Erie Islands. *OJS* **53**:358-62.

Vergouwen, Likeke. 1981. Eugsterite, a new salt mineral. *American Mineralogist* **66**: 632-6.

Vernon, Robert O. 1951. *Geology of Citus and Levy Counties, Florida.* Tallahassee, FL: FL Geol. Survey Bull. 33

Vernon, Robert O. 1974. Geology as a resource. *Florida Scientist* **38**, Supplement 1:17.

Vesely, Carol. 1986. Sea cave collapse: a preliminary analysis, California. *Better Caves and Sinkholes* **2**(2):12-5.

Vesely, Carol. 1987. Sea cave collapse: a preliminary analysis, California. *Calif. Caver* **37**(2):26-7; 1990 rpt. *SD* **1986**:326-7.

>Vesely, Carol. 1995. Designing a generalizable cave inventory (abstract). *NSSB* **56**(2): 117.

Vesely, C., and D. Bunnell. 1983. Sea caves of the Channel Islands.. *Calif. Caver* **34**(1):53.

Vesely, C., and D. Bunnell. 1983. Sea caves of Montano d'Oro (south ofMorro Bay, Calif.). *Calif. Caver* **34**(1):3-5.

>Vick, Steven, and Leslie Bromwell. 1989. Risk analysis for dam design in karst. *Jour. Geotechnical Engineering* **115**(6):819-35.

Vietti, B.T. 1977. The geohydrology of the Black Butte and Canyon Creek areas, Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WY. 49 pp.

Viles, H. A. 1984. Biokarst: review and prospect: *Progress in Physical Geography* **8**(4): 523-42.

>Vincent, D. P. 1975. Lewis and Clark Caverns State Park visitors: their interests, satisfactions, opinions, and preferences. M.S. thesis, University of Montana.

Vincent, P.J. 1983. The morphology and morphometry of some arctic Trittkarren. *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie* **27**(2): 205-222.

Vincent, William B. 1974. Environmental influences of the glacieres of the Pryor Mountains, Montana. *NSSB* **36**(3):13-21.

Vine,James David, & E. Allen Merewether. 1956. Uranium in coal and allied carbonaceous rock (South Dakota). In *Trace Elements Investigations Report*. Reston, VA: US Geological Survey, pp. 356-9.

Vineyard, Jerry D. 1958. The reservoir theory of spring flow, Cave Spring, Missouri. *NSSB*: 46-50.

Vineyard, Jerry Daniel. 1963. Origin and development of Cave Spring, Shannon County, Missouri. M.A. Thesis. Univ. MO at Columbia.

Vineyard, J.D. 1967. The geologic story of the Hannibal Missouri cave (?) Tragedy of 1967. *NSSN* **25**(10):187.

Vineyard, J. D. 1967. Preliminary report on the geology of some large springs in the Missouri Ozarks. *CK* **9**(6): 51.

Vineyard, J.D. 1968. A foundation problem in cavernous dolomite terrain, Pulaski County, Missouri. *MS* **10**(1):1-14.

Vineyard, J.D. 1971. Sandstone shelter caves in Shelter Hollow, Jefferson County. *MS* **12**(3):91-6.

Vineyard, Jerry D. 1974. Spring resources of the Meramec River basin, Missouri (abstract). *Missouri Speleology* **14**(1):39.

Vineyard, J.D. 1975. The concept of a governmental catalyst in the planning and management of water resources in karst regions. In *Proc. U.S.-YHogoslav. Symp. Karst Hydrgeology and Water Resources* **2**(5):829-46.

Vineyard, J.D. 1980. Integrated karst mapping for environmental activities, Paleozoic carbonate terrane, Missouri, U.S.A. *AP-GSA* **12**(7):542.

Vineyard, J.D. 1981. Caves of Crawford County, Missouri. *Missouri Speleology* **21**(3-4): 120-98.

Vineyard, J. D. 1986. Distribution and characteristics of caves in Missouri. *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci*. **20**: 89-90.

Vineyard, J. D. 1986. Origin and development of Cave Spring, Shannon County, Missouri. *MSS* **26**(3/4): 51p.

Vineyard, J.D. 1995. Why are caves where they are? *MCKC Digest* **2**(2):494-5; 1996 rpt. *SD* **1995**:494-5.

Vineyard, J.D., & G.L. Feder. 1974. Springs of Missouri. *MO Geol. Surv. Water Res. Dept.* No. **29.** 266 pp.

Vineyard, J. D., & J. H. Williams. 1967. A foundation problem in cavernous dolomite terrain, Pulaski County, Missouri. *In Highway Geology Symposium, 18th Annual, 196, Proceedings.* Layfayette, IN:" Purdue Univ. *MSS* **10**(1): 1-14.

Vineyard, J.D., & Larry Dean Fellows. 1967. Guidebook to the geology between Springfield and Branson, Missouri, emphasizing stratigraphy and cavern development. Rolla, MO: Dept. Business and Administration, Division of Geol. Survey and Water Resources. *Missouri Division of Geol. Survey and Water Resources. Report of Investigations* no. **37**. 39 pp.

Vineyard, J. D., & J. H. Williams. 1968. A foundation problem in cavernous dolomite terrain, Pulaski County, Missouri. *MSS* **10**(1): 1-14.

Vineyard, J. D., & J. H. Williams. 1973. Geology and water pollution in karst terrain, Greene County, Missouri. Program - Assoc. Engineering Geologists, National Meeting, pp. 47-8.

Vineyard, J. D., & J. H. Williams. 1973. Geology and water pollution in the Devil's Icebox and Rock Bridge Memorial State Park, Boone County, Missouri. *Misssouri Speleology* **13**(3):68-75.

Vineyard, R. 1988. Life inside The Snowball, the March 1988 Lechuguilla expedition. *NSSN* **46**(11):416-30.

Vinson, Dale M. 1989. Reexamination of dates from Trail Creek caves 2 and 0. Jour. *Northern Sciences* **3:**28-37.

Vogt, E.H. 1924. The ice caves and vagaries of volcanoes. *El Palacio* **26**: 35-38.

Voigt, Keller, and Johnson. 1962. Caves of Carter County, Kentucky. *COG Squeaks* **5**(1): 31-9.

Von Osinski, & William Philip Casimir. 1935. Karst windows. *PIAS* **44**:161-5.

Von S(t)eggern, David H. 1967. Electromagnetic mapping of Hawaiian lava tubes. M.S. Thesis. Univ. HA. 41 pp.

Waag, Charles J. 1991. Seismic pumping: its role in the formation of sinks in tectonically active alpine karst terrains. *AP-GSA* **23**(5): 256.

Wadell, Robert Todd. 1996. Geologic study of the karsted Arbuckle Brown Zone and its relation to pretroleum production in the Healdton Field, Carter County, Oklahoma. 96 pp.

Wadsworth, Joe R., Jr. 1983. Quantitative analysis of a subtle terrace bordering Okefenokee Swamp, Georgia. *AP-GSA* **15**(2):56.

Wegemann, Carroll. 1935. The geology of Wind Cave, South Dakota. Unpublished MS. 6 pp.

Wagner, G.H., K.F. Steele, & D. Zachry. 1975. Trace metals and major soluble rocks in northwest Arkansas. *Ark. Wat. Res. Center Pub*. No. **36.** 27 pp.

Wagner, G.H., et al. 1976. Water quality as related to linears, rock chemistry, and rain water chemistry in a rural carbonate terrain. *Jour. Environ. Quality* **5**(4):444-51.

Wagner, Jeffrey R. 1983. Summary of the hydrogeologic characteristics along the Apalachicola River between Estiffanulga andChattahoochee. In *Cenezoic Geology of the Apalachicola River Area, Northwest Florida.* Ed. Walt Schmidt. Tallahassee, FL: Southeastern Geol. Soc. Field Conf. Guidebook (Tallahassee) 25:61-70.

Wait, J. R. 1966. Some factors concerning electro-magnetic wave propagation in the earth's crust. *IEEE-P* **54**(8):1020-5.

Wait, R.L. and G. Leve. 1967. Ground water from JOIDES core hole J-1. *USGS Prof. Paper* **575-A**, p. A.127.

Waite, Loyd A., and Kennth C. Thomson. 1993. Development, description, and application of a geographic information system data base for water resources in karst terrane in Green County, Missouri. *USGS Water-Resources Invest.* **WRI 93-4154.**

Walden, B. 1979. Charging that Battery. *SD* p269-72; *Cog Squeaks* **22**(9): 62-7.

Walder, J. S. 1982. Stability of sheet flow of water beneath temperature glaciers and implications for glacier surging. *JOG* **28**(99): 273-93.

Walder, J. S., & B. Hallet. 1979. Geometry of former subglacial water channels and cavities. *JOG* **23**(89): 335-46.

Walker, & Frank Haff. 1954. *Field trip, Itinerary: Geology of the Mammoth Cave Region.* Geological Society of Kentucky. 32 pp.

Walker, A.C. 1961. *Contamination of Underground Water in the Bellevue area*. Ohio Div. Of Water Report (Columbus, OH).

Walker, A.C. 1970. *Ground Water for Planning in Northwest Ohio--A Study of the Carbonate Rock Aquifers*. OH Water Plan Inv. Rpt. No. 22. Columbus, OH. 62 pp.

Walker, Andrew D. 1997. An example of the use of jet grouting to permit tunneling in chemically weathered limestone. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 381-6.

Walker, Andrew D., and James W. Matzat. 1997. Planning the replacement of the Beards Creek Bridge. In *Beck, Stephenson & Herring*, pp. 373-80.

Walker, David. 1972. Tube-in-tube structure in Ole's Cave, Mount St. Helens, Washington. *Cascade Caver* **11**(7):562-3.

Walker, J. Douglas. 1987. Permian to Middle Triassic rocks of the Mojave Desert. *AZ Geol. Soc. Digest* **18**:1-14.

>Walker, Stanley E. and James W. Matzat. 1999. Planning the replacement of the Beards Creek Bridge. In Beck, pp. 35-43.

Walker, T.L. 1918. Mineralogy of the Hudson Bay Mine, Salmo, British Columbia. *Univ. Toronto Stud. Geol. Ser.* **10**:1-25.

Walker, T.L. 1919. Stalactitic barite from Madoc, Ontario. *Amer. Mineralogist* **4**(7):79-80.

Walker, Thomas W. 1952. A study of the cyclic aspects of the origin and development of limestone caverns. M. S. Thesis or Diss.

Wallach, Joseph Leonard. 1968. Origin of steeply inclined fractures in central and western New York. M.S. Thesis. Syracuse Univ.

Waller, B.G., et al. 1984. Attenuation of stormwater contaminants from highway runoff within unsaturated limestone, Dade County, Florida. *USGS Water Resoruces Investig. Rpt*. **84-4083**. 13 pp.

Wallick, Edward I. 1969. A tritium tracer study of the Florida Aquifer in the Big Bend area of Florida. M.S. Thesis. Univ. FL.

Wallis, P.M., H.B.N. Hynes, et. al. 1981. The importance of groundwater in the transportation of allochthonous dissolved organic matter to the streams draining a small mountain basin. *Hydrobiologia* **79**:77-90.

Walper, Jack Louis. 1952. An exhumed fossil karst surface. *Proc. OK Acad. Sci*. **33:**210-13.

Walsh, Douglas, and Dru Germanoski. 1996. Ground water quality and flow in the Schantz Spring Aquifer, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania. *AP-GSA* **28**(3):108.

Walsh, Douglas, and Dru Germanoski. 1997. Surface water and ground water flow and quality in the Schantz Spring Aquifer, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania. *AP-GSA* **29**(1):87.

Walsh, Joseph. 1972. The exploration of Rimstone River Cave, Perry County, Missouri. *NSSN* **30**:50-7.

Walsh, J. 1990. *Mystery Cave*. *MS* **28**(1-4). 141 pp.

Walsh, Joseph. 1972. Rimstone River Cave. *Missouri Speol. Survey* **29**:1-4.

Walters, A. C., et al. 1990. Selected caves and lava tube systems in and near Lava Beds National

Monument, California. *USGS-B* **1673**: 1-102.

Walters, Victoria. 1990. Longhorn Cavern: a cave with a complex history (abstract). In *Annual Meeting - Assoc. Engineering Geologists*: 104-5.

Waltham, A. C. 1971. Controlling factors in the development of caves. *TCRGGB* **13**: 73-80.

Waltham, Tony. 1988. Natural Tunnel, Virginia. *Cave Science* (**1982**) **15**(1): 11-4.

>Waltham, Tony. 1989. *Ground Subsidence*. London: Blackie and Son. 224 pp.

Waltham, Tony. 1996. Hawaii: A very long lava tube at Kilauea. *Geology Today* (Oxford) **12**(2): 50-1.

Walton, W.C., & J.C. Neill. 1963. Statistical analysis of specific-capacity data for a dolomite aquifer. *JGR* **68**:2251-62.

Wanakule, Nisai. 1996. Karst aquifer simulation using a lumped parameter model. *AP-GSA* **28**(1):67-8.

Wanakule, Nisai, & R. Anaya. 1993. A lumped parameter model for the Edwards Aquifer. College Station, TX: Texas Water Resources Institute. 84 pp.

Wanfang, Zhou, B., Beck, & J. Stephenson. 1999. Investigation of groundwater flow in karst areas using component separation of natural potential measurements. *Environmental Geology* **37**(1-2): 19-25.

Wanless, H.R. 1979. Limestone response to stress: pressure solution and dolomitization. *JSP* **49**(2):437-62.

Ward, R.S., A. Williams, and D. Chadha. 1997. The use of groundwater tracers for assessment of protection zones around water supply boreholes--a case study. In *Tracer Hydrology 97*. Ed. A. Kranj. Rotterdam: Balkema, pp. 369-76.

Waren, Kirk. 1988. Fracture controlled erosional processes and ground water flow in the Niagara Group carbonates of south west Ohio. M.S. Thesis. Wright State Univ.

Waring, G.A. 1965. Thermal springs of the United States and other countries of the world. USGS Prof. Paper. 492. 383 pp.

Warman, J.C., & L.V. Causeyu. 1961. Relations of springs to thrust faults in Calhoun County, Alabama. *Jour. AL Acad. Sci.* **32**:87-94.

Warme, John E., and Alan K. Chamberlain. 1994. Devonian sequence stratigraphic framework, southeastern Nevada. *Annual Meeting Abstracts, AAPG-SEPM.* **1994**(8):278.

Warner, Debbies. 1996. Delineation of high permeability zones using borehole geophysics and

borehole video data in the karst upper Floridan Aquifer, Albany, Georgia. *AP-GSA* **28**(2):48.

Warme, John E., and Alan K. Chamberlain. 1997. Carbonate facies, sequence characteristics and reservoir potential of Devonian formations, eastern Nevada and adjoining areas. *AAPG Bull.* **81**(8):1419.

Warner, Debbies. 1996. Delineation of high permeability zones using borehole geophysics and borehole video data in the karst upper Floridan Aquifer, Albany, Georgia. *AP-GSA* **28**(2):48.

>Warner, Mike. 1999. Site history as an asset in preserve management. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 34.

Warren, E.C. 1951. A geologic report of the Beck's Mill Quadrangle, Washington County, Indiana. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at San Antonio. 186 p.

Warren, John K., et al. 1990. Evolution of gypsum karst in the Kirschberg Evaporite Member near Fredericksburg, Texas. *JSP* **60**:721-34.

Warren, William M., & Charles C. Wielchowsky. 1973. Aerial remote sensing of carbonate terranes in Shelby County, Alabama. *Ground Water* **11**(6) & *Geol. Surv. AL Ser.* 26.

Warton, Mike. 1975. Bad air caves. *MUD* **2**(6):10-2; rpt. *Speleograph* **11**(9):111-2.

Washington, Milo. 1997. Cycles of downcutting in massive beded limestone caves, or, ridgewalkers think with their feet. *Birmingham Grotto Newsletter* **January 1997**; 1998 rpt. *SD* **1997:** 419.

Washington, Paul A., and Steven A. Chisick. 1989. Medium-duration low-stands of sea-level recorded in Cambrian and Ordovician strata of the Champlain Valley (VT & NY): possible evidence of mantle plume activity. *AP-GSA* **21**(6): 94.

Waterman, S.E. 1975. Simulation of conduit network development on bedding planes. M.S. Thesis. McMaster Univ. 116 pp.

Waters, A.C. 1981. Captain Jacks Stronghold. *USGS Survey Circular **838,*** pp. 151-61.

Waters, A.C. 1988. *Geologic Guide to Selected Lava-tube Caves of Lava Beds National Monument, California.* Manuscript in Lava Beds National Monument Library. Modified in U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1673.

Waters, A.C. 1989. Geologic guide to selected lava-tube caves of Lava Beds Natl. Monument, California. MS in Lava Beds Natl. Monument.

Waters, A. C., Julie Donnelly-Nolan, et al. 1990. Geologic guide to selected lava-tube caves of Lava Beds Natl. Monument, California. *US Geol. Survey Bull.* 1673. 102 pp.

Waters, A.C., Pittenger, E.W., and Coleman, S. 1975. Craig Cave and Craig Temple Lava Beds National Monument: Base map and geology. Unpublished map in Lava Beds National Monument files.{0108}

Waters, Jeffery Phillip. 1988. A geophysical and geochemical investigation of selected collapse features on the Coconino Plateau in northern Arizona. M.S. Thesis. Northern AZ Univ. 112 p.

Watson, Richard A. 1965. Big canyons in the Central Kentucky karst (abstract). In *3rd Int. Congr. Speleo*., Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.

Watson, R.A. 1965. Central Kentucky karst hydrology abstract. In *AAAS* Meeting, Berkeley, CA.

Watson, Richard A. 1965. Similitude in direct and thought experiments in cave geology. *NSSB* **27**:65-76.

Watson, R. A. 1966. Central Kentucky karst hydrology. *NSSB* **28**:159-66.

Watson, R. A. 1966. Underground solution canyons in the Central Kentucky Karst, USA. *IJS* **2**(4): 369-76.

Watson, R. A. 1972. Mammoth Cave--A model plan. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine* **46**(12): 13-8.

Watson, R.A. 1973. Pseudo-karst of the Klutlan Glacier, Yukon Territories. In *Abs. Proc. Int. Spel. Cong.* **6**, pp. 59-60.

Watson, R.A. 1980. Landform development on morains of the Klutlan Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada. *WR* **14**:50-9.

Watson, R. A., 1981. *Cave Research Foundation: origins and the first twelve years: 1957-1968*. St. Louis, Missouri, Cave Books, 495p

Watson, R.A. 1982. Absence of evidence in geology. *Jour. Geological Education* **30**(5):300-1.

Watson, R. A. 1984. *Cave Research Foundation, 1969-1973*. St. Louis, Missouri: Cave Books 290p.

Watson, R. A. 1984. *Cave Research Foundation, 1974-1978.* St. Louis, Missouri, Cave Books.

Watson, R.A. 1984. Landform development on moraines of the Klutlan Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada (abstract). *CRF-AR* **1981**:7-8.

Watson, R. A., W. B. White, et al. 1964. The Central Kentucky Karst: a review (abstract). *NSSB* **26**:85.

Watson, R. A., & W. B. White. 1983. The history of American theories of cave origins. *GSA Centennial Volume*, p109-27.

Watson, R. A., & W. W. White. 1985. The history of American theories of cave origin. In Drake and Jordan, eds. *Geologists and Ideas: A History of North American Geology.* Boulder, CO. *GSA* p109-23.

Watson, R. A., & W. W. White. 1986. The history of American theories of cave origin. *CRF* **1985**:18-9.

Watson, Thomas W. 1983. Geohydrology of the principal artesian aquifer in Southwest Georgia. *AP-GSA* **15**(2):101.

Wayne, William John. 1950. Description of the Indiana karst. *Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon, 1915-84* **27**(4):215-23. University of Oklahoma.

Weaver, H. Dwight, compiler. 1983. The wild caves of Camden County, Missouri. **Missouri Speleology 23**(1-4):142.

Weaver, H. Dwight. 1992. *The Wilderness Underground: The Caves of Ozark Plateau*. Columbia: Univ. MO Press.

Webb, Gregory E. 1994. Paleokarst, paleosol, and rock - shore deposits at the Mississippian Pennsylvanian unconformity, northwestern Arkansas. *GSAB* **106**: 634-48.

Webb, J.A., & B.L. Finlayson. 1985. Allophane flowstone from Newton Cave, western Washington state. *NSSB* **47**(1):47-50.

Webb, J.A., & B.L. Finlayson. 1987. Incorporation of Al, Mg, and water in opal-A: evidence from speleothems. *AM* **72**:1204-10.

Webb, J.A., & W.R. Halliday. 1996. Lava cave minerals of Hawaii (abstract). In *Abstracts of Pappers Karst Studies Seminar, Naracoorte, Feb. 1996. Hamilton, Victoria, Regolith Mapping 1996.* Ed. Elery Hamilton-Smith. 13-4.

Webb, J.A., and E.B. Joyce. 1983. Taylor Creek Silcrete Cave. *Helictite* **21**(2):21-32.

Webb, John A., and Ira D. Sasowsky. 1994. The interaction of acid mine drainage with a carbonate terrane: evidence from the Obey River, north-central Tennessee. *JH* **161**(1-4):327-46.

Webb, John C., and Richard Inden. 1984. Paleotectonic control of depositional environment and lithofacies of Devonian Jefferson Formation and Mississippian Mission Canyon Formation, S.W. Montana. Newsletter - *Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geologists* **33**(3):14-5.

Webb, Red, Jr., and Loren Raymond. 1989. Evaporite texture in Knox Group chert and the Knox-Middle Ordovician unconformity, Nebo Quadrangle, Virginia: implications for the Ordovician history of southwesten Virginia. *AP-GSA* **21**(3):64.

Webbers, A. 1995. Ground water quality protection -- why it's important to you. USGS Open-

Fiel Report 95-376.

Weber, Gerald E., Jeffrey Nolan, and Erik Zinn. 1993. Siting structures in karst terrain at the University of California, Santa Cruz: problems and solutions for long range planning. *AP-GSA* **25**(5):161.

Weber, Gerald E., and Steven M. Raas. 1989. Geotechnical problems associated with siting large structures over solution collapse features in karst terrain, East Sports Facility, Univ. Of California, Santa Cruz, California. In *Proceedings of the 25th Symposium on Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering* **25**:259-65.

Webernick, Nelson Elsworth. 1952. Gypsum karst, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.

Webster, James W. 1992. Radon contamination of residences in a city built completely upon a karst landscape, Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Western KY Univ.

Webster, J.W., & Nicholas C. Crawford. 1985. Sinkhole collapse induced by changes in surface drainage (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

Weed, Mike. 1975. Cave detection by conductivity measurements. *Minn. Spel. Monthly* **7**(2):7-9.

Weertman, J. 1957. On the sliding of glaciers. *JOG* **3**(21): 33-8.

Weertman, J. 1972. General theory of water flow at the base of a glacier or ice sheet. *Geophysics Space Physics* **10**(1): 287-333.

Wefer, Fred L. 1984. Cave meteorology. *BCCS Newsletter* **10**:33-49.

Wefer, Fred L. 1985. More on cave meteorology. *BCCS Newsletter* **11**:25-6.

Wefer, Fred L. 1988. Still more on cave meteorology. *BCCS Newsletter* **14**:76-84.

Wefer, F.L. 1989. The meteorology of the Butler Cave-Sinking Creek system. (abstract). In *Eck & Olsen,* pp. 49.

Wefer, Fred L. 1989.. Yet still more on cave meteorology. *BCCS Newsletter* **15**:18-38.

Wefer, Fred L. 1990. Yet still more on cave meteorology. *BCCS Newsletter* **16**:20-41.

Wefer, Fred L., 1991. The meteorology of the Butler Cave-Sinking Creek system. (abstract) *NSSB* **53**(1): 41.

Wefer, Fred L. 1991. The meteorology of the Butler Cave-Sinking Creek system. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 65-74.

Wefer, F.L., & I.K. Nicholson. 1982. The expoloration and mapping of the Sinking

CreekSystem. *NSSB* **44**:48-63.

Weibel, C. Pius, and Melis M. McLean. 1993. Using a geographic information system to map karst regions in Illinois. Proc. Annual ESRI User Conf. 13, vol 1: 27-31.

Weibel, C.P., & Samuel V. Pannol. 1993. Mapping karst regions of Illinois: Preliminary results. *AP-GSA* **25**(3):89.

Weibel, C.P., Samuel V. Panno, et al. 1994. Use of a constant electrode-separation resistivity survey to locate buried cavities associated with regolith-collapse sinkholes in southern Illinois. *AP-GSA* **26**(5):67.

Weidner, Melvin I. 1957. Geology of the Beacon Hill-Colossal Cave area, Pima County, Arizona. Thesis or Diss.

Weidner, Melvin I. 1958. Geology of the Beacon Hill-Colossal Cave area, Pima County, Arizona. *AZ Geological Soc. Digest:* 46.

Weiner, Jack M., Douglas Smith, et al. 1982. Geologic modeling in the Lake Wauberg vicinity utilizing seismic refraction techniques (abstract). *Florida Scientist* **45**:43.

Weinman, B.L. 1976. Geophysical, geochemical and remote sensing studies of Pennsylvania's thermal springs. M.S. Thesis. Penn State Univ.

Weinstein, K. 1976. Abused historical cave revitalized. Columbia Missourian.

Weiss, John. 1991. Agricultural chemicals: the karst case. *EPA Jour.* **17**(5):10.

Weiss, Ralph B. 1954. Some aspects of the cave region of the central Ozark Plateau in Missouri. *Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon* **31**(2): 86-7.

>Welbourn, W. C. 1976. Physical control for visitor management. In *1st NCMS-P,* Albuquerque, New Mexico. Speleobooks, pp. 89.

Welch, L. 1989/1990. Coldwater Cave 1990. *Geo2* **17**(2-3):90.

Weller, James Marvin. 1927. The geology of Edmonson County, Kentucky. Diss. Univ. Chicago.

Weller, James Marvin. 1927. The geology of Edmonson County, Kentucky. *KY Geol. Surv.* **28**(ser. 6):61-72.

Wells, A. W. 1971. Cave calcite. *SS* **2**: 129-48

Wells, Dana, et al. 1967. Normal faulting in the Caldwell-Lewisburg area of Greenbrier County, West Virginia. *WVASP* **38**:155-8.

Wells, Eric R., and Noel Krothe. 1989. Seasonal fluctuation in delta (super 15) N of groundwater nitrated in a mantled karst aquifer due to macropore transport of fertilizer-derived nitrate. *JH*

112(1-2):191-201.

Wells, Steve Gene. 1973. Environmental problems in Indian's Lost River karst watershed. *NSSB* **35**(1):11-2.

Wells, Steve Gene. 1973. A geomorphic investigation of the karst plain (Pennyroyal Plateau) of the central Kentucky karst. *Abs. Proc. Int. Spel. Cong.* **6**, pp. 60-1.

Wells, Steve G. 1973. Geomorphology of the sinkhole plain in the Pennyroyal Plateau of the central Kentucky karst. M.S. thesis, University of Cincinnati 122p.

Wells, S. G. 1973. Environmental problems in Indiana's Lost River karst watershed. *NSSB* **35**(1): 11-2.

Wells, Steve G. 1974. The drainage basin morphology in the sinkhole plain of the central Kentucky karst. *Conference of Karst Geology and Hydrology* No. **4**, pp. 91.

Wells, S.G. 1974. Geomorphology of the sinkhole plain the Central Kentucky Karst. *AP-GSA* **6**(4):410-11.

Wells, S.G. 1974. Drainage basin morphology in the sinkhole plain the Central Kentucky Karst. In *Karst Hydrogeology.* Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 91.

Wells, S.G. 1976. Sinkhole Plain evolution in the central Kentucky karst. *NSSB* **38**:103-6.

Wells, S.G. 1984. A geomorphic investigation of the karst plain (Pennyroyal Plateau of South Central Kentucky). In *Watson*, pp. 149-54, 225-7.

>Wells, S.G. 1984. Practical problems related to the geomorphology and hydrology of the Lost River Karst, Indiana. In *Watson*, pp. 227-9.

Wells, S.G., and Alberto A. Gutierrez. 1981. Geomorphic adjustments of fluvial systems to groundwater hydrology in semi-arid and humid karst. In *Beck*, pp. 216.

>Welsh, J.P. 1988. Sinkhole rectification by compaction grouting. In *Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains: Exploration, Foundation Design and Performance, and Remedial Measures: Proceedings of a Symposium*. Ed. N. Sitar. New York, NY: American Soc. Civil Engineers. Geotechnical Special Poubl. 14, pp. 115-32.

Weng, J., & J. Ru. 1982. Cave pearls. *Carsologia Sinica* **1**(1): 58-68.

Wenrich, K.J. Uranium mineralization of collapse breccia pipes in northern Arizona, Western United States. In *Vein Type Uranium Deposits*. Ed. Helmut D. Fuchs.

Wenrich, Karen J., William Chenoweth, et al. 1989. Uranium in Arizona. *Arizona Geological Soc. Digest* **17**:759-94.

Wenrich, K.J., & H.B. Sutphin. 1988. Recognition of breccia pipes in northern Arizona..

Fieldnotes from the State of Arizona, Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology **18**(1):1-5.

Wenrich, K.J., & H.B. Sutphin. 1994. Grand Canyon caves, breccia pipes and mineral deposits. *Geol. Today* **10**:97-103.

Wensrich, M.D. and E.A. Clerke. 1999. High-quality 3D data identifies fractured, karsted carbonate reservoir prospects in high-potential eastern Gulf of Mexico play. *Oil and Gas Journal* **97**(43): 41-4, 46.

Went, F. W. 1966. Fungi associated with stalactite growth. *Science* **166**: 385-6.

Went, F. W. 1966. On the nature of Aitken condensation nuclei. *Tellus* **18**: 549-56.

Went, F. W. 1970. Measuring cave air movements with condensation nuclei. *NSSB* **32**(1): 1-9.

Wentworth, C. K., & G. A. MacDonald. 1953. Structures and forms of basaltic rocks in Hawaii. *USGS-B* **994**: 98.

Wentzler, Thomas Hynan. 1971. A study of the interactions of limestone in acid solutions. M.S. Thesis. Penn State Univ.

Werdner, Melvin I. 1957. Geology of the Beacon Hill-Colossal Cave area, Pima County, Arizona. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AZ.

Werker, Jim. 2000. Formation repair: cave-safe materials and techniques (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-7-8.

>Werker, J. and Val Hi9ldreth-Werker. 1999. Restoration, trail designation and microbial preservation in Lechuguilla Cave. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 181-89.

Wermund, E.G. 1975. Land resource units for planning in carbonate terranes. In *Karst Hydrogeology*. Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 88.

Wermund, E.G., J.C. Cepeda, & A. Bell. 1975. Relation of fracture zones to the Edwards Limestone aquifer, Texas In *Doyle*, pp. 90.

Wermund, E.G., & J.C. Cepeda. 1977. Regional relation of fracture zones to the Edwards Limestone aquifer, Texas. In *Tolson & Doyle*, pp. 89.

Wermund, E.G., J.C. Cepeda, & P.E. Luttrell. 1978. Regional distribution of fractures in the Southern Edwards Plateau and their relation to tectonics and caves. *TX Bur. Econ. Geol. Geol. Circ*. No. **78-2**. 14 pp.

Wermund, E.G., R. Morton et al. 1974. Test of environmental geologic mapping, southern

Edwards Plateau, southwest Exas. GSAB 85: 423.

Werner, Eberhard. 1970. Effects of subterranean stream piracy on landscape development. *NSSB* **32**(6):46.

Werner, E. 1971. Karst of western Wyoming - the surface karst of Tosi Creek Basin, Gros Ventre Montain. *S.C.G.G.N1* **1**(4):30.

Werner, Eberhard. 1971. Origin of the pseudokarst in the Schwangunk Mountains, Southeastern New York (abstract) *NSSB* **33**(4): 143.

Werner, E., 1972. Effect of Small Thrust Faults on Cave Passage Cross-section. *NSSB* **34**(4): 143-7.

Werner, Eberhard. 1972. Development of solution features, Cloverlick Valley, Pocahontas County. *WVSSB* **2**. 53 pp.

Werner, E. 1972. Development of solution features, Cloverlick Valley, Pocahontas County, West Virginia. Bull. - West Virginia Speleological Survey 3. 53 pp.

Werner, E. 1972. Effect of small thrust faults on cave passage cross-section. *NSSB* **34**(4):143-7.

Werner, Eberhard. 1972. Origin of solution features, Cloverlick Valley, Pocahontas County, West Virginia.. M.S. Thesis. Rutgers Univ.

Werner, E., 1973. Control of Vertical Position of Cave levels by Perched Groundwater Bodies. *NSSB* **35**(1): 26.

Werner, E. 1973. Pothole karren in Monroe County, West Virginia (abstract). NSS Convention Prog, 1973, pp. 12.

Werner, E. 1973. Karst of Western Wyoming: The surface karst of the Tosi Drek Basin, Gros Ventre Mountains (abstract). *NSSB* **35**(1): 12.

Werner, E. 1973. Stratigraphic and structural control of cavern development in Pocahontas County, West Virginia, USA. In *Proc. Int. Spel. Cong*., **6**(3):309-16.

Werner, E. 1974. History and status of geologic research in the West Virginia karst. In *Rauch & Werner*, eds. *4th Congress Karst Geolology and Hydrology*. Morgantown, WV, pp. 1-9.

Werner, E. 1974. Index of literature pertaining to west Virginia caves and karst. *West Virginia Speleological Survey Bulletin* **3.** 140 pp.

Werner, E. 1974. Karst research becoming “legitimate” *Geotimes* **19**(7):18.

Werner, E. 1974. Karst of Western Wyoming - An alpine karst in Tosi Creek Basin, Grose Ventre Mountains. *Contrib. Geol.* **13**(1). Ed. R.B. Parker, pp. 41-6.

Werner, E. 1974. Preliminary report on karst springs near Edray, northern Pocahontas County, West Virginia. In *Rauch & Werner*, In *4th Congress Karst Geolology and Hydrology*. Morgantown, WV, pp. 25-8.

Werner, E. 1976. Alpine karst in the Rocky Moutains - introduction to the symposium. *Geo2* **4**(1):8.

Werner, E. 1977. Chloride ion variations in some springs of the Greenbrier limestone karst of West Virginia. In *Dilamarter & Csallany*, pp. 357-63.

Werner, E. 1979. Alpine karst in the Rocky Mountains - introduction to the symposium. *NSSB* **16**:427-47.

Werner, Eberhard. 1979/80. Local variability in carbonate terrain water chemistry. *Geo2* **7**(2):30.

Werner, E. 1981. *Guidebook to the Karst of the central Appalachians: Prepared for the Eight International Congress of Speleology, Bowling Green, Kentucky, U.S.A., July 18 to 24.* Huntsville, AL: NSS.

Werner, E. 1983. Effects of highways on karst springs - An example from Pocahontas County, West Virginia. In *Dougherty*, pp. 3-13.

Werner, E. 1983. Valley tides--Land use response floods in a karst region, Sinking Valley, Kentucky. In *Environmental Karst*. Ed. P.H. Dougherty. Cincinnati, OH: Geospeleo Publ. 178 pp., pp. 25-36.

Werner, E. 1984. Sinkhole prediction - review of electrical resistivity methods. In *Beck*, pp. 231-4.

Werner, Eberhard. 1988. Photolineaments and karst conduit springs in the Greenbrier limestones of West Virginia. *AP-GSA* **20**(4):322.

Werner, Eberhard. 1991. Hydrochemical characteristics of the Greenbrier Limestone karst of east-central West Virginia. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 187-96.

Werner, E. 1992. Geochemistry of a carbonate-depositing stream and spring in Mineral County, West Virginia. Proc. WV Acad. Sci, 67th Session, pp. 82-196.

Werner, E., D. Medville. 1973. Karst and cavern development in the Gros Ventre Mountains, Wyoming. *Abs. Proc. Int. Spel. Cong.* **6**, pp. 451-9.

Werner, E., & D. Medville. 1976. Karst and cavern development in the Grost Ventre Mountains.In *6th ICSP* p451-9

Werner, Eberhard, & D. Medville. 1979. Structurally controlled caves in quartzite, Shawangunk Mtns. S.E. NY (abstract). In *Program abstracts of the 1979 NSS Convention*, Pittsfield, Mass.,

p. 29-30.

Werner, E., & D. Medville. 1988. Relationship of cave features to photo-and radar lineaments. *Geo (super2)* **15**(1/3): 33-4.

Werner, E., & D. Medville. 1980. Structurally-controlled caves in quartzite, Shawangunk Mountains, southeastern New York. *NSSB* **42**(2):26.

Werner, E., & D. Medville. 1997. The Ellensville (NY) crevice geomorphic processes acting on structural and stratigraphic features (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1):55.

Werner, Elizabeth Wolfgang. 1970. Effects of subterranean stream piracy on landscape development, Meeting in Boston, Massachusetts, December 1969, Geology Session. *NSSB* **32**(2): 45.

Werner, M.S. 1991. Vulcano seismospeleology; impact of Richter 6.1 temblor upon Malama Cave, Puna District, Hawaii; an insider's view. *Geo2* **19**(1): 21.

Wesley, F., & G. Iffrig. 1983. Cave management plan, Onondaga Cave State Park. *Missouri Department of Natural Resources* p31-2.

West Shore. 1888. *The Caves of Southern Oregon*. p31-2.

West, Terry R. 1987. Five-day field investigation of engineering-geology construction sites; an excellent compliment to class room studies. 30th AEG-A, Engineering geology and industrial development. *AEG* **30**: 56.

West, T.R., ed. 1985. *Proceedings of the 36th Annual Highway Geology Symposium on Building on/with Sedimentary Bedrock. Atlanta, GA: Highway Geology Symposium*. Proceedings of the Annual Highway Geology Symposium 36.

West, Terry R., Thomas Kallio, and David Warder. 1981. Construction of an apartment/social center complex in karst terrain, Bloomington, Indiana. *PIAS* **91**:348.

West Texas Geological Society. 1969. *Delaware Basin Exploration: Guadalupe Mts., Hueco Mts., Franklin Mts., Geology of the Carlsbad Caverns; Nov. 6th, 7th and 8th, 1969.* Midland, TX: The Society. Supplement West Texas Geol. Soc. Field Trip Guidebook 1969. 24 pp.

Wetterhall,W.S. 1965. Reconnaissance of springs and sinks in west-central Florida. Tallahassee, FL. *Florida Geol. Survey Report of Investigations* no. **39**. 42 pp.

Weyl, P. K. 1958. Solution kinetics of calcite. *JG* **58**: 163-76.

Whaley, P.W., and P.C. Black 1978. A brief geolgoical descripton of the Wester Kentucky survey area. In Western Kentucky Speleolgical Sruvey Report for 1978. Murray, KY. Ed. J. Mylroie, pp. 5-10.

Whecross, Lorene R., and J.K. Osmond. 1995. Uranium isotopic tracing of karstic conduit systems (abstract) *Geo2* **23**(2):32.

Wheller, Betty J. 1993. Groundwater tracing in the Duchee Creek karst basin in south east Minnesota. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MN.

Wheeland, Keith D. 1997. The Pennsylvania cave data base (abstract). *JCKS* **21**(2): 37-9

Wheeler, Betty J., & E. C. Alexander Jr. 1987. Temporal variations of the water chemistry in Coldwater Cave, Winneshiek County, Iowa. *AP-GSA* **19**(4): 252.

Wheeler, B .J., E. C. Alexander Jr., et al. 1987. Water quality impacts in Coldwater Cave related to agricultural land uses. *CRF-AR* **1986**:18-20.

Wheeler, B .J., E. C. Alexander Jr., et al. 1987. Water quality impacts in Coldwater Cave related to agricultural land uses. *Geo (super 2)* **15**(1-3):34.

Wheeler, B. J., E.C. Alexander, G. Huppert, & Russel Adams, Jr. 1988. Relationship of groundwater quality and land use practices in the Coldwater Cave groundwater basin, Upper Mississippi Valley karst, USA *Geo2* **15**(1-3): 34.

Wheeler, B. J., E.C. Alexander, G. Huppert, & Russel Adams, Jr. 1988. Relationship of groundwater quality and land use practices in the Coldwater Cave groundwater basin, Upper Mississippi Valley karst, USA *IAHS-AISH Publ.* **176**(1):202-3.

Wheeler, B. J., E. Calvin Alexander, Russel Adams, and George Huppert., 1989. Agricultural land use and groundwater quality in the Coldwater Cave groundwater basin, upper Iowa River karst region, USA. Part I. In *Part II--Resource management in limestone landscapes; international perspectives; proceedings of the International Geographical Union Study Group Man's Impact on Karst*. Eds. Gillieson, and Smith. Special Publication - Australian Defence Force Academy. Department of Geography and Oceanography, University College, Canbarra, A.C.T. p249-60.

Wheeler, B. J., E. Calvin Alexander, Russel Adams, and George Huppert., 1989. Agricultural landuse and groundwater quality in the Coldwater Cave groundwater basin, upper Iowa River karst region, USA. In *Part II--Resource management in limestone landscapes; international perspectives; proceedings of the International Geographical Union Study Group Man's Impact on Karst*. Eds. Gillieson, and Smith. Special Publication - Australian Defence Force Academy. Department of Geography and Oceanography, University College, Canbarra, A.C.T. p249-60.

Wheeler, Keityh. 1989. The Pennsylvania cave database. *Netherworld* **38**(5): 34-5.

Wheeler, V.C. 1939. Collecting in a cave. *Rocks and Minerals* **14**(11):352-56.

Wherry, E.T. 1930. Fractured stalactite-stalagmite. *GSA-B* **41**:47.

Whitaker, F. F., & P. L. Smart. 1993. Circulation of saline ground water in carbonate platforms -

- a review and case study from the Bahamas. Horbury and Robinson, Diagenesis and basin development: *AAPG Studies in Geology* **36**: 113-32.

White, Elizabeth L. 1975. Role of carbonate rocks in modifying extreme flow behavior. Diss. Penn State Univ.

White, E. 1975. Surface water hydrology in carbonate basins with the Appalachians. In *Doyle*, pp. 90.

White, E. 1976. Role of carbonate rocks in modifying flood flow behavior. *Water Resources-B* **12**: 351-70.

White, E. 1977. Role of solution kinetics in the development of karst aquifers. In *Tolson & Doyle*, pp. 503-17.

White, E. 1977. Sustained flow in small Appalachian watersheds underlain by carbonate rocks. *JH* **32**(1/2):71-86.

White, E.L. 1984. Flood behavior in carbonate basins of southern Kentucky. In *Watson*, pp. 142-3.

White, E. 1986. Flood statistics, extreme flood events and their importance to cave development in the Green River basin (Mammoth cave area) (abstract). In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona,* vol. 1, pp. 52.

White, E. L. 1989. Flood Hydrology. In *White and White* p127-43.

White, E.L., Gert Aron, and W. White. 1984. The influence of urbanization on sinkhole development in central Pennsylvania. . In *Beck*, pp. 275-81.

White, E. L., & B. M. Reich. 1970. Behavior of annual floods in carbonate basins of Pennsylvania, Meeting in Boston, Massachusetts, December 1969, Geology Session. *NSSB* **32**(2): 48-9

White, E. L., & B. M. Reich. 1970. Behavior of annual floods in carbonate basins of Pennsylvania *JH* **10**: 193-8.

White, E. L., & W. B. 1964. Processes of cavern breakdown (abstract). *NSSB* **26**:69-70.

White, E. L., & W. B. 1967. Dynamics of sediment transport in limestone caves (abstract). *NSSB* **29**(3): 113

White, E. L., & W. B. 1969. Processes of cavern breakdown. *NSSB* **31**: 83-96.

White, E. L., & W. B. 1974. Analysis of spring hydrographs as a characterization tool for karst aquifers. In *Proc. 4th Conf. Karst Geol. And Hydrol*., pp. 103-6.

White, E.L., and W. B. White. 1976. Quantitative morphology of landforms in carbonate rock basins. *AP-GSA* **8** (6):1167.

White, E. L., & W. B. 1987/8. The Appalachian karst project: a status report. (abstract) **15**(1/3): 34
White, E. L., & W. B. 1979. Geomorphology of the Appalachian karst. *CRF-AR* **1978.**

White, E. L., & W. B. 1979. Quantitative morphology of landforms in carbonate rock basins in the Appalachian Highlands. *GSAB* **90**:385-96.

White, E. L., & W. B. 1983. Karst landforms and drainage basin evolution in the Obey River Basin, north-central Tennessee, USA. *JH* **61**:69-82.

White, E. L., & W. B. 1984. Channel hydraulics of free-surface streams in caves (abstract). In *Watson*, pp. 117.

White, E. L., & W. B. 1984. Flood hazards in karst terrain: Lessons from the Hurricane Agnes Storm. In *Hydrology of Karstic Terrains: Case Histories.* Ed. A. Burger, and L.Dubertret. Hanover, Germany: Verlag Heinz Heise. *Internatl. Contrib. Hydrogeology* **1**:261-4.

White, E. L., & W. B. 1997. Mechanics of cave breakdown: relative importance of shear strength and fracture toughness. *Proc. International Congress of Speleology* **12**:155.

White, E. L., et al. 1984. The influence of urbanization on sinkhole development in central Pennsylvania. In *Beck* p275-81; 1st *MCS*, p275-82.

White, Eugene Wilbert. 1958. An investigaton of the mineralogy, petrography, and apleobotany; of uranium-bearing lignites, consists of thesis, Uranium mineralization in some North and South Daktoa lignites. DC: US Atomic Energy Commission. 79 pp.

White, George Willard. 1925. The limestone caves and caverns of Ohio. M.A. Thesis. Ohio State Univ.

White, George Willard. 1925. The limestone caves and caverns of Ohio. *OJS* **262**:73-116.

White, H.R. 1957. Tennessee's beautiful helictites. *NSSN* **15**(5):55-6.

White, John S., & Eugene Jarosewich. 1970. Second occurrence of bentonite. *Mineralogical Record* **1**(4):140-41.

White, P.J. 1984. The Devil's Sinkhole. *NSSB* **10**:2-14.

White, T.H. 1962. A micro-velocity anemometer. *NSSN* **20**(4):46-8.

White, Walter Stanley, & Norman Maclaren Denson. 1952. The bauxite deposits of Floyd, Bartow, and Polk counties of northwest Georgia. *US Geol. Survey Circular* **C 0193.** Reston, VA: US Geol. Suvey. 27 pp.

White, William B. 1956. Birmingham Crawlway Cave. *Netherworld News* **4**(3): 53.

White, William B. 1956. Notes on the occurrence of cave pearls. *NSSN* **14**(8):83-4.

White, William B. 1958. The occurrence of celestite in Cumberland Caverns. *NSSN* **16**(6):57.
White, William B. 1959. Swago Pit. *SD* **1958:1**-174 - 1-179.

White, William B. 1960. Cottonwood Cave, Eddy County, New Mexico. *NGN* **9**(1):5-12.

White, W. B. 1960. Geological notes on western Pennsylvanian caves. *MAR-B* **5**: 5-12.

White, W. B. 1960. Terminations of passages in Appalachian caves as evidence for a shallow phreatic origin. *NSSB* **22**(1): 43-53.

White, W. B. 1961. Cave mineral studies. (Cottonwood Cave). (abstract) *NSSN* **19**(8).

White, W. B. 1961. Cave mineral studies. 1955-1960. *NSSN* **19**(8):94.

White, W.B. 1961. Hoehlen- und Karstentwicklung im Swago-Creek-Gebiet in West -Virginia (USA) (asbstract). *Die Hoehle* **12**(2-3):73.

White, William B. 1962. Introduction to the symposium on cave mineralogy. *NSSB* **24**(2):55-6.

White, W. 1963. Cavern and karst development in the Sago Creek Area, West Virginia, USA. In *3rd Int. Congr. Speleo*., Austria. Vol. **2**:279-85.

White, W. 1963. Sedimentation in caves: A review (abstract). *NSSN* **21**:151-2.

White, W.B. 1965. Sulfate mineralogy in some caves in the United States. In *Proc. 3rd Int. Cong. Speleol., Ljubljana* (publ. 1968-73), v. 3:253-59.

White, W. 1968. Conceptual models for carbonate aquifers (abstract). NSS, Springfield, MO.

White, W.B. 1969. The Appalachian karst: an overview. *Proc. Int. Spel. Cong.* **5**(1):M13/1-M13/5.

White, W. B. 1969. Conceptual models of carbonate aquifers. *GW* **7**(3): 15-21.

White, W.B. 1969. Mineralogy of the Salts Cave archaeological site. In *Watson*, pp. 253-9.

White, W.B. 1969. Speleology Short Course. In *Proc. NSS Conv., pp. 15.*

White, W. B. 1970. Hydrogeology and cavern development in the Swago Creek drainage Basin. West Virginia, Meeting in Lovell, Wyoming. Proceedings of the Society June 1969. *NSSB* **32**(2): 43

White, W.B. 1970. Sulfate minerals in Central Kentucky caves. *CRF-AR* **12**:10-1.

White, W.B. 1972. Sulfate minerals in the Central Kentucky caves. *CRF-AR* **14**:12.

White, W. B. 1973. Mineral stability in the cavern environment. *NSSB* **35**(1): 13.

White, W.B. 1974. The carbonate minerals. In *The Infrared Spectra of Minerals*. Ed. V.C. Farmer. London: Mineral Soc., pp. 227-84.

White, W. W. 1974. Characterization of karst soils by near infrared spectroscopy. *AP-NSS Conv.* (**31**):10.

White, W.B. 1974. Determination of speleothem growth mechanisms by luminescence spectrography (abstract). *Geo2* **3**(3):27.

White, W.B. 1975. Role of solution kinetics in the development of karst aquifers. In *Karst Hydrogeology: Abstracts 12th Unt. Cong. Hydrogeol. Alabama*, Ed. F. Doyle. Atlanta, GA: Geol. Survey of Atlanta, pp. 91.

White, W. B. 1976. Cave minerals and speleothems. In Ford and Cullingford, *The Science of Speleology*: London, Academic Press p267-327.

White, W. B. 1976. Caves: underground laboratories and underground wilderness. College of Earth and Mineral Sciences, Pennsylvania State University. *Earth and Mineral Sciences* **46**(2): 9-12.

White, W.B. 1979. Karst landforms in the Wasatch and Uinta Mountains, Utah. *AP-GSA* **8** (6):1168; rpt. *Geo 2* **4**(1):9.

White, W. B. 1976. The geology of caves. In *White, Geology and Biology of Pennsylvania Caves*. *Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th series, General Geology Report* **66**: 1-71.

White, W. B. 1976. Caves of western Pennsylvania. *Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th series, General Geology Report* **67. 97 pp.**

White, William B., ed. 1976. *Geology and Biology of Pennsylvania Caves*. Pa. Geol. Survey Gen. Geol. Rep., 4th ser. Vol. 66, Harrisburg.

White, W. W. 1977. Characterization of karst soils by near infrared spectroscopy. *NSSB* **39** (1):27-31.

White, W. W. 1977. Conceptual models for carbonate aquifers. *CRF-AR* **1976.**

White, W. W. 1977. Conceptual models for carbonate aquifers: revisited. In Dilamarter & Csallany, *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Western Kentucky University Press p176-87.

White, W. B. 1977. Role of solution kinetics in the development of karst aquifers. In *Tolson and*

Doyle, Karst hydrogeology. *Congress of the IAH 12th Memoirs*, p503-17.

White, W.B. 1979. Karst landforms in the Wasatch and Uinta Mountains, Utah. *NSSB* **41**:80-8.

White, W.B. 1979. Theory of cave origin and karst aquifer development. *CRF-AR* **1978**:36-7.

White, W.B. 1979. Water balance, mass balance, and time scales for cave system development. *NSSB* **41**(4):115.

White, W. B. 1980. Reflectance spectra and color in calcite speleothems. *NSSB* **42**(2): 32.

White, W.B. 1981. Cave minerals. In *Encyclopedia of Mineralogy*. Vol. 4b of *Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences.* Ed. K. Frye. PA: Hutchinson Ross, pp. 62-6.

White, W. B. 1981. Reflectance spectra and color in speleothems. *NSSB* **43**(1): 20-6.

White, W.B. 1982. Mineralogy of the Butler Cave-Sinking Creek System. *NSSB* **44**(3):90-7.

White, W.B. 1982. Reflectance spectra and color in speleothems. *NSSB* **43**(4):20-6.

White, W.B. 1984. Characterization of karst soils by reflectance spectroscopy. In *Watson*, pp. 37-41.

White, W. 1984. Conceptual models for carbonate aquifers. In *Watson*, pp. 164-6.

White, W.B. 1984. Humic substances as pigments in cave calcite deposits. *Geo2* **12**(1):12; 1984 rpt. *NSSB* **46**(1):n.p. (abstract).

White, W. 1984. Karst landforms of the Wasatch and Uinta Mountains, Utah. In *Watson*, pp. 167..

White, W.B. 1984. Kinetic effects in the development in karst aquifers. In *Watson*, pp. 85-8.

White,W.B. 1984. Mineralogy of Island Ford Cave (abstract). *Geo2* **12**(1):13; rpt. *NSSB* **46**(1).

White, W. B. 1984. Rate processes: chemical kinetics and karst landform development. In *LaFleur* p227-48

White, W.B. 1984. Sulfate minerals in Central Kentucky caves. In *Watson*, pp. 54-5.

White, W.B. 1985. The application of microfocus Raman spectroscopy to the identification of minerals from caves (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

White, W.B. 1985. Speleogeneis: a geochemical mass transport model (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

White, W.B. 1986. A geochemical model for the development of gypsum caves (abstract). *NSSB* **48**(1).

White, W.B. 1986. Luminescence of cave calcite deposits: a current appraisal (abstract). *NSSB* **48**(1).

White, W.B. 1986. Luminescence of cave calcite deposits (abstract). In *Proc. NSS Conv., Tularosa, NM*, pp. 37-8.

White, W.B. 1986. Phosphate minerals in the Butler Cave-Sinking Creek system: geochemistry and characterization by Raman spectroscopy (abstract) In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona*, vol. 2, pp. 71.
White, W.B. 1987. The geology of caves. In *Hassemer & Rea*, pp. 86-99.

White, W.B. 1987. Introduction to speleogenesis. *NSSB* **49**(nr. 2): 29-30.

White, W. B. 1988. *Geomorphology and Hydrology of Karst Terrains.* Oxford University Press 464p.

White, W.B. 1989. Geo (super 2) bibliiography. *Geo (super 2)* **16**(1-3):5-7.

White, W. B. 1989. Introduction to the karst hydrology of the Mammoth Cave area. In *White and White* p1-13.

White, W. B. 1990. Surface and near-surface karst landforms. In *Higgins & Coates*, pp. 157-175.

White, W.B. 1991. Cave geology is physics (and chemistry): discussion. *Geo (super 2)* **18**(2):25-30.

White, W. 1991. Caves and cave hunting in central Pennsylvania. *NGN* **38**(2): 13-5.

White, W. B. 1991. Laser-excited luminescence from cave calcite speleothems. *NSSB* **53**(2): 121.

White, W.B. 1992. Speleothems in concrete. *Geo2* **20**(1):7.

White, W.B. 1993. Analysis of karst aquifers. In *W. Alley*, pp. 471-89.

White, W.B. 1994. The anthodites from Skyline Caverns, Virginia: the type locality. *NSSB* **53**(2):121.

White, W.B. 1994. Thermodynamic equilibrium, kinetic activation barriers, and reaction mechanisms for chemical reactions in karst terrains. In *Sasowsky & Palmer*, pp. 74-5.

White, W. B. 1995. Fulvic and humic acids in cave calcite deposits; characterization, luminescence, and paleoclimatic implications. *GSA-AP* **27**(6): 223.

White, W.B. 1995. Redox equilibria in the systems S-O-H and its relation to the deposition of elemental sulfur in caves (abstract). *NSSB* **57**(1):72.

White, W.B. 1995. What are “anthodites?”: Reply. *NSSB* **57**(1):54-5.

White, W.B. 1996. What are “anthodites?”: Reply. *JCKS* **58**(1):55.

White, W.B. 1997. Precise measurement of luminescence banding profiles in speleothems for paleoclimatic interpretation. In *Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology*, Volume 1, Symposium 7 & 8, pp. 89-92.

White, W.B. 1997. Thermodynamic equilibrium, kinetics, activation barriers, and reaction mechanisms for chemical reactions in karst terrains. *Environ. Geology* **30**(1-2): 46-58.
White, W.B. 2000. Cave development in Burnsville Cove, Virginia, U.S.A. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 362-6.

White, W.B. 2000. Conceptual models for karstic aquifers. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer & Sasowsky, pp. 10.

White, W.B. 2000. Development of speleogenetic ideas in the 20th century: The modern period, 1957 to the present. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 39-41.

White, W.B. 2000. Dissolution of limestone from field observations. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 149-55.

White, W. B., & F. Benington. 1963. Sulfate mineralogy of the Flint Ridge Cave system, Kentucky (abstract). *GSA Special Paper* **73**:262.

White, W.B., & E.S. Brennan. 1989. Luminescence of speleothems due to fulvic and other activators. *Proc., International Speleological Congress* (Budapest) **10**(1):212-4.

White, W.B., D.C. Culver, et al. 1995. Karst lands. *American Scientist* **83**:450-9.

White, W. B., & G. H. Deike III. 1962. Secondary mineralization in Wind Cave, South Dakota. *NSSB* **24**(2): 74-87.

White, W. W., & G. H. Deike III. 1964. Preliminary results on the paleohydrology of Mammoth Cave and the Flint Ridge Cave System (abstract). *NSSB* **26**:85.

White, W. B., & G. H. Deike III. 1976. Hydraulic geometry of solution conduits. Abs. Porog. Conmv. *NSS* **33**:40.

White, W. B., & G. H. Deike III. 1984. Hydraulic geometry of the Flint Mammoth Cave System. In *Watson*, pp. 164.

White, W. B., & G. H. Deike III. 1989. Hydraulic geometry of cave passages. In *White and White*, pp. 223-58.

White, W.B., & Anne M. Ellisher. 1958. Origin of globulites. *Mid-Appalachian Region Bull.*

4:7-8.

White, W.B., & A.M. Ellisher. 1959. The occurrence of unusual minerals in Pennsylvania caves. *Netherworld News* **6**(4):77-81.

White, W.B., & Anne M. Ellisher. 1959. Origin of globulites. *SD* **1958**:2-41-3.

White, W.B., & J.R. Fisher. 1958. A classification of cave gypsum. *Mid-Appalachian Region Bull.* **3**:8-10.

White, W.B., & J.W. Hess. 1982. Geomorphology of Burnsville Cove and the geology of the Butler Creek Sinking Creek System. *NSSB* **44**:67-77.

White, W. B., & Judith Longyear. 1962. Some limitations on speleo-genetic speculation imposed by the hydraulics of groundwater flow in limestone. *NGN* **10**: 155-67.

White, W. B., & Judith Longyear. 1964. Some limitations on speleo-genetic speculation imposed by the hydraulics of groundwater flow in limestone. *NSSB* **26**(2):68-9.

White, W.B., & B.E. Scheetz. 1980. Crystal morphology and crystal growth of gypsum speleothems in caves (abstract). *NSSB* **42**(4):76.

White, W. B., B.F. Scheetz, S.D. Atkinson, D. Ibberson, & C.A. Chess. 1983. Mineralogy of Rohrer's Cave, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. *NSSB* **45**(1): 17-27.

White, W. B., B.E. Scheetz, & C.A. Chess. 1983. The mineralogy of black manganese deposits from caves. *NSSB* **45**(1).

White, William B., & Victor A. Schmidt. 1964. Hydrology of a karst area in east-central West Virginia (abstract). *Amer. Geophysical Union Trans*. **45**:53.

White, William B., & Victor A. Schmidt. 1966. Hydrology of a karst area in east-central West Virginia. *WRR* **2**:549-60.

White, W.B., & E. T. Shuster. 1971. Seasonal fluctuations in the chemistry of limestone springs: a possible means for characterizing carbonate aquifers. *JH* **14**: 93-128.

White, W., Steve Smailer, & Edward Brennan. 1995. Fulvic and humic acids in cave calcite deposits: characterization, luminescence, and paleoclimatic implications. *AP-GSA* **27**(6): 323.

White, W. B., & J. A. Stellmack. 1959. Introductory report on the mineralogy of Carroll Cave. *MS* **1**(3):3-8.

White, W. B., & J. A. Stellmack. 1965. Seasonal fluctuations in the chemistry of karst groundwater. In *Internat. Cong. Speleololgy, 4th, Yugoslavia, 1965, Summ. Lectures.*, pp. 64.

White, W. B., & J. A. Stellmack. 1968. Seasonal fluctuations in the chemistry of karst groundwater. 4th I*CSP* **3**: 261-7.

White, W.B., & J.R. Sweet. 1970. Fluorescence and phosphorescence of cave minerals. *NSSB* **32**(4):120-1.

White, W. B., & J. J. Van Gundy. 1971. Geological reconnaissance of Timpanogos Cave, Utah. Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, Geology session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 147(8).

White, W. B., & J. J. Van Gundy. 1974. Geological reconnaissance of Timpanogos Cave, Wasatch Co., Utah. *NSSB* **36**(1): 5-17.

White, W. B., & J. J. Van Gundy. 1984. Description and interpretation of Timpanagos Cave. In *Watson*,pp. 60-1.

White, W. B., R.A. Watson, et al. 1970. The central Kentucky karst: *Geographical Review* **60**: 88-115.

White, W., & E.White. 1961. Crystal wedging as a factor in cavern breakdown. Paper presented at AAAS Meeting, Denver, CO.

White, W., & E.White. 1967. The speleological approach to limestone hydrology (abstract). *NSSB* **29**:109.

White, W. B., & E. L. 1968. Dynamics of sediment transport in limestone caves. *NSSB* **30**(4): 115-29.

White, W. B., & E.L. 1970. Channel hydraulics of free surface streams in caves, Meeting in Boston, Massachusetts, December 1969, Geology Session. *NSSB* **32**(2): 49-50.

White, W. B., & E. L. 1974. Base-level control of underground drainage in the Potomac River basin. In *Rauch & Werner*, In *4th Congress Karst Geolology and Hydrology*. Morgantown, WV, pp. 41-53.

White, W.B., & E.L. White. 1976. Quantitiative morphology of landforms in carbonate rock basins.
AP-GSA **8** (6):1167.

White, W. B., & E. L. 1980. Valley profiles and erosion levels in the Swago Creek — Little Levels - Friars Hole Karst. *NSSB* **42**(2):31.

White, W. B., & E. L. 1983. Karst landforms and drainage basin evolution in the Obey River Basin, north-central Tennessee. *JH* **61**:69-82.

White, W. B., & E. L. 1983. Patterns of cave development and speleogenesis in West Virginia. Medville, An introduction to the caves of east-central West Virginia. Guidebook for the 1983 *NSS* convention. Morgantown, West Virginia. #**23** p7-24.

White, W. B., & E. L. 1984. The Appalachian karst: Status of research (abstract). *Geo2* **11**(3):

48-9.

White, W. B., & E. L. 1984. Cave and karst-related papers in the mainstream scientific literature: A bibliography. *Cave Geology* **1**(9):291-392.

White, W. B., & E. L. 1984. Quantitative morphology of landforms in carbonate rock basins. In *Watson*, pp. 170.

White, W.B., & E.L. White. 1986. Polygonal karst: contrasts between temperate and tropical variaties. (abstract) In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona,* vol. 1, pp. 108.

White, W. B., & E. L. 1989. Evolution of the plateau margin karst of Tennessee and Alabama, USA. (abstract- english, hungarian). 10th *ICSP* **2**: 659.

White, W. B., & E. L. 1989. Karst hydrology -- concepts from the Mammoth Cave region. Van Nostrand Reinhold 346p.

White, W. B., & E. L. 1990. Evolution of the Plateau Margin Karst of Tennessee and Alabama, USA. 10th *ICSP* **3**:728-30.

White, W. B., & E. L. 1990. Time scales for the evolution of karst topography; agreements and discrepancies. *Geo2* **17**(2-3): 86.

White, W.B., & E.L. White. 1991. Karst erosion surfaces in the Appalachian Highlands. In *Kastning & Kastning*, pp. 1-10.

White, W.B., & E.L. White. 1992. Guidebooks to selected karst regions: No. 1. The Appalachian valleys of central Pennsylvania. *Cave Geology* **2**(3):121-91.

White, W.B., & E.L. White. 1995. Correlation of contemporary karst landforms with paleokarst landforms; The problem of scale. *Carbonates and Evaporites* **10**(2): 131-7.

White, W.B., & E.L. White. 1995. Thresholds for soil transport and environemntal problems in karst terrains. *Proc. Multidisciplinary Conference on Sinkholes and the Engineering and Environmental Impacts on Karst* **5**:273-84.

White, W.B., & E. White. 1997. Storm pulses, thresholds, and fluid mechanisms in the transport of clastic sediments in limestone aquifers. *Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. Symposium 1*, Volume **2**:191-4.

White, W.B., & E.L. White. 1997. A theoretical model for the distribution and transport of carbon dioxide in the epikarst. *Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. Symposium 8,* Volume **1**:305.

White, W.B., & E.L. White. 2000. Breakdown morphology. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 427-9.

White, William Alexander. 1958. Some geomorpic features of central peninsular Florida. Geol. Bull. (Tallahassee) 41. Florida Geol. Survey. 92 pp.

White, W.A. 1970. *The Geomorphology of the Florida Peninsula*. FL Bureau of Geology Geological Bull. 51. 164 pp.

Whitecross, Lorene R., & J.K. Osmond. 1995. Uranium isotopic tracing of karst conduit systems. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):180-1.

Whitehead, N.E. et al. 1999. (Super 231) Pa and (super 230) Th contamination at zero age: a possible limitation on U/Th series dating of speleothem material. *Chemical Geology* **156**(1-4): 359-66.

Whitehurst, Thomas M. 1984. Geology of the Muddy Run area, central Bath County, Virginia. M.S. Thesis. Univ. NC at Chapel Hill. 136 p.
Whiteley, Hugh Russell. 1975. The origins and chemical composition of streamflow in Blue Springs Creek Ontario. M.A.Thesis. OH State Univ.

Whitesies, D.V. 1971. Yields and specific capacities of bedrock wells in Kentucky. Kentucky Geological Survey, ser. 10, Information Circular 21. 18 pp.

>Whitfield, Philip R. 1978. Cave management in western Canada. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 73-80.

Whitfield, Phil. 1983. Caves of the Columbia Mountains (interior, B.C.). (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1).

Whitlach, G.I. 1943. Mineral springs and wells in Tennessee. *JTAS* **18**(4):305-24.

Whitley, L. D. 1977. Karst topography and its occurrence in Kentucky. In *Dilamarter and Csallany*, pp. 41-9.

Whitman, Dean, et al. 1997. Spatial interrelationships between lake elevations, water tables and sinkhole occurrence in Central Florida: a GIS approach. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):412.

Whitman, Douglas Wendel. 1989. Geophysical investigations in a losing stream valley, Phelps County, Missouri. Diss. or Thesis. 58 pp.

Whitman, Dean, et al. 1999. Spatial interrelationships between lake elevations, water tables and sinkhole occurrence in Central Florida: a GIS approach. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing* **65**(10): 1169-78.

Whitman, D., and Tim Gubbels. 1996. Application of high-resolution digital topographic data to the detection of incipient sinkhole formation in Central Florida (abstract). *Eos* **77**(17):263.

Whitmer, R.E. 1973. Land use response to karst topography in the Tellico test site. *Jour. Tennessee Acad. Sci*. **48**(4):122-9.

Whitney, J.D. 1858. Lead. In *Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa.* Eds. J. Hall, & J.D. Whitney. Des Mones, Iowa. Vol. **1**(1), pp. 457.

Whittemore,D.O., and R.R. Parizek. 1976. Application of a VLF electromagnetometer to detection of karst underground channels. In *Yevjevich*, pp. 658-76.

Wickersham, David L. 1988. A survey of the caves of Roanoke Conty, Virginia. Roanoke, VA: Blue Ridge Grotto. 51 pp.

Wickliff, Diana Suzanne. 1985. The effect of rainstorm events on ground water chemistry in karst terrane of northwest Arkansas. B.S. Thesis. Univ. AR.

Wickliff, D.S., and Kenneth Steele. 1985. The effect of rainstorms on ground water chemistry in karst terrain, northwest Arkansas. *AP-GSA* **17**(3):197.

Wicks, Carol Marie. 1992. Geochemical and hydrological evolution of an unconfined section of the coastal Floridan Aquifer. Diss. Univ. VA.

Wicks, C.M. 1996. Groundwater flow through a fluviokarst basin, Little Bonne Femme, Boone County, Missouri. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):478.

Wicks, Carol Marie. 1997. Origins of groundwater in a fluviokarst basin: Bonne Femme Basin in central Missouri, USA. *Hydrogeology Jour*. **5**(3):89-96.

Wicks, C.M. 1999. Geochemistry of the springs of Missouri. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 235.

Wicks, C.M., & Joseph F. Engeln. 1997. Geochemical evolution of a karst stream in Devils Icebox Cave, Missouri, USA. *JH* **198**:30-41.

Wicks, C.M., & C.G. Groves. 1991. Chemical evolution of a acidic-mine drainage in karst terrane (abstract). *Eos* **72**(17):114.

Wicks, C.M., & C.G. Groves. 1993. Acidic mine drainage in carbonate terranes: geochemical processes and rates of calcite dissolution. *JH* **146**:13-27.

Wicks, C.M., & Janet S. Herman. 1995. The effect of zones of high porosity and permeability on the configuration of the saline-freshwater mixing zone. *Ground Water* **33**(5): 733-40.

Wicks, C.M., & Janet S. Herman. 1996. Regional hydrochemistry of a modern coastal mixing zone. *WRR* **32**(2): 401-7.

Wicks, C.M., J. Herman, A. Randazzo, and J. Jee. 1995. Water - rock interaction in a modern coastal mixing zone. *GSAB* **107**():10123-32.

Wicks, C.M. & J.A. Hoke. 1999. Linear systems approach to modeling groundwater flow and

solute transport through karstic basins. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer and Sasowsky, pp. 97-101.

Wicks, C.M. & J.A. Hoke. 2000. Prediction of the quality and quantity of Meramec spring waters. *Ground Water* **38**(2): 218-25.

Widmann, Roy K. 1982. Episodic and seasonal effects of rainfall on spring water. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AR.

Widmer, U., & M. Taylor. 1991. *Lechuguilla--Jewel of the Underground.* Basel, Switzerland, Speleo Projects, 144p.

Wigal, J.M. 1978. A study of the Lower Greenbrier Group and some geologic controls on cavern development within Greenbrier County, West Virginia.

Wiggins, W.D. 1979. Sedimentary environments of the Hale Formation (Morrowan), Madison County, northwest Arkansas. *AP-GSA* **11**(2):167.

Wigley, T.M.L. 1967. Non-steady flow through a porous media and cave breathing. *Jour. Geophys. Res*. **72**:3199-3205.

Wigley, T.M.L. 1971. Ion paring and water quality measurements. *CJES* **8**(4):468-76.

Wigley, T.M.L. 1972. Analysis of scallop patterns by simulation under controlled conditions: a discussion. *JG* **80**: 121-22.

Wigley, T.M.L. 1973. Chemical evolution of the system calcite-gypsum-water. *CJES* **10**: 306-15.

Wigley, T. M. L. 1975. Speleogenesis: a fundamental approach. 6th *ICSP*, Oloumec, Czechoslovakia **3**: 317-24.

Wigley, T.M.L., & M.C. Brown. 1969. Geohydrological implications of cave breathing. *Proc. Int. Spel. Cong*. **5**(2): S 23.1 - S 23.7.

Wigley, T.M.L., & M.C. Brown. 1971. Geophysical applications of heat and mass transfer in turbulent pipe flow. *Boundary Layer Meteor.* **1**:300-20.

Wigley, T.M.L., & M.C. Brown. 1976. Cave meteorology. In *Ford & Cullingford*, pp. 329-58.

Wigley, T.M.L., J. Drake, et al. 1973. Geomorphology and geochemistry of a gypsum karst near Canal Flats, British Columbia. *CJES* **10**:113-29.

Wigley, T. M. L., & L. N. Plummer. 1976. Mixing of carbonate waters. *GCA* **40**: 989-95.

>Wilbanks, Jim. 1999. The acquisition and survey of the Fox Mountain Cave Preserve. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 34.

Wilbert, W.P., T.W. Duex, and Christoper Henry. 1982. Emory Peak Quadrangle, Texas. Report *PGJ/F*-**110**(82). 39 pp.

Wilcox, J. P. et al. 1971. Geological and Biological reconnaissance of New Discovery, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, Geology session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 142-3.

Wiles, Mike. 1992. Infiltration at Wind and Jewel Caves, Black Hills, South Dakota, and an interpretation to the origin of these patterns. Unpublished manuscript. Univ. IL, Chicago. 53 pp.

Wiles, Mike. n.d. A digital groundwater flow and solute-transport model of the Madison Aquifer near Wind Cave, South Daktoa. MS.

Willcox, J. 1884. Notes on the geology and natural history of the west coast of Florida. Proc. Acad. Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 36, pp. 188-92.

Williams, Alan. 19787. Montana's Silvertip system. Alpine Karst Newsletter: 21-5.

Williams, Alan. 1979. How to Take Notes in Cave Surveying. *SD* p249-50; *CR* **22**(2): 7-9.

Williams, A. 1984. The geology of Wayne's Womb Cave, New Mexico. *RMC* **1**(4): 29-31; 1993 rpt. *SD* **1983**:359-61.

Williams, Charles F. 1973 or 1972. Dye tracing the Shale River in The Hole. *Netherworld News* **20**(4-5):299-301.

Williams, C.F. 1988. The application of water tracing to hazardous-waste sites in Northwest Springfield, Missouri. In *Association of Engineering Geologists 31st Annual Meeting: Abstracts and Programs: Exploration Methods and Appilictions, New and Revisited*. Ed. William Bryson. San Francisco: Assoc. Engineering Geologists, pp. 64.

Williams, C. F., & W. K. Jones. 1983. Karst drainage systems of the northern Spring Creek Basin, West Virginia. *NSSB* **45**(2): 45.

Williams, C. R. 1972. Dye Tracing Shale River in the Hole. *SD* p168-9; *NN* **20**(4-5): 299.

Williams, D. W. Lava tube formation; a cave diver's perspective. *Geo2* **19**(1): 27-8.

Williams, Gustavious Paul, et al. 1995. Virtual reality for the analysis of contaminant transport models. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):187.

Williams, H.R., D. Corkery, & E.G. Lorek. 1985. A study of joints and stress-release buckles in Paleozoic rocks of the Niagara Peninsula, southern Ontario. *CJES* **22**(2):296-300.

Williams, I.A. 1923. The Lava River Tunnel. *Natural History* **231**:162-71.

Williams, J. H., & B. Harris. 1973. Geology and Boone Cave. Unpublished manuscript, Missouri

Geological. Survey and Water Resources, Rola, Missouri. 6p.

Williams, J.H., & J.D. Vineyard. 1976. Geologic indicators of catastrophic collapse in karst terrain in Missouri. *National Acad. Sci. Transportation Research Record* **612**:31-37.

Williams, K.E., D. Nicol, et al. 1977. The geology of the western part of Alachua County, Florida. *FL Geol. Surv. Rept. Invest.* **85.**

Williams, Paul W. 1979. Investigations of semi-arid karsts in the Carlsbad Caverns area. *CRF-AR* **1978**:112-3.

Williams, P. W. 1983. The role of the subcutaneous zone in karst hydrology. *JH* **61**: 45-67.

Williams, P. W. 1985. Subcutaneous hydrology and the development of doline and cockpit karst. *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie* **29**: 463-82.

Williams, P.W. 1987. Geomorphic inheritance and the development of tower karst. *ESPL* **12**(5): 453-65.

Williams, R. Shawn, S. Kerry Grant, & Charles Haas. 1993. Mineralization, crystallography, and longitudinal seismic wave velocity of speleothems. *GSA-AP* **25**(3): 90.

Williams, Shelia R. 1985. Relationship of groundwater chemistry to photolinements in a karst aquifer. M.S. Thesis. Univ. South FL. 138 p.

Williamson, David Ray. 1976. Geological distribution of Mississipi caves. *MUD* **3**(3):7-8.

Williamson, Kerry. 1975. Foul air and cavers. *Western Caver* **15**(2):33-7.

Willis, W.H. 1978. Relationship to photo-lineaments to well yields and groundwater chemistry in north-central Benton County, Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AR.

Wilmoth, Benton M. Jr. 1970. Environmental geologic hazards of West Virginia. *WVASP* **41**:174-83.

Wilshusen, J.P. 1976. The Phantom. *Pennsylvania Geology* **7**: 9-11.

Wilson, Charles W., Jr. 1980. Geology of Cedars of Lebanon State Park and Forest. *Div. Geology. State Park Ser.* **1**. 19 pp.

Wilson, Clark L. 1938. The geology of the Black Forest Mine Area, Spruce Mountain, Nevada. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AZ.

Wilson, D.L., R. Gammage, et al. 1991. Summertime elevation of super (222) Rn levels in Huntsville, Alabama. *Health Physics* **60**(2): 189-97.

Wilson, Jim. 1974. Lineaments and speleogenesis of caves in the Paint Rock Valley, Jackson

County, Alabama. *AP-NSS Conv*. (**341**):9.

Wilson, J.F., Jr., & J. Rankl. 1996. Use of dye tracing in water-resources investigations in Wyoming, 1967-94. *USGS Water Resources Investigations Report* **96-4122**.

Wilson, J.M. 1985. *Ground Water Resources and Geology of Cumberland County, Tennessee.* Tennessee Div. Of Water Resources. 56 pp.

Wilson, J.M., and R.H. Ketelle. 1992. The use of microgravimetry in karst studies on the Oak Ridge Reservation. In *5th Tennessee Water Resources Symposium: Extended Abstracts*. Eds. Ferdinand Quinones and Katrina Hoadley. Nashville, TN: American Water Resources Assoc, vol. 5, pp. 11.

Wilson, James F., Jr., and James G. Rankl. 1996. Use of dye tracing in water-resources investigations in Wyoming, 1967-94. *USGS Water-Resources Investigations* **WRI 96-4122.**

Wilson, James Robert. 1976. Glaciated dolomite karst in the Bear River Range, Utah. Diss. Univ. UT. 136 pp.

Wilson, J.R. 1976. Glaciated karst in the Bear River Range, Utah. *AP-GSA* **8** (6):1172.
Wilson, J.R. 1976. Glaciokarst in the Bear River Range, Utah (abstract). *Geo2* **4**(1):9.

Wilson, J.R. 1977. Lineaments and the origin of caves in the Cumberland plateau of Alabama. *NSSB* **39**(1):9-12.

Wilson, J.R. 1979. Glaciokarst in the Bear River Range, Utah. *NSSB* **41**(3):89-94.

Wilson, J.R. 1979. Karst landforms in the Wasatch and Uinta Mountains, Utah. *NSSB* **41**(3):80-8.

Wilson, John Morris. 1969. Geohydrology of Skillman Basin on the Western Highland Rim, Tennessee.

Wilson, Mark, et al. 1989. Sea-floor cementation and the development of marine hard substrate communities: New evidence for Cambro-Ordovician hardgrounds in Nevada and Utah. *AP-GSA* **21**(6): 253-4.

Wilson, P. D. 1914. A cavern in the Shattuck Mine [Bisbee, Arizona]. *Engineering and Mining Journal* p743-4.

Wilson, R.L. 1979. Karst induced subsidence in the Chattanooga Rossville area, Hamilton County, Tennessee and Walker County, Georgia. *AP-GSA* **11**(4):218.

Wilson, Ronald C., & Julian J. Lewis, eds. 1982. *National Cave Management Symposia, Proceedings, Carlsbad, New Mexico, October 16-20, 1978 and Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky, October 14-7, 1980.* Oregon City, OR: Pygmy Dwarf Press.

Wilson, R.L. 1984. Karst induced subsidence in the Chattanooga-Rossville area, Hamilton County, Tennessee and Walker County, Georegia. In *Hydrology of Karstic Terrains: Case Histories.* Ed. A. Burger and L.Dubertret. Hanover, Germany: Verlag Heinz Heise. *Internatl. Contrib. Hydrogeology* **1**:258-60.

Wilson, William. 1984. Surface reconnaissance in Mammoth Cave National Park. In *Watson*, pp. 157-8.

Wilson, William L., 1985. An alternative interpretation of speleogenesis at Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico. Geo2 **12**(3): 46-9.

Wilson, W.L. 1985. Evolution of groundwater flow paths in the Garrison Chapel karst valley, Indiana (abstract). *NSSB* **47**(1).

Wilson, William L. 1985. Indiana's deep karst flow system. *CIG Newsletter* **24**(5):64-5; 1987 rpt. *SD* **1985**:226-7.

Wilson, W. L. 1985. Lithologic and base level control of cavern position in the Garrison Chapel area, Indiana. *CIG Newsletter* **29**(3): 32-4.

Wilson, W.L. 1985. Lithologic and base control of groundwater flow paths in the Garrison Chapel area, Indiana. M.S. Thesis. IN State Univ.
Wilson, W.L. 1985. Lithologic and base control of groundwater flow paths in the Garrison Chapel area, Indiana. *CIG Newsletter* **24**(#):32-4; 1987 rpt. *SD* **1985**:217-8.

Wilson, W.L. 1985. Salamander Cave: Geology and geomorphic history.; *CIG Newsletter* **24**(4):44-50; 1987 rpt. *SD* **1985**:217-8.

Wilson, William L. 1985. Stratigraphy of Wayne's Cave. *CIG Newsletter* **24**(11):160-5; 1987 rpt. *SD* **1985**:214-6.

Wilson, William L. 1987. Crystal River Quarry.. In *The Karst Hydrogeology of the Central West Coast of Florida and Some Associated Engineering Techniques.* Eds. B. Beck, and W. Wilson. Report No. 86-87-1, pp. 71-3.

Wilson, William L. 1987. Homosassa Spring. In *The Karst Hydrogeology of the Central West Coast of Florida and Some Associated Engineering Techniques.* Eds. B. Beck, and W. Wilson. Report No. 86-87-1, pp. 45-52.

Wilson, William L. 1987. Pirates Cove boat ramp. In *The Karst Hydrogeology of the Central West Coast of Florida and Some Associated Engineering Techniques.* Eds. B. Beck, and W. Wilson. Report No. 86-87-1, pp. 53-7.

Wilson, William L. 1987. Sinkholes and GPR demonstration Crystal River Quarry.. In *The Karst Hydrogeology of the Central West Coast of Florida and Some Associated Engineering Techniques.* Eds. B. Beck and W. Wilson. Report No. 86-87-1, pp. 30-9.

Wilson, William L. 1987. Tarpon Spring. In *The Karst Hydrogeology of the Central West Coast of Florida and Some Associated Engineering Techniques.* Eds. B. Beck, and W. Wilson. Report No. 86-87-1, pp. 71-3.

Wilson, W.L., ed. 1988. Karst of the Orlando area. A Guidebook Prepared for the Engineering and Geology of Karst Terranes Short Course. Florida Sinkhole Research Inst., Univ. Central Florida Rep. (87-88-5): 48-55.

Wilson, W.L. 1989. The potential depth of underwater caves in the Orlando area, Florida. *CRF-AR* **1988**:31-3.

Wilson, W.L. 1995. Sinkhole and buried sinkhole densities and new sinkhole frequencies in karsts of Northwest Peninsular Florida. In *Beck*, pp. 79-91.

Wilson, W.L. 1986. Base level control of cavernous flow paths: a negative test of the Gardner model. *CIG Newsletter* **30**(6):107; 1990 rpt. *SD* **1986**:340-2.

Wilson, W.L. 1986. Base level control of cavernous flow paths: a negative test of the Gardner model. *NSSB* **48**(1):34-41.

Wilson, W.L, ed. 1989. Karst of the Orlando area. A guidebook prepared for the Engineering and Geology of Karst Terranes Short Course. *FL Sinkhole Research Inst., Univ. Central FL Rep.* **87-88-5**:48-55.
Wilson,W.L. 1989. The potential depth of underwater caves in the Orlando Area, Florida. *CRF-AR* **1988**:31-3.

Wilson, W.L., & D. W. Ash. 1985. Geology and geomorphic history of the Garrison Chapel cave system, Monroe County, Indiana. *GSA-AP* **17**(3): 198.

Wilson, W. L., & B.F. Beck. 1988. Hydrogeologic factors associated with recent doline development in the Orlando Area, Florida, U.S.A. *CRF-AR* **1987**:15-8.

Wilson, W.L., and B. Beck. 1988. Evaluating sinkhole hazards in mantled karst terrane. In *Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains: Exploration, Foundation Design and Performance, and Remedial Measures: Proceedings of a Symposium*. Ed. N. Sitar. New York, NY: American Soc. Civil Engineers. Geotechnical Special Publ. 14, pp. 1-24.

Wilson, W. L., & B.F. Beck. 1988. Hydrogeologic factors associated with recent doline development in the Orlando Area, Florida, U.S.A. In *Yuan*. *IAHS-AISH Publ.* **176**, Vol. 2:1212-7.

Wilson, W.L., & B. Beck. 1989. Hydrology of Wakulla Spring. *CRF-AR* **1988**:33-7.

Wilson, W. L., & B.F. Beck. 1989. Hydrogeology of Wakulla Spring. *CRF-AR* **1988**:23-36.

Wilson, W. L., & B.F. Beck. 1992. Hydrogeologic factors affecting new sinkhole development in the Orlando Area, Florida. *Ground Water* **30**(6):918-930.

Wilson, W.L., K.M. McDonald, et al. 1987. Hydrogeologic factors associated with recent sinkhole development in the Orlando area, Florida. *FL Sinkhole Research Inst. Univ. Central FL, Report* **87-88-4.** 109 pp.

Wilson, W.L. and E.J. Shock. 1996. *New Sinkhole Data Spreadsheet Manual (v1.1)*. Winter Springs, FL: Subsurface Evaluations, Inc. 31 pp.

Wilson, W.L., and W.C. Skiles. 1988. Aquifer characterization by quantitative dye tracing at Ginnie Spring, northern Florida. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes.* Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 121-41.

Wilson,W.L., & Wesley C. Skiles. 1989. Partial reclassification of first-magnitude springs in Florida. *Underwater Spel.* **16**(6):3-8.

Wilson,W.L., & Wesley C. Skiles. 1989. Partial reclassification of first-magnitude springs in Florida. In *Beck*, pp. 65-72.

Wilson, W. L., & V. P. Sparks. 1992. Hydrogeological study, Sally Ward Spring, Wakulla County, Florida. *Underwater Speleology* **19**(2): 12-5.

Wilson, W. L., & Rick M. Spechler. 1991. Croaker Hole discharge measurements [Florida] *Underwater Speleology* **18**(3): 19-20.
Wilson, William M. 1975. The stratigraphy of the Noonday Dolomite in the Clark Mountain thrust complex, San Bernardino County, California. Diss. Or M.S.Thesis.

Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota. 1946. DC: US Dept. Interior. 15 pp.

Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota. 1979. DC: US Natl. Park Service. 144 pp.

Windham,Steven R., & Ken M. Campbell. 1981. Sinkholes follow the patterns in Florida. *Geotimes* **26**(8):20-1.

Winkelmaier, Joseph R. 1987. Ground water flow characteristics in a fractured basalt rock in a zero order basin. Diss. Univ. ID.

Winkler, Erhard M., & Alphonse C. Van Besien. 1963. Bear Cave, a tufa cave in glacial drift near Buchanan, Michigan. *NSSB* **25**(2): 10,79-82.

Winograd, I.J., T.B.Coplen, et al. 1992. Continuous 500,000 year climate record from vein calcite in Devils Hole, Nevada. *Science* **258**:255-60.

Winograd, I.J., B. Szabo, et al. 1988. A 250,000 climatic record from Great Basin vein calcite: implication for Milakovitch theory. *Science* **242**: 1275-80.

Wintle, A.G. 1978. A thermoluminescence dating study of some Quaternary calcite: potential

and problems. *CJES* **15**:1977-86.

Wise, W. S., et al. 1952. Compass and tape survey of Moaning Cave, unpublished.

Wise, W.S., et al. 1975. Tentative geology of the Trout Lake Cave area showing the approximate course of known lava tubes. *Cascade Caver* **14**(7):65-6.

Wisenbaker, Michal. 1992. Smokey's chimney. *NSSN* **50**(10):254-7.

Wissbrun, K.F., et al. 1954. The true ionisation constant of carbonic acid in aqueous solution from 5 to 450 *C. Jour. Physical Chemistry* **58**: 693-5.

Wissmar, R.C., D.N. Swanston, et al. 1997. Factors influencing stream chemistry in catchments on Prince of Wales Island, Alaska. *Freshwater Biology* **38**(2): 301-14.

Witherspoon, P.A., C.H. Amick, et al. 1979. Observations of a potential size effect in experimental determination of the hydraulic properties of fractures. *WRR* **15**:1142-6.

Witherspoon, P.A., J.S.Y. Wang, et al. 1980. Validity of cubic law for fluid flow in a deformable rock fracture. *WRR* **16**:1016-24.

Withington, C.F. 1962. Gypsum and anhydrite in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii. *USGS Mieneral Investigations Resource Map* **MR-33.**

Withington, C.F., and M.C. Jaster. 1960. Selected annotated bibliography of gypgsum and anhydrite in the United States and Puerto Rico. *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* **1105**. 126 ppl.

Whittcar, G. Richard. 1994. Buried karst-like topography on metavolcanic rocks, southeastern Virginia. *AP-GSA* **26**(7):301.

>Wilkonson, J. 1980. Sinkholes. *Iowa Conservationist* **47**(11): 6.

Witte, Ron W, and Scott D. Stanford. 1995. Surficial geology and earth material resources of Warren County, New Jersey: Part of a new environmental geolgoy atlas. *AP-GSA* **27**(1):93.

Witzke, Brian J. 1995. Geology of Backbone State Park. *Iowa Geology* **20**:22-24.

Witzke, B.J., and Bill J. Bunker. 1984. Devonian stratigraphy of north-central iowa: A Geologic framework for the Devonian aquifer and karst systems in Floyd-Mitchell counties. Iowa City, IA: Iowa Geological Survey. *Open File Report* (Iowa City) **84-2** : 107-49.

Witzke, Brian J., Greg A. Ludvigson, and Jed Day, eds. 1996. *Paleozoic Sequence Stratigraphy: Views from the North American Craton*. Boulder, CO: GSA. Special Paper, GSA 3067.

Woclawczyk, Joseph R. 1989. Hydrogeology of Piedmont Springs National Historical Site. M.S. Thesis. TX A & M. Univ.

Woessner, William W. 1973. Hydrogeology of four solid waste disposal sites in Alachua County, Florida. M.S. Thesis. Univ. FL.

Wolfe, J.E. 1975. Map location and dimensional definition of subsurface caverns. Senior Honors thesis, Dept. Geology and Geophysics, Univ. Of Hawaii.

!Wolf, R.C. 1979. Hunting Iowa's crinoids. *Earth Science* **32**(4):149-51.

Wolfe, Thomas E. 1962. An investigation of the controls of cavern development in the Greenbrier Limestone of southeastern West Virginia. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Pittsburgh.

Wolfe, T.E. 1963. Wolfe Swallowhole. *SD* **1961**:1-66 - 1-68.

Wolfe, Thomas. E. 1964. Cavern development in the Greenbrier Series, West Virginia. *NSSB* **26**(2): 37-60.

Wolfe, T. E. 1970. Cave sediments and sedimentary environments along the Allegheny Front: A preliminary report (abstract) *NSSB* **32**(2): 45-6.

Wolfe, T.E. 1970. Geology of the convention site. In *NSS Convention Guidebook, 1970,* pp. 5-13.

Wolfe, T.E. 1970. Sediments of Bob Gee Cave, West Virginia. *Canadian Caver* **2**:3-13.

Wolfe, T.E. 1972. A classification of cave sediments. In *Tech. Program Abstracts - International Geographical Congress* **22**(2):1332-3.
Wolfe, T. E. 1972. Fluvial cave sediments; a description and interpretation. La Geographie Internationale. *Technical Program Abstracts - International Geographical Congress* **22**(1): 74-6.

Wolfe, Thomas E. 1972. Sediments of Poor Farm Cave, Pocahontas Co., West Virginia. *CaC* **4**(2):59-67.

Wolfe, T.E. 1972. Sediments of Poor Farm Cave, Pocahontas Co., West Virginia. *Canadian Caver* **4**(2):59-72.

Wolfe, T. 1973. Karst sieve deposits. In *Abs. Proc. Int. Spel. Cong*. 6, pp. 31-2 or 557-65.

Wolfe, T.E. 1973. Sedimentation in karst drainage basins along the Allegheny Escarpment in southwestern West Virginia, U.S.A. Diss. McMaster Univ.

Wolfe, T.E. 1975. Karst sieve deposits. *Congres International de Speleologie, Actes--International Congress of Speleology, Proceedings* No. **6**, vol. 1, pp. 557-65.

Wolfe, T.E. 1984. Clastic sediments in West Virginia caves. In *Watson*, pp. 92-3.

Wolfe, T.E. 1984. Sedimentation in karst drainage basins along the Allegheny Escarpment in southwestern West Virginia. In *Watson*, pp. 217-9.

Wolfe, William J. 1995. Flooding patterns in karst wetlands in middle Tennessee. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):143.

Wolfe, W.J. 1996. Hydrology and tree-distribution patterns of karst wetlands at Arnold Engineering Developement Center, Tennessee. *USGS Water Resources Investigations Report* 96-4277.

Wolfe, William J. 1997. Karst features of the Barrens (Tennessee): Their hydrologic and ecological significance (abstract). In *Gangaware, et al*., pp. 83.

Wolfe, William J., C. Haugh, et al. 1997. Preliminary conceptual models of the occurrence, fate and transport of chlorinated solvents in karst regions of Tennessee. *USGS Water Resources Invest.* **WRI 97-4097.**

Wolfe, William J., C. Haugh, et al. 2001. Preliminary conceptual models of chlorinated-solvent accumulation in karst aquifers. In Kuniansky, pp. 157-62.

Wolff, B. 1971. Lava Tubes In General. *SD* p211-2; *NwC* **2**(3)3-5.

Wolff, B. 1972. Features of lava tube caves of the Pacific Northwest. A photographic presentation. In *Proc. Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol, White Salmon, WA*, pp. 1-2..

Wolff, B. 1972. Features of lava tube caves of the Pacific Northwest. In *Program 29th NSS Annual Convention,* pp. 7.

Wolff, Elizabeth 1977. Features of lava tube caves of the Pacific Northwest: A photographic presentation. In *Halliday*, pp. 1-2.

Woller, D.M. 1974. Public groundwater supplies in Hardin County. *Bull. - IL State Water Survey* **60-10.** Urbana IL: IL State Water Survey. 4 pp.

Wongsawat, Somchai. 1974. Barometric and pump test determination of the characteristics of a carbonate aquifer in the vicinity of Norman Creek, Phelps County, Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Woo, M.K., & P. Marsh. 1977. Effect of vegetation on limestone solution in a small high Arctic basin. *CJES* **14**(4):571-81.

Wood, Barry R. 1969. Geomorphology of Elben cave-mouth deposits and associated karst phenomena (Roane County, Tennessee). Diss. Or M.S. Thesis. 121 pp.

Wood, Brian D., C. Kent Keller, & Don L. Johnstone. 1993. In situ measurement of microbial activity and controls on microbial CO2 production in the unsaturated zone. *Water Resources Research* **29**(3):647-59.

Wood, Barry Roger, 1946. Geomorphology of Elben cave-mouth deposits and associated karst

phenomena (Roane county, Tennessee). *NSSB* **8**(2): 20-1.

Wood, B. R. 1969. Geomorphology of Elben cave-mouth deposits and associated karst phenomena (Roane county, Tennessee). M.S. Thesis. Univ. TN.

Wood, Chris, 1974. The genesis and classification of lava tube caves. *TBCRA* **1**(1): 15-28.

Wood, C.A. 1976. Caves in rocks of volcanic origin. In Ford and Cullingford, *The Science of Speleology*: London, Academic Press p127-50.

Wood, C. 1979. Lava tubes: Their morphogenesis and role in flow formation. Diss. Univ. Leicester.

Wood, C. 1979. Lava tubes: Their morphogenesis and role in flow formation. *Cascade Caver* **18** (3/4)15-7; 18(5/6):27-30.

Wood, C. 1980. Cave science topics: The formation lava tube caves. *Caving International* **18** (6/7):76-7.

Wood, C. 1980. Caves on the Hawaiian volcanoes; addendum. *Caving Int.* **6-7**:4-11.

Wood, C. 1981. Caves of glass: lava tube caves of Kilauea volcano, Hawaii. Descriptive broadsheet.

Wood, C. 1981. Exploration and geology of some lava tube caves on the Hawaiian volcanoes: *TBCRA* **8**(3): 111-29.

Wood, C. 1982. The UK speleological expedition to the Hawaiian volcanoes (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1).

Wood, C. 1983. Morphology and operation of lava tube systems. In *IV Symp. Intern. Vulcanspeleolo. Catania*, 1983, pp. 33.

Wood, C. 1983. Cave groups and model of emplacement of tube-fed flow fields. Morphology and operation of lava tube systems. In *IV Symp. Intern. Vulcanspeleolo. Catania*, 1983, pp. 34

Wood, C. 1993. A scientific rationale for vulcanospeleology. (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(1).

Wood, C. 1993. A scientific rationale for vulcanospeleology. In *Halliday*, pp. 105-7.

Wood, C. 1993. The United Kingdom speleological expedition to the Hawaiian volcanoes. In *Halliday, Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol*, Bend OR, pp. 42-51.

Wood, C.E. 1978. Lava tubes: Their morphogenesis and role in flow formation. Phd. Thesis, University of Leicester.

Wood, C.E. 1978. Lava tubes: Their morphogenesis and role in flow formation. Phd. Thesis,

University of Leicester (abstract). *Cascade Caver* **18**:15-17, 27-30.

Wood, C.R., H.N. Flippo, et al. 1972. Water resources of Lehigh County, Pennsylvania. PA Geol. Survey Water Resources Rpt. W31. 263 pp.

Wood, J.E. 1938. Geology of southwestern Barren County, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Univ. IA.

Wood, J.R. 1997. Atrazine pollution in spring water as an indicator of karst aquifer contamination with agricultural chemicals. *Geo 2* **24**(2):41-2.

Wood, John W. 1985. The geophysical and geological characteristics of fracture zones in the carbonate Floridian Aquifer. M.S. Thesis. Univ. South FL. 72 p.

Wood, W. W. 1985. Origin of caves and other solution openings in the unsaturated (vadose) zone of carbonate rocks: a model for CO2 generation. *Geology* **13**: 822-4.

Wood, W. W. & G.G. Ehrlich. 1978. Use of baker's yeast to trace microbial movement in ground water. *Ground Water* **16**(6):398-403.

Wood, W. W., & M. J. Petraitis. 1984. Origin and distribution of carbon dioxide in the unsaturated zone of the southern High Plains. *WRR* **20**: 1193-208.

>Woods, John G. 1978. An interpretive concept for Nakimu Caves. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp.66-72.

Woods, Robert O. 1965. The geology of Wood County, Oklahoma. *OK Geol. Survey Bull.* **106**:27-31.

Woodruff, C.M., Jr. 1996. Geolgoic mapping scaled across five orders of magnitude. *AP-GSA* **28(**1):70.

Woodruff, C.M., Jr., & Patrick L. Abbott. 1979. Drainage basin evolution and aquifer development in a karstic limestone terrain, south central Texas, USA. *Earth Surf. Processes* **4:**319-334.

Woodruff, C.M., Jr., & Patrick L. Abbott. Cavern development, stream piracy and aquifer evolution in the Edwards Limestone, south-central Texas. *NSSB* **41**(1):117.

Woodruff, C.M., Laura De la Garza, et al. 1989. *Lineaments and the Edwards Aquifer-Barton Springs Segment, Travis and Hays Counties, Texas.* Edwards Aquifer Research and Data Center, Southwest Texas State Univ.

Woodson, Fredrick Jennings. 1981. Lithologic and structural controls on karst landforms of the Mitchell Plain, Indiana and Pennyroyal Plateau, Kentucky. MS. Thesis. Indiana State Univ. 132 pp.

Woodward, Herbert P. 1936. Natural Bridge and Natural Tunnel, Virginia. *JG* **44**:604-16.

Woodward, Herbert P. 1961. A stream piracy theory of cave formation. *NSSB* **23**(2):39-58.

Woodward, D.G., and J.H. Mossler. 1980. The northern midwest regional aquifer-system analysis project in Minnesota. *NSSB* **42**(4):74.

Wopat, Michael A. 1973. The chemistry of groundwater in limestone aquifers with emphasis on cave formation and decoration. *SD* **1973**:164-70; *WS* **12**(1): 1-15.

Wopat, M.A. 1974. The karst of southeastern Minnesota. *Wisconsin Spel.* **13**(1):1-47.

Wopat, M. A. 1974. The karst of southeastern Minnesota. Part II: Methods for statistical analysis for polymodal two-dimensional orientation data. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Madison. 86 pp.

Wopat, M. 1975. Geology and geomorphology of Iowa Country. *SD* **1975**:50-1; *WS* **14**(1): 66-95.

Wopat, M. A. 1981. The karst of southeastern Minnesota (abstract). *NSSB* **42**:73.

Wopat, M. A. 1984. The karst of southeastern Minnesota. In *Fetvedt*, pp. 81.

Worthington, Steve Richard Hurst.1984. Extending stalagmite dating techniques at Friars Hole cave system, West Virginia. (abstract) *Geo2* **11**(3): 49.

Worthington, S. R. H. 1984. The paleodrainage of an Appalachian Fluviokarst. Friars Hole, West Virginia. M.S. Thesis. McMaster Univ. 218 pp.

Worthington, S.R.H. 1986. Diffuse flow and conduit flow in the Greenbrier Limestone at Locust Creek, West Virginia (abstract). In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona* **vol. 1**:32.
Worthington, S.R.H. 1986. Recent geohydrological studies in Crowsnet Pass, Alberta, Canada (abstract). In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona* **vol. 1**:32.

Worthington, S.R.H. 1986. Structural, lithologic and hydrologic controls on cave development at Friars Hole System, West Virginia (abstract). In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona* **vol. 1**:19.

Worthington, S. R. H., 1988. Cave sediment fluxes in an allogenic karst (abstract). *NSSB* **53**(1): 24.

Worthington, S. R. H. 1989. Cave sediments: glimpses of the past, Friars Hole System. (abstract- english, french). 10th *ICSP*, **2**: 665.

Worthington, S. R. H. 1991. Karst hydrogeology of the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Ph.D. dissertation, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. 408 p.

Worthington, S. R. H. 1994. Flow velocities in unconfined carbonate aquifers. *Cave and Karst Science* **21**(1): 21-3.

Worthington, S. R. H. 1994. The possible importance of sulfur minerals in initiating epigenic caves. In Sasowsky and Palmer, *Breakthroughs in Karst Geomicrobiology and Redox Geochemistry*. Charles Town, West Virginia, *KWI-SP* **1**: 80-2.

Worthington, S.R.H. 2000. A comprehensive strategy for understanding flow in carbonate aquifers. In A. Palmer, M. Palmer & Sasowsky, pp. 30-7.

Worthington, S.R.H., Gareth J. Davies, and Derek Ford. 1997. Characterization of flow and storage in the carbonate aquifer at Mill Hole, Kentucky, using well tests, tracer tests and spring monitoring. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):183.

Worthington, S.R.H., Gareth J. Davies, and Derek Ford. 1998. Quantification of matrix, fracture, and channel contributions to storage and flow in a Paleozoic carbonate. In *Approaches to Understanding Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Transport in Carbonate Aquifers*. Eds. C. Wicks, and I. Sasowsky. GSA Special Paper.

Worthington, S. R. H., & D. C. Ford, 1984. Flooding episodes in speleothems as an indicator of paleoclimate. (abstract) *GSA*-AP **16**(6): 701.

Worthington, S.R.H., & D.C. Ford. 1984. Pattern and antiquity of sinkholes along an alluviated karstified valley; Friars Hole, West Virginia. In *Beck* p93-6.

Worthington, S. R. H., & D. C. Ford. 1995. High sulfate concentrations in limestone springs: An important factor in conduit initiation? *Environmental Geology* **25**: 9-15.

Worthington, S. R. H., & D. C. Ford. 1997. Borehole tests for megascale channeling in carbonate aquifers. In *Jeannin*, pp. 195-8.

Worthington, S. R. H., & D. C. Ford. 1997. Strategy for evaluating channeling in the carbonate bedrock at Smithville, Ontario. In *Air and Waste Management Association 90*. Annual Meeting (8-13 June 1997). Pittsburgh, PA: Air and Waste Management Association, pp.

Worthington, S. R. H., D. C. Ford., & Patricia A. Beddows. 2000. Porosity and permeability enhancement in unconfined carbonate aquifers as a result of solution. In *Klimchouk, Ford, et al*., pp. 463-72.

Wray, T.I. 1814. Minerals from Tennessee. *American Mineralogical Jour.* **1**:265-6.

Wright, C.W. 1858. *The Mammoth Cave, Kentucky*. Harvey Vincennes. 68 pp.

Wright, Eric E., Albert C.Hine, et al. 1994. Holocene stratigraphic evolution of a riverine siliciclastic coastline overlaying an Eocene karst limestone platform: Suwannee River marsh system, west-central Florida.*AP-GSA* **26**(7):305.

Wright, Frederick F. 1968. Sedimentary budget on the California continental slope. Special paper GSA, pp. 243-4.

Wright, F.G. 1936. The Natural Bridge of Virginia. *Va. Geol. Surv.Bull*. **467G:**50-78.

Wright, G. F. 1898. A recently discovered cave of celestite crystals at Put-in-Bay, Ohio. *AAASP* **22**: 261; *Science* **8**:502-3.

Wright, H.E., Jr., Barbara Spross, and R. Watson. 1966. Pollen analyses of the sediment from sinkhole ponds in the central Kentucky karst. *NSSB* **28**(4):185-88.

Wright, V.P. 1991. Palaeokarst: types, recognition, controls and associations. In *V.Wright*, pp. 65-88.

Wright, V.P., M. Esteban, and P. Smart, eds. 1991. *Paleokarsts and Paleokarstic Reservoirs*. P.R.I.S. Occasional Publ. Ser. No. 2, Univ. of Reading.

Wright, V.P., & P.L. Smart. 1994. Paleokarst (dissoluton diagenesis): its occurrence and hydrocarbon exploration significance. *Diagenesis*, **IV**: 477-517.

Wright, Winfield. 1982. Geohydrology of the Skydusky Hollow cave system, Bland County, Virginia. *The Tech Trolgodyte* **21**(2):59-65.

Wright, Winfield G. 1986. Modeling karst aquifer response to rainfall. (abstract) In *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona,* vol. 1, pp. 36-9.

Wright, W.G. 1990. Discovery and exploration of Blowing in the Wind Cave. *Alaskan Caver* **10**(5):9-13.

Wright, W.G. 1991. Groundwater hydrology and quality in the Valley and Ridge physiographic provinces of Clarke County, Virginia. *USGS Water Resources Invest. Rpt.* **90-4134.**

Wright, W. G. 1991. Preliminary Description of Karst Terranes of North Prince of Wales Isle, El Capital Peak Area, southeast Alaska, Jul-Aug 1989. *AC* **11**(2): 9,14-9.

Wrucke, Chester T., & James Otton. 1987. Geology and mineral commodities of the middle Proterozoic Apache Group, central Arizona. *AP-GSA* **19**(7):899.

Wunder, David B., and J. Kent Johnson. 1995. Private well-water quality of the karst and agricultural Dry Creek watershed in eastern Iowa: Implications for appropriate management. In *Beck*, pp. 199-204.

Wynn, J.L., M.J. Neton, and J.C. Rutledge. 1995. A working classification of hydrogeologic systems for environmental site assessments: East Tennessee Valley and Ridge and vicinity. (abstract*) AP-GSA* **27**(2):98.

Xiang, S., J Chen, W.L. Wilson, & B.F. Beck. 1988. Sinkholes as a consequence of ground-

water development in karst regions. *Hydrological Science and Technology* **4**(1-4):160-73.

Xue-Fangjian. 1999. Seiusmic atribute analysis in a carbonate reservoir study, Delaware Basin, West Texas (abstract). In *AAPG Annual Meeting,* pp. A155.

Yalin, M. 1971. *Theory of Hydraulic Models*. London: McMillan.

Yarborough, Keith A., et al. 1976. Radiation monitoring in the National Park Service Caves. In Abs. *Prog. NSS Conv*. (33), pp. 41-2.

Yarborough, Keith A., et al. 1976. Radiation study done in NPS caves. *NSSN* **34**(8):146-8.

Yarborough, Keith A. 1976. Radiation levels in natural caves administered by the National Park Service. *Geo 2* **3**(3):34-5.

Yarborough, Keith A. 1977. Alpha radiation monitoring of National Park Service administered caves in the United States. In *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Eds. Dilamarter, & Csallany. Bowling Green, KY: Western KY Univ., pp. 107-16.

Yaborough, K.A. 1978. Airborne alpha radiation in natural caves administered by the National Park Service. In *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Big Sky, Montana 1977.* Eds. Ron Zuber, James Chester, Stephanie Gilbert, and Doug Rhodes. Albuquerque, NM: Adobe Press, pp. 125-32.

Yarborough, K. A. 1980. Radon and thoron produced radiation in National Park Service caves. In Gesell and Lowder, eds., *Department of the Environment Symposium Series, Natural radiation environment III*, **2**: 1371-95, 2p.

Yarbrough, R.E. 1974. The physiography of Metro East. *Bull. Illinois Geographical Soc*. **16**(1):12-8.

Yeo, H.W. 1930. The ice cave: *New Mexico Highway Journal*, pp. 20-2, 30.

Yett, Bill, and Pat Jablonsky. 1995. Lint in caves. (abstract). *NSSB* **57**(1):64.
Yevjevich, V., ed. *Karst Hydrology and Water Resources*. Fort Collins, CO: Water Resources Pub.

Yobbi, D.K. 1989. Simulation of steady-state groundwater and spring flow in the Upper Floridan aquifer of coastal Citrus and Hernando Counties, Florida. *US Geol. Surv. Water Resources Investigations Rept*. **88-4036**. 33 pp.

Yobbi, D.K. 1992. Effects of tidal and ground-water levels on the discharge and quality of springs in coastal Citrus and Hernando Counties, Florida. *US Geol. Surv. Water Resources Investigations Rept*. **92-4096**. 33 pp.

Yobbi, D.K. 1996. Analysis and simulation of ground-water flow in Lake Wales Ridge and adjacent areas of central Florida. *US Geol. Surv. Water Resources Investigations Rept*. **94-4254**.

82 pp.

>Yocum, Mike. And Bernie Szukalski. 1999. CKIS-GIS in cave and karst management. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 35.

>Yocum, M. and Mike Wiles. 1999. National cave survey data collection methods. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 190-3.

Yokum, T. 1976. Geology of the Moore Cave System. *SD* **1976:** 265; *SeC* **2**(3).

Yonge, C.A. 1981. Fluid inclusions in speleothems as paleoclimate indicators. In *Beck*, pp. 301-3.

Yonge, C. A. 1982. Stable isotope studies of water extracted from speleothems. Ph.D. Dissertation, MacMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. 298p.

Yonge, C.A. 1986. The origin of sulphates in Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefields, Canada. *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona*, vol. **2**:64-7.

Yonge, C. J. 1988. Caves of the Canadian Rockies north of Jasper, Alberta. (abstract) *NSSB* **50**(1): 30.

Yonge, C.J., D.C. Ford, et al. 1985. Stable isotope studies of cave seepage water. *Chemical Geol.* **58**:97-105.

Yonge, C.J., & J. Gray. 1984. Stable isotope analysis of subglacial precipitations from the Rocky Mountains, Canada (abstract). *Geo2* **11**(3):49.

Yonge, C.J., & H.R. Krouse. 1989. Stable isotope studies of evaporites in Castleguard Cave (Columbia Icefields, Canada). *NSSB* **50**(1):32 (abstract).

Yonge, C.J., & W.D. MacDonald. 1999. The potential of perennial cave ice in isotope paleoclimatology *Boreas* **28**(3): 357-62.
Yonk, A.K., A.C. Funk, and D.L. Siefken. 1980. Karst development in Silurian and Ordovician carbonates in SE Jefferson County, Indiana. *AP-GSA* **12**(5):261.

Yoon, C. K. 1993. The ice ages, findings from a submerged cave challenge our understanding of why they come and go. Waukesha, Wisconsin. *Earth* **2**(3): 20-3.

Yorston, H.H. 1954. Geology of the south half of the Meramec Spring Quadrangle. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Rolla.

Young, A., & J. E. Galley. 1965. Fluids in subsurface environments. *AAPG Memoirs* 4.

Young, G. J. 1915. A cave deposit [Battle Mountain, Nevada]. *EcG* **10**: 186-90.

Young, H. D. 1962. *Statistical Treatment of Experimental Data*. McGraw-Hill.

Young, James J. 1975. Geomorphology, hydrology and aqueous geochemistry of Germany Valley, Pendleton County, West Virginia. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WV.

Young, Jim. 1985. Caves of Kansas. *NSSN* **43**(12):375-7.

Young, Leonard M. 1992. Devonian cave fillings and breccias at the Fusselman Dolomite-Percha Shale contact, Silver City area, New Mexico. *GSA-AP* **24**(7): 55.

Young, L. M. 1994. Paleokarst, Paleosols, cave fillings, and breccias at the Fusselman Dolomite-Percha Shale Unconformity, Silver City area, New Mexico. *New Mexico Geology* **16**(1): 7-13.

Young, Richard Andrew. 1966. Cenozoic geology along the edge of the Colorado Plateau in northwestern Arizona. Diss. Univ.WA.

Young, Roger A., and Judson L. Ahern. 1993. Microgravity monitoring of recharge in a karst aquifer in southwestern Oklahoma. *AP-GSA* **25**(1):47.

Younge, Keith. 1986. The Pleistocene terra rossa of central Texas. In *Abbott & Woodruff*, pp. 63-70.

Youse, Arthur C. 1963. A subsurface study of the gas producing zones of the Greenbrier Limestone (Mississippian) in southern West Virginia and eastern Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Univ.WV.

Youse, Arthur C. 1964. Gas producing zones in the Greenbrier Limestone (Mississippian) in southern West Virginia and eastern Kentucky. *AAPAB* **48**(4):465-86.

Yu, Haichao George. 1999. Hydrogeology and geochemistry of the groundwater in karst terrain in southern Indiana. Diss. IN Univ. 170 pp.

Yu, Haichao George, and N.C. Krothe. 1997. Annual variation of delta (super 13) C infiltrating water through a soil profile in a mantled karst area in southern Indiana (abstract). *Proc. Of the International Geological Congress* **30**:281-90.

Yu, George, H., and Noel C. Krothe. 1995. C (super 13)/ C (super 12) signatures and their implication in hydrochemical studies of karst aquifers, southern Indiana. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):180.

Yu, George, H., and Noel C. Krothe. 1994. Annual variation of stable carbon isotopes through the soil mantleto karst aquifers of southern Indiana. *AP-GSA* **26**(7):322.

Yuan, Daoxian, ed. 1988. Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; proceedings. Louvain, I AH Sciences. *IAHS-AISH* 177p.

Zabo, Oladislav. 1995. Fluorometric tracing of subglacial hydrolgy, Small River Glacier, British Columbia, Canada. M.Sc. Thesis. Univ. Western Ontario.

Zachariasen, George. 1982. Observations in Paradise Pit Cave September 25, 1982 and October 23, 1982. *WI Speleologist* **18**(1):33-5.

Zack, Allen. 1967. The detection of subsurface openings using gravinometric and seismic techniques. M.S. Thesis. Vanderbilt Univ.

Zack, Allen. 1968. The detection of subsurface openings using gravinometric and seismic techniques (abstract). *Speleonews* **12**(7):8.

Zanbak, C., and R.C. Arthur. 1986. Geochemical and engineering aspects of anhydrite-gypsum phase transitions. *Assoc. Of Engineering Geologists Bull*. **23**: 419-33.

Zechner, Eric., et al. 1997. Estimation of aquifer parameters in highly permeable limestone (Biscayne Aquifer, Florida). In *Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology*, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. Symposium 1, Volume 2:199.

Zeiler, Rose M. 1995. Development of grouting methodology using numerical modeling to optimize reservoir seepage reduction, Spring Hollow Dam, Roanoke, Virginia. Diss. CO School of Mines.

Zeitmer, J.C. 1964. South Dakota's hidden jewel. *Gems and Minerals* **324**:14-7.

Zeizel, Arthur John. 1960. Ground-water geology of the shallow aquifers in Dupage County, Illinois. Diss. Univ. IL at Urbana.

Zeller, H. D., & E. V. Stephens. 1969. Geology of the Oregon Buttes area, Sweetwater, Sublette, and Fremont Counties, Southwestern Wyoming. *USGS-B* #**1256**.

Zerr, B. 1972. Tracing the Wind in Brooks Cave. *SD* p190-2; *The Valley Caver* **11**(1): 16.

Zerr, B. 1975. Tracing a barometric wind in Brooks Cave. *The Carbide Flash* **1**(fall):2-5.

Zerr, B. 1976. Harmonic Cave Winds, Sitting Bull Crystal-Cavern. *SD* p274; *The Carbide Flash* **1**(2)17.

Zerr, B. 1992. Where was the natural entrance to Reeds Cave?. *SD* **1992**: 446-50.

Zerr, B. 1995. Geology of Eblen Cave. *Cumberland Spelean Association* **2**(1): 23-4.

Zerr, B. 1999. Blue Spring Cave wind survey: A preliminary report.. *Cumberland Spelean Association* **3**(1): 32-5.

Zewe, Brad T., & Barry F. Beck. 1991. Influence of hydrogeologic setting and lineaments on water-well yield in the Great Valley karst terrane of Eastern West Virginia. In *Kastning &*

Kastning, pp. 223-30.

Zhang, Chuanlun. 1994. Microbial geochemistry of groundwater in deep aquifers, central and eastern Texas. Diss. TX A&M Univ. 199 pp.

>Zhang, Q., S. Tian, and Y. Mo. 1993. An expert system for prediction of karst disaster in excavation of tunnels or underground structures through a carbonate rock area. *Tunnelling and Undergorund Space Technology* **8**(3): 373.

Zhang, You-Kuan, Er-Wei Bai, et al. 1996. Simulation of spring discharge from a limestone aquifer in Iowa, USA. *Hydrogeology Journal* **4**(4):41 [Big Spring, Iowa].

Zibret, Z., & Z. Simunic. 1976. A rapid method for determining the water budget of enclosed and flooded karst plains. In *Yevjevich*, pp. 319-39.

Ziegler, V. 1914. Minerals of the Black Hills. *SD School Mines Bull*. **10**:132-3.

Zim, H. S. 1978. *Caves and Life*. Morre.

Zimbelman, D.R. et al. 2000. Fumaroles in ice caves on the summit of Mount Rainier; preliminary stable isotope, gas, and geochemical studies. *Jour. of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* **97**(1-4): 457-73.

Zimmerman, B. 1991. Geology of Brown's Depression: *Met. Grotto News* **41**(11): 88-93.

Zink, R., and Zink, M. 1960. *Basaltic volcanism: A Story in Pictures.* Arco, Idaho: Craters of the Moon Natural History Association, Inc., 32 pp.

Zokaites, C., ed. 1995. Underground in the Appalachians, Guidebook for 1995 NSS Convention. NSS, Huntsville. 217 pp.

>Zokaites, Carol. 1999. Tools and resources for cave and karst education. (abstract) In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium, Chattanooga TN*. Hosted by Southeastern Cave Conservancy, Inc., pp. 35.

Zondlo,Thomas F., C.J.U. Ford, R.T. Goeltz, and D.A.Levine. 1995. Method for identification of subaqueous groundwater discharge to large scale surface water bodies adjacent to the K-25 Plant, DOE Oak Ridge Reservaiton, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. (abstract*) AP-GSA* **27**(2):99.

Zotl, J. G. 1974. *Karsthhydrogeologie*. Vienna, Springer-Verlag 291p.

Zotl, J. 1989. Paleokarst as an important hydrogeological factor. In *Bosak, Ford et al.*, pp. 483-509.

Zotter, Hermine. 1962. Stream tracing results and techniques. *Netherwold News* **10:**92-4.

Zotter, H. 1962. Stream tracing results. *Netherwold News* **10:**216.

Zotter, H. 1963. Stream tracing techniques and results: Pocahontas and Greenbrier Counties, West Virginia. *NSSN* **21**(10):136-42.

Zotter, H. 1965. Stream tracing techniques and results: Pocahontas and Greenbrier Counties, West Virginia. Part 2. *NSSN* **23**(12):169-77.

Zotter, H. 1965. Stream tracing techniques and results: Pocahontas and Greenbrier Counties, West Virginia. Part 2. (abstract). *NSSN* **23**(9):129.

>Zuber, Ronald Edward. 1977. A compendium of components relevant to cave resource management. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Madison.

Zuber, R., et al. 1977. *NCMS-P,* Oct. 3-7, 1977. Big Sky, Montana, Adobe Press 140p.

Zuffardi, P. 1976. Karsts and economic mineral deposits. In *Handbook of Strata-Bound and Stratiform Ore Deposits. Vol. 3 Supergene and Surficial Ore Deposits: Textures and Fabrics*. Ed. K.H. Holf. Amsterdam: Elsevier, pp. 175-212.

Zumrick, J. Jr. 1979. Knotted Line, A New Cartographic Tool. *SD* **1979**: 259-60; *Underwater Speleology* **6**(1): 7-8; NSS 187-88.

Zurawski, Ann, & Charles R. Burchett. 1980. Ground water in the carbonate rocks of the Franklin area, Tennessee. *USGS Water Resources Invest. Report* **80-410**. 37 pp.